ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

Minute Book 9 1817-1821

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 21st day of January 1817.

Present.

Joseph Barlow, George Dove, Gentlemen Justices &
Thomas Wood . . . . . &c. Justices

A List of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham between the 17th day of December 1816 and the 20th day of January 1817 both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and are in the words following to wit.

A Deed for Land from Abraham Funk and wife to George Huston acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Greenbrier County and Certified

A Deed for Land from Daniel Leiderbach and wife and others to Jacob Fultz acknowledged in the Court of Champaign County Ohio and Certified

A Deed for Land from George Berry and wife to Joseph & John Kadtzer; acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph & John Kadtzers to George Berry acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Isaac Waggy and wife to Philip Denton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Lambert and wife to Isaac Waggy acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Augusta County and Certified

A Deed for Land from Frederick Kyle and wife to Henry Kyle acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Hoover to Jacob Hoover acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Charles Wynebarger and wife to Henry Sellars acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Daniel McGuire and wife to Henry Welch acknowledged

2

A Deed for Land from Samuel Coffman and wife to Richard Thomas acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Henry Harshbarger & wife to David Herring acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jesse Harrison and others to Samuel Harrison acknowledged in the Clerks office of Christian County Kentucky and Certified

Betsey Fowly orphan of Anthony Fowly dec came into Court and made choice of Jacob Weatherhold as his Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

A Settlement of the estate of Christopher Armstrong dec as an Returned and ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Isham Gunn It is ordered that Morton Gunn and Sally his wife late Sally Shoup, Children and Heirs of Katharine Shoup dec be Summoned to appear here at February Court next to shew cause if any they can why the Nun Cupature will of the said Catharine Shoup dec should not be established

A Sale bill of the estate of Michael Sessions dec Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of Joshua Stocks dec Returned Ordered to be Recorded

The Last Will and Testament of Conrad Nulsey dec was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Henry Nulsey one of the Executors named in said Will, who made oath thereto, and entered into bond with security as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is Ordered that John Thornton, Solomon Huffman, Joseph Gormley & Peter Rider or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise

the estate of the said Conrod Neely and make report to the Court

The Last will and Testament of Henry Nuddle dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Michael Pretlow and Martin Speck, and ordered to be Recorded and on the motion of Christian Nuddle one of the executors named in the said will, who made oath thereto, and with security entered into bond as the law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due forme, and it is ordered that Henry Smith, James Dever, Martin Speck and Michael Pretlow or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Henry Nuddle dec'd and make report to the Court

Ordered that William Bryan, Jacob Curtis and Daniel Bumpass or any two of them do examine state and settle the state account of Michael Gerrin dec'd with his executors and make report to the Court.

Ordered that Robert Grattan Jacob Kyser and Henry Smith or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Christopher Warrick Smith dec'd with his administrators and make report to the Court

Ordered that Walter Davis, Alexander Herring and Robert Magell or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Daniel Dunstedt with his executors and make report to the Courts

Ordered that Walter Davis, Jacob Kyser and Robert Grattan or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of ~~Thomas~~ St John Thomas dec'd with Henry Smith his adm'r and make report to the Courts

A Sellers of the estate of Mary Proph, dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Sellers of the estate of Christopher Neffsmann dec'd was returned & ordered to be Recorded

Hampton v Legard. John Morris Esqr bail.

An appraisement bill of the estate of Lucy Beard dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Present Abr'm Rutherford.

Absent George Dowe

The Last will and Testament of James Brooks dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Frederk Smith and Frederk Rieder, and ordered to be Recorded, and now the Motion of George Dowe the executor therein named who ~~prayed~~ made oath thereto, and entered into bond with Security as the law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form and it is ordered that Henry Brady Jacob Lantz, Christian Keplinger and Frederk Dowe or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate said Brooks and make report to the Court

Adm. to G. Dowe

Ordered that Magdalena ~~Magdalen~~ Thomas be Guardian for John, Caty, Peter, Rebecca, Elizabeth and Magdalena Thomas Children and heirs of John Thomas dec'd, who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with Security as the law directs.

X

Overseers Poor v I. Rhoads upon a Note for Money and upon Recogz for the Support of a bare born Child of Sarah Bowers

B. G.

Note proved, and Judgm and execution award as per Note with Interest and Costs

Adam v Wheeler & upon a Note of 3 Months refd
Said Note proved as to said Wheeler, Lyne Booker and
Thomas Clark Judgt and execution awarded agreeable
to said Bond, with Costs

Overseers Poor v Peter Hyger, dismissed at said Defts Costs

Ordered that Daniel Harrison be appointed Overseer of that
part of the Stage Road from Abey Stumps in said Road to
the Meadow Bridge in the room of Abram Dillon, and
that the Tithable heretofore appointed to work on said Road be
allotted for his Gang to open work thereon and Keep the same
in Good repair

Dismissed.

Overseers Poor v Augustus Allen upon a Recognizance on the
Complaint of Sally Kyzor, as being the father of her Child
The said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his
Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence, It is
ordered that he enter into a Recognizance with good Security
for the support of the said Bastard Child, in the sum of
£42 payable to his Excellency James P. Preston Governor of
Virginia and his Successors in Office for the term being
in the following Manner to wit, $20 to be paid immediately
and $20 to be paid annually from this day, until the
whole sum be paid, or otherwise indemnify the Parish from
the support of said Bastard Child, and that he stand committed
until he gives the above Security, — whereupon the said Allen
paid to Henry J Gamble the agent of the Overseers of the poor the said
$20, and with Abraham Smith and Abraham Hamilton his
Securities acknowledged themselves to be indebted unto the said
Governor, and his Successors in the said sum of £42, to be
levied of their respective goods and Chattels Land and Tenements
and for the use of the Overseers of the poor, to be rendered, yet
upon this condition that if the said Augustus Allen shall
well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor the said

of $242 in arrears as directed by the Judgment of the Court aforesaid Then the Recognizance to be Void, and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force, and Judgt for the Costs

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons all the acting Magistrates in the County to appear here at February Court next for the purpose of Recommending New Majestrates for the said County, and that the said Sheriff make due return how he has executed this process.

Ordered
D. Major.

C. Smith v John Brown upon a presentment for ~~Swearing~~ 3 profane oaths, Deft Call'd not appearing fined $2.50 Cents and Judgment for Costs

C. Munro v Pettinkrew, Jacob Varnum Sheriff

C. On the Petition of Richard P. Fletcher and Henry Welch for a View of an alteration in the Road Commonly Called the Kepell Town Road, between the Mrs Smiths and the road leading from Harrisonburg to John Brights, It is Ordered that Volentine Bolton, Norman Lofland Michael Howard and Thomas Harrison or any three of them being first Sworn do, View the said proposed alteration, as also the old Road, and make report of the Conveniencies and inconveniencies attending both of said Ways, thereto to the Court.

Sep.

R. Hughes v John Hughs upon an attachment The Constable returns upon the attachs executed on one Negro Girl Name Priscilla and the said Defendant being Solemnly Call'd not appearing to reply the said Judgment is awarded the said Plaintiff for $53.34 cents with Interest from the 21st January 1817 with paid Costs. and it is Ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said Negro

C.

and pay the amount of said Exr agnst of the price thereof and make report to the Court &c

Done v John Hughes upon an attachment
the Constable return ~~[illegible]~~ on the attachment executed on
one Negroe Girl Named Drucilla, and the said Deft
not appearing ~~to~~ reply the same altho solemnly call'd
Judgment is awarded the said Plaintiff for $150. with
Interest from the 5th April 1815 till paid and Costs, and
it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said Negroe
and out of the proceeds of said sale, after having first
paid the amount of R. Hughes Judgment this day rendered
agst said Jno Hughes to pay the amount of this Judgment
and to pay the overplus if any to said Jno Hughes, and
that he make report to the Court according to law
of his proceedings

Ordered that Philip Koontz Daniel Mathews, and
Gordon M Williams or any two of them do examine
state and settle the Guardian accounts of Thomas
Moore as Guardian for Elizabeth Wagg late
Betsy O'Neal, and make report to the Court

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind Jacob
Coffman, orphan of —— Coffman dec'd 16 years
old the 17th March next to Henry Eilers, to learn
the trade of a Black Smith as the law directs, who
agrees to give him for freedom dues $20

Strayer & Coffman v Moore &c on their bond Solemn
Proved and Execution awarded

Strayer v Coffman v Moore &c ..... Ecunt

8

Ordered that Archd Ruthrford, Joseph Fawcett & Henry Meleck or any two of them, to examine state and settle the state account of Thomas Lokes dec'd with Daniel Rager the administrator of said Lokes and make report to the Court.

Ordered that John Mozier, Daniel Brumfield, Jacob Curtis & John Rader or any three of them being first sworn, do view an alteration ~~made for~~ made by Thomas Buck in the road leading from ~~Garrisons~~ Jennings Gap to where it enters the road leading to Frankfort (near M'Courtenays fulling Mill) agreeable to the Petition of Solomon Huffman &c and that they make report to the Court of the convenience and inconvenience attending, as well the said alteration, as also the said ~~the~~ road as it formerly ran, &c

Ordered that the overseer of the poor hire William Shoemaker (10 years old) to Henry Keeling to learn the trade of a blacksmith as the Law directs, who agrees to give him $20 for freedom dues

Ordered that the Overseer of the poor hire Elizabeth Williams, a base born Child of said Williams, (3 years old the 20th of June 1816.) to Philip Baker as the law directs, who is to give her $20 for freedom dues

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been call'd continued or tried be (continued) untill the Next Court.

On the Motion of Jeremiah Kyle & John Reader Executors for the administrators of Frederick Spangler dec'd to ~~Buy~~ ~~appear here at February Court next~~ for the purpose of dividing the personal estate of said dec'd it is ordered that Philip Spangler and James Craig and Catharine

his wife late Catharine Spangler, administrator of said Frederick Spangler dec. be summoned to appear here at February Court next for the purpose of giving Recognizance & Security —

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford, John Cunningham & Henry Bushnell or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Frederick Spangler dec with the administrator thereof and make report to the Court —

William Brown, (who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony, and stands charged with stealing from Thos Christian Roads, Castorin Hat, 15 yards of Linen, Tow Linen, Waistcoat Cloths) and upon whom a Call. Court was directed to be held on the — day of 1817, but which Court did not Meet, was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being charged with the felony plead Not Guilty, whereupon Sundry Witnesses to wit Christian Roads, Mary Roads, Catharine Ward & John Shoemaker, who were sworn and examined touching the offence whereof the prisoner stands charged, and the said Deft being heard, the Court upon consideration of the circumstances of the case are of opinion that the prisoner is Not Guilty, and that he be discharged

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 2d Tuesday in February Next. —

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday 6 inst.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 8 day of February 1814

Present

Joseph Bartee, John Ewen, Walter Davies, Peter Early, Archibald Rutherford, Thomas Moore, John Vestal, George Dove, David Harrison, Daniel Mathews, Jacob Bean, Jacob Myers, Joseph Graves, Charles Lewis, Jonathan Shipman, Benjamin Lamb, Henry Welch, Gentlemen Justices, Henry a Majority of the whole Number of the acting Magistrates of the said County

The Court Proceeded to the appointment of a Clerk of the court of Rockingham County, in the room of Saml. M'Williams deceased. Whereupon, Henry J. Gambell was unanimously appointed Clerk of the Courts of said County, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $3.000 Dollars conditioned as the Law directs and took the oath of fidelity to the Commonwealth, the oath to support the Constitution of the United States, the oath ag[ainst] Duelling, and the oath of Office, which is ordered to be Certified. —

Grand Jury sworn to wit

William Rice foreman, John Graham, John Bloser, Peter Ogler, Peter Effinger, William Sprinkle, John Cummings, Henry Lipe, Joseph Kennedy, William Burrusgus, Reuben Nevil, Jesse B. Bowlen, George Rebuck, Henry Dailey, Oliver M'Causland, Eugene Erwin, James Mefse & William Bushnell who received their Charge and retired from the Bar to consult of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and made the following Presentment Charles Clarke Esq. and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the said Presentments returnable here as the Law directs —

The Clerk of this Court returned unto Court a List of Conveyances, acquitted to Record by Samuel M'Williams late Clerk in the Office of the said County, from the 21st day of January 1817. to the 28th January 1817. both days included, which List is in the words and figures following.

A Deed for Land from John Teale to ~~Abram~~ Wheeler proved by 2 Witness thereto

A Deed for Land from John Turnage Junr to George Darlington acknowledged

A Deed of Trust from William Moody to George W. Harrison (for sundry persons) acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Nave Senr to Adam Shew acknowledged before 2 Magistrates

A Deed for Land from ~~Gad~~ Edmond Gelmore to John Merrick acknowledged

A Deed ~~from~~ for Land from Lewis Bertelet exor to Jacob D. Williamson acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Culp to George W. Harrison ~~by Fresh for~~ proved by 3 Witnesses thereto

which List is ordered to be entered of Record

Ordered that the Rules be held in the Clerks office on Thursday the 20th day of this Instant, and on the day after the third Tuesday in March and April Next according to Law

On the Motion Richard D. Lee esqr who took the oaths prescribed by Law, he is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

On the Motion of Henry J Gambill Clerk of this Court William Morrow is admitted his Deputy, he having taken the several oaths of Office as the Law directs

Ordered that Henry Buckwell, Richard P. Fletcher, Thomas Beech, John Black, Jacob D. Williamson, John Cranney, Thomas Bryan, and John Baxter, be recommended to his excellency the Governor, as proper and fit persons to be added to the Commission of the Peace in & for the said County of Rockingham

Cert. filed by Clerk 21st Feby 1817.

On the Motion of John Rush and Jacob Rush, administration of the estate of John Hayes deceased is Granted them, they having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs and it is Ordered that Stephen Conrad, Michael Reinhart, John Dillon & John Cook or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said John Hayes dec'd and make report to the Court

Catharine Hayes orphan of John Hayes dec'd came into Court and made choice of Jacob Rush as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Jacob Hayes orphan of John Hayes dec'd came into Court and made choice of John Rush as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

The Last will and Testament of David Harnett dec'd was produced in Court and proved by the oaths of John Beal and Daniel Krouse two Witness thereto and Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of George Pierson, one of the executors named in said will who made oath thereto, as the Law directs, who entered into bond with Security & obtaining Probate in Certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is Ordered that Thomas Beech, David Kyle, John McCausland & Henry McCausland or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said David Harnett dec'd and make report to the Court

On the Motion of L. K. Fuller who produces in court the
× Receipt of Daniel Rogers Deputy Sheriff for Geo. Dutton, for
$40. It is ordered that a Hawker and Pedlars License
Licence do. be Granted him for one year, from the 10th Instant.

Whitlock v Lincoln, (in Covenant) John Bywaters Affidavit
Ordered that Henry Welch be appointed Guardian for
× Williams, James, Caty, Samuel and John Brown Children and
heirs of Benjamin Brown dec'd who are under 14 years of
age. who enters into Bond with Surety as the Law
directs

Joseph Quadle orphan of Henry Quadle and came into
× Court and made choice of Lewis Byers as his Guardian
who enters into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Frazer v Funk Henry Funk Affidavit, Office Judgment
set aside paying Costs and Costs

Ordered that Thomas Moore, Jacob D. Williamson
and Daniel Mathew or any two of them do examine state
Dec'd Dod and State the estate accounts of Michael Martz dec'd
M. with the administrator and make report to the Court

I. Gunn v Norton [redacted] Action of Slander, for Reasons appearing
to the court it is ordered that Rhodes Keeney Joseph Shroyer be appointed
Guardian for Levi Cook, and Defendant and heir of said
Elizabeth Shroyer to defend this Motion, and the same
is continued until Next Term.

Monroe v A. Nolan Daniel Rogers Affidavit Office Judgment
set aside paying Costs and Costs

McMannis v Sullivan, James Clark Affidavit

Counter v Varnum on Process by consent of the Attorneys for
the Counter the Deft confesses a Judgment for the Costs

Varnum

Varnum v Boyles

The Last will and Testament of Dennis Lanahan
dec'd was presented in court and proved by the oaths
of Henry Berkhalt and William Berkhalt and ordered
to be Recorded and on the Motion of Henry Lambkin
one of the executors named in said Will who made
oath thereto and entered into bond with Security as
the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining
a probate in due form, and it is ordered that Henry
Welsh, Samel Henry, David Bryan and Abraham
Smith or any 3 of them duly first sworn do appraise
the estate of said Dennis Lanahan and make report to
this court

C. Ferris & Hooven Pr. on Debt. bond Notice proved and
execution awarded (for use D. Magee)

G. Gray v. Mecumings Pr. . . . . Same

K. Seltz v. Vogle Pr. . . . . Same

K. Bynalen v. Veggans Pr. . . . . Same

K. Byrnalen v. Van ee Pr. (as to Same only) . . . Same

K. Byrnalen v. Rea Pr. . . . . Same

G. Perrine v. Roof Pr. on Debt bond Notice proved &
execution awarded Sulsbar Pr. . . . . Same

G. Bartles adm'r v. Gibb Pr. . . . . Same

G. Gibb v. Culp Pr. . . . . Same

G. Perrine v. Roof Pr. . . . . Same

G. Counts v. Vanee Pr. . . . . Same

G. Perrine v. Roof Pr. . . . . Same

G. Keppy v. Sulsbar Pr. . . . . Same

G. Lane v. Bowers Pr. (as to Bowers only) . . . Same

K. Smith v. Carlisle Pr. on a Debt bond Notice proved and
execution awarded

Purvis & Hall v P. Leonard Arch.d W. Dunton Gilbraith

B. Lobiers adm.rs v Mathew Lobillier. Arch.d W. Dunton Gilbraith

Ordered that the court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 oClock

S. Baxter

Wednesday the 19.th February 1817

Present

Archibald Rutherford Jonathan Sherman

Thomas Moore & Jacob Bear . . . S.G. Justices

Smith v L. Rush Continued on Alias

Same v A Lobier Capias

Executrix v Mackubbin

Graham adm.rs v A Brooks Attachs. agreed

Kennedy v Treby Attach.t agreed

Perrin &c v Roop &c on the Motion of the Defendant Jacob Roop an injunction is Granted him for the sum of $145 with Interest thereon from the — July 1813 to enjoin a part of a Judgment recovered by the said Perrin and wife against the said Roop in this Court but the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Roop enters into bond with good security, and files a Release of errors, as the Law directs

The Last will and Testament of Samuel W Williams dec.d was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of John Mumma and Joseph Thornton two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Edith W Williams the executrix & Peasley Harris the executor therein named, who made oath thereto, and entered into bond with security as the Law directs a certificate is Granted them for

obtaining approbate in due forme, and it is ordered that John Ewen, Thomas Hopkins, John Barton & George Seitz or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said M'Williams and make report to the Court

Comth v M'Mahan Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Garrin Clark, John Sheetz, Reuben Carrier, Florance Mahony, John M. Pence, Abel Gevins, John Seitz, John Smith, William Forrester, William Bateman Abraham Reed, and George Lemmon, Verdict for Defft & Guilty of 1st cent assessmt

Comth v Lanaman Capias

Comth v M'Kim & Sun Summs returnable to May Court Next

Comth v Kirtly Jury sworn to try the Issue & say Benjamin Fawcett, Christopher Shultz, Philip Darsing Samuel Shell, Abraham Hess, Henry Spitzer, Henry Harnbarger Jr. David Caldwell, Jacob Roop, Peachy & M'Williams, David Volsinger, and George Rose, Verdict for Defft Not Guilty

Comth v Clifton Non Summons returnable here at May Court Next

Comth v Bush N G & Issue Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, the same Jury as in the Comth v Kirtly, Verdict Defft Not Guilty

Comth v Erwin Defft appears in Court and confesses Judgment for Costs

Comth v Mathews &
same v & Grandle } Order Capias awarding
against said Defts returnable here
at this Court

Courts v Jeffrey N G & Grn and cpltns

Norman v Woods Continued

Baker v Grove Continued

Bryan & Hanna v Spencer & Clarke Continued

Dove & Heath Continued

Owens Poor & Hawkins Continued

On the Motion of Jeremiah Kyle & Executors for Philip Spangler and Catharine Drago late Catharine Spangler Exrs of the estate of Frederick Spangler dec'd and it appearing to the Court that the rule made upon the said administrators at the last Term had been duly served upon them, and they Not appearing altho solemnly Call'd, It is therefore ordered that George Hurlow Sheriff of this County take into his hands and possession the estate of the said Frederick Spangler unadministered, and administer the same according to law

Bryan & Hanna v S. Nand, the Constable having returned on the Attachment executed on Sundry property (a list of which is filed in Papers) and the said Defendant not appearing to replevy the same altho solemnly Call'd, it is ordered that the said Plff recover agst the said Defendant £39, 16/6. with Interest, agreeable to the note filed in this Cause, and it is further ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property, and pay the Money arising therefrom to the Plff in discharge of this Judgment &c. and make report of his proceedings therein to this Court at April Court Next

Ragen v Gordon & Williams By consent of the parties by their attorneys the Judgment rendered in this cause at October Court is set aside, and this cause is ordered to be re-docketed, and continued until Next term

~~Harrison vs Lee~~ ~~Savage vs Lee~~ ~~Lee vs Lee~~

Conroe v Mellen upon affidt & Rule Entered

Harrison v Koontz Continued (Continue,

Koontz v Harrison . . . . Continued

Blosser & v Quinn . . . . Continued

Savage v Radcliff . . . . Continued

Rowenbush v Foster Sheriffs agrees

Ordered that the Sheriff ~~of~~ all the acting Majestrates of the County to appear here at March Court Next for the purpose of examining the Sheriffs Lists of Delinquents and insolvents for the year 1815 & 1816

Stitz v Dove Continued for award

Roler v Stoutsenburg, the Deft being dead it is ordered that a Sci fas be awarded agst said Deft to shew cause why this case shall not be proceeded according to law, in the name of the Admin of said Roler deceased here at May Court Next

Campbell v Crowell Continued for award

Suter v Krings ~~assn~~ Rule for Security for Costs, to be given within 20 days from the date hereof, or the Complaint

Bell v Bears in Chancery Dismissed by order of Daniel Golladay Esqr. the Defts agent

Carrier v Caldwell Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit James Clark, John Sheetz, Florance Mahoney, John D. Perce, John Sites, John Smith, George Rice, George Lemon, Abraham Reed, William Spangler, John Ainsley William Bateman, and the court not having time to go through the evidence, the Jury was adjourned untill to morrow morning 10 Oclock

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to morrow Morning 10 o Clock

A Rutherford

Thursday the 20th of February 1817

Present

Joseph Barton, Archd Rutherford, George Dove and Jonathan Shepherd Esqrs

Longway v Erwin, Offer Dis agreed set aside payment & Issue and continued

Carthrea v Johnson Arch Rutherford Special offer Dis agreed set aside payment & Issue Referred

Carthrea v Johnson . . . . . same

Hall v Palser dismissed agreed at Defendants Costs

Wheeler v Funk dismissed agreed

Leeper v Nichols dismissed agreed

Rees v Baker plea with Issue confessed as per special writ Infant Costs (saving equity) . . . same

Wilson, adms v Funk . . . . . same

Harper v Funk . . . . . same

Burns v Funk & . . . . . same

Gentiles exrs v Gain & . . . . . same

Christen & Forler orphan of John Forler dec'd came into
X Court and made choice of Daniel Getts as her Guardian
who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Merlow v Tallman &c. plea war. & Judgment confessed as
per Specialty with interest and Costs (Savery & wife)

Tolweiler v Overly &c. . . . . Same

Doyle v Keer. . . . . same

Bear as adm v Herring plea evan. & Judgment confessed
for the Debt in the Scire facias mentions with Interest & Costs

Magill exor v Freholder &c. plea war. & Judgment confess
as per Specialty with Interest & Costs (Savery & wife)

Finkle exor v Harrison &c. . . . . same

Kennedy v J. W. Spangler . . . . . same

Same . . . v Wm Hamilton &c. . . . . same

Kennedy v Holliday . . . . . same

Same . . . v W. J. Spangler . . . . same

Same . . . v W. Spangler . . . . same

Kennedy . . v A. Hamilton . . . . same

Kennedy . . v A. Hamilton . . . . same

Moore . . v Hamilton &c. . . . . same

Welsh . . v Barthed . . . . . same

Patterson exor v Murry &c. . . . . same

Reed v Harshberger Jr. . . . . same

Cramer v Eyman &c. . . . . same

Strayer & Co v Sulser . . . . . same

Same . . . v Sulser . . . . . same

Kennedy v Hamilton &c. . . . . same

Rengold v Harshbarger Jr plea war. & Judgmt confessed with for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Stay of Costs (saving equity)

Rutherford Sets v Armentrouts . . . . . same

Byrnes v Stultz . . . . . same

Streckler v Moore Jr . . . . . same

Fletcher v Herdman . . . . . same

Byrnes v Huber &c . . . . . same

Reed v Culp . . . . . same

Nalle v Daggett . . . . . same

[illegible]

Lockridge v Brock, Offices Judgmt set aside payment & Issue and continued

Strayer & Co v Tallman, Offices Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Continued

Mauro v Reamer Offices Judgmt set aside & Suit Dismissed agreed

Mauro v Dunlap Offices Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue & Costs

Clark v Armentrouts David Cummens Sfbail

Ordered that John Rouse, Joseph Mauzey & Tobias McGahey or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate Accounts of Samuel Rouse dec'd with the administrators thereof and make report to the Court

Grahams adm v Baker &c by consent this suit is ordered to stand in the Name of John Morris and Margaret his wife admrs of said Grahams. Offices Judgmt set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Reed v Foster John Clark Sfbail Offices Judgmt set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Cocoroon v. J. Kyle Offr. Def agnst set aside payment for by the appearance bail & Offr. arrd. & continued

Mauro v. Foster Pr. . . . . same

Waterman v. Foster Pr. . . . . same

Bowers v. M. Woods. (2 suits) Def. Jams Duff Def bail

Bowers v. Woods & Waterman Jams Duff Def bail

Mauro v. Erwin Jams Duff Def bail

Mauro v. P. Armentrout. William Spangler Def bail

Mauro v. P. Armentrout & William Spangler Def bail

Offr. Def agnst set aside payment & Offr. arrd. & continued

Mauro v. Barly. &
Same v. Smith . . } Daniel Rogers Def bail Offr.
Def agnst set aside payment & Offr. arrd. & continued

Ordered that John v. Yeiter, and Jacob Yeart. swith any one of the persons heretofore appointed, being first sworn, do appraise the estate of Dennis Jonathan deceased, and make report to the court.

Carrier v. Caldwell. The Jury empannelled and sworn in this cause on yesterday, appeared in court agreeable to their adjournment, when upon by consent of William Spangler one of the said Jurors was withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged and by consent of the said parties all matters in difference in this suit as well as in the suit of Davis Caldwell ags. Richard Carrier is referred to the determination of Joseph Letherman and Giles Lurly. whose award, or the award of their umpire, in case of their disagreement (which umpire) is to be taken from one of the Magistrates of this County is to be made the Judgment of the Court.

Johns Roads v Loder Offm Judgt set aside Paymt by the appearance Bail & Issue and Costs

Bowers v Woods & Dan'l Steel Reuben Harrison Gilbait for Woods Gilbait for John Bowers, Offm Judgt set aside paymt & Issue

Martys adm'r v Harrison. Offm Judgt set aside paymt purchased Issue and costs

Woods v Albright dismd agreed.

Kennedy v Williamson Reuben Harrison Gilbait Offm Judgt set aside paymt & Issue and Costs

Kennedy v Berry Offm Judgt set aside paymt & Issue and costs

Graham adm'r v Berry By consent suit to stand in the name of Morris Esqr as adm'r, Offm Judgt set aside paymt & Issue and costs

Devers adm'r v Shaffner Offm Judgt set aside paymt & Issue and costs.

Garis v Camden Offm Judgt set aside paymt by the bail & Issue and costs

Reed v Jenkins Offm Judgt set aside paymt & Issue and costs

Reis v F. Kyle Offm Judgt set aside payment by the bail & Issue and costs

Fletcher v Leggans &c. . . . . same

Nichols v Spangler adm'r. Offm Judgt set aside paymt & Issue and costs

Crawford v Hamilton Offm Judgt set aside No such Record & Issue and costs

Cocconon v F. Kyle Offm Judgt set aside paymt by the bail & Issue and costs

Wilcox adm v Hamilton &c. Offer Judgt set aside on payment by the bail & Offer and Costs

Leeper v M Williams . . . . . Same

Purvis v Noah . . . . . Same

Walker v G. Hamilton . . . . . Same

Mann v Moore (3 Suits) Offer Judgts set aside Payt & Offer & Costs

Mann v N. Noah Offer Judgt set aside payt by the bail & Offer and Costs

Mann v Weaver . . . . . Same

Mann v Richards . . . . . Same

Mann v Harrison Reuben Harrison Gt bail Offer Judgt set aside payt & Offer & Costs

Mann v G. Hamilton Offer Judgt set aside payt by the bail & Offer and Costs

Mann v Patton . . . . . Same

Mann v Pittinhouse Offer Judgt set aside payt & Offer and Costs

Mann v F. Kyle Offer Judgt set aside payt by bail & Offer and Costs

Mann v Lawson Ward Rager Gt bail Offer Judgt set aside payt & Offer and Costs

Barton v Harrison R. Harrison Gt bail . Same by the bail

Landis v Haribarger Offer Judgt set aside payt & Offer and Costs

Hunt adm v Culp . . . . . Same

Mann v Harrison R. Harrison Gt bail Offer Judgt set aside payt & Offer and Costs

Mann v P. Leonard . . . . . Same

Mann v Hamburger Jud ent set aside ~~Judgt~~ Rept by Bail & Jgm and Costs

Mann v F. Ryle . . . . . Same

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Mann v Moser . . . . . Same

~~Mann v Quigley . . . . . Same~~

Mann v Quigley Jud ent set aside Rept & Jgm and costs

Mann v Lampson Dan'l Ayer Sp'l Bail Judgt set aside Rept & Jgm & Costs

Newman v Denton dis'd agreed

Rutherford v Reed Jud ent set aside Rept for the bail & Jgm and costs

McClelan v Hoover George Howe S.B. Jud ent set aside Rept & Jgm and Costs

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the 7th Tuesday in March next.

A Rutherford

Tuesday to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham the 18th day of March 1817

Present.

Joseph Bartlett, Walter Davis, Peachy Harrison and ~~Benjamin~~ Isaac Davis Gentlemen . . . Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 18th day of February 1817 to the 18th day of March 1817 both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Charles Chesnut and wife to John Burkholder acknowledged before the Mayor of Chilicothe Ohio and certified

~~A Deed for Land from Ephraim Rose and wife to Joseph Samuels acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified~~

A Deed for Land from George Puttige to Thomas Johnson acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Henry Shaubarger and wife to Jacob Baker acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to James Fowley acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Isac Holsclaw acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to John C. Gains acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to James Gladden acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Hansbarger and wife to Jacob Ryser acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Andrew Legg acknd

A Deed for Land from Same to David Wise acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to George King acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Henry Smith & Daniel Devel acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to David Paddy acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Adam Teater acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Daniel Fane and wife to Martin Cromer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Andrew McKays exrs to Oliver Funston acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Frederick County Georgia

A Deed for Land from David Caldwell to Abraham Stys acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Ezekiel McCollister and wife to Christian Kite acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Henry Hansbarger and wife to Jacob Ryser acknowledged

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate of Dennis Hanahan dec returns & Ords to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of Margaret Greaves dec returns & Ords to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of Laylon Garey dec returns & Ords to be Recorded

A Sale bill of Laylon Garey estate returns and Ords to be Recorded

A further Sellers of the estate of Laylon Garey decd returns & ords to be Recorded

Ce A Settlem of the estate of Derry Woof dec returns Forgs to be Recorded

Sarah Taylor orphan of James Taylor dec came into Court and made choice of Robert Pellar as her Guardian who entd into bond with Security as the Law dirt

Ordered that Abraham Fesher, Derry Perkey and Joseph Cocoroon, & John Moler or any three of them being first Sworn, do View the New road lately made by Chas and Benj'amin Lewis, beginning Nearly opposite the house of Ce. said Charles Lewis and running Nearly a Streight course until it intersects the Road leading from Brown gap to Port Republic, and that they also View the old road leading from Jones ford and through New Gap, to Port Republic, where they entered the said New road Ce. aproach to the petition of said Charles and Benj'amin Lewis, and that they make report of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the said Several roads to the Court —

On the Motion of Mary dated Shanks a drunken Creature of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Jacob Shanks deceasd is Granted her, she having entered into bond Ce & with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Whitsel Martin Shanks, Joseph Gongaware, and Peter Shanks or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of said Jacob and make report to the Court,

Ce p dec. —.

An appraisement bill of the estate of Conrad Duley dec and make report to the Court

Ce

A Settlem of the accounts of Thomas Moore as Guardian of the late Elizabeth O'Neal ~~dec~~ returned Ce Forgs to be Recrd

A Settlem of the estate of Martin Koontz dec returned Ce Forgs to be Recrd

A Negestio. of John Peterson a free man of Color was presented in Court and being sworne by the said John, and found duly taken, it is ordrd that a Copy be Granted him as the Law dirs

X

Jeremy Gerry & Nathan Gerry &c upon a Summons to shew Cause why the Homestead held of Co Marcia Thorp dec shoud not be established, this day came the parties by their attorns, and by

Ordrd that the Commissrs appointed at Novembr Court last to settle the Guardian account of, Betty, Sally and Kitty Shuler, children and heirs of John Shuler dec with their Guardian, also settle the account of Eve Shuler also one of the children of said John Shuler, with her Guardian

Ordrd that Peter Nicholas, Joseph Mauzy, and Lobias N. M Gahey or any two of them be sworn & do examine state and settle the estate account of George Michael dec and report to the next Court make report to the Court.

An appraisement bill of the estate of Samuel M Williams dec returned & ordrd to be recorded

On the Petition of John Rice &c for a View of a way for a Road leading from Harrisonburg to Pendleton County by the way of the North River Gap, Beginning at the Widow Millers on the dry River Gap Road, and from thence to Coogles Saw mill, thence on muddy Creek passing between the plantation of Capt James Quinn, and John Rice, thence to Abraham Whetsmans Mill, and from thence passing between William Deven and James Deven plantation, to the County line of Augusta, It is ordrd that Nathan Davidson, Jacob C. Erwin, John Dentlo and Abraham Rice ranger or any 3 of them being first sworn do View the said proposed way, and make report of the conveniencies and inconveniencies attending the said way to the Court.

A Settlement of the estate of John Thomas Dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of John Thomas and returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Christopher Smith Dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Christopher Smith dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of Nicholas Lamb dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Nicholas Lamb dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Nicholas Lamb dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A View and report of an alteration made in the publick road, on the Petition of Henry Meleto and Richard Pitchford was returned into Court, and being duly examined it is considered by the Court that the said alteration be established agreeable to the report of said Viewers, and that the old way be stopped when the said New way is opened and put in good repair, by the petitioners.

A Scire facias upon a Summons to shew cause why the Non Cupative will of Catharine Thorp deceased should be established, this day came the parties by their attorneys, and upon argument, the Court were of the opinion that the said Will could not be established as the Statute ~~directs~~ requires Non Cupative wills ~~prescribed~~, and the same is ordered to stand over until the Next Term.

On the Motion George Purnell Gent Sheriff, John Cathrea Jr. is appointed his deputy and sworn accordingly

Ordered that the ~~Clerk~~ issuing of the poor levy, Lucinda a negro girl aged about 5th January ~~1806~~ 1817 belonging to Mary Ann Purnell as the Law directs be bound to her to serve her as freedom dues

Who is to give her freedom dues $20.

Ordered that the overseers Poor bind Isaac Poole 4 years old 7th January 1817. to William Hemsley to learn the trade of a taylor as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind, Jacob Poole 12 years old 2d January 1817. to Frederick and Samuel Golladay to learn the trade of a Tanner as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20

Ordered that Mary Elinger be bound by the overseers Poor to Isaac Burrus, (who was 4 years old 24 June 1816) to learn the trade of a Weaver as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20

Ordered that the overseers Poor bind William Bontz, 6 years old 20th June 1816. to Joseph Mahoy to learn the trade of a Joiner as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20

John Dunlap orphan of William Dunlap dec. came into Court and made choice of George Seitz as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Miller vs Bourus upon an Attachment

The sheriff having returned on the attachment executed on 3 horses of both Defts and the said Defendant not appearing to replay the same as he solemnly called, it is considered by the Court that the Pltff recover against the said Defts $557.70 cents, with Interest from 1st March 1816 till paid (subject to a credit for $250 endorsed on the Note) and his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and it is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attached property, and pay the money arising thereof unto the Pltff as the Law directs, and make report of his proceedings to Court

Ordered that Conrad Curtis be appointed Guardian for Caty, Betty, Harriet, Christian & Mary A. King children ~~and heirs~~ of Joshua King, who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with security as the law directs.

Upon the Petition of Charles Lewis Jr. for a View of a way for leaving the Brick Gap ~~Road~~ as now the Mill formerly opened by a Road ~~Engineering off~~ Ezekiel Boggs ~~made~~ in the Brick Gap and from thence through Boggs Gap, near William Crawfords, and from thence the nearest and best way to George Berry, and from thence joining Capt Jarrey Lewis's, where it ~~was~~ intersects the road from Wheeling, Mill, Sarah thence with said road, to Alexander Herring, it is ordered that Thomas Hopkins, Arthur Davidson, William Blair ~~and~~ being first sworn do View the said proposed way and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court, and on the further petition of the said Charles Lewis Jr. it is ordered that Solomon Huffman Jerry Smith and William Lewis, View a way for a road the Nearest and best way from said Alexander Herring to Fork Reservoir, and that they make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the said way to the Court. ——

Ordered that John Curtis be appointed overseer of that part of the road call'd Grallans Log, from the New Creek to the foot of the round hill, on the road of Benjamin Berry, and that the tithables hereafter appointed to work on the said road be allotted for a Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair. ——

Ordered that Jonathan Shepherd, Robert Magill, and Jacob Erwin or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of George Roof dec. with the administrators and make report to the Court

Ordered that all the causes now on the Docket set for trial at this ~~Court~~ Court be continued —

Ordered that Joseph Fawcett, George W. Harrison and Henry Gambold, or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of, John Davis, deceased and Sarah Hogshead deceased, ~~the~~ with the executor thereof and make report to the Court

Ordered that Thomas Moore, David Mathews and Reuben Harrison or any two of them, do examine state and settle the estate account of John Fennewarer deceased, with the administrator thereof and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning 10 o'clock —

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 19th March 1817.

Present

John Ewen, Joseph Baxter, Peachey Harrison and David Veitch . Esqrs. Justices

The Court doth order it to be Certified, that it appearing by the Return made, upon the order ~~made~~ at the last Term, directing the Magistrates to be Summoned to appear here, at this Court for the purpose of examining the Sheriffs Delinquents, and insolvents for the year 1815 and 1816. that ~~the~~ has been ~~Summoned~~ duly executed on all the said Magistrates, and that the Majority of the said Magistrates did not attend agreeable to said Summons — and that the Court thereupon proceeded to the examination of the said delinquents, in the manner ~~prescribed~~ prescribed by Law

A Register of Burdett Bird a free man of color was presented to the Court and being Compared by the said Burdett, and found to be duly taken, it is Ordered that a copy of said Register be furnished him, according to Law.

A Rest of Delinquents and insolvents in the Revenue Tax, for a County and Parish Levies for the year 1815 and 1816. was Returned by Daniel Rogers Deputy Sheriff for Ezekiel Harrison late Sheriff of Rockingham which Rests was examined by the Court, and allowed and by the Court, and ordered to be Certified—

Daniel Rogers Deputy Sheriff for Ezekiel Harrison late sheriff Returned a Rest of Delinquents and insolvents in the Revenue tax, Poll County Levies for the year 1815 & 1816, which Rests were Severally examined and allowed by the Court, and Ordered to be Certified—

Reuben Harrison Deputy sheriff for Ezekiel Harrison late sheriff, Returned a Rest of Delinquents, and insolvents in the Revenue tax, for the year 1815 and 1816, which Rest were Severally examined, and allowed by the Court, and ordered to be Certified—

Reuben Harrison Deputy sheriff for Ezekiel Harrison late sheriff, Returned a Rests of Delinquents in the land tax for the year 1815 and 1816, which Rests were examined, and allowed by the Court and Ordered to be Certified

Ordered that the Sheriff summon all the acting Majestrates in this County to appear here at the next Court then for the purpose of Laying the County levy for the year 1817. and for the purpose of examining the sheriffs Delinquents and insolvents in the County Levy for the year 1815 and 1816

Ordered that the court do Adjourn until the 3d Tuesday in April Next

John Evans

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 15th day of April 1817

Present.

Joseph Bartis, George Dove, Thomas Wood and Daniel Mathews . . . . . Gent.

A List of conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 18th day of March 1817 to the 14th day of April 1817 both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which list is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from David Fadely and wife to Andrew Lego acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Conrad Sulsy and wife to Henry Sulsy acknowledged in the Court of Green County Tennessee & Certified

A Deed for Land from Noah Bowers & others to Christian Burkholder acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Cowen and wife to David Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Pinehart and wife to Daniel Arnold acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Pinehart and wife to Daniel Cobely acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Andrew Bear Jr and wife to Christian Oreburgh acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Miller and wife to Joseph Miller acknowledged in Montgomery Court & certified

A Bill of Sale for personal Estate from John Roop to Thomas Ryan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph Thornton and wife to Peter Harry acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Chandler and wife to George Wirtenbaker Acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Retner and wife to David Warner acknowledged in the court of Fairfield County Ohio and Certified

A Deed for Land from Abraham Valentine and wife to Daniel Ragan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Philip Spitzer and wife to Abraham Knupp acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Mathias Stover and wife to Peter Stenton acknowledged

Deed Book destroyed from right to this 1814

A Deed for Land from Samuel McWilliams Executors to Michall Howard acknowledged ✓

A Deed for Land from Adam Sellars to Joseph Mauzy acknowledged ✓

A Deed for Land from Joseph Lother to Abraham Step & John Covel acknowledged ✓

A Deed of Releare from Henry Gambill to John Dalton & Hugh Bruffy acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Campbell and others to Gordan Rodgers acknowledged ✓

A Deed for Land from Abraham Harrison & others to Christian Burkholder acknowledged in the Court of Lancaster County Ohio Certified ✓

An appraisment bill of the estate of John Dayan Jr returned & Recd to be Recorded

A Sale bill, appraisment bill of the estate of John Graham and returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Deller of the estate of John Graham and returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Joseph Mauzy Peter Nicholas and Robert McGahey, or any two of them do examine & state and settle the estate accounts of William Michael dec with the executors and make report to the Court

B On the Motion of Peter Dewitt who owns the Land on the one side of the North River, and is desirous of building a Water Grist Mill on his said Land and the Land on the opposite side of said River, belonging to the heirs of Goalow Peter, who had legal Notice of this Motion, it is ordered that a writ of Ad quod Damnum be awarded him, for the purpose of establishing his said dam, which writ is to be executed to the Sheriff and to be returned on the 25th day of the Instant Returnable here at May Court Next

C The last will and Testament of Martin Snyder dec'd was proved in Court, and sworn to by the oaths of Mathias Kerst, George Harrow and Christian Keyser 3 Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded — and on the Motion of Mathias Snyder, the Executor therein named, who entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Aprobate in due form, and it is ordered that Joseph Mauzy, Jacob Kepling John Kerst and Jacob Erquright, or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Martin and make report to this Court

X Jacob Nouse orphan of Henry Henry Nouse dec'd came into Court and made choice of Peter Effinger, who entered into bond with security, as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said Guardian have leave to bind his said ward to Michael Newman, to learn the trade of a Saddler, the said Newman agreeing to give his said apprentice

Months schooling, and 12 Dollars for freedom dues
the said boy having complied thereto, the said boy being
17 years of age the 15 October 1816. to serve until
he is 21 year of age

Caty Foster orphan of George Foster dec came
X into court and made choice of Kindly Berry as
her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security
as the law directs.

Ord appraisment bill of the estate of Peter Fryzenger
dec and make report to the court.

Ord appraisment bill of the estate of James Taylor
and return Do Recd to be Recorded

Ord appraisment of the Dower of Mary Long widow of dec Long
return Recorded

Ord appraisment bill, & Sale bill of the estate
of Mathias Long dec and return Do and be Recorded

On the Motion of Joseph Streicker, administra-
tor of the estate of Mary Eversole dec and is
Granted him. he having entered into bond
with Security, and made oath as the law
directs, and it is ordered, Ralph Foster Samuel
Berry, Peter Effinger and John Effinger or
any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the
estate of said Mary and make report to the Court

Mary and Caty Brannaman orphans of Abraham
X Brannaman dec came into court and made choice of
Christian Brannaman as their Guardian, who
entered into bond with Security as the law directs

Present

Jonathan Shepherd & Peaty Harrison. -

Absent David Mattney.

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford be Recommended to his excellency the Governor as a proper and fit person to be commissioned as Lieutenant Colo. of the 116th Regmt of the Militia in this County in the room of John Koonz resigned.

Ordered that David Mattney be Recommended to the Governor as a proper and fit person to be commissioned as Major of the 1st Battalion and 116th Regt of the Militia in this County in the room of Archd Rutherford promoted.

Ordered that John Cooper poor child of Leonard B Cooper be bound by the overseers of the poor to John Burkhart Jr. to learn the trade of a Blacksmith, as the law directs, who agrees to give him for freedom dues. £30. the said boy being 13 years old the 1st of March last.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning 10 Oclock.

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 11th. April 1817

Present

Archibald Rutherford, George Dove, Jonathan Shipperaw & Peachy Harrison . . . 8 J. Justs

Ex. A Settlement of the estate of George Roop dec. returned & ordered to be Recorded

Woods v. Bowers. on the Motion of the Complainant an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered against him by the said Bowers for the sum of $167.24 cents, with Interest from 8th. January 1816. also $6.83 cents, until the further order of this Court, but the effect of this Injunction is to be suspended until the said Woods enters into Bond with good Security and files a release of all errors at law on said Judgment—

Woods v. Bywaters. on the Motion of the Complainant an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on two Judgments recovered by the said Bywaters agst said Woods, the one for £10.11/6. with Interest from 17. October also $7.25 cents cost, the other for $50 with Interest from 16th. August— also $7.63 cents cost, until the further order of this Court, but the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Woods enters into Bond with Security according to law and, files a release of all errors at law on said Judgments

Robertson v. Harrison &c. on the Motion of the Complainant by his attorney, an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on

Michael Newman

a Judgment recovered by the said [redacted] against said Robertson, in this Court, but the effects of this ingenture is to be suspended untill the said Robertson enters into bond with security according to law, and files with the clerk, a release of all errors, at large on said Judgment

an appraisement bill of the estate of Philip Deeds, dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Henry Bushnell, Richard P. Fletcher, and Thomas Beech, appeared in court, and took the severall oaths of Justices of Peace in and for said County of Rockingham, which is ordered to be certified

M'Causland v Beech, on the Motion of the Plff by his attorey, who moved the court for a Summons ags't said Beech to shew cause why an order made by this court on the 18 day of October 1814, by which an alteration made in the fencing gap near by s'd Thomas Beech is established agreable to the report of the Viewers, (and other proceedings, and by which the said Thomas Beech was ordered to stop the old way, in as much as he the said John M'Causland was aggrieved and injured by said Order, which Motion upon argument was overruled by the Court.

Mann v Myrick & al on a Delft bond Note proved and execution awarded

Mann v Myrick &c . . . . . same

Mann v Myrick &c . . . . . same

Mann v M'Guire &c . . . . . same

Doyle v Kerr &c . . . . . same

42

Sette v Nesbitt on Bely bond, Nolle prosq as to
Sq. Craig. M Clelland & Preston and execution awarded

Kennedy v Spangler & on Bely bond Nolle prosq
C G & Execution awarded

C G Zerbe exor v Gains &c on Bely bond Nolle
prosq as to John Hood, & Execution awarded

C G. Graham admr v Duff &c Bely bond Nolle prosq
and execution awarded

C G. Zerbe exor v Harrison &c . . . . . Sarah

Orders that all the causes set for trial at this
Court be Continued —

Orders that the Court be adjourned until the
3d Tuesday in May next.

A Rutherford

At a Court Held & held for the County of
Rockingham on the 18th day of April 1817. for the
trial and examination of Magdalena Moyer
who was committed to the Jail of this County on
Suspicion of felony and stands Charged with
feloniously, having been delivered of a bastard child &
Murdering the same and having
thereby endeavoured privately to ~~[illegible]~~ Conceal ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ its death.

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Peachy Harrison, Jonathan
Shipman and Henry Bushnell and Thomas Buck.

The said Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the
Jailor, and being Charged with the said felony pleads
Not Guilty, whereupon Summary Witness to such

Jacob Lantz Catharens Lantz & Christena Funk
were sworn and examined touching the said felony,
and the said Prisoner being heard in her defence
by George W. Harrison (who was assigned her counsel)
the Court upon consideration of the circumstances of
the case as it appears to them are of opinion
that the said Prisoner is not Guilty and therefore is acquitted
of the charge
and the Court arose

A Sutherson

Virginia to wit.

At a court held at the court house of Rockingham
County by virtue of a warrant from Joseph Cravens Esqr
a Justice of the peace for the said County on Thursday the
17th day of April 1817 agreeable to an act of assembly
to amend and explain an act reducing into one the
several acts concerning Forcible Entries and Detainers"

Present { Richard P. Fletcher
Joseph Cravens { Henry Bushnell, Gentlemen
Justices

William Woods - Plaintiff
against
John Bowers - Defendant } upon a warrant for unlawfully and against his will holding from the Plaintiff "out of possession of a certain "Tenement containing by estimation "250 acres of Land with "its appurtenances lying and "being in the said County

This day came the Plaintiff by his Attorney and the Defendant appearing by his Attorney and acknowledged he had received Notice according to Law Thereupon came the following persons to wit John Sheetz, Peter Vanpelt, Peter Effinger, John Morris, John Graham, Jehu Gum, Henry Stansbarger Jr, John Leedy, John Cowning, Abel Givens, Ralph A. Loftus, Peter Stonebarger, John F Effinger Julius L Foster, Jacob Varner, George Wertenbaker,

Abraham Peery, and John Jenkins, from whom were selected by Lot the following Jury to wit John Sheetz, Peter Vanpelt, John Morris, John Graham, Henry Hansbarger Jr, John Leedy, Abel Givens, Peter Henebarger, Julius F Foster, Jacob Harner, Abraham Peery, and John Jenkins, who being Elected tried and Sworn the truth of and upon the premises to speak upon their oaths do say we find that the Defendant did at the time of the exhibition of the Complaint filed in this cause hold possession of the tenement therein mentioned against the consent of the plaintiff that the said Defendant (hath not) so held possession thereof against the consent of the plaintiff for three years next before the exhibition of said Complaint and that the Plaintiff hath the right of possession in the Tenement aforesaid

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant the possession of the Tenement aforesaid and his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and that a writ of Habere facias possessionem be awarded the Plaintiff Directed to the Sheriff Commanding &c Memo. The trial of this cause the following exception was taken by Moody & Bowers & which was signed, sealed, and ordered to be made a part of the Record &c

Ordered that the Court be adjourned

J B Givens

Jno Bowers Dr to copy above Record 8 cents for Jhenry

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the county of Rockingham the 20th day of May 1817

Present.

Joseph Bartlo. Peachy Harrison, Thomas Moore & Henry Bushell . . . Gentlemen.

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 15th day of April 1817 to the 19th day of May 1817 both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Records which List is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison and wife to Jacob Blosser acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Roomer and wife to Daniel Florey acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Peter Knop and wife to Tobias Shull acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Evan Thomas and wife to John Chrisman acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from James Pattersons Executors to William Linchy acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from the same to John Wilson acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed of Release from David Grove to Hugh Burns acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Waggoner to James Clarke acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed of Release from Henry Welch to Abraham Valentine acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Hoover &c to Daniel Ragan (In Trust) for Andrew Burns acknowledged

46

A Deed for Land from Joseph Rankin and wife to Urban Hevner acknowledged before 2 Majistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from the Same to William Carpenter acknowledged before 2 Majistrates & certified

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Fartig and wife to John Bowman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Loucdermilk and wife to Jacob Fartig acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Garper Moyers and wife to Joseph McMullin acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the Same to Jacob Shafer acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Adams barger and wife to William Reed acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Higgans & to William Herron in Trust for Robert Gray acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Benning and wife to John Layton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph Linville & to Samuel Mine acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to John Garver acknowledged

Ordered that the Rules to shew in the Clerks office on Thursday the 22nd day of this Instant and on the days after the 3rd Tuesday in June & July Next as the Law directs

X Christena Long orphan of Mathias Long dec. Came into Court and made choice of William Dovell as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

P. Long & Nipple &c Ordered Notice prove and execution awarded

Ca. G. Rice v Baker & al Ord Dely Bond Notice proved Verdict awarded

Ca. G. Mann vs Carthrae & . . . . . same

Ca. G. Mann vs Carthrae & . . . . . same

Ca. G. Kennedy v Spangler & . . . . . same

Roach adm v Roach & . . . . . same

charge K for publish'd.

Ca. A. Boughn v Rogers & . . . . . same

Ca. A. Graham v Hannah & . . . . . same

Grand Jury sworn to wit John Rush (foreman) Stephen Harshbarger, Charles M Carthrae, Lesbe Rice, Aaron Hooks, George Huffman, William Sprinkle, Berman Peck Joseph Wade, Joseph Alldopher, John Sheetz, John Cline, John J Rife, Julius S. Foster, Henry Sipe, William Sites, Henry Kessell, & John Foote who being their charge are retired from the bar to consult of their presentments and after some time returned into court and made the following (to wit) as presentt. John Graham &c. and Nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged, and that process issue on the aforesaid Several presents returnable here ~~at the~~ as the Law directs

Ca. Reuben Harrison Deputy for Ezekiel Harris late Sheriff returns a list of Delinquents and insolvents in the County Levy for the year 1815 and 1816. which was examined, and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified —

John Baxter esq. appears in Court and took the several oaths of a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Rockingham, according to law. which is ordered to be certified -

Messrs Chattin upon a Note, for money paid by him as security for said Chattin to McClain Rice noted from 6th August awarded, according to the Note with Interest and Costs.

Dd. Herlow vs Tallman Pr on a Note on Welty bond Note from Pr execution awarded

" G. Rice vs Hansbargen Pr . . . . . same

" G. Rengold vs Hansbargen Pr . . . . . same

" G. Kennedy vs Hamelton Pr . . . . . same

" G. Strayer &c vs Moore Pr . . . . . same

" G. Leeper vs Harrison Pr . . . . . same

" G. Bollow vs Herlow Pr . . . . . same as to

Marrs vs Bollow Pr.

" G. Bollow vs Herlow +

" Strayer & Coffman vs Suelser Pr on Welty bond Note from Pr and execution awarded

" A. same . . vs . Sutar Pr . . . . . same

" A. Roads adm vs Reed Pr . . . . . same

" A. Streetler vs Moore Pr . . . . . same

The Last will and Testament of Mathias Beaver dec'd. was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Thomas Beard to the Receipt, and on the Motion of Mathias Beaver the executor thereof made

who entered into bond with security in the sum of $11.000, ~~as the~~ and made oath thereto as the law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining aprobate in due form. and it is Prayed that Frederick Cline, John Hoover, Lewis Driver and Daniel Brookhart. or any 3 of them being first sworn as appraisers the estate of said Beeler and make report to the Court

Cp

The last will and Testament of Michael Miller deceased was presented in Court and proved by the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Jacob Burkholder & Jacob Shanks the executors therein Named, who made oath thereto, and with Security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $30.000 condition as the law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is Ordered that John Eversole, Samuel Shanks, George Seitz and Peter Good or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said M. Miller and make report to the Court

Cp.

D. Peters vs J Peters George Dunlap Sp Bail offered Sugnts set aside Plaint & Pfts Costs

C

L. Woods adms vs Lotier &c on Obj pers Note from Execution awarded

C

G. Conrath vs Lotier &c . . . . . same

C

Feaster exr vs Overly &c . . . . . same

C

Parrott vs Whisler &c Norton Garn Sp Bail

C

K. Bywaters vs Moore &c on a Delay bond Note from and execution awarded

Graham, adm'r &c. vs. Jas. Stein, Abraham Stein, Gilbait Offer Judgm't set aside, reply & Issue, Cause

Same . . . vs. Abraham Stein, Jas. Stein, Gilbait Offer Judgm't set aside, reply & Issue and Continued

Bannaman exr &c. vs. Miller. Dis'ns'd agreed

Coons &c. vs. Jam's G. Sherman, Elisha Sherman, Gilbait Sherman having Justified

Scott &c. vs. Coleman, Reuben French, Gilbait

Mayo &c. vs. McNamara, William Baily, Gilbait

Graham &c. vs. McNamara &c., William Baily, Gilbait

On the several Motion of Peter Dunkle, Thomas Anthony Huffman, Joseph Graham Lanahan, Abram Drury, Conrad Custer, Peter Nicholas, Tobias B. McGaby and John Maggart, (and they having paid to the Clerk $18 each) it is ordered that Leave be Granted them to keep a Tavern at their respective houses in this County until the 1st day of May next on their entering into bond with good Security in the Clerks Office as the law directs

On the Motion of Rachal Buttan, (and they having paid to the Clerk $4.50 cents) John Rice each it is ordered Exp'd Leave be Granted them to keep the usual of Travel entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next

On the Motion of John Shaver, administration of the estate of George Dulty and is Granted him, he having Made oath thereto, and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $7.00 conditioned as

the law dirts, and it is ordered that William Roadcafer, Jacob Earbough, John Reddle, and Saml Coffman or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Neely, and make report to the court

B.

C. Jno Strayer Adm & Leonard Mellian Woods Gdbail Offm Judgt set aside payt & Stay and costs

C. Custis & Saml &c George Dove Gdbail. Offm Judgt set aside payt & Stay and costs

C. Hopkins exr of Levely & Burton, Hannah & Campbell Henry Mann Gdbail for said Hannah & Campbell

Orders that John Crane be appointed Gdn Guardian for Josiah, Jonathan, Hannah, Joshua, & John Chilaris of George Neely decd who are under the age of 14 years of age who entered into bond with Security as the law dirts

Morgan & Hamilton. William Rice Gdbail Offm Judgt set aside payt & Stay and costs

Hamiltons exrs & A. Hamilton . . . same

C. Morgan & George Hamilton & Hrans. Hamilton Gdbail Offm Judgt set aside payt & Stay and costs

C. Mann & Herring Ward Rogers Gdbail Offm Judgt set aside payt & Stay and costs

C. Newman & Herring . . . . . same

Orders that the overseers of the Poor bind George Flowers Poor child of Adam Flowers, to Mathias Snyder. to learn the trade of ~~a Cabinet~~ of a Miller as the Law dirts, who is to give him for freedom dues $20

cop.

x

Ordered that the overseers of the Poor here Sarah Flowers, poor child of Adam Flowers to Mary Snyder, as the law directs, who is to give her for her care one Dollar.

Ordered that Robert Grattan Richard Patton & Jacob Kyser or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate of accounts of Christian Kenner dec'd with Michal Kenner and Martin Shantz the adm'rs thereof and make report to the Court

Wm Mannis v Silas Adam Byers Sheriff &c
Subpoena set aside Payment & Costs and costed

Brown v Silas Adam Byers Sheriff ..... Same

Brown v Same ..... Same

Clark v Richard John Baker Sheriff

Ordered that Jacob Keto, John Armstrong & John Sheplar or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of David Hoffmyer, dec'd with John Long his adm'r and make report to the Court

Ordered that Henry Bushnell, John Cravens and Reuben Harrison or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Samuel Miller and with Abraham Miller the adm'r and make report to the Court

Rutherford v Keith, William Kyser Sheriff &c
Writ Subpoena set aside Payment & Costs awarded

Ordered that Henry Bushnell, Joseph Cravens and John Cravens or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Miller

(Saddle) with John & Phelps Ferebough the adms thereof and make report to the Court

Williamson v Byrd. Thomas Moore Jr and David Rogers Gilbaith Affeir Inquest set aside pay't of Fees and Costs

Norton v King Henry Kessling Gilbaith

On the Motion of Presly a free boy of Color who was bound to Adam Rader, it is ordered that the said Adam Rader be summoned to appear at the next Court to shew cause if any he can why the said Presly should not be taken away from him. It being suggested to the Court by the said Presly that he has been improperly treated by his said Master

Byrd atts v M. Spangler. Catherine Spangler Spangler Gilbaith

French Jonathan Shepherd & George Dove

Absent Jos Bartee & Henry Bushell

On the Motion of David Grove, administrator of the estate of Henry Smith decd, it is Granted him he having entered into bond in the penalty of $3,000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Robert Gallaher Richard Pollan, Abram Manger and David Dowell or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Henry Smith and make report to the Court, (Nancy, ~~wife of Jacob~~ Smith & his brothers and Sisters having request to administer on said estate)

On the Motion of David Grove executor named in the Will of Abraham Smith decd, who made oath thereto, and with Security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $8,000 Condition

54

as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form —

John Kerney producing in Court a Commission wherein he is appointed a Major of the 1st Battalion of the third Regiment of Calvary of the third Division in the State of Virginia, and he having taken the several oaths required by Law before Walter Davis esqr a Justice of the peace for this County, is ordered to be Certified

Derrick v Adam Teeter upon a Writ of Error the writ awarded in this Case at the last Term not having been executed, on the Motion of the Plaintiff, a New writ an alias writ is awarded him, to be directed to the Sheriff of this County and to be returned on the 2d Monday in June next returnable here at June Court Next

On the Motion of Robert Allen esqr who took the oaths prescribed by Law, he is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court —

Norman v Amos Moore. John J. Rose, Plaint

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 9 Oclock

George Dare

Wednesday the 21st May 1817.

Present

George Dove, Jonathan Shepman, Joseph Travers & Henry Bushnell.

Bowyer v. M. Denton &c. In chancy discharged by order of the Plaintiff

On the motion of William M'Mahan and Richard Pattan, and they having paid to the Clerk $18 each, it is ordered that a license be granted them to keep a tavern at their respective houses in this county from until the 1st day of May 1818. on their entering into bond with security in the Clerks office as the Law directs

Solomon Mathews v. Eaton, Rule for security for costs, to be given in 20 days

G. Read v. H. Harry Exr. . . . . same

Smith v. George Airy upon a Rule for a breach of the peace of the complaint of Henry Smith, the said Defendant appears in court in discharge of his Rule. and the court having heard the evidence and arguments of Counsel, it is ordered that the said Defendant be discharged, and that the Defendant recover against the said Henry Smith his costs.

~~Allston v. Spangler Anthony Dieffenbach Gilbert~~

Allston v. Spangler Anthony Dieffenbach Gilbert

Depey v. Vance. Offer Judgment withdrawn payment by the appearance bail & Issue are Continued

5.0.

Rees v Harshbarger (2 suits) Reuben Harrison
Gn Sellers. Offrs Levy[illegible] set aside pay[illegible] & Affirmed
and a contra

Gn Barton v Clopton. Patricio Murry Sellers)
Orders that Henry Bushell, Jeremiah Kyle and
James Wall or any 2 of them do examine state
and settle the estate accounts of John Dunbar
J. deceased with John Penn the administrator and
make report to the court

A Register taken by the clerk of Harry a Negroe
of Color) was presented in court and being compared
by the said Harry and found truly made, it is
ordered that a copy be issued her—

Court v Sally Rush upon an Attachment the
Deft appears in court and plead Nt G & Issue, and
on the Motion of the Attorney for the Commonth
Cop. it is ordered that Philip Ward who was sworn to
going to attend as a Witness in this Cause shew
Cause now to Morrow Morning at 9 Clock, if
any he can why an attachment should not be
awarded against him, for such his non attendance—

Burgess of Burgess Offrs Levy[illegible] set aside Against
Gn by non appearance Deft & Issue for Contra—

Gn Higgs v Boyd

Court v I. Fitzwater upon a presentment for being
Gn Drunk. fine 5/3 cents for do and Judgment for costs.

Comth v M'Derry.

Same v Grandee

Same v Clifton.

Same v Clarke.

Same v Fawcett,

Same v Voluntine,

Same v Leedy.

Same v Watsman (4 Cases).

Same v Lewis . .

Same v W. Smith (2 Cases).

Same v Th. Clark . . .

upon Presentments of the Grand Jury for breach of the peace.

This day came the aforesaid Defendants by their attorneys, and by consent of the attorney for the Commonwealth with the assent of the Court the aforesaid several Prosecutions are ordered to be dismissed as to the said Defendants costs

Comth v Overshiner

Same v Weaver & upon Presentments of the Grand Jury.

By consent of the attorney for the Comth with the assent of the Court the aforesaid prosecutions are ordered to be dismissed

Comth v Mathew. New Capias awarded said Defendant returnable here at August Court first

Comth v Vance. Capias awarded said Defendant returnable here at August Court first

John Crumley esqr. who was appointed and
commissioned a Justice of the peace for this County
appeared in Court, and took the several oaths of
Office as the Law directs

Shaw vs Solomon Mathews, & Jn. Chaney.
Orders Publication vs said Mathews. Returnable here
at September Court Next. to be Published in the Staunton
(2 copys.) Farmer,

County vs Dorsey, Jury sworn to try the Issue
joined. Michael Deeds, Richard Garrin, John
Smith, Benjamin Grove, Thomas Nolen, James
Mefferds, Benjamin Campbell, Nunnefield Johnson,
George Clark, Henry Hoover, Jacob Yount &
Adam Fountaine. Verdict for Defendant &
Not Guilty.

Berry vs Peter. M Evers Def. Augment for Costs
M Evers acknd. N.G. & Issue &
Shaw Exr vs Waggy, Plffs Att. Not appearing
It is ordered that Suit be dismissed with Costs

Neal vs Summers Dismissed agreed

M Coy vs George Rea & Jn Chaney. Order
Publication as to said G. Rea Returnable here
at September Court Next, to be published in the
(Copys) Staunton Republican Farmer

Turner Pltf vs Hawkins Garnishee

Norman vs Woods Confessed

Baker vs Grove upon a Note dismissed agreed

Dove &c vs Steele Continued

Gurn & Gurn &c. vs Garnishee Cntd.

Conrod vs Miller, upon a Writ of Capias ad Respondendum on the Motion of Plff a Summons is awarded agst the said Deft. to shew Cause why the said Debt and damages should not be satisfied agreeable to the usages of the Jury returnable here at June Court next.

Harrison vs Koontz Contd

Koontz vs Harrison Contd

Bloyer &c. vs Quinn .. Contd

Salvage vs Bader &c. .. Contd

Present Archibald Rutherford

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 9 o'Clock.

A Rutherford

Thursday the 22nd May 1817

Present

Jonathan Shipman, Daniel Mathews
Henry Bushnell & Richard P. Fletcher Esqrs. Justices.

A Power of attorney from Thomas & Martin &c. to Garret Newkirk acknowledged before the Mayor of the City of Philadelphia & ordered to be Recorded

A Deed from Hugh Dever to Garret Newkirk proved by the oaths of Robert Gray and Henry Nelson ordered to be Recorded

A Power of attorney from Garret Newkirk to Henry Nelson proved by the Witness thereto & ordered to be Recorded

Present. Peachy Harrison & John Baxter

Absent. Daniel Mathews

Comwth v Rush continued for Commonwealth/
and on the Motion of the Attorney for the Comwth
it is ordered that Philip Vance shew cause on the
first day of August Court next, if any he can
why an attachment should not be awarded agst
said Vance for non attendance as a witness for
the Comwth agst said Rush, it appearing to the Court
that he has been duly summoned

Comwth v Rush continued until to morrow for Commonwealth/
and on the Motion of the Attorney for the Comwth.
and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is
ordered that an attachment be awarded agst
Philip Vance, who was summoned as a witness
for the Comwth agst said Rush, and returnable
here on to morrow morning at 9 o Clock

Comwth v Rush. on the Motion of the Defft
by her attorney, it is ordered that Nancy Chris-
man be rule to shew cause on to morrow
at 9 o Clock why an attachment should not be
awarded against her for non attendance as
a Witness for said Rush, it appearing to the
Court that she has been duly summoned

Comwth v Jamesman Jury sworn to wit Zachariah
Hoy, Daniel Summers, Archibald Brooks
Abram Reed, John Sheetz, Arthur Davidson
Isaac Bollow, Reuben Thomas, John D. Dodd
George Sheetz, Elijah Craig & John Clarkson.
Verdict that the Defft is not Guilty.

Julia S. Foster who was this day Summons to attend as a Juror, was Solemnly Calld but came not Therefore it is considered by the Court that he be fined in the sum of $6. unless he shall shew good Cause to the contrary on or before August Court Next. ~~Was sent Foster Dorp &c~~

Smith v Dolar Jury sworn to wit
David Henderson, Henry Eyman, Jacob Harshbarger, William Crawford, Richard Carrico, Kinsly Berry, George Seitz, Warren Peter, Gordon McWilliams William Reed, Anthony Hoffman, Francis Pitts Verdict that the Deft is not Guilty

Hall v Dove, former Order of Reference set aside and by consent all matters in difference between them in this Cause is referred to the Determination of William Bryan and Abraham Peery, whose award is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Roller v Stoutsenberg, the Scirfas awarded in this Cause at the last term not being executed. it is ordered that an alias Scirfas be awarded returnable here at August Court Next

Campbell v Crouse continued for award

Seitz v Kinzy admr. John Wade Security for Costs. and all officers fees, and Costs continued at Defts costs until the Next Courts

Grove v Woods continued for award

Present Joseph Bartow

62

Carrin v Caldwell Certm for damages

Markman v Fowler Certm

Caldwell v Carrin Certm for damages

Duff v Koontz dism Certm

John Graham dec'd v J. Koontz. dismiss'd agreed

Perry v Fowler M & set aside M.C. & Pfrm and Certm.

Cattleton v Harshberger, the Deft doth appear in Court and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest Cost

Trout v Norman Certm

Roy v M. Williams, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, David Cummins, Archibald Brooks, Abraham Reed, John Sheetz, Arthur Davidson, Isaac Bolton, Reuben Thomas, George Sheetz, Elijah Craig, John Clarkson, Isaac Thompson & Isaac Bowles, Verdict for the Defendant, and Judgment for Costs

Dewees dism v Craig & Offers Judgt set aside & stayed by the appearance bail & Pfrm and Certm

Same . . . v M. Slaughter Craig . . . . Same

Bower v M. Woods. (4 cents) Offers Judgment set aside stayed & Pfrms Costs

Thowalton v Downes Offrs Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail & Offrs and Costs

Myers State v Jno Norman (2 Sets) Daniel Ragen Gilbaith. Offrs Judgmts set aside payment and Offrs and Costs

Myers State v Eyman &c (2 Sets) Offrs Judgmts set aside payment by the appearance bail & Offrs and Costs

Knox v Moore Daniel Ragen Gilbaith Offrs Judgmt set aside payment & Offrs and Costs

Thayer &c v Norman Daniel Ragen Gilbaith ... same

Sybert Infant v South. The Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgmt for £5 and Damages and Costs

Marshalsea v Bowers &c plea warr & Judgmt confessed as per Note with Interest & Costs saving &c

Key v Gains ... same

Rutherford v Effinger dismissed

Effinger v Rutherford ... same

Freek v Taylor &c plea warr & Judgmt for the debt in the Scire facias mentioned with Interest & Costs

Crawford v Hammetow ... same

Marshalsea v Harrison plea warr and Judgmt confessed as per Note with Interest and Costs saving &c.

Bowers v Woods &c ... same

Kennedy v Williamson ... same

Kennedy v William Berry. plea w[ar]r[an]t am[t] & Judgmt confessed as per Specialty with Interest & Costs (Satisfied)

Gourgwaro v Erwin . . . . . Same

Lockridge v Brock . . . . . Same

Graham adm[r] v Baker &c . . . . . Same

Graham adm[r] v Berry . . . . . Same

Peverall adm[r] v Shaffner &c . . . . . Same

Gains . . . v Davidson . . . . . Same

Reid . . . v Foster . . . . . Same

Reid . . . v Jenkins . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Kyle . . . . . Same

Fletcher v Maggard . . . . . Same

Nichols v Spangler adm[r] . . . . . Same

[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

Carthrea v Johnson dismiss[d] agreed

Carthrea v Johnson . . . Same

Cocanour v Kyle plea w[ar]r[an]t am[t] & Judgmt confess[d] as per Specialty with Interest and Costs (Satisfied)

Cocanour v Kyle . . . . . Same

Frazier v Finch . . . . . Same

Nichols adm[r] v Hannah . . . . . Same

Cooper v M[c]Williams . . . . . Same

Reeves v Moore . . . . . Same

Walker v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Mauro v Moore (3 suits) plea warr. and Judgment Consp. as per Specialties, with Interest and Costs saving Equity

Mauro v Ward. plea Warr. and Judgment Consp. as per Note with Interest and Costs saving equity

Mauro v Weaver . . . . . same

Mauro v Richards . . . . . same

Mauro v Harrison . . . . . same

Mauro v Hamilton . . . . . same

Mauro v Baily . . . . . same

Mauro v Patton . . . . . same

Mauro v Pettibone . . . . . same

Mauro v Heath . . . . . same

Mauro v Sampson . . . . . same

Mauro v F. Kyle . . . . . same

Baxter v Harrison . . . . . same

Landis v Harshberger . . . . . same

Strayer Hoffman v Tallman . . . same

Hunts adm v Cleep . . . . . same

Mauro v Armentrout . . . . . same

Mauro v Harrison . . . . . same

Mauro v Holsen . . . . . same

Mauro v Leonard . . . . . same

Mauro v Harshberger . . . . . same

Mauro v Kyle . . . . . same

Mauro v Warren . . . . . same

Mauro v Dunlap . . . . . same

Mauro v August . . . . . same

Mann v Sampson Plea non assumpsit & Issue
Specialty, with Interest and Costs saving Equity —

Mann v Foster & . . . . . same

Waterman v Foster & . . . . . same

Butterfield v Reed . . . . . same

M Clelan v Hooker . . . . . same

On the Motion of Julius S. Foster, and for
reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that
the first writ issue against him on this day
for non attendance as a Juror, he severally.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow Morning 9 o'Clock —

Joseph Baxter

Friday the 23d May 1817

Present

Archibald Butterfield, Benjamin
Lewis, Henry Bushnell & Richard P. Fletcher Esq Justices

Brannan assignee v M Guire & John Holliday
Gilbert Officio Sequestrario Issue & Specialty
Continued

Secy v Rohr Henry Bushnell Gilbert Sheriff
Confessed for $36. with Interest from the date in the Covenant
with Cost and Costs.

On the Motion John Hooker, he is appointed Guardian for, Lucretia the Children, Sarah, Thomas
Melissa, Betsey & Polly, who entered into Bond
with Security as the Law directs —

~~Overseers of Poor vs Joseph Taylor~~

Spangler vs Falconer, discharged by order of the Plff.

Ruth wife of Wyant vs Connell, discharged by order of the Plaintiff attorney—

Rader vs Garber discharged by order of the Plff attorney—

Hampton vs Legard Officer Judgment set aside and discharged

Christman admr vs S. H. Vance Officer Judgment set aside and discharged by Plff attorney

Overseers Poor vs Joseph Taylor, the Defendant, on the 18 September 1810 took the oath of an insolvent debtor on a Judgment recovered against him by the said Overseers Poor, for £42, 4 6/6 payable in certain instalments, for the support of a bastard child of Phebe Phelps— and it appearing by the said Defendant's own confession in open Court this day, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the said Defendant has acquired property since he took the said insolvent oath, & on the motion of the said Overseers of Poor, ordered that an execution of Capias, issue against the said Defendant for the amount of the said Judgment returnable here as the Law directs —

Christman admr vs S. Vance. Officer Judgment set aside and discharged by Plff attorney

Adams vs Burns. Reuben Harrison Gilbail. plea by the appearance bail withdrawn, Officer Judgment set aside payment of Fifteen Cents

Burgess vs Burns . . . . . same

Sleight v Vanbargen Reuben Harrison 1/3 offer
Inapt set aside payt & offer and costs

Mann v P. Armstrong offer Inapt set aside
payt & offer and costs

Mann v J. Harrison. Reuben Harrison Gilbert
offer Inapt set aside payt & offer & costs

Vanbargen v Mann offer Inapt set aside
payt by the bail & offer & costs

Leeper v Sleight offer Inapt set aside payt by
the bail & offer and costs

Mann v Erwin offer Inapt set aside payt
& offer and costs

Booth v Foster offer Inapt set aside payt
by the bail & offer and costs

Newland v Yates &c . . . . . same

~~Brasier v Wallace & Mann.~~

United States v Treery &c . . . . . same

United States v Treery &c . . . . . same

Lewis v Wall v Leonard offer Inapt set aside payt
& offer and costs

Clark v Armstrong. offer Inapt set aside
payt & offer and costs

Lefevre adm v Mabury &c . . . . . same

Cummins v Sleight, offer Inapt set aside payt
by the appearance bail, & offer and costs

Brannan adm v Leggans &c . . . . same

Bearce adm v Plumb . . . . . same

Reed v Lefevre . . . . . same

Grahams adm v J. Clark . . . . same

Grahams adm v J. Clark . . . . same

C Byrnes v Hoover Malchw Brannaman & George Bircow Garnishees Gilbert, ~~and~~ ~~Defendant discharged by the Court~~

C Williamson v Mefs. The Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, George Rowenbush, Peter Boler, Peachy M Williams, Martin Cramer, Martin Burkholder, Samuel Miller, Henry Shaver, John Jinkins, John Holliday, Abraham Hamilton Benja Harpel & John Effinger, Verdict for the Defft & Judgmt

C Kerr v Boler & Com abate as to M Williams one of the ~~Defts~~ Defts, M & set aside N. a & Issue and Continued

C M Williams v Hoy ~~Jury sworn to try the Issue~~ Continued

C M Williams v Hoy (Defendant) Jury sworn to wit. James Blair, ~~James Miller~~, James Mefs to Philip Weaver, Henry Hoover, Joseph Harn, Jas Anderson, George Peper, Samuel Rankins, Reuben Harris, William Blair & William Reed, Verdict for Plt. 6 ¼ cents, Damages and Judgment

C Boswell v Gevery Continued —

C Mahony v Gount. Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, George Rowenbush, Peter Boler, Peachy M Williams, Martin Cramer, Gordon M Williams, Samuel Miller, Henry Shaver, John Jinkins, John Holliday, Abraham Hamilton, Benj Harpel, John Effinger Verdict for Plaintiff for $100 Damages with Interest from the 1st day of March 1815 with pair, and Judgmt, Mem. on the Trial of this Cause (3 bills of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court, which were signed and sealed, as the Law directs

70 Martin Burkholder, who was Summoned to attend as a Juror was Solemnly Called out Came not, Therefore it is considered by this Court that he Forfeit his Recognizance & make his payment of £8. pro good Cause to the Court for Such his Non attendance &c. on or before the Augst Court next.

and ordered to be made a part of the Record

Pickering adm^r Rec^d of John Loker Sheriff

Pickering adm^r . . Rec^d of . . John Loker Sheriff

Commth Rush Continued for

Commth v Rush

Philip Vanes, who was Summoned to attend as Witness for the Commth agst Rush, and against whom an attachment was awarded on yesterday for a contempt, was brought into Court by Virtue of said attachment, and being heard upon oath, upon Consideration whereof. It is ordered that ~~Philip Vanes~~ ~~for his Contempt, in the charge of Capt Thos Loe~~ ~~Philip Vanes be committed to the Gaol of this County~~ ~~Ragg in the Custody of~~ to-morrow for such his Contempt ~~be~~ he be imprisoned in the Gaol of this County until to morrow Morning at 12 o'clock.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to-
Thursday Morrow Morning 9 o'clock

A Smith Jr

Saturday the 21th May 1817.

Present.

Archibald Rutherford, Benjamin Lewis
David Denston & Richd. P. Fletcher & G. Keeling.

Sherly v Bear Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit
John Dickinson, John Conner, George Cline, John
Denton, Samuel Gay, Robert Craig, John Boyer,
Henry Marsh, Charles Blain, John Morris Jacob
Taylor & John Clark, whereupon by Consent. Saml
Gay one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the
Cause is ordered until the Next terme —

Bright v McClenticke, Ne Est arido N. A & Issue
Joined —

Swany v Mace Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit
John Conner, George Cline, John Denton, Samuel
Gay, Robert Craig, John Boyer, Henry March,
Charles Blain, John Morris, Silas Denton John
Kyle & John Clark, Verdict for the Plaintiff
for $300. Damages subject to the opinion of the
Court on the Demurrer, to the evidence given
in the Cause, and because the Court is not advised
what Judgment to render on said Verdict, the same
is Continued until Next terme for argument

Present Joseph Baxter Esqr.

Mahony v Yeomans. On the Motion of the Defendant, and
Recognizance by the Plaintiff.
appeal is Granted him from a Judgment obtained against him
to the Court of Appeals & Court of Law to be held for this County
by against him on Yesterday, the Marking entered into Bond
with Henry J Gambill his Security, in the penalty of $200
Condition as the Law directs.

~~Philip Varnes~~
Comth vs Sally Rush, On the Motion of the Attorney for the Comth. it is ordered that Philip Varnes who is a ~~Material~~ Witness in this Prosecution, be bound in a Recogz to make his appearance, before the Court on the 1st day of August Next, in the sum of $200. whereupon the said Varnes appears in Court and acknowledged himself to owe and be indebted to his excellency James P. Preston Governor of the Commonwealth in the said sum of two Hundred Dollars, to be levyd of his Goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be Rendered, upon Condition that if he the said Philip Varnes shall appear here on the first day of August Court Next then and there to give evidence in behalf of the Comth agst said Sally Rush, and shall not depart the said Court unto discharged then this Recogz to be Void, ~~else~~ and thereupon the said Varnes was discharged

Grove vs Woody Continued for award

The Court Proceeded to lay the County Levy for the year 1817. Commencing at December Court 1816. a Statement whereof is as follows to wit.

(Ord. Bk. p. 212.)

To Robert Gray for his services as attorney for the Commonwealth for one year $130.00
" Henry J Garnett Clerk for Paper furnished for the use of the County 15.00
" Same for Public Service for one year . . . 25.00
" George Preston Sheriff for his Public Services for one year 25.00
" William Fletcher Jailor for his Public Services for one year 25.00
$220.00

Amount Brought forward $240.00

To William Fletcher for Keeping the Court house for one year 30.00

" Jacob Woolf for Working on the roof 7.50

" Gordon Rogers . . . . Ditto . . . . 2.25.

" Dianna Smith . . . . Ditto 2.50

" Daniel Rogers . . . . Ditto 7.50

" Jeremiah Kyle . . . . Ditto 2.50

" Martin Cronin . . . . Ditto 5.00

" Martin Burkholder . . . . Ditto 1.50

" William Gowl . . . . Ditto 2,25

" Dorman Hollard . . . . Ditto . . . . 5.25.

" Peter Driver for Steel & laying a Public Stage . . 4.67.

" Jacob Price for one ola Wolfs scalp . . . . 10.00.

" John Cook for one ola Wolf scalp . . . . 10.00.

$326.92

To Sheriff Commission and County Depositum 380.08

$706.00

Cr

By 3535 Tithables at 20 cents $707.00

Ordered that the sheriff collect from each Tithable in this county 20 cents. that pay the County proportion for the year 1817.

Absent David Morton, —

Present Henry Bushnell —

The Court doth Recommend to his Excellency James P. Preston, Governor of this Commonwealth, Thomas C. Fletcher, Eugene. Erwin, David Morton and Reuben Harrison, as proper and fit persons to be

Cert. Sheriff page 26. neg.

appointed assistant assessors, in the county of Rockingham, under the act of assembly passed at the last Session for equalizing the land tax within the State of Virginia, (that is to say) the said Thomas C. Fletcher and Eugene Erwin for the South East District (or 58th Regiment) and the said, David Sterritow and Reuben Harris for the North West District (or 116th Regiment)

Present
David Sterritow

The Court proceeded to fix the tavern rate for this county, Whereupon it is ordered that the rate established by law in the year 1814. be confirmed

Ordered that Williams Armstrong be summoned to appear here at Court next to shew cause if any he can why his Children should not be taken away from him and bound out. it being suggested to the Court by the oath of the Overseers of the poor that he is not in circumstances to raise and educate them in a proper Manner—

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Daniel Bryan a born Child of Sally Bryan aforesaid (16 years old the 15 February 1817) to Francis A. Pate, to learn the trade of a Farmer and Carpenter, as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20—

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in June Next

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 17th day of June 1817.

Present.

Joseph Bartlo Geo Early, Thomas Buck
John Barlow P. John Gurnsey ..... & G. Gusler

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 20th day of May to the 16th day of June 1817 both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the court is ordered to be entered on the minutes which List is in the words & figures following (to wit)

A Deed for Land from Christian Miller to Layton Ganey proven by three witneys thereto

A Deed for Land from George L Clemmer & wife to Jacob Kyper acknowledged in the Court of Augusta County and certified

A Deed for Land from John Funk to Gideon Salvage In Trust for Binjamin Salvage acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from John Funk to Elizabeth Howard alter acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Funk to Jacob Pickle acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Funk to Jacob Earbough acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Ritner and wife to Betsy Mealise acknowledged in the court of Lancaster County and Ohio Certified

A Deed for Land from John Funk to John L Peyton In trust for George Dove acknowledged by the parties

A Deed for Land from Christian Kinsers ~~administrators~~ agers to Christian Lanick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Michael Howard and wife to Philip Spitzer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison and wife to Daniel Baker acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Peter Bolinger and wife to Samuel Glynn acknowledged

To A Deed for Land from Joseph Frank to George Hiney acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abner Swayne and wife to Adam Bowdyshell acknowledged before 2 Majestrates Certified

A Deed for Land from John Baach and wife to Jesse Sipsin acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jesse Sipsin and wife to Henry Gambill (in Trust for John Baach) acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Henry Hansberger and wife to Peter Dinkle acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Moller and wife to Martin Garber acknowledged before two Magestrates Certified

found A Deed for Land from George Coogler and others to John Gilmore acknowledged

found *A Deed for Land from John Baach and wife to George Cline acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Arguebright heir to George Arguebright. Acknowledged

An appraisment bill & Sale bill of Adam Dorman and return Ordered to be Recorded

Peter Sowerwine & ~~Barbara~~ Barbara Sowerwine Relatives of Peter Sowerwine, Came into Court and Made Choice of said Peter Sowerwine as their ~~Next~~ Guardian, and it is ordered that the said Peter Sowerwine be appointed Guardian for Gracia and Mary Sowerwine, his Children of said who are under the age of 14 years. who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Duplicate Deed July 25

An appraisment bill of the estate of Francis Dinkle and return Ordered to be Recorded

The last will and Testament of Ephraim Salvage dec'd was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto Ordered to be Recorded and on the

Motion of Frances Salvage the executrix thereof made
who made oath thereto, and entered into bond with
security, in the penalty of $3.000 Conditioned as the
Law directs, a certificate is Granted her for obtaining a
probate in due form, and it is Ordered that Henry
Rodes, Samuel Coffman Peter Oeser, & John Homan
or any 3 of them do ~~[illegible]~~ appraise the estate
of Levi Salvage and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Andrew & Eugene Erwin it is Ordered
that Robert Magill, Henry Harshbarger George Hoofe
& William Kyser or any 3 of them being first
Sworn, do View an alteration Made, ~~in the~~ by the
Petitioners in the road leading from Harrisonburg to
Keller. Gor worship, and that the make report of
the conveniencies and inconveniencies attending the said
alteration to the Court —

Ordered that Jacob Shavelle be appointed overseer
of that part of ~~the~~ ——— ———
in the room of Henry Eyman, and that the tithables
~~[illegible]~~ heretofore appointed to work on the said road
be attached for by Law to
open work thereon and Keep the same in Good
repair. ——

Polly Phelps orphan of William Phelps dec came into
Court and made choice of Thomas Moore as her Guar-
who entered into bond with security as the Law directs.

David Roler orphan of John Roler dec came
in Court and made choice of Thomas Moore as his
Guardian who entered into bond with security as
Law directs

A Sale bill of the estate of Margaret Swanner dec returned
& ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Thomas Bush, who produces in Court the certificate of his ordination and of his being in regular Communion in the Baptist Church. Who took the oath of fidelity, and entered into bond with security, a Certificate is Granted him for celebrating the Rights of Matrimony, agreeable to the forms of his Church

An appraisement bill of the estate of Henry Shrader, dec'd and made report to the Court.

Order Crier &c on Deft. bond Notice proved & Execution awarded

Marsh v Brown &c . . . . . same

Magill exec v Nicholas &c on Defts bond Notice proved as to Nicholas & A. Whiteman & Execution awarded

On the Motion of Thomas Boyer administrator of the estate of Christian Miller dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Henry Miller Jacob Miller Jacob Bear & Jacob Conrad, or any 3 of them do appraise the estate of said C. Miller dec'd and make report to the Court

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Henry Teaster dec'd returned and to be Recorded

An appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate of Jas Brooks dec'd returned and to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Sarah Roach dec'd returned and to be Recorded

C. Guinn v. A. Guinn &c. on a Motion to establish P.R. a New Cepetro Wells, dismiss agrd —.

Pretty v. Race upon a Summons, the Court having heard the Circumstances of the case, and argument of Counsel, it is ordered that the said Pretty be taken away from the said Rader, and the indenture herein, be rescinded, and that the Plaintiff recover his cost, and it is further ordered that the overseers of the poor bind the said Pretty, to Michael Whetmore to learn the trade of a Miller as the Law directs, and that the said Whetmore pay him for per annum duty $200 —.

Ordered that the overseers of the Poor bind Lydia a Mulatto, 4 years old the 5th of October 1816, to George Cline as the Law directs, who is to give him for per annum duty 2d Dollar

Rogers v. Quinn upon a Writ of Adgd the sheriff having returned the writ duly executed, and it appearing that James Quinn is interested in the establishment of the Mill, it is ordered that he be Summoned to appear here at the next court to shew cause why the said Mill and Dam should not be established agreeable to the request of the Jury

Dunkle v. Peeler &c upon a Writ of Adgd Dam & Erect a Mill &c the sheriff having returned the said Writ duly executed, and it appearing that the said Peeler &c are interested in the establishment of said Mill It is ordered that the said Defts be Summoned to appear here at the Next court to shew cause why the said Mill should not be established agreeable to the request of the Jury

51

Ordered that Peter Vanpelt be appointed overseer of that part of the Public Road (called the Back Road) in the room of Abraham Briery. and that the tithables heretofore appointed to work on the said Road be allotted for his gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair &c

Cp. def. to Ct 19.

On the Petition of Thomas M'Cullock &c for a new Track for a Road leading from William Cravens Mill, ~~[illegible]~~ passing the Meeting House, touching a bend of Spring Creek, so as to intersect the Road leading to Pendleton ~~[illegible]~~ through (by Briery branch Gap) at or near Laurance Vanderbelts — It is ordered that Jonathan Shipman Abram Erwin, Abraham Smith & Philip Teeter or any 3 of them being first sworn do ~~[illegible]~~ view the said Way, and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the said Road to this Court.

Cp

Coffman vs Burnes upon a Notice, for money paid ~~[illegible]~~ to Abraham Shetzler ~~[illegible]~~ as ~~[illegible]~~ security for said Burnes &c

Notice proved, and Judgment and execution awarded, as per Notice with Interest and Costs.

Cp

Overseers Poor vs William Armstrong upon a Summons to shew cause why his Children should not be taken away and be bound, &c, the said Defendt. not appearing altho solemnly call'd and the Court having heard the Testimony, it is ordered that the overseers of the Poor take into their possession, Peter, William, Sarah & George & Robert Children of said William Armstrong, and that provide proper places for them —

Ordered to Issue a Writ of Ad Quod Damnum as
the Law, and Executions awarded

Peyton Adams & Bosworth &c on Petty Debt Note pleas
and ~~Verdict~~ &c to Wm Mahan & Forster & Executions
awarded

On the Motion of Jas Duff and he having paid
to the Clerk $18.00 it is Ordered that Alexander
Grayden have to Keep a Lane at his Ordinary until the
first day of May Next, on his entering into Bond
with Security. viz the Clerks office as the Law directs

Hoover & Funk upon a Note for Money paid as
his Security. Note pleas & Continued.

Ordered that David Rodston be appointed Viewer of
that part of the road leading from Harrisburg to
Hendrix New Bridge (now Bowmans Bridge) from the forks thereof
near Jeremiah Warners to the Mouth of the Lane
between Martin Burkholder and Martin Cramer, ~~&~~
in the room of Jacob Burkholder, and that
the Tithables heretofore appointed on the said road to
this Court to View Work thereon and Keep the same
in Good Repair —

Ordered that Robert Miller, John Effinger & Ralph
Hoffman or any 2 of them do examine state and settle
the Estate accounts of Peter Kepler and with Daniel
Chandler the Administrator and make report to the
Court

Ordered that Geo Duff, John Baxter & Mathias
Snyder or any 2 of them do examine state and settle
the ~~state~~ accounts of Henry Shoemaker admr of
Ezek Mc Shoemaker dec and make report to the Court

82

Ordered that Joseph Banks Maj. William Ryan and David Brumfield or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the state account of Benj'a Lewis and with Jn° Russell the executor thereof and make report to the Court

Court v Jas Green upon a Negro and on a charge of felony. the Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recog. and the attorny not further prosecuting the said Charge, it is with the assent of the Court ordered to be dismissed.

Ordered that the overseers of the poor lend Peggy a free child, of Color, 4 years old in December next to Thomas Hogan as the law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20. —

Ordered that Frederick Ryan be appointed overseer of the road leading from Pinkey Mills to where it intersects the road leading to Swift river gap, in the room of Christian Ryan dec'd, and it is ordered that the tithables hereafter appointed to work on the said road be allotted for this Gang to work thereon and keep the same in good Repair

Ordered that Jacob Miller be appointed overseer of the that part of the road leading by Harris Burgess mill, (whereof Christian Miller was late overseer,) from the forks of said Road near Harris Reens, to where it intersects the road leading to Massanutten gap. and that the tithables hereof are appointed to work on the said road be allotted for his gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Comth v Newby upon a presentment for Swearing
Deft called not appearing fined $5. for Swearing & profain oaths
and Judgmt for Costs

Comth v D. Kessell upon a Presentt.
Deft called not appearing fined $2.50 for Swearing 3 profain
oaths and Judgmt for Costs.

Comth v W. Terrell upon a presentment, Deft called
not appearing, fined $5. for Swearing 6 profain oaths &
Judgmt for Costs

Comth v Venters Continued

Norman v Moore Continued

Dove &c v Stultz Continued

Stultz v Allman upon an appeal Continued

Grady v Bushell Continued

Reto v Deeds . . . Continued

Maria Miller orphan of Michael Miller dec
came into Court and Made choice of Jacob Shanks
as her Guardian who with Security as
the law directs

S. Vance v Benja Salvage. Christian Vance Jr and
Benjamin Bryan Security for Costs and all Officers fees.

J. Armentrout v Adam Teeter &c upon a Motion for a
writ of Ad quod Damnum, Motion proved & Continued

Jacob Nash

John Grubb upon an appeal from a Judgmt of the recorder &
the appellee ~~appellant~~ appellant ~~appellee~~ the appellee ask the appellant before
Benj. Harrison a Justice of the Peace for the County of
Rockingham on the 7th day of June 1816.

This day came the parties by their attorney, and the Court having inspected the Record of said Judgment, and heard the argument of Counsel, it is considered by the Court that there is no error in said Judgment and that the same be in all things affirmed, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the appellee recover of the appellant damages at the rate of 10 per cent from 14 day of June 1816. until this term, on the whole amount of said Judgment, and his costs by about his Defence &c

Present.

George Dove. ~~Robt. P. Fletcher~~ & Henry Bushnell
Absent.
Joseph Bartlett & John Bartlett, Gent. R. P. Fletcher

Jacob Dirstler . . . appellant

vs

Reuben Thrailkeld . appellee } upon an appeal from a Judgment recovered by the appellee v the appellant before Giles Hunt esq. a Justice of the peace for this County on the 2d Feb 1816. This day came the parties by their attorney, & the ~~Judgment~~ Record of the Judgment aforesaid being seen and inspected by the Court, and the argument of Counsel being heard, it ~~is~~ seems to the Court that there is error in said Judgment, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Judgment be in all things reversed, and the Warrant dismissed, and that the appellant recover his costs ~~in~~ expended in prosecuting his appeal aforesaid here

Ordered that all the Causes now remaining on the docket that has not been disposed of be Continued

John Rogers v Michael Gannon upon an attachment, The Sheriff having Return on the attachment executed on

one Feather bed &c and the said Defendant not appearing to reply the same altho solemnly called, It is considered by the Court that the Pltff recover agst the said Defendant $31.71½ cents, with Interest from the 10th day of April 1817 till paid, and Costs, and it is further ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said Attached property, and pay the Money arising to the Pltff in discharge of this Judgment and render an account of his proceedings to the Court according to Law.

Ordered that George Purston, Walter Davis & Archd Rutherford Gent be recommended to his Excellency the Governor as proper and sufficient persons to be Commissioned as Sheriffs for this County for the ensuing Year,

Sch by mail 19 June.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in July next

George Doue

Tuesday to Wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 15th day of July 1817

Present.

Archibald Rutherfoord, Peachy Harrison
Jonathan Shepherd & Richard H. Fletcher & G Jeffries

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the county of Rockingham from the 17th day of June 1817 to the 16th day of July 1817 both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes Which List is in the words and figures following (to wit)—

A Deed for Land from Catharine Bedrick to Jacob Brill acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Charles Bedrick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Jacob Risling acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Henry Sellars acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Meadows to Honorias Powel acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Silas Gum & wife to Norton Gum acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Norton Gum & wife to Silas Gum acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Brown and wife to Martin Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from David Wise and others To Thomas M'Culloch acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Joseph Lohr to George Roads acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Hansbarger Wife to Christian Lanick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to James Fowley acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from the same to Adam Detrick acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from the same to Anthony Shoualter acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Henry J Pitney acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from the same to Abraham Wise acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Welch and wife to Andrew McClellan acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Lewis Fridley and others to George Haga acknowledged before two Majistrates in Pickaway County State of Ohio and Certified

found A Deed for Land from Henry Magnette and wife to George Haga acknowledged in the Court of Monroe County & Certified

A Deed for Land from Richard Pickering & others to Samuel Bowman acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Christian Miller to Henry Ohan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jane Graham to Tyre R. Brown acknowledged before 2 Majistrates in Bath County & Certified

found A Deed for Land from Henry Gellars to Catharine Hedrick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Benjam Tallman and wife to Andrew Spitzer acknowledged

58

A Deed for Land from George W Bryan to William Bryan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Tobias Broomback to Gabriel Heatwole acknowledged

~~The Executors Deed of the~~
A Sale bill of the estate of Saml McWilliams dec'd returned & Recorded

Henry J Gamble agent for the overseers of the Poor of this County returned an account of his agency for the year ending the 12th day of this Month. shewing that he has recd the sum of $1258.35 and has paid out agreable to the orders of the overseers of the Poor $1099.76 cents and that there is a balance in his hands of $138.59 which account is recd and confirmed by the Court and ordered to be certified.

Ordered that Ezekiel Harrison late sheriff pay unto Henry J Gamble agent for the overseers of the Poor the sum of $62.91 cents that being at the rate of 5 per cent on the sum of $1258.35 cents ~~the amount~~ the amount recvd by him within the year ending the 12th of July 1817. which allowance is to be paid out of the Depositum for the year 1816—

Ordered that William Herron & Adgen Solomon Commissioners of the Revenue tax for this County be allowed each $150 for their services, as Commissioners for the year 1817. which allowance is ordered to be certified to the auditor of Public accounts

Ord. that Jonathan Shepman, Robert Magill, Alexander Herring Walter Davis or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the state accounts of James Magill as with Robt Grattan & the executors and make report to the court

Cop. ord. up

Dunbibb v Teeter &c upon a Writ of Adgt to establish a Mill and Dam on the North River

Ord. on the Motion of the Plff by his Attorney, and it appearing to the court that the Summons issued agst the said Defendants, at the last term, has been duly executed, and they not appearing although solemnly called it is ord. that the said Mill and Dam be established agreeable to the enquest of the Jury

Ord. that Henry J Gantt Clerk of this court be allowed the sum of $50.00 for examining and certifying the Commissioners Land and Property books for the year 1817 which allowance is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts

Cop. ord. off.

X

President & Directors of Merchandise Co. vs

Alexander Herring. Upon a Note &c

Note proved, and Judgment and execution awarded for $100.50 cents, being the Balance due on the said Company on the shares held by him in said Company, and the expenses of sale of said shares, and Costs.

Ord. an appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Nicholas Woolf dec'd returned & Recorded

Ord. an appraisement bill of the estate of Henry Woolf dec'd returned & Recorded

Ordered that David Harrison, Norman Kirkland and Daniel Mathews or any 2 of them do ascertain state and settle the state accounts of Nicholas Woolf and with the David Brumfield & Peter Armentrout the executors and make report to the Court

Philip Koontz, Abraham Strickler, David Brumfield, Adam M'Clelan and Elect Rutherford who are entered in the office of Constables in this County, appeared in Court and was qualified, according to law, and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Hannah Chrisman orphan of Charles Chrisman dec came into Court and made choice of Jacob Custer as her Guardian, and it is ordered that the said Jacob Custer be appointed Guardian for Dright, Peggy, George, & Joseph Chrisman Children and heirs of said Charles Chrisman dec who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

A Settlement of the estate of Benja Harlow dec returned & Recorded

Emely Graham orphan of John Graham dec came into Court and made choice of Daniel Rogers as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security, as the Law direct, and it is ordered that the former order appointing Charles Clarke Guardian for said Emely be reversed

Present Chs Lewis

Abram Alexander (a free man of Color) came into Court, and was compared with the Register statues of him in the Clerks office, which Register was found to be duly made, is ordered to be certified, and

a copy thereof to Jurymen to hand—

Bearer adm v Herring & upon a Deft bond Notice proved and execution awarded

Overseers Poor v McGuire upon a Mercy as the father of a bare born Child of Ann Payne, the said Deft appearing in Court in discharge of his Mercy, and on the motion of the attorney for the Overseers, it is ordered that the said Prosecution be Continued —

Bloxom &c v Revis on a Writ of Adgt to establish a Mill and Dam across the Dog River, it appearing to the Court that the Summons awarded ags the said Deft has been duly executed, and he not appearing altho solemnly called it is ordered that the said Mill and dam be established agreable to the request of the Jury.

Ordered that James Williamson have leave to bind his son James Williamson to John Westcott of Pocomoke upon such terms, and conditions as they shall agree upon —

Overseers Poor v Byrd Dawkins upon a Summons to shew cause why his two Children Hannah and Rebecca should not be taken from him and be bound out, the Defendt having been duly summoned, and it appearing to the Court that the said Children be taken from him and be bound out, and it is ordered that the Overseers Poor bind the said Children to Noah Trout as the Law directs, and that he pay to each of the said Children $200 for freedom dues

David Harrison

Ordered that a License be Granted to Keep a House of Private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next, he having paid to the Clerk $3,80 Cents, that being the tax on said License

Ordered that all the cases set for trial at this Court, which have not been disposed of, be Continued

Sentha. M'Williams orphan of Saml. M'Williams dec'd came into Court and made choice of Lemuel Lewis as her Guardian who entd. into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Edith M'Williams be appointed Guardian for Mary M'Williams an infant child of Samuel M'Williams dec'd. who entered into bond with Security. as the Law directs

A Settlement of the estate of John Miller (Rec'r) decd. Returned and ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of Michael Miller dec'd. Returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion Milly (a free Woman of Color) to set aside the order made at the last Court for directing the overseers of the Poor to bind Pretty a free boy of Color to Michael Whitmore, which Motion was objected to by said Michael Whitmore, and was upon argument overruled by the Court, and Judgment awarded for said Whitmore Costs, &c.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in August Next

Peachey Harrison

Virginia to wit.

At a Court held, at the Court House of Rockingham; on Saturday the 9th day of August 1817. By Vertue of a Warrent from Archibald Rutherford Esqr a Justice of the peace for said County, agreeable to an act, to explain and amend an act, Reducing into one the several acts, concerning Forcible entries, and Detainers –

Present

Joseph Cravens & Henry Bushnell, Gent. Justices

Robert S. Hoofes . . . Plaintiff

agst.

James Foley . . Defendant } Upon a Warrent, for unlawfully detaining from the Plaintiff (and against his consent) the Possession of a certain Tenament to wit, one Dwelling house and Still house, with their appurtenances, lying and being in the said County of Rockingham.

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney, as the said Defendant by his attorney, and thereupon the Sheriff Returned a list of (19 Good and Lawfull Men, being freeholders, duly Summoned to attend as Jurors for the trial of the Complaint filed in this Cause, from which Number, the following Jury was selected by Lot, (to wit) Adam Yoborough, Andrew Lago, James Gladden, John Pirkey, Henry Early, Henry Dulvey, John Morris, David Showalter, Jacob Yount, Aaron Solomon, James Crage & John Earmon, who being empannelled and charged, "Whether the Defendant James Foley against the "consent of the Plaintiff holds possession of the tenament "mentioned in the Complaint filed in this Cause; Whether "the said Defendant hath so held possession thereof, against "the consent of the Plaintiff for three years Next before "the exhibition of the said Complaint, and Whether

"the Plaintiff hath the right of possession in the Tenam-
"-ent aforesaid" upon their oaths do say, "we find that
"the Defendant did at the time of the exhibition of
"the complaint filed in this cause hold possession of
"the tenament therein Mentioned against the consent of
"the Plaintiff; that the said Defendant hath not so
"held possession thereof against the consent of the
"Plaintiff for three years next before the exhibition
"of said Complaint and that the Plaintiff hath the
"right of possession in the Tenament aforesaid"

Therefore it is considered by the Court that
the Plaintiff Recover against the said Defendant the
possession of and in the Tenament aforesaid to be
held and enjoyed by him, according to Law, and his
Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended
and that the Commonwealth Writ of possession
be awarded the Plaintiff, Directed to the Sheriff
Commanding &c

And that the Court be adjourned

Jos. Cravens

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
Friday the 15th of August 1817. for the trial and
examination of Mary Shackelford, who was Committed
to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony and
stands
Charged with feloniously Murdering her Infant
Bastard Child Present.

Peachy Harrison, Henry Welch, Reuben P. Fletcher
David Norton & Henry Bushnell 3 G Justices.

The Prisoner was led to the bar, and charged with the
felony aforesaid Pleads not Guilty, and thereupon Several
Witnesses to wit Doctor Joseph Cravens. Mary Reagen.

Doctor Peachy Harrison, Mey Mallowey, Lewis Williams
Catharine Driscle, Mary Burton, Ann Williams
Mary Kyle & Richard M Shackelford who were
sworn and examined touching the offence where the
Prisoner stands charged, and the said Prisoner being
fully heard in her Defence by Counsel her Counsel
Upon Consideration thereof the Court is of the opinion
that the said Prisoner is Guilty of the offence where
with she stands charged, and for the same she is to be
in the Superior Court of Law for the said County, and
it is ordered that she be remanded to the Jail
of the said Superior Court there to remain until
discharged by due course of Law.

and the Court arose

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of
Rockingham the 19th day of August 1817

Present

Joseph Baxter, Benj. Lewis, Jacob Bear &
David Mathews Esqrs Thomas Bruce . . . Gentlemen

A List of conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office
of the County of Rockingham from the 15th day of July 1817
to the 18th day of August 1817 both days inclusive was returned
into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the
Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes which List is in
the words and figures following (to wit)

A Deed for Land from Charles Lewis to Henry Gamble &
Trust for the President and Directors of the New Shenandoah
Company acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from David Harrison and wife to Richard
Pickering, acknowledged

96

A Deed for Land from Henry Gambill & wife to Peter Schmucker acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Barger and wife to Dunlore & Givens acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Richard & Reuben Gains to Robert Gains acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Samuel Weaver to Samuel Cline acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Dowdyshell & wife to Daniel Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Catharine Diggans to Jacob Diggans acknowledged

A Deed of Release from William Bryan to Henry Eyman acknowledged

A Deed of Release from Malchoir Brannaman to Henry Eyman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Eyman to John Chrisman acknowledged

A Waiting by Margaret Lanahan relinquishing all provisions made for her by the Will of her husband Dennis Lanahan Deceased, proved by 2 Witnesses and ordered to Record

On the Motion of George Hunter Gent Sheriff, Jonathan Taylor is appointed his deputy and sworn accordingly.

Jacob D. Williamson appeared in Court and took the several oaths of a Justice of the peace in and for the said County, as the Law directs, which is ordered to be certified.

Ordered that the rules be held in the Clerks Office on Thursday the 21st of this Instant and on the day after the third Tuesday in September Next as the Law directs

Present Jacob D. Williamson Gent.

Grand Jury Sworn to wit,

Stephen Dansbargen (foreman) George Deffman, Charles W. Carthred, John M Carstarn Volentine Miller, Henry Fenstr, William Rice, John Effinger, David Thomalls, John J Rifo, John Pickering, Christopher Dunnon, Solomon Perky, Henry Eyman Jr Adam Dansbargen, John Cook, Thomas Moore Jr John Roler & Jacob Coogler, who Rcard their charge, and Retired from the bar to consult of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and made the following (to wit)

We Present &c and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the aforesaid Presentments returnable here as the Law directs

Betsey Foley orphan of George Foley did come into Court and made choice of Isaac Mann as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Sagar is Clerk John Harrison Sheriff Delaguth set aside payment & Costs and Costs

Henry L Perkey who is continued in the Office of Constable appeared in Court and took the Several oaths, and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Henry Woolf who was formerly bound to Saml Bowman to John Snook to learn the trade of a Millwright, according to Law who agrees to give him the said freedom dues as the said Bowman was to have done, and that the indenture entered into by the said Bowman be rejected

Keto v Chas Christian Keto Sylvaid

Ordered that George Dove Geles Turly and Richard Custer or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Mary Teeter dec with Daniel Webb the exr & make report to the Court

Peter v Mowry, George Wertenbaker Sylvaid and the Defts summoned exp by his said bail, and the said Defendants appeared in Court and confess a Judgment for $22.75 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from the 9th January 1817 late paid Costs, and the Deft was by the Plffs attorney prayd in custody.

Boosher v M. Bower, Lauran Bower Sylvaid offers Surety set aside Judgt & Exon & Costs

Geo. Woof v M. Bower & Lauran Bower Sylvaid offers Surety set aside Judgt & Exon and costs

J. Woof v same & . . . . . same

Kersh v Dec'd Anthony Neffsman Sylvaid

Clark v Richard, Fountain Richard Sylvaid in (the room of John Rader) offers Surety set aside Judgt & Exon and costs

Ordered that Geles Turly John Barter & Geo Dove or any 2 of them examine state and settle the estate account of Jacob Souder dec with John Heaton the administrator and make report to this Court

Ordered that Jacob Bear, Jacob Conner & Henry Miller or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Mark Alder dec with Barbara Alder the executrix and make report to the Court

Pres dent & Directors of the New Shanandoah Company

v

John Norman

Espow a Notice for Money due on the Shares held by said Norman in said Company.

This day came the Plff by their Attorny & the Defendant having had notice of this motion & Not appearing altho solemnly Call'd. It is therefore considered that Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for £75.25 cents. that being the sum due on the said shares, with Costs.

Rapp & A. Gordon & Arthur Davidson Gillaut for all the Party —

Laust & Beverly Grigg Dove Gillaut officer Judgment set aside payt & Stay and Costs

Presedent & Directors of the New Shanandoah Company

v

Gordon & Williams

Espow a Notice for Money due on the shares held by said Williams in said Company.

This day came the parties by their Attorneys, and for reasons appearing to the Court the said Motion is Dismissed to be dismiss'd at the said Plaintiff Costs

Custis & Waddell Fleurnoy Waddell Gibbs Officer Judgment set aside payt & Stay and Costs

Overseers Poor & Reuben Reeds. on the complaint of Polly Gatts Espow affidavit as the father of ~~does~~ born of the body of ~~Polly Gatts~~ her bastard Child The said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence, it is ordered that the said Defendant enter into Recognizance with Good Security for the support of the said bastard Child, the being considered the father) in the sum of £12 payable to his excellency Patrick Henry Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office for the time being payable in the following Manner (to wit)

100.

£ 20 to be paid within 3 Months
and £20 to be paid annually from this day, until
the said sum be paid or otherwise exonerated from the court
from the support of the said bastard Child, and that
he then committed until he enter into such
recognizance, Memo on the treat of this Cause a Rule
of reference was taken to the opinion of the Court, which
was signed and sealed as the Law
directs and ordered to be Made a part of the Record.

Asbury M'Williams orphan of Samuel M'Williams
dec. came into Court and Made Choice of Simeon
Queen as his Guardian, who entered into Security
as the Law directs

Queen Poor v. David M'Guire, upon a Recog. on
the Complaint of Ann Payne, he being the father of
her bare born Child, the said Defendant appears in
Court in discharge of his Recog. and for reasons appearing
to the court it is ordered that the said Prosecution be
dismissed

On the Motion of the Attorney for the Court It is ordered
that one of the Officers of this Court bring before the
Court Now sitting David M'Guire to answer for
a contempt offered the Court.

D.S. Wilkerson v. Hamilton & Co. upon a Duly bond Writ
pron and execution awarded

Rutherford v. Reed & Co. . . . . same

Queen v. Rogers & Co. . . . . same

Mauro v. Hamilton & Co. . . . . same

Walter & Garretson Pr. on Writ Levi Fa. Peter Jacobs
and return nulla bona

G. Mabry Exrs. & Garretson Pr. . . . . Same

G. Crawford & Garretson Pr. . . . . Same

G. Rue & Jenkins Pr. . . . . Same

G. Mann & Van Pr. . . . . Same

G. Mann & Polen Pr. . . . . Same

K. Rutherford Pr. & Armentrout Pr. . . . . Same

N. Boaz & Polen Pr. . . . . Same

N. Polen Exrs. & Polen Pr. . . . . Same

N. Strayer Exr. & Hoffman & Tallman Pr. . . . . Same

N. Herrs Exrs. & Noy Pr. . . . . Same

G. Mann & Pattan Pr. . . . . Same

David McGuire appears in Court and the Court having heard the evidence & his Counsel in Writing & Argued in the presence of the Court upon Reuben Payne, It is Ordered that for said his Contempt he pay a Fine of 3 Dollars and be Committed to the Jail until he pays said Fine, and it is further Ordered that said Reuben Payne and Francis Herrs be each fined in the Sum of $3. each for a Contempt offered the Court in Affidavits of said David McGuire, and that, they be committed until they pay said Fines respectively, or Clerk, and is not to be discharged by Process issuing out of this Court unless the said Fines be paid

Ordered that Thomas Bryan, Henry Counts & Joseph Mauzy or any 2 of them do appraise Sale and Settle the estate account of Adam Harshbarger and with Adam Harshbarger Pr. the Administrator and make report to the Court

Comth v Enoch Deerw who was committed to the Jail of this County for the want of Security on the Complaint of Mary Kephart for Affrays of the peace, the said Defendant was brought into Court and the Court having heard the evidence, the Court upon consideration doth Order that the said Defendant be bound to his Good behavior in the sum of $200 and Good Security to himself in the sum of $100 and one Good Security in the sum of $100 or two Securities in the sum of $50 each, to Keep the peace and be of Good behavior for one year, towards all the good Citizens of this Comth. and more particularly towards the said Mary Kephart, and it is further Ordered that he stand committed until he give said Security — Whereupon the said Enoch Deerw with John A Sete & Overyst. Philip Getts Bail

Norman Cochran v Clifton Patrick & Mary Gilbail

Campbell v Samuel Conly. Benja Tallman Gilbail

Affirm Judgt set aside payment of $5 ten and costs

Samuel Gay proved in Court, a Hawker and X Pedlar Licence Granted by the County Court of Nelson which Licence is Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Cobin Bryan a bare born child of Sally Bryan (15 years old the 15th February 1817. to Francis Sete to learn the trade of a Farmer and Currier as the Law directs who is to give him for freedom dues $20 that the Order made at May Court last be reversed

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning 10 oClock— Jos: Greiens

Wednesday the 20th August 1817
Present
George Dove, Jacob Bear, Daniel Mathews & Richard P. Fletcher & S.G. Justices.
Grand Jurors

Ordered that John Swindler & Isham Green, be appointed to lay off and assign to Elizabeth Brooks her Dower & Thirds in the Lands which her Husband Aaron Brooks dec'd seized and possess'd of, and make report to the Court—

Fawcett v Shiverman, Allen Dower Gilbraith
Present Walter Davis & Justice,

Peter v Mooney. By consent of the parties by their attorneys it is ordered that the Order made in this Cause on Yesterday as Relates to the Confession of Judgment and the Praying the Deft in custody be set aside, and the said Defendant appeared in Court and Confess'd a Judgment for $22.75 cents with Interest from 1st January 1817 until paid & Costs

Richard Wright who is Continued in the Office of Constable appeared in Court and took the several oaths of Office as the Law directs.

Commth v Francis Hennes, Reuben Payne & Daniel M'Guire, the Defendants, who was on Yesterday fined 5 Dollars each for a Contempt offered to the Court, having paid the amount of said fines to the Jailor, who produced the same in Court, which fines was paid to the Clerk thereof; and is Ordered to be from Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts—

Henry v Rolen adms Continued for the Plaintiff.

State vs Robinson Abscondence Affidavit

Co Comth v Henry Ritter, upon a Recog for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of George Grein, — the said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recognz. and the Court having heard the evidence, it is ordered that he be discharged, and that the said George Grein pay the costs of this prosecution

Co State vs Williamson v Abel Grein Affidavit, and the Defendant surrendered up by his bail,

Co Comth v Sally Rush, on the Motion of the attorney for the Comth, it is ordered that Hannah Krieg shew cause on this day if any she can why an attachment should not be awarded against ~~him~~ her, for a contempt offered to the Court, in not attending as a Witness for the Commonwealth, agst said Defendant it appearing to the Court that she has been duly summoned

Comth v Rush, the Defendant appears in Court in discharge of her Recogz, and pleads Not Guilty to the Indictment and thereupon came a Jury to wit Bernard Peal, Michael Newman, John Coffman, Peachy M Williams, Richard Carter, Peter Palser, Joseph Yoder, Zachariah Hoy, Peter Nagel, Allen Devel, George Cooper, & Felix Kinsey, whereupon by consent the Jury was adjourned until to morrow Morning 8 O'Clock, and the said Defendant with Christian Yancey her security appears in Court and acknowledges themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James P. Preston Governor of Virginia and his successors in Office, in the sum of 200 Dollars to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be Rendered.

Whereupon recognizance, taken of the said Sally Rush shall appear here on to morrow morning at 8 o'clock, and that not depart the Court without leave by Law then the above Recognizance to be void esle to remain in full force —

Hannah Krug, on whom a Rule was made this day made to shew cause why an attachment should not be awarded against her for a contempt in not attending as a witness for the Commth v Sally Rush. appears in Court, her being heard, it is considered by the Court that Rule be discharged

Commth v Rush The Defendant appears in Court in discharge of her Recognizance, and pleads Not Guilty to the Indictment and thereupon came also a Jury to wit, Bernard Peal, Michael Newman, John Coffman, Peachy M'Williams, Richard Carrier, Peter Palser, Joseph Coker, Zachariah Joy, Peter Vanpelt, Allen Dever, George Coogler and Philip Lindsay. Verdict that the Defd is not Guilty whereupon she was discharged

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to morrow Morning 9 o'Clock

Wm Wells

Deeds &c. Inquisition Poor Rate & Notice to take the oath of Insolvent Debtor, Notice Decree &c. to be by one of the Bailiffs Poor, and Constables.

Thursday the 21st August 1817.

Present

Joseph Banks, Peter Davis, Gent.
Jurly, Henry Bushnell & Richd. Fletcher Esq. Justices

Lesser v Negro plea war. & Inquest, confesses as per Special with Intent & Costs (saving Agents)

Dimmick adm. v Cragg &c. . . . . same

Dimmick adm. v Spangler &c. . . . . same

Mann v Erwin . . . . . same

Mann v Armentrout . . . . . same

Mann v Harrison . . . . . same

Mann v Herring . . . . . same

Newman v Herring . . . . . same

Vansburgen v Nance . . . . . same

Doubt v Foster &c. . . . . same

Rutherford &c. v Keith . . . . . same

M'Mann v Pulsen . . . . . same

Newland v Nicks . . . . . same

Custer v Lamb &c. . . . . same

Showalter v Hoover &c. . . . . same

Steigle v Vansburgen . . . . . same

Mann v Burns . . . . . same

Jas Strayer & Co v Leonard plea Warr & Sergeant Griffith
as per special writ & Costs (Same) agreed

Ap Unreted State v Eyman & . . . . . Same

Ap Unreted State v Eyman & . . . . . Same

Ap Clarke v Armentrout . . . . . Same

Ap Depoy v Nance . . . . . Same

Ap Cummins v Nagle & . . . . . Same

Ap Bannaman exr v Deggans & . . . . . Same

Ap Bannaman exr v M Guire & . . . . . Same

Ap Knop v Woods . . . . . Same

Ap Bearan adm v Plumb & . . . . . Same

Ap Brown v Sulsar . . . . . Same

Ap Brown v Sulsar & . . . . . Same

Ap Strayer & Hoffman v Norman . . . . . Same

Ap Lester adm v Mathews & . . . . . Same

Ap M. Rice v Nansbargen . . . . . Same

Ap M. Rice v Nansbargen . . . . . Same

Ap M. Rice v Lester . . . . . Same

Ap Graham adm v Clarke . . . . . Same

Ap Graham adm v Klein . . . . . Same

Ap Same . . . . . v N. Klein . . . . . Same

Ap Same . . . . . v J. Clarke . . . . . Same

Ap Dennis & Co. . . . v Leonard . . . . . Same

Ap Williamson v Byers . . . . . Same

C. United States v Treacy & al. plea Warr & Inquest conforms as per Specialty with Interest Costs (saving) equity

C. United States v Treacy & . . . . . same

C. Gongaware v Erwin By consent the parties Inquest rendered in the Case of this last Court, is set aside and the execution issued thereupon is ordered to be quashed, and the Cause is Redocketed and Continued

C. Thompson v J. Kyle. Francis Kyle Gilbail

C. Conrad v Sherman, Elisha Sherman is appointed by this Court Guardian for said Deft to Defend this Suit Office Inquest set aside & Capias and Defendant pleads & Issue and Continued

C. Norman v Moore By consent Special pleas withdrawn, and Inquest confirmed as per Specialty with Interest and Costs

C. Salvage admr v R. Pulsan & Office Inquest set aside & Capias by the bail & Issue and Continued

C. United States v Treacy & . . . . . same

C. Clarke v Curry . . . . . same

C. Patterson admr v Carothers . . . . . same

C. J. Clarke v Curry . . . . . same

C. Brannaman exr v Treacy & . . . . . same

C. Pickering admr v Rees & Office Inquest set aside & Capias & Issue and Continued

C. Pickering & v Rees & . . . . . same

C. Scott v Coleman . . . . . same

Mayt v Warman &c Offer Enjoyn set aside payment of Fees and costs.

Byrnes v Spangler . . . . . Same

Byrnes v Wooden . . . . . Same

Graham v Warman &c . . . . . Same

Fletcher v Regr Offer Enjoyn set aside payment by the bail of Fees and costs

Adopher v Carthew . . . . . Same

John Graham adm of Grady . . . . . Same

Mefford v Carthew . . . . . Same

Grady v Golliday . . . . . Same

Bowyer v Bryan . . . . . Same

Ammon v Warrington &c . . . . . Same

Stephen v Reynolds . . . . . Same

~~Wm Lingenfelter Thackeray~~ ~~Same~~

~~Same~~ ~~Stoltzfus~~ ~~Same~~

Rice v M'Guire . . . . . Same

Fletcher v Rush . . . . . Same

Fawcett v Craig . . . . . Same

Grady v M'Guire &c . . . . . Same

Marshman v Fowler Dismiss'd agreed the Defendants agreeing to pay the half the costs

Order that Thomas Bryan, Jacob Bear, & Joseph Mauzy, or any two of them to examine state & settle the state account of Conrad Harshbarger dec'd with the adm thereof and make report to the Courts

Hilary Sessions 1836

Overseers Poor v Deeds. By consent of the attorney for the overseers Poor and with the assent of the court so much of the order made in this cause on Monday last, as requires the said Defendant to enter into a recog for the support of a base born child as is therein set forth to be released, and the said Defendant is ordered to be discharged from imprisonment.

It is ordered by the court, the Members of the bar consenting that hereafter, the course of practice in relation to office Judgments shall be as follows, that when the undisputed suits are called over for the purpose of warning pleas the office Judgment docket shall also be called and if any Member of the bar shall set aside an office Judgment, the plea shall immediately be warned on a jury sworn to render a Verdict in the case unless the counsel employed shall state (which statement will be understood to be made on his honour) that from the facts communicated to him by his Client there is a legal defence, and it is further ordered with the like consent that after calling over the office Judgments no Member of the bar shall set aside an office Judgment unless immediately afterwards he warns the plea or shall pledge himself as already stated that there is a legal defence

Coutts v Mathews. The Defendant confessed a Judgment for the costs.

Coutts v H. Vance & Office Jury sworn to wit Robert Miller, James Welch, Peter Effinger, James Boyle, Philip Reay Jr, John Jenkins, David Mallow Henry May, Samuel Henry. Summoned Davis

Lunsford Johnson
v. Mathias Cash. Warrt. for Debt Damages £11

Inquisit.

Coroth v Graham, appearance, Defendt Informations filed, N.G. & Issue Jury sworn to wit George Mackintosh Francis Wyche, John Gordon, Reuben French, James Mallory, David Lincoln, Charles Hoy, Hugh Donaghe John Holliday, Joseph Blain, William Phillips & William Robertson Warrt Deft Not Guilty.

(D to Coroth) Coroth v Yancey. Information filed, N.G. & Issue, whereupon the prosecution with the Agreement of the Court is Discharged the Defendant agreeing to pay the Costs

Coroth v Glover Fine Sum awarded

Coroth v Dodson. Deft call'd not appearing Information and Summons awarded to answer the same returnable here at October Term

Coroth v Whitlow appearance & Information ordered

Norman v Moore Continued

Doswell v Heath Continued

Moore v Francis Continued

Comer v Miller, it appearing to the Court that the Deft is dead, the same is ordered to be Entered

Harrison v Koontz Continued

Koontz v Harrison Continued

Salvage v Rader &c Continued

Brunstrom v Peters &c Continued

Hultz v Dove continued award

Rolen adm v Stoutsenberg, Plaintiff Security awarded
Returnable here at October Court Next

Campbell v Brown continued for award

George Dunton Produced in Court a Commission
X wherein he is continued in Office of Sheriff of the County
of Rockingham, who thereupon entered into bond with
Security as the Law directs, which Bond was acknowledged
and to be Recorded

Peters v Krings adm Jury sworn to try the Issues
to wit, Robert Miller, James Welch, Peter Effinger
James Kyle, Philip Reedy Jr John Jenkins, David
Wallace, Henry May, Samuel Henry, Armadius
Davidson, Lunsford Johnson & Mathias Cash,
whereupon Robert Miller one of the said Jurors
was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors pro-
ceeding in their Verdict discharged, and the Cause
is Continued untill the Next Term —

Woodly v M'William W. M'Mahan & Daniel Rogers
Sheriff Office Inquest set aside Paper Issue and Continued
Same

The Same v Same

Grove v Moore Continued for award

Carrell v Caldwell Continued for award

Caldwell v Carrell Continued for award

Duff v Koontz adm Continued

M'William v Hoy dismissed agreed

Bogard Admr Grenawalt Continued

Perry v Fowler Continued for Plaintiff

Ferrell v Harrison M E set aside Plea filed, and time given to Deft to Reply

~~Graham apon v Gelpin apon M E set aside, S. A & M. A within one year, Gent Replication & Issue Heard~~

Graham v Gelpin adm by Consent of the parties by their Attorys the suit is Ordered to stand and be revived in the Name of John Morrison & wife, adm of said Graham. M E set aside S. A and M. A within one year Gent Replication & Issue and Continued

Shirly v Bear Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit George Merlentatus, Francis Kyle, John Gordon, Reuben French, James Mallony, David Nicolls, Charles Hoy, Hugh Donaghe, John Holliday, Joseph Blair Philip Bearn & William Robertson. Verdict for the Plaintiff $130 Damages. Subject to the opinion of the Court upon the Demurrer filed to the Declaration ~~in this Cause~~ Joined in this Cause, and because the Court is not advised what Judgment to render on the said Verdict the Cause is Continued until the next Term

Present Perry Welch
Absent Walter Davis

Brougham v M Williams, 2 Suits M. M Mahon & Ward Rogers Gilbert

Scott v M Williams . . . . . same

Newton v M Williams . . . . same

Boswell v Gevens Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit George Merlentatus, Francis Kyle, John Gordon Reuben French, James Mallony, David Nicolls

Charles Hoy, Hugh Donaghe, John Holliday, Joseph Blair, Philip Weaver & William Robertson.

Whereupon by Consent, Saml Mallory one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors proceeding their Verdict do say, & the Cause is continued untill the Next Term.

Cowles v Robertson Jr. By consent of the parties by their attorneys all matters in difference between them in this Suit is referred to the Determination of William Reed whose award is to be made the Judgment of the Court.

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind Henry Mason poor child of William Mason to Richard Cowles Jr. he being 11 years old in ——— to learn the trade of a Gun Smith as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues £20—

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind William Caldwell a poor child of Thomas Caldwell 16 years old the 1st of January last to John Whitmore to learn the trade of a Black Smith as the Law directs. — who is to have for freedom dues £20

Jas Stevenson appearing at this Court, thereupon On the Motion Daniel Pierce, due for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the order made at a former Court directing the Overseers of the poor to bind Isabella Lock a Bastard born child of Caty Lock to said Pierce be Repealed, and the recognizance entered into by said Pierce be discharged

Ca Dever v Smith abate by Plaintiff death

Ca Cowan v Whetmore &c Offer Judgt set aside by the Dist & Jury and Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 9th Tuesday in September next

Giles Tuley

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rock
the 16th day of September 1817

Present.

Joseph Barker, Walter Davis, John Barlow
& Richard P. Fletcher . . . . . Esqrs. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks
of the County of Rockingham from the 19th day of S
1817 to the 15th day of September in the same year both
Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk the con
being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered
minutes which List is in the words and figures fo
(to wit)

A Deed for Land from Michael Howard and wife to Chris
Burkholder acknowledged

found A Deed of Release from John Brillhart to Henry Kay
for Land acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Kayler and wife to Chris
Neatbook acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from James Gilmore to George Coo
acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Francis Dunnes and wife to E
Dunn acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Higgans to Daniel Wi
acknowledged

116 found An agreement between Jacob Riggans and Daniel Wise concerning Land acknowledged by the parties thereto

found A Deed for Land from Enoch Dunn to Thomas Clarke (In Trust) for John Clarke acknowledged by the parties thereto

found A Deed for Land from John Baxter and wife to Joseph Baxter acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Overly & Pearson M Overly and their wives to Anthony Huffman acknowledged by said Pearson before 2 Magistrates in Wythe County Certified and acknowledged by said Henry in the office

A Deed for Land from Henry Overly and wife to Anthony Huffman acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Overly and wife to the heirs of George Keezle Deceased acknowledged

found A Deed for Land and personal Estate from George Ring to Benjamin Salvage acknowledged before 2 Magestrates in Shenandoah County Certified

found A Deed for Land from James Johnston and wife to Thomas Johnston proven by three witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Peter Rumble and wife to Jacob Rumble acknowledged

found A Deed of Release from John Pence to George Pence for Land acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Leah and Elizabeth Huffman to David Huffman acknowledged before 2 Magistrates and certified

A Deed for Land from David Warner and wife to George Rader acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Frederich Long acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Mathias Bender acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Michael Wine and wife to Peter Fiser acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Shirly and wife to Joseph Graham acknowledged before 2 Magestrates in Granger County State of Tennessee and Certified

A Deed for Land from William Pickering and wife to Pl.?
Richard Pickering, acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from Mark Newland to Peter Lick
acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Thomas Sullivan and wife to Samuel
Henry acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Reed and wife to Peter
Dinkle acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Henry and wife and
Joseph Henry to William Crawford acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Curtis Roberts and wife to John
L Boswell acknowledged before two Majistrates Ratified

A Deed for Land from Israel Eblin and wife to William
Rains acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Eyman and wife to Melchoir
Brannaman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Lane to Adam Fansler acknowledged

Betsey M'Caul Daughter of Nathan M'Caul came into
Court and Made Choice of William Cummins as
her Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the
Law directs —

Ordered that John Perry be appointed overseer of the road
from the Crop Keys to the intersection of the Hopewell town road
near the Crop Keys to John Carothers Jr in the room of
John Mellenbarger, and that the hands heretofore appointed
to work on the said road be allotted for his Gang to work
work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Caty Wooden orphan of Jonathan Wooden dec'd came into
Court and Made Choice of Daniel Kanaa as her Guardian
who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

A Settlement of the estate of William Mechard dec'd returned
& Ordered to be Recorded

William Lewis who is hereby Continued in the Office of Constable appears in Court and took the several Oaths of Office, & the Law directs, and entered into bond the Security, as the Law directs

Ordered that Sellers of the estate of Thomas Harrison dec'd Return to be Recorded

Ordered Sellers of the estate of David Mc Clenegan dec'd Return to be Recorded

Ordered Sellers of the Guardian account of Martin Kite Guardian for the Children of John Phelan dec'd Return to be Recorded

Ordered Sellers of the estate of Benj'a Benton dec'd Return to be Recorded

Ordered that David Wire be appointed overseer of that part of the Stage Road from the North River to the county line of Augusta in the room of Isaac Beadle appointed that the Hands heretofore appointed to work on that part of said Road be hereby Ordered to Work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that George Argenbright be appointed Guardian for Abraham Argenbright and Infant Child of Jacob Argenbright dec'd who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Monro vs Harshberger Pr on a Motion on Delivery Bond Motion proved & Execution awarded

Monro vs Hogan Pr upon a Delivery Bond Motion proved as to Hogan & Motion acknowledged by Him and Execution awarded

Christman adm vs Warren Pr Motion proved as to Thomas John Harrison & Ward Hazen and Execution awarded

Monro vs Harrison Pr on Delivery Bond Motion proved and Execution awarded

Monro vs Hyde Pr. on Delivery Bond ..... same

G. Marmon Kyle &c on Obly bond Note proved and executed awarded

P G Coleman v Kyle &c . . . . . same

P G Leeper v McWilliams &c . . . same as to McWilliams

P G Reid v Kyle &c on Obly bond Note proved Hamilton awarded

Ordered that Reuben Feelty be appointed Overseer of that
X part of the Public Road from the County Line of Shasan
Creek to ~~where it crosses~~ the Ridge Road leading up the River to
West Fork &c in the room of Christian Stroh ——— and that the
Ep to DR hands heretofore appointed to work on the said Road be allotted
for the Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in
Good repair

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford Henry Welch and
1 William McMahan Sr Esqrs 2 of them do examine
C P. state and settle the state accounts of Daniel McGuire
dec with Asher Waterman the administrator and make
report to the Court.

Ordered that George Weir be appointed Overseer of that part
1 of the Public Road from the Iron at the Plain formerly owned
Ep 10 DR by Isaac Burris to where the said Road intersects the Rapids
Iron Road in the room of Lewis Keller, and that the
hands heretofore appointed to work on the said be allotted
for his Gang to work thereon

Ordered that Barbara Roy be appointed Guardian
X for Walter F. Reffner an Infant Child of Martin
Reffner dec who entered into Bond as the Law directs.

C Sellers of the estate of Jacob Lowder dec returned Report to be Recorded

Ordered that John Long be appointed overseer of that
X part of the Public Road from ~~Francis~~ the forks of
the road (at Francis Stets) to the foot of the hill in John
Isaac Longs lane, in the room of John Ferebaugh and
Sept. Dec. to Ord. that the Tithables hereto for appointed to work on said
road be his Gang to open work thereon and keep the
same in Good repair

Ordered that Henry Conrad be appointed overseer of that
Dec. to Ord. part of the Publick road from the Widow Bittens to the
Shanandoah River in the room of George Cook and that
the Tithables heretofore appointed to work ~~thereon~~ on said
road be his Gang to work thereon and Keep the same
in Good repair—

Ordered that the sheriff pay the following Claims
X for publick Services out of the Depositum for 1817 (to wit)
Oct. to Dec. Sept. to Dec. 1817

To	Isaac Roadcap	for work done on the road	$2.50
"	Andrew Lago	for Ditto	2.50
"	Robert Grattan	for Ditto	1.25
"	John C Gains	for Ditto	2.50
"	Jacob Baker	for Ditto	2.50
"	Peter Roler	for Ditto	2.50
"	Jacob Myser	for Ditto	2.50
"	Thomas Logan	for Ditto	11.50
"	Andrew Peery	for Ditto	5.00
"	Henry Pulse	for Ditto	2.50
"	John Rader	for Ditto	2.50
"	Abraham Peery	for Ditto	2.50
"	Jacob Lincoln	for Ditto	2.50
"	Gasper Ettoyer	for Ditto	2.50
			$45.25

Courth v. ——— Orders of the 2nd discharged.

Courth v. ——— same . . . .

Present N. Netherton & David Newton

Ordered that the following Gentleman be Recommended to the Governor as proper and fit persons to be commissioned as Officers in the 11th Regiment of Militia in the County to wit.

Cop. sent by mail

X

Cuthbert Spangler to be first Lieutenant of Cavalry in the room of Abraham Byrd resigned

Jacob Swicker Cornet in the room of said C. Spangler

In 2d Battalion

Archibald Rolston Capt in room of Thomas Rogers resigned

Adam Allen Capt in the room of Henry Clem resigned

Philip Earhart Lieutenant in room of said Allen

Christian Lowrimore Ensign

John Foster orphan of George Foster and came into Court and made choice of William Ewen as his Guardian, who enters into bond with security as the Law directs, and it is

Cop

X further ordered that the said William Ewen have leave to bind his said Ward to John Harmon to learn the trade of a Cooper as the Law directs, who is to give $20 for freedom dues.

Cop.

Courth v Lockridge Non Suit

Courth v Wyatt, Defts Calld not appearing fined $2.50 cents for swearing 3 oaths & Judgment for costs

Courth v Norman Defts Calld not appearing fined $2.50 cents for swearing 3 oaths & Judgment for costs

Courth v Craig Defts Calld not appearing fined 5/ for seeing Drunk & Judgment for costs

Ordered that all the Causes Entered for trial at this Court which has not been disposed of be Continued.

122

Ordered that William Herron and Sara Solomon be appointed Commissioners of the Revenue law for this County for the year 1816. that is to say the said William Herron for the 116th Regiment and the said Solomon for the 68th Regiment. and that they enter into bond with Security and qualify as the Law directs

Gray vs Bashell upon an appeal. the parties appears in Court, and the Plaintiff agrees to confess a Judgment for $4.92 cents. which the Defendant agrees to take in full of this Judgment, before the Magestrate, whereupon the said appeal is dismissed at the said Plaintiffs Costs.—

Ordered that Nancy Shackelford orphan of ——— Shackelford and be bound by the overseers of the Poor to Joseph Scraven as the Law directs. who agrees to give her for freedom dues $20. she being —— years of age.

Ordered that Polly Shackelford orphan of ——— Shackelford and be bound by the overseers of the poor to Francis A. Pitts as the Law directs, who agrees to give her for freedom dues $20 she being —— years of age

Ordered that Robert Grattan be appointed a Commissioner of the Lovely Run Gap road in the room of John Grapp removed

Ordered that Jacob Burkholder be appointed Guardian for Madelena & Elizabeth Miller Children and heirs of Michael Miller deceased, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Peter Armentrout be appointed overseer of that part of the road leading from the Kefell town road to the old furnace, in room of Gr. Lanich Beginning at the Mountain near Upon thence to the said old furnace, and that all the tithables within one Mile on the West side of said road

and all the Lethable Between the said Road and the Mountain on the east side be allotted for his Gang to work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair.

Ordered that Jacob Shank be appointed Guardian for Barbara & Michael Miller Infant Children and Heirs of Michael Miller dec'd, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

An appraisment bill of the estate Jacob Conrad dec'd returned ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Jacob Conrad dec'd returned ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of John Nawle dec'd returned ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of John Nawle dec'd returned ordered to be Recorded

Abraham and Gabriel Fite orphans of John Fite deceased came into Court and Made Choice of Cornelius Fite as their Guardian (in the room of Thomas Bueto) who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs, ~~and that the new Guards~~

Ordered that, Geles Turly, Joseph Barton & William Beahiser or any two of them do examine state and Settle the estate accounts of Jacob Conrad dec'd with John Lencolw the administrator thereof and make report to the Court

Ordered that the same Commissioners or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Nawle dec'd with John Lencolw the administrator and make report to the Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 2nd Tuesday in October next

Test Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham the 21st day of October 1817

Present

Joseph Barlow Walter Davis, Peachy Harrison & Jonathan Shipman . . . . . Gent. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 16th day of September 1817 and the 20th day of October 1817 both days Inclusive was returned into court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes which List is in the words and figures following to wit

Found A Deed for Land from John Brock to John Roorty acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Brock and wife to Jacob Cole acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Martin Cromer acknowledged

A Deed for Land and personal Estate from Daniel Bryan to Richard P Fletcher acknowledged proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Thomas Brill and wife to Christopher Marble acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Cook and wife to Jacob Rumble acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Rumble and wife to Stephen Conrad acknowledged

Found A Deed of Release from Robert Gray to Martin Miller acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Robert Dickeys administrators to George Roads acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Pickering and wife to John Pickering acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from same to same acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John & Daniel Pickering and ux acknowledged to Jacob Pickering acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Pickering and wife to Henry Shaver acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Kesler and others to Geo. Saffly acknowledged in the Court of Champaign County in State of Ohio and Certified

A Deed for Land from Christly Deatwool to Archibald Rutherford in Trust for Henry Shank acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison and wife to Robert Gray acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Nicholas Peery to John Peery acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Mary Herdman and others to John Mauser acknowledged by the parties thereto

found A Deed for Land from James Kyle and wife to James Craig acknowledged (See Book 3 Page 549)

found A Deed for Land from Henry Long and wife to David Long acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Henry Wilch and wife to Daniel Ragan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan and wife to Henry Wilch acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Adam Rader and wife to John Higgans acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Higgans and wife to Jacob Coogler acknowledged

A Deed for Land from David Laird to James Laird acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Dorman and wife to George Showalter acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Peters and wife to John Loher acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Loher to Thomas Moore (In Trust) for John Peters acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Simon Shell and wife to Alexander Gordan acknowledged before 2 Majistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Same to Barbara Fiser acknowledged before 2 Majistrates & Certified

found A Deed for Land from Richard Ragan to Daniel Ragan proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Same to Same proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Peter Phifer to Peter Shaver acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Baxter and wife to Thomas Hopkins acknowledged before two Majistrates & Certified

found A Deed for Land from John Hopkins to Thomas Hopkins acknowledged before two Majistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Thomas Hopkins and wife to Henry Neff acknowledged before two Majistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged before two Majistrates & Certified

Ordered that the Court be held in the Clerks office on Thursday the 23rd day of this Instant and on the days after the third Thursday in November, December & January Next as the Law directs.

Cop. Ordered that Walter Davis, Jonathan Shepherd and George Austin or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate Accounts of John Weir Jr dec'd with Robert Grattan the administrator Debonis Non of said John Weir and make report to the Court

Cop. On the Motion of Mary Fox Widow of Peter Fox dec'd administratrix of the said Peter Fox dec'd it is Ordered her she having entered into Bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Taylor Garey, John Cook, Jacob Conrad & Henry Miller

or any 2 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Peter and make report to the Court

Frances Fox orphan of Peter Fox dec'd came into Court and made choice of Mary Fox as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Grand Jury sworn to wit
Samuel Lynn Foreman, John Smith Jr, Peter Palser, Boston Bader, John Pickering, Abraham Phillips, David Caldwell, Henry Funk, John J. Rife, James Messersmith Reuben Moore, George Shaver, William Peter, Jacob Showalter, Noah Trout, George Mey & John Shaver, who heard their charge and retired from the bar to consult of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and made the following, to wit, We present No. and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged, and that process issue on the said Presentments, returnable here at the Law directs

Ordered that John Deardorff & Adam Troutwight, who was Summoned to attend this day as Grand Jurors, and not appearing, it is ordered that they be fined $8 each & issued to the use of the Commonwealth, unless good cause be shewn for such their non attendance at or before the Next Courts they having been first Summoned to answer this rule.

Moore v Smith dismiss'd agree

Ordered that Adam Metz Jr be appointed Guardian for Sally Metz, William Metz & John Metz & Betsey Metz Infant Children of John Metz Jr dec'd, he having entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Orand that William Kyser be appointed Guardian for Polly, Caty, Peggy, and Nancy Rice, Infant Children of John Rice Jr deceased. he having entered into bond &c with security as the Law direct.

Smith v Decker New Summ awarded

Same v Glover Alias by Return

Same v Lockridge New Summon awarded

Same v Lockridge New Summ awarded

Same v Fisher New Summ awarded

Same v Abbott Alias by Return

Armentrout v Peter Rule upon a Notice, dismiss by order of the Plaintiff

Kyle v Newswanger &c. Jacob Whisler Sylvan

Austin adm v Miller &c upon a Notice on Delay bond Rehm proved and execution awarded

On the Motion of Peter Crim Jr it is ordered that who owns the Land one side of the North branch of the Shenandoah and is Desirous of erecting a dam across the said River for the purpose of Working a saw and Water grist Mill on his own Land on the opposite side against which he will obtain his said dam, being in John Moore, and it appearing to the Court that legal Notice of this Motion has been given to the several parties, It is ordered that a Writ of Adquod-Damnum be awarded him for the purpose of erecting said Dam to be directed to the Sheriff, and to be executed on the 2d Thursday in November Next returnable here at the next Court

Fletcher v Rush, Johns Loker Spl bail, plea by the appearance
bail withdrawn, payt by the said Lieutenant Sheriff

Secretary, exor v Burton &c Cuthbert Spangler, Spl bail as to Burton. offer
Judgt set aside payt & Sheriff ordered

Parsley v N. Spangler & Cuthbert Spangler Spl bail as to
N. Spangler,
Magee v ~~Saml~~ Spangler . . . . . Saml

Fletcher v N Spangler . . . . . Saml

Kyle v N. Spangler . . . . . Saml the said
Cuthbert Spangler having surrendered

Magee v Joseph Spangler, Cuthbert Spangler Spl bail
he having surrendered

Pollock v Beeland, Jesse Boland Spl bail offer Judgt
set aside payt & Sheriff ordered

Fisher v Plumb &c David Steele exr Spl bail
~~Margaret Parker~~

Rice v McGuire,
Grady v McGuire &c S John Hollidy Spl bail, plea
by the appearance bail set aside, Judgt and Sheriff &
Surgeon.

Moore v Frank George Moore Spl bail. off & set aside
Judgt N. C & Sheriff ordered

Philips &c v Abraham Bowyer. On the Petition of the
Plaintiff it is ordered that the said Abraham Bowyer be
summoned to appear here at the Next Court in order to give
County security to the said Philips &c he being the Guardian
for the Infant Children of William Loker dec'd,

On the Motion of Abraham Bowyer Guardian for the
Children of William Loker dec'd it is ordered that Thomas
Moore Reuben ~~Harrison~~ David Mathews and Philips
Rooney or any 2 of them do examine state and settle

the accounts of the said Guardians and make report to the Court

Berryhan & Moler vs Joseph Hannah. Magdelena Hannah Gilbert

Marro vs Moore &c on a Petty bond Note proved and

G rendered accordingly

G Same vs Same . . . . . Same

G Same vs Same . . . . . Same

G Marro vs Weaver &c . . . . . Same

K Harrison vs Vance &c . . . . . Same

C Clarke vs Denton admr . . . . . Same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the to morrow Morning 10 o'Clock.

Jno Baxter

Wednesday the 22d October 1817.

Present

Joseph Baxter. Archibald Rutherford

John Cummins. & Isaac D. Williamson Esqrs Justices

Ordered that Henry Glanville be appointed a commissioner for the purpose of selling the stove and pipe in the Court house for the best price that can be got and to furnish or cause to be furnished a new stove for the said Court house, and to have the same put up in such manner as he shall think best, and to return an account of his proceedings to the Court.

Polly M'Coy aged Woman of Colour, appeared in Court and was examined with the Register taken of her in the Clerks office, which Register was found to be correctly taken, a copy is therefore ordered to be furnished her

Ordered that Joseph Fawcett, John Greenway, & Henry Bushnell Jeremiah Kyle, Henry Welch, James Welch & Benj^a Fawcett or any two of them do examine state and settle the state accounts of Adam Miller Exr with Daniel Rager the administrator and make report to the Court.

Smith v Allen Office Judgt set aside, suit Dismissed agreed Costs Tax^d

Babb v Gordon Dr dismissed agreed

On the Petition of Aaron Terry to be Relieved from the payment of certain taxes due upon their Stills in the County of Rockingham, which they became due to the United States in the year 1814. It is ordered to be certified that the said Petition are true, the same is ordered to be certified to the Secretary of the Treasury, agreeable to the act of Congress in that case made and provided

Peter Efferson & Wife
vs
John Grahams Representatives } In Chancery

On the Motion of the Plaintiff by their Counsel, and for reasons appearing to the Court, It is ordered, that Daniel Rager Guardian for the infant Defts Emily Graham be appointed Guardian ad litem for said Emily in this suit, that Robert Gratlan Guardian for the infant Defts Benjamin Franklin Graham be in like manner appointed Guardian ad litem for said Benjamin, and that

John Koontz and John Morris Guardians for the infant Defendant Maria G. Koontz to in lieu thereof appointed Guardian ad litem for said Maria G. Koontz, and by consent of parties by their Counsel, it is ordered, that Henry Beckwith, William Perrow & Jesse B Bolen who are hereby appointed Commissioners for that purpose any two of whom may act, do make partition of the real estate and slaves of the late John Graham decd amongst his representatives, having regard to the agreement of dower, already made and the compromise in the bill mentioned and the report of Commissioners in pursuance thereof, and that said Commissioners do report their proceedings to this Court to enable them to make a final decree

Counth v Whisler M G & Ufsee ats Continued

Counth v Norman. Information ordered, and Summons awarded to answer the same returnable here at the Next Court

Counth v W. Kelley (2 Presentments) . . . . . same

Counth v Campbell appearance & Information ordered

Counth v Gray . . appearance & Information ordered

Counth v A. Armstrong . . . . . same

Counth v D. Armstrong . . . . same

Counth v Dysher Defts calld Information awarded, & Summons issued to answer the same &c

Counth v McCoy . appearance & Information ordered

Counth v Dennis (use Megrey) Defts calld Information ordered and Summons awarded returnable at the Law dists

Newkirk v Smith dismd agreed.

Norman v Moore upon a Note contra

Dove & v Heath certain Deft

Hoover v Funk contra

Corvin v Miller upon a Mort Agt contra

Harrison v Koontz . . . . same

Koontz v Harrison . . . . . same

Heath v Dove contr award

Bolen adm v Hamilton contr

Campbell v Brown contra award

Peters v Krieg adm contra

Grove v Moore contra award

Carrier v Caldwell contr award

Caldwell v Carrier contr for award

Krieg v Bolen adm contra

Duff v Koontz adm contra.

Bissell v Gerrin contra

Viney v Fowler contra for Plaintiff

Shirly v Bear contra

Bright v M'Clenteto contra

Swary v Mace contra

Trout v Norman contra

Grove v Moore contra award

Granger v Nance contra

Same v Same . contra

Williamson & Young contra

Lamb & Brown contra

Jefferson & Scott contra

Ferragamo & Lamb contra

Gavin & Allen Pr. contra

Graham adm & Gilmore adm contra

Blair adm & Blair Pr. contra

Miller & Whisler contra

Gilmore adm & Robertson contra

Leonard & Byrd contra

Patton & Calow adm contra

Flowers & Maggy contra

Mitchell & Bowers contra

Rhoades adm & Watson Pr. contra

Steigle & Hoy contra

Foster & Palmer contra

Propst adm & Perry contra

Hampton & Bear contra

Miller Pr & Anderson contra

Redmon & Fisher contra

Sigler & Rothrock contra

Terrell & Harrison contra

Peal & Beal contra

French & Blair continued

Graham adm & Penn continued

Mason & Craig continued

Denton & Robertson Enquest per award

Miller & Alexander Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages to wit George Sites, James Clarke, Mayberry Berry, Phelps B. Harrison, Joseph Coerson, Andrew McClelan, Mark Newlan, Abraham Shotts, Phelps Mann, John Warren & George W. Pepper Lunsford Johnson Verdict for the Pltff for $39.84 with Interest & Costs & Execution

Huffman & Huffman cont

Gilman adm & Shultz cont

Graves & Peggy Dever appearance bail for John Dever. Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit the same Jury as in Miller & Alexander. Verdict for Defendant and Enquest

Madden & Carthred Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit. The same Jury as in Miller & Alexander. Verdict for the Pltff for the Debt in the Plea mentioned to be discharged by $33.64 cents with Interest from 22nd October 1817 with Costs. & Enquest

Clarke & Ayler plea &c & Enquest as per Note with Interest and Costs saving Error

Denton & Harrison cont

Rogers & McWilliams cont

Smith & Leverett continued

Noel & McClelan continued

Deal & Rains continued

Graham v Mallory Costs

Pitts v Crapo costs

Rood v Potter costs

Mann v Potter costs

Mahony v Murphy costs

Peck v Cash costs

Price v Norman costs

Whisler v Lincoln costs

Pitts v Mills &c costs

Bacon v Woods (4 suits) costs.

Morgan v Hamilton plea w^c & Judgmt confess^d as per
Specialty with Relief & Costs saving &c

Hamilton adm v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

Morgan &c . . v Same . . . . . Same

Quinn v Foster costs

Peters v Peters &c costs

Wm Platt v Norman (7 suits) costs

Burgess v Burns, plea w^c & Judgmt confess^d as per Specialty
with Relief and Costs saving &c

Blair v Duff costs

Price v Berry costs

Dean v Curry costs

Morris &c v Effinger costs

Gongwer v Erwin costs

Campbell v Connell costs

Parrott v Lewedw Offley Judgmt set aside Judgmt & Offce and costs.

Rutherford v Connell, Geage W. Peper Gilbert W Eatons N a Offre ~~and~~ John Funk, Isaac Kyser, Joseph Henry, Jams Madison ~~John~~ Sedmon Grady, Abel Gibbons. Davis Wallace, William Forester, Laurans Workman, Geo Mclintock, John Summers, Henry Mace Verdict for Plff ~~for~~ for £11.14/5½ Damages with Interest from the 24 October 1816 wto paid & Judgmt.

~~Campbell v Executrix Costs~~

Clarke v Richards pleas & Judgmt confess as per Specialty with Interest and Costs Saving Error

Salvage adm v Selser . . . . . Same

Wright State v Treasy &c . . . . . Same

G. Clarke v Curry . . . . . Same

Patterson adm v Cathrea . . . . . Same

J Clarke v Curry . . . . . Same

Brannaman exor v Treasy &c . . . . . Same

Pickerings adm v Reed &c . . . . . Same

J & J. Pickering v Reed &c . . . . . Same

Aldorphus v Cathrea . . . . . Same

Fletcher v Hyde . . . . . Same

Grahams adm v Grady &c . . . . . Same

Booker v Bowen . . . . . Same

Grady v Goldsby . . . . . Same

Scott v Coleman . . . . . Same

138

Mayt v Hannah plea war & Judgt confsd as per
Specialty with Interest and costs saving equity

Cowan v Whitmore &c . . . . . Same

Simmons v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

Hoop v Bowen &c . . . . . Same

J Hoop v Bowen &c . . . . . Same

Sagar v Clarke . . . . . Same

Custer v Hottle . . . . . Same

Bywaters v Sparglin . . . . . Same

Bywaters v Hoover . . . . . Same

Rice v McGuire &c . . . . . Same

Land. v Petetey . . . . . Same

Graham v Hannah &c . . . . . Same

Fawcett v Craze . . . . . Same

Grady v McGuire &c . . . . . Same

Pollock v Beeland . . . . . Same

~~Ordered that the court~~

On the Motion of John Funk, and he having given to the Clerk Nine Dollars, It is ordered that a Recess be Granted him to keep a Saloon in this County until the 1st day of May Next. ~~he having~~ & on his entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Tuesday in November Next

J Baxter

Virginia to wit

At a Court held at the court house of Rockingham County on Saturday the 25th day of October 1817 by Virtue of a Warrant from Archibald Rutherford Esqr a Justice of the peace for said County agreeably to an act of Assembly "to explain and amend an act reducing into one the several acts concerning Forcible Entries and Detainers

T Lanahan Dr
To 3 Spas
M Lanahan Dr
To 1 Spa

Present.

Archibald Rutherford John Baxter & Henry Bushnell
Gent Justices —

Margaret Lanahan ... Plaintiff
against.
Thomas Lanahan ... Defendant } upon a warrant for unlawfully (and against her consent) detaining from the Plaintiff the possession of a certain Tenement to wit a certain house and Lott of Land containing by Estimation half an acre with the appurtenances lying and being in the Town of Harrisonburg in the said County of Rockingham.

This day came the Plaintiff as well the by her attorney and the as the Defendant by his attorney and thereupon the Sheriff returned a List of Eighteen Good and Lawful men being freeholders to wit Dorsman Loff[illegible] Jacob Roggler John F Effinger George Cline Joseph Cohenower Luke Rice George Airey Joseph Grove David Lincoln Jacob Houch Abel Gibbons Lepe B Bowlin George Sites Ralph A Loffties Martin Burkholder Samuel Henry John Brock and Oliver M Causland Whereupon the motion of the Defendant by his Counsel it is ordered that this ~~Court~~ be adjourned until Monday Next at Ten O Clock

A Rutherford

Monday the 27th October 1817.

The court met pursuant to adjournment,

Present

The same Justices as on Saturday last.

and the Jury summoned for the trial of the Complaint filed in this Cause, being Call'd appeared in Court, (except David Kercelow) ~~and those not~~ whereupon by Consent David Roalston, was Summoned in the place of said Kercelow, from which Number the following Jury was Selected by Lot, (to wit) Samuel Berry, ~~Henry~~, George Airey, David Roalston, Jesse B. Bowlen, George Sites, Dorrow Rofland, Peter Reed, Joseph Grove, Martin Benkholder Ralph Moffett, George Reed, and Joseph Cocoman, who being empannell'd and Charged, Whether the Defendant Thomas Lanahan against the Consent of the Plaintiff, holds Possession of the Tenement mentioned in the Complaint filed in this Cause; Whether the said Defendant hath so held possession thereof, against the consent of the plaintiff, for three Years Next before the exhibition of the said Complaint; and whether the plaintiff hath the right of possession in the Tenement aforesaid. upon their oath do say, "we find that the Defendant did not at the time of the exhibition of the Complaint filed in this Cause unlawfully hold possession of the Tenement therein mentioned, that the said Defendant hath not so held possession thereof against the consent of the Plff for 3 years Next before the exhibition of said Complaint and that the Plff hath not the right of the possession in the Tenement aforesaid" whereupon

Pending the trial of this cause a bill of exceptions was taken to the

Therefore it is Considered by the Court, that the Complaint aforesaid be dismissed, and that the defendant recover

opinion of the Court, to wit Mr. Lanahan vs Th. Lanahan Pr which was

Signed and ordered to be made a part of the Record, And

by consent. It is ordered that the court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 o Clock.

A Rutherford

Tuesday the 28th October 1817.

The court met pursuant to adjournment,

Present

The same Justices as on Yesterday, (except John Baxter)

On the Motion of the Plaintiff by her attorney, and for reasons appearing to the court, It is ordered that the Verdict of the Jury rendered in this cause on Yesterday be set aside, and that a New trial be ~~had~~ Granted the said Plaintiff, Mem? on the trial of this cause the following exception was taken to the opinion of the court which is in the words and figures following to wit/ ~~Edmund Lanham v Thomas Lanham~~ Lanham v Lanham In this case &c, which exception was signed Sealed, as the Law directs, and ordered to be made apart of the Record

Ordered that the court be adjourned

A Rutherford

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 18th day of November 1817

Present,

Joseph Bantz, David Mathews, John Crumpy & Richard P. Fletcher . . . Gent. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of County of Rockingham from the 21st day of October 1817 to the 17th day of November in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes which List is in the words and figures following to wit —

A Deed for Land from Barbara Fifer to John Grim acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from William Bowers and wife to the heirs of Michael Martz Decd. proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Jacob Good and wife to John Wampler acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Good Exor of Henry Good Decd to Mary Magdalene Good acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Andrew Byrd and wife to George Rosenbarger acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from William Freeholder and wife to Abraham Whitmore acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Robert Sulsar Exor of Henry Sulsar to Samuel Stechler acknowledged before two Magistrates in Shenandoah County Certified

A Deed for Land from Abraham Bowers and wife to Michael Loar acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Richy and wife to Richard Custer Jr acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Conrad Plumb Sr to David Steele (In Trust) for John Haney acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Henry Ruff and wife to Samuel Bowman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Anthony Miller and wife to Emanuel Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Harrison and wife to Abram Hamilton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abraham Hamilton and wife to Daniel Bayan (in Trust) for Samuel Harrison acknowledged by Sd Bayan and proven by two witnesses as to Hamilton

A Deed for Land from Abraham Winger to Daniel Dovel acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Hopkins and others to John Baxter acknowledged by the parties & Certified according to Law

A Deed for Land from Peter Houtz and wife to Samuel Coffman acknowledged before two Magistrates in Shenandoah Certified

A Deed for Land from John Rollers exors to Mathias Minick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Jacob Richwine acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Baxter and wife to John Holliday acknowledged

A Deed for Land & Personal Estate from Charles Dickenson and wife to Ralph A Loffus acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of John Bowman dec Returned to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Michael Mark dec Returned & ordered to be Recorded

A further sale bill of the estate of Michael Baker dec Returned & ordered to be Recorded

144

Ezekiel Harrison late Sheriff and George Dustow the present Sheriff for Public Service ~~process in Court~~ ~~for Decease~~ amounting to £76.80 cts each ~~Records~~ which was exam and allow'd by the Court and ord'd to be certify'd

Henry Garrels Clerk produces in Court his account for Public Service amounting to £9. which was exam and allow'd by the Court and ord'd to be certify'd

The appraisment bill of the estate of Christian Miller ord'd to be Recorded

Ord'd that John Bleeker be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public Road leading to Mooarlo from Abrg Pomp to the Ryes in the room of John Norman Jr. and that the Inhabitants thereof appointed to work on the said road, be allowed him for his Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair.

The appraisment bill of the estate of Peter Keyser dec'd was ord'd to be Recorded

Ord'd that Henry Thomas be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public Road from Harris and ang to George Bleeckers in the room of Samuel Chandler, and that he with the Inhabitants thereof appointed to work on the said road by his Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Ord'd that Mathew Snyder be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public road leading through Rocky Gap in the room of James Ferris, and that the said Inhabitants thereof ~~appointed~~ to work on the said road by his Gang to work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

A Report of an alteration made in the road leading to Mills Ford made by Jacob G. Erwin &c was returned into Court by the Viewers, and being examd by the Court it is ordrd to be established agreable to the report of said Viewers

A Bill of the estate of Ulrich Saylor ass returned & ordrd to be Recrd

A Bill of the estate of Henry Kepler ass returned & ordrd to be Recrd

A Bill of the estate of Peter Lefs estate returned & ordrd to be Recrd

An appraisment bill of the estate of John [illegible] returned & ordrd Recrd

Thomas Bryan appeard in Court and took the Several oaths of a Justice of the peace in and for this County of Rockingham which is ordrd to be Certified

Ordrd that John Burkholder be appointed overseer of that part of the road leading from Harrisonburg to Hinton from the Forks near J. Warners late to the mouth of the Lain below Mr Burkholders in Town. Bowmans Mill, in the room of Danl Nicholson and that the Hands heretofore appointed to work on the said road be allotted for his Gang to work thereon &c

Ordrd that John Riggs ass be appointed Overseer of that part of the road leading from Harrisonburg to M. Hopkins Mill in the room of Adam Rader and that the Hands heretofore appointed to work under him, be his Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Ordrd that Abraham Mongold be appointed overseer of that part of the Publick Road from the new bridge over George

Clerk to Jacob Kyser, ~~and that the letters~~ to
the room of Henry Smith dec'd, and that the letters
thereof for appointed to work on the said road be his pay
to open work thereon and keep the same in good order

On the Motion of Charles Harrow, and he having
paid to the clerk $8.00 it is ordered that a license be
granted him to keep a tavern at his house in this County
until the 1st day of May next & he him entering into
bond with security in the clerks office as the Law directs

And that Jacob Lemmerman be appointed Guardian
for Sarah and Daniel Lemmerman Children of John
Lemmerman dec'd ~~on his entering into~~ he having entered
into bond with security as the Law directs

And that Thomas Moore, William West and
Abram Byer or any two of them do examine state
and make a further and final Settlement of the estate
of Jacob Lemmerman ~~dec'd with~~ the ~~account~~ accounts
and make report to the court

And that John Moore, William West and Reuben
Ellers or any two of them do examine state and settle
the Guardian accounts of George Hoopt as Guardian
for the Children of Henry Hoopt dec'd and make report
to the Court

On the Motion of Jane Magell administration
of the estate of Jane Magell dec'd is granted him he
having entered into bond with security and made
oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that
Jacob C. Erwin, Abram Erwin, Henry Harshbarger
and Alexander Henry or any 3 of them do appraise
the estate of said Jane Magell and make report to the
court they being first sworn.

On the Motion of Phebe Clark and Geage Clarke, admins
C. tration of the estate of Charles Clarke dec'd is Granted them
they having entered into bond with Security and made oath
thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Geage Teter
Hugh Bruffey, Gardner Roden & George Cline or any 3
B. of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said
Charles Clark and make report to the court

X Nancy Miller orphan of Michal Miller came into
Court and made choice of ~~Nancy Jones~~ Samuel Shands
as her Guardian who entered into bond with Surety as the
Law directs

C Absolom Hill of the estate of Peter Keffler dec'd returned into court
& ordered to be Recorded

On the Petition of John Rogers for to alter the Road
leading from Jennings Gap to Lefts Run Gap, (to wit) ~~to leave~~
~~from where it leaves~~ the present road where ~~my~~ his land strikes it Nearest
M Carslens and from thence to run on the line between
~~my~~ his lands and the lands of Jacob Nicholas until it
B strikes the road leading from said Rogers house to Mrs
Hustons where it again will intersect the present road.
It is ordered that Barnard Peal Anthony Huffman,
George Kessell, & John Carpenter or any 3 of them being
first sworn do View the said Way, and make report of
the convenience and inconvenience attending the same (as far
also the old road) to the court

Bill of emancipation from John Baker to Bob a Negro
Co. Man, was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of William
Herron and Archd Huston, and ordered to be Recorded, and it
is ordered to be certified that the said Negro is upwards 45 and
over 18 years of age, and is healthy, and sound both in body
and Mind

148

Ordered that Joseph Pearson, Archd Rutherford and Benjn H Bryan or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Catharine Lewis dec'd with Joseph Alderson ~~dec'd~~ the admr and make report to the Court

A Bill of emancipation from Jacob Lingle to his Negro Abraham was presented in Court and acknowledged by said Lingle & Ordered to be Recorded. and it is ordered to be certified that the said Negro is a man 46 years and over 18 years of age and is healthy and sound both in body and mind

A Deed of the estate of Christian Kerrin dec'd returned ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of John Dennard, who was sworn at the last term for non attendance as a Grand Juror, and no reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said fine be remitted, but that he pay the costs

Ordered that the overseers of the Poor bind John Mason a poor child of —— Mason who was born 16th November 1802 to Francis Long to learn the trade of a Waggon Maker, as the law directs, who is to pay to the said apprentice $20. for freedom dues

Tuberville v Pearson & Kelly Debt and Motion Continued & Continued accordingly

Court on Ordered upon a rule to shew cause why the fine & process of arrest levied at the last Court for non attendance as Grand Juror should not be remitted, the said Defendant appears in Court and being heard, it is ordered that the said rule be discharged and that the Defendt pay the Costs of this proceeding

Philip Pr v Bowen the Defendant who was Summon to give Security, as Guardian for the Children of William Bowen dec. the said Defendant appear in Court, and agree to give up the said Guardian ship, which was excepted by the Court, thereupon it is ordered that the said Summons be dism. at the Cost of said Bowen, and it is ord. that Rachel Loker be appointed Guardian, for Thomas, John, Sarah Holly Loker Children and heirs of William Loker dec. who enter into bond with Security as the Law directs

Greiw v Ulster Pr upon a Duly bond Notice proved and execution awarded

Ordered that Thomas Moore, Daniel Mathews and Philip Roots or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the state account of William Loker dec. with Abraham Bowen & Rachel Loker the admr and make report to the next

An appraisment bill & Sale bill of the estate of Christian Keiser dec. ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Abraham Bowen & George Hinkle, Security for Daniel Roads, and Martin Mauck administrators of Philemon Roads dec. it is ordered that the said Daniel Roads and Martin Mauck be summons to appear here at the next court in order to give the said Security Counter Security.

Shaw v Mathews Pr On the Motion of the Defendant Daniel Mathews it is ordered that he have leave to amend his answer.

Present Matter Davis.

Counter v Joseph Blair upon a Recog. &c On the Motion of John Berkholder & Security for said Blair, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is ord. and that the said Recogg and the Warrant thereupon be discharged

150

Comth vs John Loftus for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Reuben Gains. The said Defendant appears in Court and in Custody of the Sheriff, and the Court having heard the evidence & is Considered that he be bound to his Good behaviour for the term of 12 months himself in the sum of $200 and one security in the sum of $200. or two Securities in the sum of one Hundred Dollars each. towards all the Good Citizens of this Comth. and more particularly towards the said Reuben Gains, and that he enter into Recgz immediately, and that he stand Committed until he gives such Security. and that he moreover pay the costs of this prosecution — Whereupon the said John Loftus with James Bleiw his Security appears in Court and severally acknowledges themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellcy James P. Preston Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the sum of two Hundred Dollars each to be levied of their respect Goods and Chattles lands and tenements and for the use of the Comth to be Rendered upon this Condition that if the said John Loftus shall ~~not do his~~ Keep the peace and be of Good behaviour for 12 Months towards all the Good Citizens of this Comth and more particularly towards the said Reuben Gains then the above Recgz to be Void else to remain in full force and Vertue —

Vanbarger v Baker In Chancy. on an Attachment as the Law directs. Returnable here at February Court Next.

On the Motion of Rosanna Dorman Widow of Andrew Dorman dec'd it is ordered that

C John Brock, John Carpenter & Phelps Moore or any two of them do lay off and assign to the said Rosanna her Dower in the Lands of her said husband and make report to the Court

C Ordered that Henry Bushell, Daniel Bryan and John Sitz, or any two of them do examine state & settle the state account of Abm Harrison dec'd with Saml Harrison the admr and make report to the Court.

Ordered that Fred Rutherford, Joseph Faulk & George W Harrison or any two of them do examine state and settle the state account of Abraham Brannon dec'd with the executors and make report to the Court

Co Court v Morrow Jr. on Warrt Deft call'd not appearing fined $2.50 cents as ordered at the last, and Judgmt for costs.—

C Court v Hoar . . . . . Same

C Court v J. Lolen on Warrt. Deft call'd not appearing fined $5 for servicing one oath & Judgmt for costs

C Court v G. Hamilton on Warrt Deft call'd not appearing fined $5 for servicing one oath & Judgmt for costs

Co Ordered upon a Writ of Adq. Damnum on the Motion of the Plff by his attorney, it is ordered that Summons be awarded agst the said Defendants. returnable here at the next Court, to shew cause why the said Mill and Dam should not be established agreeable to the inquisition of the Jury

152

Comth v Norman Jr. continued

Comth v Parrito . . . continued

Comth v A. Trobough upon a rule to shew cause why a fine assd against him for his attendance as a Grand Juror should not be confirmed the Defendant not appearing altho solemnly call'd it is ordered that the said fine be confirmed, and that he pay the costs of this prosecution

On the Motion of Elizabeth Brooks. It is ordered that John Lincoln, William Fetzwater, Phelps Stultz John Reddle Jr or any two of them do examine lay off and assign to the said Brooks her Dower (Dow. assgd) in the Lands of her late James Brooks her late husband and make report to the Court

Ordered that all the causes now remaining on the Docket and set for trial at this Court, and which has not been disposed off by Continued

Jacobs v Taylor &c upon a Deby bond Notice proved as to Taylor and execution award — (and)

Rees v Loker &c . . . . . same as to Loker

Munro v Drumbrod &c on Deby bond Notice proved as to and execution awarded

Munro v Herring &c . . . . . same

New Shenandoah Company v Norman &c . . . . same

Lemmon v Loker &c on Deby bond Notice proved as to Loker only. and execution awarded

Newman v Harris &c. a Def bond stolen proved and execution awarded

Strayer & Coffman to Norman &c. . . . . same

Ordered that Lenders Kelly late Sheriff pay unto Henry J Gamble the sum of $33.04 out of the Depositum for the year 1811 & 12 for Summary replevins done to the stove in the court house and to the court house as per account rendered —

William Fletcher Jailor produced in court his account for Rebels keep amounting to $82.78 cents, which was examined and allowed by the court and ordered to be certified to the auditor of Public accounts

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the 3d Tuesday in December next

Jos Baxter

At a Court call[d] and held at the court house of Rockingham County on Thursday the 27th day of November 1817 for the trial and examination of Archibald Murtle who was committed to the Jail of this County by Joseph Cravens Esq[r] on suspicion of felony and Stones charged with feloniously Stealing and Carrying away one Watch the Property of Rehoboam Matthews of the said County of the Value of 12 Dollars

Present,

Archibald Matthews, John Graham, Joseph Cravens, Henry Welch Reuben P. Fletcher & John Barlow Gent. Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar, in custody of the Jailor, and being charged with the said felony plead Not guilty. and thereupon several Witnesses, Rehoboam Matthews, John Graham, and Jacob Robertson, who were sworn and examined touching the

offence wherein he stands charged and the prisoner being fully heard in his defence by his counsel upon consideration thereof, the Court is of the opinion that he is Guilty and for the same is dryable in the Superior Court of Law to be holden for the said County and it is ordered that he be taken to the Gaol of the said Superior Court there to remain ~~in custody~~ discharged by due course of Law.

But it Remembered that on the 27th of November 1817. Reoboam Mathews John Grahams and Jacob Robertson, appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James P. Preston Governor of Virginia and his successors in office in the sum of one thousand Dollars each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements and for the use of the commonwealth to be Rendered,

Upon upon the condition that if the said Rohoboam Mathews, John Graham and Jacob Robertson, shall severally make their appearance on the first day of the Next Superior Court of Law to be held for the said County, then and there to give evidence against Archibald Murtle charged with felony and shall not depart the said court without discharge by Law then the above Recgz to be Void &c

Ordered that the court be adjourned

A Rutherford

Tuesday to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham the 16th day of December 1817

Present

Joseph Cravens Peachy Harrison Richard D Fletcher and Henry Bushnell Gent Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 18th day of November 1817 to the 15th day of December in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into court by the Clerk and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes which List is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Thomas Bryan to George W Harrison (in Trust) for Silas R. McGahey acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Michael Stell to Jacob Freize acknowledged

A Power of Attorney from Solomon Vance to Ralph A Loftis acknowledged before two Majistrates in Washington County State of Tennyssee and Certified

A Deed for Land from John Holliday to William Sites In Trust for John Baxter acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Solomon Vance and wife to Christian Vance proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Solomon Vance and wife and Christian Vance to Benjamin R Bryan proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Firebough and wife to Isaac Long acknowledged in the Court of Augusta county and Certified

A Deed for Land from Hugh Burns to Christian Strode In Trust for Benjamin & Reuben Kite proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Sale Bill of the Estate of Lucy Beard returned and ordered to be recorded

The certificate of the relinquishment of Elizabeth Stephens proven in Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motions of Philip Koontz Daniel Matthews and George Overholt administration of all and singular the goods and Chattles of Lewis Stephens Deceased is granted them they having entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs the Widow of said Decedent having by her certificate proven in Court refused to take upon herself the administration thereof. and it is ordered that Peter Zetty Mathias Stover Jacob Roads and Peter Koontz or any 3 of them who being first duly Sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Lewis and make report to the Court

On the Petition of Doct Peachy Harrison It is ordered that Jonathan Shipman Andrew Newman John Black and Hamilton Campbell or any 3 of them being first Sworn do View a way proposed by said Petition for establishing a road from Harrisonburg to Jennings Gap at the East end of Peachy Harrisons Orchard thence by James Harrisons Mill by William Jewels and so pursuing the road at present in use to the top of the hill about half a Mile on this side of Frenches Shop thence in a Straight Direction to said Shop thence leaving the old road to the left to pass down through the fields by Blosers house leaving the house on the Left then crossing the Gully at an old ford thence to Quinns ford on Dry river thence by the nearest and best route to David Millers thence by the nearest and best way to Philip Yeaters and so as to fall into the head of Yeaters lane where the fence now Stands thence by Spring Creek Meeting House to Abraham Smiths plantations to pass the said

Plantation where the said Smith may Give permission and it is known that he will give it in the best possible direction and thence to the County Line (the Nearest and best way) and make report thereof to the Court of the Conveniency and inconveniency attending the same.

C. The Last Will and Testament of Jacob Hoover Dec'd written in the German Language was presented in Court and proven by the oaths of John Persons and John Bowman two Witnesses thereto and a Translation being also presented which was proven by the oath of Lawrence Wartman to be correctly made is ordered to be recorded whereupon on the Motion of John Hoover one of the Executors named in the said Will (Frederick Kline the other executor refusing to act) who entered into bond with security as the Law Directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form and it is ordered that Lewis Driver John Rife Peter Crim and John Zigler or any 3 of them who being first sworn do appraise the the Estate of the said Jacob and make report to the Court

C. A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of George Hoof as Guardian for Henry Hoofs children returned and ordered to be recorded

C. Abraham Bowers &c vs Philemon Rhoads admrs on Motion a Summons to shew cause why the said admrs should not give Counter Security the Summons being returned executed on the the Motion of said admrs it is ordered that this case be continued until next Court

X Elizabeth Miller orphan of David Miller Dec'd came into Court and made choice of George Minich as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

X Samuel Lineweaver orphan of John Lineweaver Dec'd came into Court and made choice of Jacob Lineweaver as his Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

158

Ordered that Daniel Mathews be appointed Guardian for Elizabeth and Margaret Stephens orphans of Lewis Stephens Deceased who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Nicholas Drumentroust be appointed Guardian for John Stephens and Lewis Stephens Orphans of Lewis Stephens Deceased who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Rolston v Kuffman George Hamilton Special bail

Peter Effinger and wife Plaintiffs
v
John Graham &c Defendants
} In chancery

The report of the Commissioners, made under a Decretal order pronounced in this Cause at the October Court 1817 was returned into Court and the Cause is ordered to be continued until next Court

Overseers Poor v William Cowen on a recognizance ~~for the peace~~ on the complaint of Mary Crumly as the father of her bastard Child the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his said recognizance and from his own Confession the Court are of opinion that he is the father of the said Bastard Child and doth order that he pay to the Overseers of the Poor for the parish and County of Rockingham for the support of the said Child the Sum of £42. in the following Manner that is to say £20. within two Months from the Date hereof and then £20 annually from this day until the said Sum be paid and that he enter into a recognizance with Security

to his Excellency the Governor of the Commonwealth and his Successors in office in the Said Sum of forty two pounds with a condition agreeable to the above order and that he Stand Committed until he give such Security Whereupon the Said William Cowan with Jacob Cowan his Security appeared in Court and Severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency James P Preston Esq Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office in the Said Sum of £42 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Said Overseers of the Poor to be rendered upon this Condition that if the Said William Cowan and Jacob Cowan Shall pay or cause to be paid to the Overseers of the Poor the Said Sum of £42 in the manner and at the Several times afore Said or Shall otherwise indemnify the Said Parish from the support of the Said Bastard Child then the above Recognizance to be Void

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning Ten O Clock Peachy Harrison

Wednesday the 17th of December 1817

Present.

Archibald Rutherford Joseph Cravens Daniel Mathews and Henry Bushnell Gent Justices

On the Motion of Liggy Propst. It is ordered to be Certified that it was Satisfactorily proven to us that the Said Liggy Propst Widow of Henry Propst Dec^{d} was Lawfully Married to S^{d} Henry Propst of Rockingham County Virginia that the Said Henry Propst was a private in Captain Robert Sparks Company of Virginia Malitia called into service during the Late War by the orders of the Governor

Copy & certified by County Seal & sent to Peyton

of Virginia (to wit) in July 1813 that the said Propst was regularly Mustered inspected and admitted into the Service of the United States at Hampton in September 1813 under the Command of said Cook that in the same Month the said Propst was permitted to return home upon sich Furloigh and Died at his own house in Rockingham of the Decease which he contracted in the Service about the 17th of October 1813 and before his period of Service expired that the said Propst left the said Lizzy his Widow and four Children to survive him in Very endigent Circumstances

A Bill of Emancipation from Henry Welch to Agent for Garret Newkirk of the City of Philadelphia to his Negro Man Jonathan was presented in Court and acknowledged by the said Henry and ordered to be recorded and it is ordered to be Certified that the said Negro is over 16 ~~years~~ and under 45 years of age and is healthy and sound both in body and Mind

Ordered that the Sheriff summon all the acting Magistrates in this County to appear here at the Next Court to take into Consideration the propriety of removing the present Jail and Erecting a New ~~Jail~~ One for this County

Ordered that Rehoboam Matthews be appointed Constable in this County in the room of Henry Marty resigned who appeared in Court and was qualified according to Law and entered into bond with Security as the Law Directs

Reuben Rawley Plaintiff
To
Abraham Hamilton &c Defendants } In Chancery

2 copies Decd to G. W. S.

The Defendants Zechariah Fields and Ann his wife and Benajah Webb not having entered their appearan and given security according to the act of Assemb and the rules of this Court and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that they are not inhabit- -ts of this Commonwealth upon the motion of the Complainant by his Counsel it is ordered that the said Zechariah Feilds and Ann his wife & Benaja Webb do appear here on the third Tuesday in Marc Next and answer the bill of the Complainant and that a copy of this order be forthwith published in some publick Newspaper printed in Staunto for two months successively and also another copy posted at the front Door of the Court house of the County. And this cause came on to be heard as to the other Defendants on the bill answers and exhib- -bits and the argument of Counsel and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the complainant had fairly and bonafidely purchased of the late Gawin Hamilton in his life time the fifty acres of Land in the bill Mentioned and that he has according to his Contract paid up to the said Gawin the full Consideration therefor it is therefore adjudged ord- -ed and Decreed that those of the Defendants who hav answered and are of age do forthwith convey to th Complainant by a good and sufficient Deed with Special Warranty the Legal title in said fifty acres of Land according to the following bounda- -aries (to wit) adjoining the Lands formerly owned by Nair and running with a line thereof one Hund- -dred and twenty poles thence Square with a line

of said Land Eighty poles and from thence across a 1½ acre tract formerly owned by Saunderson so far as to include fifty acres and that the said infant heirs as they become of age Convey in like manner (saving to them their Legal right of Showing to the Contrary) and it is moreover adjudged ordered and Decreed that the Complainant be forever quieted in the possession of said fifty acres of Land with its appurtenances and it is Considered by the Court that each party pay their own Costs

On the Motion of Elizabeth Stephens Widow and relict of Lewis Stephens Decd Daniel Mathews Guardian of Margaret and Elizabeth Stephens two of the Children of said Lewis Stephens, Nicholas Ramen trout of John & Lewis Stephens two of the Children of the said Lewis Stephens Decd and George Overholt and Mary his wife one of the Children of said Lewis Stephens Decd (the said Elizabeth Widow, Margaret Elizabeth Lewis and John Stephens and George Overholt and Mary his wife being all the heirs and legal representatives of the said Lewis Stephens who died Intestate) and it appearing to the Court that certain Slaves have descended from the said Lewis Stephens to the said representatives and that an Equal division of said Slaves cannot be made in kind from the nature of the property it is therefore ordered by the Court that the administrators of said Lewis Stephens sell all the Slaves which belonged to their Testator at the time of his death and that they make an Equal Division of two thirds of the proceeds of said Sale among the Children of said Lewis and pay over the same to those who are Legally entitled to receive the same It is further

Copd

Ordered that one third of the proceeds of said Sale be paid over to Elizabeth Stephens the Widow of said Lewis on her giving bond with approved Security in Double the amount so paid to her that the amount which she receives shall be forthcoming to the Children of said Lewis Stephens or their legal representatives immediately after her Death and in failure of said Elizabeth the Widow to give such Security then it is ordered that the said Administrators put out the said one third of the proceeds of the sale of said Negroes on interest taking real Estate if to be obtained in Security and pay over the interest annually accruing to the said Widow Elizabeth the Widow if real Estate cannot be obtained as Security then the administrators are hereby authorised to take good personal security and pay the accruing interest as aforesaid after the Death of said Elizabeth then the said administrators will pay over to the said Children of Lewis or their representatives the said one third of the proceeds of said Sale appropriated as aforesaid for the benefit of the said Widow

Cop

On the Motion Mathias Kersh's Executors it is Ordered that Joseph Mauzy Adam Fisher George Garner Henry Mungar and Elias McGahey or any two of them being first Sworn do appraise that part of the personal Estate of Mathias Kersh Dec'd to his Widow Margaret Kersh for Life or so much thereof as may now remain and make report to the Court

Cop

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind Augustine Underwood poor child of Underwood who is 4 years old the 22 day of this Month to Peter Winebrenner to learn the Trade of Blacksmith as the Law Directs who is to give him for free dom dues Twenty Dollars

Ordered that the Sheriff hire out Negro Joe who is confined in the Jail of this County as a runaway for the term of three Months (for any Sum not Less than five Dollars pr Month) according to Law

On the Petition of Conrad Custer & it is ordered that John Kretzer John Chrisman and Jesse Harrison Jr who being first sworn do View a way proposed by said Petition for opening a road from Gratton's old road to Capt George Chrisman's plantation to begin at Abner Yates and John Garlers Land or as it may best suit to Joseph M'Mullins and to Conrad Custers Mill and that they make report to the Court of this convenient and inconvenient attending the said

On the Motion of Samuel Coffman Executor of David Coffman who was administrator of George Moore, ordered that Jacob D Williamson Thomas Moore Jr and John Strayer be appointed to settle the estate accounts of George Moore with said Executor and make report to the Court

Comth v Blair Continued
Comth v Judy a free Woman of Colour upon a recognizance for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Aggy a free Woman of Colour the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of her recognizance and the Court having heard the Evidence and argument of Counsel it is considered that she be bound to her good behaviour for the term of 12 Months herself in the Sum of 30 Dollars and one Security in the Sum of 20 Dollars or two securities in the Sum of 10 Dollars each to ward all the Good citizens of this Common wealth and more especially towards the said Aggy

and that She enter into recognizance immediately and Stand committed until She give such securety and that She moreover pay the costs of this prosecution Whereupon the said Lucky with Thomas Clarke and John S Herring her securities appeared in Court and Severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James P Preston Governor of this Commonwealth and his successors in office in the sum of fifty Dollars that is herself in the sum of thirty Dollars and each of her securities in the sum of ten Dollars to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered upon this condition that if the said Lucky shall Keep the peace and be of Good behaviour towards all the good citizens of this Commonwealth and more particularly towards the said Aggy then the above recognizance to be Void else to remain in full force and Virtue

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this term that have not been called be continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Tuesday in January Next

Jos. Crowns

Virginia to wit

At a court held at the Court house on Wednesday the 17th day of December 1817 by Virtue of a Warrant from Henry Welch Esq a Justice of the Peace for said County agreeably to an act of Assembly to explain and amend an act reducing into one the several acts Concerning Forcible entries and Detainers

Present
Archibald Rutherford & John Crumney
Gent Justices

Thompson
ats
Huffman 3 Capias

John Huffman - - - - Plaintiff
against
Sally Thompson - - - - Defendant } upon a
Warrant for unlawfully turning him out of the
possession of a certain tenement containing by estimation
one half acre of Land with its appurtenances lying and
being in the County of Rockingham.

This day came as well the plaintiff by his attorney
as the Defendant by her attorney and thereupon
the Sheriff returned a List of Eighteen Good and
Lawful men being freeholders to wit Julius S
Foster, John Smith, John Koontz, William Bushnell,
William Sprinkle John Sheetz, Valentine Bolton,
Abel Gibbons, George Argenbright, George Cline,
John Ragan, James Clarke, Peter Dinkle, John
Siter, Jacob Foust, Henry Martz, Jacob Dinkle,
Lundsfield Johnston, from which Number the
following Jury was Selected by Lot (to wit)
Julius S Foster, Lundsfield Johnson, John Ragan,
George Argenbright, Henry Martz, Jacob Dinkle,
John Koontz, Peter Dinkle, Jacob Foust, Abel
Gibbons, John Sheetz, & James Clarke, who
being empannelled and charged ~~Whether the~~
~~Defendant Sarah Thompson against the complaint~~
~~Complaint of the Plaintiff by the Complaint filed on~~
~~the Papers whether the said Defendant hath or~~
~~hath not forcibly possession thereof against the~~

" Whether the Defendant Sarah Thompson at any
" time within three years next before the exhibition
" of the Complaint filed by the plaintiff in this
" Cause did unlawfully enter upon the tenement in
" the said Complaint mentioned and turn the said
" plaintiff out of the possesion thereof and whether
" the said Defendant continued to hold the possesion
" thereof at the time of the exhibition of said Complaint
" Upon their oaths do say" we the Jury find that the
" Defendant did not within three years next before
" the exhibition of the Complaint filed in this Cause
" unlawfully enter upon the tenement in the said
" Complaint mentioned and turn the Plaintiff out of
" possesion and that the said Defendant did not
" continue to hold the possesion thereof at the date
" of the said Complaint. Whereupon

On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney
and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered
that the Verdict of the Jury rendered in this Cause
be set aside and that a New Trial be granted the
said Plaintiff

ordered that the Court be adjourned

A Anthon

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 20th day of January 1818

Present.

Joseph Bartee, Henry Bushnell, John Barker & John Chrisman ... & G. Gusler

A List of conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 16th day of December 1817 to the 19th day of January 1818 (both days Inclusive) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes which List is in the words and figures following to wit.

A Deed for Land from George Wertenbaker to Samuel Chandler acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Gasper Moyers and wife to John Brown acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Julius P Foster and wife to John H Effinger acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Martin Miller and wife to William Wills acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Pites and wife to Gordan Rodgers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to David Beard acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Andrew McClellan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to John Pites acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Peter Burkholder and wife David Tripsett acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Joseph Tripsett acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to John Cline acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to John Shaver acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Anthony Pucher acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring and wife to Joseph Coffman acknowledged before 2 Magestrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring and wife to Henry Hansbarger acknowledged before two Majestrates and Certified

A Deed of Release from Thomas Clarke to Henry Kyle acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Shank and wife to Christly Brahaman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Mary Rice to Benajah Rice proven by three witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from William Rice and others to Abraham Whitmore acknowledged

An appraisement bill of the estate of Jacob Leigh and Returns Ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill of the estate of Mathias Kesh and Returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of James Meadows and upon Satisfactory evidence offered by him to the Court, It is Ordered by the Court to be Certified to all whom it may Concern, that William Meadows late a Soldier in the Army of the United States, died intestate, whilst in the Army of the United States that the said William Meadows left no issue nor had he ever been Married, and that under these Circumstances James Meadows, who it is proven to the Court was the father of said William Meadows is according to the laws of Virginia the legal & duly heir at law of the said William Meadows deceased—

The last will and Testament of Jane Snodon dec'd was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Jacob C. Crews and Andrew Crews and ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Robert Magill executor named in the said will, who entered into bond with Security and made oath as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is Ordered that John Dunkle, George Coogle, Henry Hansbarger & Jacob Dunkle or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jane Snodon dec'd and make report to this Court.

Peggy Mefrett orphan of John Mefrett deceased came into Court, and made choice of James Mefrett as her Guardian who entered into bond with security & took the Oath —

Present

Joseph Scraven, & Richard P. Fletcher

Ordered that John Dearman be appointed Overseer of that part of the Road from the Mouth of Breezy Branch Gap to the top of the Mountain in the room of William Nicholas and that the Hands heretofore to appointed to work on that part of said Road excuse said Nicholas be allowed further time to open a new Road there and keep the same in Good repair.

An appraisement bill of the estate of Jacob Moore dec. returned ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Peter Kessler dec. returned & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Robert Lesley, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Waller Lesley dec. & Granted him he having entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, Elizabeth Lesley the widow of said Waller having refused the said administration, and it is ordered that John Perry (Merchant) David Kyle, Henry Perkey and Henry May or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Waller Lesley dec. and make report to this Court

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Thomas Heffernan alias ~~Thomas~~ Armstrong, and ordered the Same

Overseers of Poor to John Armagardner, upon a Negro the parties having agreed this Prosecution it is ordered to be dismissed at said Defendants Cost.

Ordered that Dorrow Lofland be appointed Guardian for Jane Tate, orphan Daughter of John Tate decd an infant under the age of 14 years of age who entered into bond & security as the law directs

Ordered that John Rogers Bernard Peck and Jacob Perkins or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Thomas Jefferson alias Charles Armstrong and with Thomas Beck the admr and make report to this Court

A Report of an alteration in the road leading from Fenning Gap to Swift run gap, made on the Petition of John Rogers, which report being examined by the Court, it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreable to the said report and said Petition, &c

Ordered that John Chrisman be appointed Guardian for Jacob C. Smith an infant child of William Smith by Elizabeth his wife late Elizabeth Chrisman, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Deed from Duley &c to Shank acknowledged, ordered admitted to Record

On the Motion of Catharine Dolsinger, administratrix of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of David Dolsinger dec'd & Granted her, she having entered into bond with Security & made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Mauzy, John Moore, Isaac Christ, and Henry Lineweaver or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said David Dolsinger and make report to this Court

Land & Curtis. On the Motion of the Plaintiff, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings in a Judgment obtained by the said Curtis against the said Land &c in this County Court of Rockingham, until the further order of this Court

but the effect of the order is to be suspended until the Plaintiff enters into bond with security, and gives a release of errors according to Law.

On the Motion of ~~Joseph Williams~~ Sally P. Harrison & Ann M. Harrison Children and heirs of Mathew Harrison decd, and it appearing to the court ~~that they~~ by a Certificate from the Clerk of the Court of the County of Christian in the State of Kentucky, that they had made choice of John Barton as ~~for~~ their Guardian, It is ordered that the said John Barton be ~~appointed~~ accordingly appointed the Guardian for said Children, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Present

Walter Davis, Archibald Rutherford Benjamin Lewis. David Purdom Peachy Harrison & Daniel Mathews Henry Weeks & Jonathan Sherman

The Court doth recommend to his excellency the Governor the following Gentlemen to be commissioned as officers in the 58th Regiment to wit 1st Battalion)

James Dever ensign in the room of Adam Rader resigned

~~Not Finally Acted~~

James Woods (Son of George) Capt in the room of Daniel Lyons resigned

John Smith Lieutenant in room of Peter Harry resigned

Philip Deal Ensign in the room of John Smith Promoted

Joseph Cleno Capt in the room of Jacob Grader resigned

Charles Chandler Lieutenant in the room of Joseph Coffman resigned

Frederick Argabright ensign in the room of Joseph Cleno promoted

~~John Argyebright Capt~~ Capt 2d Battalion

John Argyebright Capt in the room of Thomas Bryan resigned

Samuel Boughner Lieutenant in room of John Argyebright promoted

Harry Miller Jr ensign in the room of said S. Boughner.

Jacob Perley Captain in the room of Harry Perley ~~dec~~ resigned

Charles Medrick Lieutenant in the room of Peter Bolinger resigned

Harry Perley Jr ensign in the room of said Jacob Perley promoted

Taylor Garey Capt of Cavalry in the room of Ralph Hoffin resigned

James Newman first Lieutenant in the room of Jacob Vanbarger ~~promoted~~ resigned

Benjamin Craven 2d Lieutenant in the room of Christian Good resigned

Lewis Byrd Cornet in the room of Taylor Garey promoted

~~Ordered that the Court of~~ In the 2d Battalion of 116th Regiment.

Elisha Bryan ~~Ensign~~ in the room of Abram Swaney removed

Reuben Dove Lieutenant in the room of

Ordered that the overseer of the poor bind Sarah Stout poor child of Rebecca Stout to Joseph Huddle as the Law directs she being 8 years old ~~the~~ the — day of January Inst. who agrees to give her freedom dues at end and furniture with an extra suit of cloths the whole to be worth $35 Dollars

Ordered that Daniel Bryan, Richard P. Fletcher and William Herron or any two of them do examine state and settle the Guardian account of Samuel M Williams who was the Guardian for Sally P. Harrison and Anne M. Harrison Children of Mathias Harrison dec'd with John Baxter the present Guardian and make report to the Court.

Ordered that Gains upon a Notice for money paid as his Security. Notice proved & Continued

Ordered that John Brock, Thomas Buck, and John Carpenter & Barnard Peal or any two of them do examine state and settle the state account of Andrew Norman with David & Andrew Norman his executors and make report to the Court.

Whereas a Majority of the acting Magistrates for the County of Rockingham being present, and it being suggested that the Present Gaol of this County is insufficient, and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the same is insufficient and ought to be removed from the Public Square; and Whereas it appearing to the Court that the Citizens of Harrisonburg are willing to purchase a fit and convenient Lott of Ground for the erection of a Gaol. It is therefore considered by the Court that so soon as the said Lott shall be purchased and a sufficient Deed made to the Justices for the use of the said County (and shall be approved of by the Court) that the Court will proceed to levy on the County the Money Necessary for the building of said Gaol, and it is further ordered that Colo John Mountz. Archibald Rutherford and Joseph Cravens be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners for the purpose of drawing up a plan of such Gaol, to be submitted to the Next Court. and it is further ordered that the said Commis

-ions cause the prest Jail to be repaired, and return an account of ~~these~~ the expenses to this Court

C M. Pickering adm v Reed &c upon a Note of which Deft bows stole prom and execution awarded

D Pickering &c v Reed &c . . . . . same

D Dewitt adm v Craig &c . . . . . same

D Dewitt adm v Craig &c . . . . . same

D1 Grady v M'Guire &c . . . . . same

C Clarke v Curry &c . . . . . same

C Clarke v Curry &c . . . . . same

C Clarke v Brownlow &c . . . . . same

C Rutherford v Calhoon &c . . . . . same

C Rutherford &c v Vanbarger &c . . . same

P Norman v Moore &c . . . . . same

K Steigle v Vanbarger &c . . . . . same

G Marrs v Perry &c . . . . . same

G Cooper v Neigh &c . . . . . same

G Reed v Vanbarger &c . . . . . same

G Marrs v Brownlow &c . . . . . same

G Quinn v Menefee &c . . . . . same as to Reed only

Jacob C. Erwin, Robert Magill & Jacob Dewitt who was appointed Guardians by the last will and Testament of Isaac Magill dec? for his Children, Jesse, Alexander & Sally Magill appeared in Court and entered into

bond in the Security, as Guardian for said Children which is ordered to be certified.

Ordered that Joseph Strother an attorney practicing in this Court and who on this day came into Court, with a whip in his hand for the purpose of ~~thrashing~~ and beating Robert Gray the acting attorney for the Commonwealth in this Court, and who, (in pursuance of said purpose did proceed in the presence of the Court) to thrash and beat the said Robert Gray then standing in the bar of this Court, discharging his duty as attorney aforesaid, it is therefore ordered by the Court that for this ~~contempt~~ Violent and unprecedented contempt thus offered to the Court the said Joseph Strother be imprisoned for the period of three Months and that he be fined in the sum of two Thousand Dollars which said sum of two Thousand Dollars the said Joseph Strother is to pay into the hands of the proper Officer before he be discharged from Confinement, and it is further ordered by the Court that the said Joseph Strother enter into a Recognizance with good Security in the sum of two Thousand Dollars himself in the sum of $1000 and his said Security in the sum of $1000. ~~and that he stand committed~~ to keep the peace and be of Good Behavior for the term of twelve Months, and that he stand committed until he give such recognizance— and it is further ordered to be certified that previous to entering the above order, the Court directed the Sheriff to bring the said Strother into Court, who returned to Court —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning 10 o'Clock

J. Baxter

Wednesday the 21st of January 1818.

Present

Walter Dorr, Archibald Rutherfurd, Henry Wood
and John Lefferts . . . . . } Esqrs Justices

Peter Effinger Esqr
John Graham Representative } Esqr Chancery.

Cost. 26
28
18
20
18 Sepm.
$12 8

It being suggested to the court that Emely Graham one of the Defendants in this cause hath lately intermarried with Samuel Coots, it is ordered that the same be suggested on the record, and that in addition to the parties already made, in this cause process issue in the name of said Coots & Wife. And by consent of parties, it is ordered that the report of Commissioners Bushnell, Herron and Bowlin made in pursuance of a decretal order made in this cause at October term 1817, be set aside, and it is further ordered that said Commissioners do proceed to make partition again amongst the persons entitled thereto of the property in said decretal order mentioned, agreeably to the principle therein Mentioned, and that said Commissioners report their proceeding to the court, to enable them to make a final decree, and this cause came on by consent to be finally heard this 21st day of January 1818 on the bill, the answers, the former decree and order made in this cause and the report of Commissioners made this day, and the Court being of opinion that the assignment of Dower & Compensation Compensations in the bill Mentioned and the report of Commissioners made in pursuance of said Compensations are just and reasonable, and ought to be confirmed, by Consent of parties it is adjudged ordered and decreed that the same be & they are hereby confirmed, and there being no exception to the report of Commissioners filed on this day; and the Court being of opinion that the partition thereby reported is equal, just, and equitable, it is by

Costs paid in the Office to the Clerk Sam.
Jan 21st 1818 for Depts. 12 Cents. for Copies $2.16.

Consent of parties further adjudged, ordered, and decreed that said report and partition be, and the same is hereby confirmed, that the sum of money in the report last mentioned directed to be paid, be paid over and to the persons therein mentioned, and by their consent it is further adjudged, ordered, and decreed that the property assigned to John Graham under the said Compromise & the report of Commissioners made in pursuance thereof, as designated in said report, be held by him, in severalty in his own right; that the house and lots designated to Peter Effinger and wife as assigned in the report of Commissioners Henry Burkhalter, William Herron and Jesse B. Bowden this day filed be held in severalty by said Effinger and wife in right of his wife, that the house and lots assigned by them to Samuel Coots and wife be held by the said Coots and wife in severalty, in right of his wife, - that the property assigned by them to Benjamin F. Graham be held in severalty by the said Benjamin in his own right, and that the house and a lots & Lots No 1 and No 2 as designated in their report and plat therewith exhibited marked (B) assigned by them in their report this day filed to Maria G. Koontz be held in severalty by the said Maria G. Koontz in her own right & that William Herron who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose do convey in fee simple, by Deed with Special warranty to the heirs respectively entitled under the partition hereby affirmed, the property respectively assigned to them, and it is further adjudged, Ordered, and decreed that the costs of this suit be

equally devised amongst all the parties, and time is given the infants defendants until six Months after they shall have respectively attained full age, to shew Cause if any they can against this decree, being first served with proper process for that purpose, and the Court doth allow to the said Commissioners at the rate of $3 per day each for their services—

On the Motion of Isaac Burris and for reasons appearing to the Court, ~~to it is ordered that~~ and by Consent of the Overseers of the poor, It is ordered that the Order directing the Overseers of the poor to bind Henry Ellinger —— to him be rescinded, and the said Isaac be discharged from the Indenture entered into with the said Overseers of the poor.

Solomon Houck a man of Henry Houck deceased came into Court, and made choice of George Clark as his Guardian, who entered into Bond with security as the law directs, and it is ordered that the said George Clarke have leave to bind his said Ward to Jacob Houck to learn the trade of hatter, and ~~the parties appeared accordingly~~ the said Jacob Houck appeared in Court and agreed to give his said apprentice 3 Months day schooling, and six Months night schooling if it can be had and $20 as freedom dues, which agreement was also agreed to by the said George Clarke—

Deed of Emancipation from Reuben Harrison to his Negroes Levina &c was presented in Court, and acknowledged by the said Reuben Harrison and ordered to be Recorded—

Ordered that George Denton late Sheriff, deliver into his hands and possession the estate of George Kenney dec, and administer the same according to law, and return an account of his proceedings to this Court.

180

Ordered that Ezekiel Harrison late sheriff pay unto Henry Welch the sum of $150 cents out of the Deposetum for the year 1815 for repairs done to the Jail as per account Rendered

Ordered that Ezekiel Harrison late sheriff pay unto Henry Garrett the sum of $73, 20 cents out of the Deposetum for the year 1815 for blanks Books furnished the County as per account Rendered

On the Motion of Benjamin K. Bryan Reuben Harrison administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Thomas Bryan deceased is Granted them, they having entered into bond and made oath thereto with Security, as the Law directs and it is Ordered that Henry Miller, Jacob Conrad John Cook and Jacob Bear or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of said Thomas Bryan deceased and make report to the Court.

Commonwealth vs Joseph Blair upon Recogz for a breach of the peace, on the Complaint of Robert Galin, the said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recogz and the Court having heard the evidence, upon consideration whereof the Court are of the opinion that he be bound to his good behaviour towards all the good citizens of this County for the term of one year, and that he give Security himself in the sum of $250. and two Securities in the sum of $250. and that he stand Committed until he give such Security, Whereupon the said Joseph Blair, with John Burkholder and Andrew Blair his Securities appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James P. Preston Govr of Virginia and his Successors in office in the said sum of $500 that is to say the said Joseph Blair in the sum of $250. and his said Security in the sum of

$250 to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattle Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to the Remand, upon yet upon this condition that if the said Joseph Blevins shall keep the peace and be of good behavior towards all the Good Citizens of this Commonth for one year, and particularly towards the said Robert Gains then the above obligation to be void, and that he pay the cost of this prosecution

Ordered Gains upon a Note for Money paid as his Security for John Carr assn Note prod and Judgmt awarded for $121,55 cents with Interest from the 29 Septem 1817 till paid & Cost

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court, and which has not been disposed of be continued

A Register of Davis Newman, and Nanny Hubbard (free Negroes) was presented to this Court, and being compared with the said Negroes are found to be duly taken, and Copies are ordered to be furnished them accordg to Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in February Next

W. Wells

At a Court Call? and held at the Court house on Monday the 2d day of February 1818. for the trial and examination of James Cornwell and James Fugate who was committed to the Jail of this County. for felony ~~and~~ ~~charges~~ ~~with~~

Present

Joseph Baxter, Archibald Rutherford, Peasley Harrison, Henry Welch & Henry Bushnell . . 5 G. Justices

The prisoner being led to the bar in custody of the Jailor, whereupon on the Motion of the prisoner by them Counsel, ~~and for reasons appearing to the Court~~ is Ordered that the said Prisoner be discharged it appearing to the court that the Warrent directing this court to be concerned did not charge the said prisoners with any offence, but simply felony.

And the Court arose.

J. Baxter

At a Court call and held for the county of Rockingham at the court house on Monday the 9th day of February 1818 for the trial and examination of James Cornwell and James Fugate who was committed to the Jail of this County for Robbery, and stand charged with feloniously ~~entering into the~~ taking by force from Mathew Morgan a gun of the Value of Seven Dollars.

Present

Walter Davis, Henry Welch, Jacob Bear &
John Barlow . . . . . 5 G. Justices

James Fugate one of the said Prisoners was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor and being charged with the said Robbery plead Not Guilty, whereupon and Thereupon Sundry Witnesses to wit Mario Morgan, Michael Deck, Abraham

Fye Samuel Felts & George Conrad, who were sworn and exam
-ed touching the said Robbery, upon consideration whereof the court
are of the opinion that the said Prisoner is Guilty and for the
same is triable in the Superior Court of the said County, It
is therefore ordered that he be remanded to the Jail of
said Superior Court, there to remain untill discharged
by due course of Law— Whereupon James Cornwell the
other prisoner was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor
who plead Not Guilty, ~~and upon the~~ and the Court having
heard the testimony, it is considered that he is also guilty of
the said felony and Robbery and for the same is triable in
the Superior Court of said County, and is therefore ordered to
be taken back to the said Jail, there to remain untill
discharged by due course of Law.

Be it Remembered that on the 9th day of February 1818
the said Martin Morgan, Michael Deets, Abraham Fye
Samuel Felts and George Conrad personally appeared in Court
and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted
unto his excellency James P. Preston Governor of the
Commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in Office in
the sum of two Hundred Dollars each to be levied of
their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements
and for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered
Yet upon this condition that if the said Martin Morgan
Michael Deets, Abraham Fye Samuel Felts & George
Conrad shall make their appearance on the first day
of the Next Superior Court to be held for the said County
then and there to give evidence against the said Cornwell
& Fugate and shall not depart untill discharged by law.
then this recog to be Void
and the Court arose

J. B. Wells

Tuesday to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham the 17th day of February 1818

Present.

Walter Davis, George Dove, David Harrison and Henry Bushrod ... Gentlemen

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 30th day of January 1818 to the 16th day of February in the same year both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following viz

A Deed for Land from John M'Culloch and wife to William Coalter acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Mathias Stover and wife to Nicholas Kinnerman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Charles F. Harrow to Stephen Harnsberger & In Trust for & acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Mossich & wife to William Herron In Trust for Andrew M'Clellan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Dunlap & to Henry Winger acknowledged before the Clerk of Fayette County State of Kentucky Certified

A Deed for Land from Gordan Rodgers and wife to Lulius G. Foster acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Jonathan Lurch acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Lulius I Foster and wife to Annanias Davidson acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Archibald Hopkins and wife to John Herdman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abel Gibbons and wife to Josiah Cole acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Shank Sen to Jacob Shank proved by three Witnesses

A Deed for Land from John Harrison & others to Abram Hamilton proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Isaac Bolton & wife to Valentine Bolton proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Morris and wife to Abraham Hamilton proven by three Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Thomas Hannah to William Lewis acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Heron Commissioner to Harriet Effinger acknowledged

joined A Deed for Land from William Adams and wife to Peter Irich acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County & Certified

Ordered that Thomas Denton be appointed Guardian for Ephraim Woolf an Infant child of Nicholas Woolf dec'd who is an Infant under the age of 14 years, the said Guardian having entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs.

Grand Jury sworn to wit, Jarvis Clarke Foreman, Henry Lipp, John Sheetz, John Shaver, John J. Rife, Henry Mulvey, George Rowbush, John M. Campbell, Joseph Huddle, David Showalter, John Rush, Henry Miller, Jeremiah Bausbarger, Peter Effinger, George Seitz, George Frey, Joseph Showalter & George Argenbright, were sworn a Grand Jury for the body of the said County, who ~~were~~ received their Charge and retired from the Bar to consult of their presentments and after some time returned in Court and made the following (to wit) no Present &c and Nothing further appearing it is Ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the aforesaid Several presentments, Returnable here as the Law directs.

Ordered that the Courts be held in the Clerks Office on Thursday the 19th this Instant and on the day after the 3d Tuesday in March and April next as the Law directs

186

Oliver adms v Cravens, Peachey Harrison Spl Bail, Office
Judgment set aside payment & Costs and costs

Brown v Brumfield & Burns David Brumfield Spl Bail

Chrisman v Bryan & Cornelius Bryan Spl Bail

McKinney exon v Stultz (5 Cents) Daniel Ragen Spl Bail

Ordered that Clara Stumphell be appointed Guardian for
Robt & Mary Stumphell, Children of Saml Stumphell
dec'd who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into
bond in the penalty as the Law directs

J. Strayer Adm v D. Roark Abraham Phelps Spl Bail
Office Judgt set aside pays Costs

Ordered that Joseph Baxter, John Baxter, & David Hunton
or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate
accounts of Charles Chrisman dec'd, with Jacob Curtis
the surviving administrator and make report to this Court.

Present

John Lemmon, Benjamin & Joseph Cravens & Charles Lewis

On the Petition of Joseph Strother and proof & Report of Appearance
written
to the Latin Section of the Court it is ordered that the Sheriff of
the order directing the said Strother

Upon the application of Joseph Strother and the bar
of Rockingham County based upon a Written Statement of
the said Joseph Strother filed amongst the Records, the
Court in Consideration of the imprisonment already
sustained & the fine imposed, and of said Written Statement,
it is ordered that said Joseph Strother be forthwith discharged
from Custody, it is further ordered to be stated that said
application was not opposed by Robert Gray the attorney
for the Commonwealth. It is further ordered that said
Strother be not released until he enters into & acknowledges
[illegible] and enter into a recognizance Conditioned

for Keeping the peace towards all the good Citizens of the Commonwealth for twelve Months, himself in the sum penalty of one Thousand Dollars, and one or more Securities in the penalty of five Hundred Dollars. but that execution for said fine be stayed for seven days, which Recognizance may be entered into out of Court before any one of the Justices of said County.

Commonwealth v Bowman Continued on Costs.

Smith v Painter appeal Presentment of the Grand Jury, parties heard, Deft fined $250 cents for not keeping the road in repair and Judgment for costs

Reed v Grady & Clark v Grady. Sam Mefford Garnishee Sworn Grady Gilbert offers Judgment set aside, Plaintiff appeals and Continued

Madden v Carthrae &c. on a Note Note sued on a Duly bond and execution awarded

Booker v Bowen &c. . . on Duly bond Note sued & Execution awarded

Perkey v Carthrae &c. . . . . same.

Perkey v Carthrae &c. . . . . same

Patterson v Carthrae &c. . . . . same

Mellin v Spangler &c. . . . . same

Mayo v Hannah &c. . . . . same

Burrow v Hamilton &c. . . . . same

Lago v Spangler &c. . . . . same

Cornwell v Bolton &c. . . . . same

Rankin adm v Carthrae &c. . . . . same

Smith v Campbell & G & Grove and Continued

Reed v Hamburger &c. on Duly bond. Note sued and execution awarded

Gittis v Bolton &c on Duly bond Notice proved and
G. execution awarded

Patterson admx Caldwell &c on Duly bond Notice
G. proved and execution awarded

C Rutherford &c Keith &c . . . . . same

A Boughman v Moore &c . . . . . same

B Boughman v Moore &c . . . . . same

D Woodf v Bowen &c . . . . . same

D Pedrick v Miller &c . . . . . same

D Pedrick v Miller &c . . . . . same

Rutherford v J. Blair Adams Blair Sybil

Dunn & Hall v Snyder &c the Defendant Jacob Snyder
G. appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment in the Debt
in the Debt and Interest and costs of Suit

Order that the cause be & same stands ~~for~~
~~Tuesday in~~ to Monday Morning 10 Oclock

C.S. Wells

Wednesday the 16th February 1814

Present

Joseph Barton, Wallis Davis, Peasley Harrison

Benjamin Lewis . . . . . E.G. Presley

Moody v Hoy Rule for security for costs, to be Given within 60 days

Counter Whistler. Jury sworn to wit William Bowen, Zachy Hoy, Jacob Deal, Gideon Savage, Philip Mears, Frederk Golliday, Jacob Yount Michael Deck, Henry Perrin Jr William Keller, Jacob Keplinger & Charles Burton, Verdict Deft Guilty & amercement £5, and Judgment

Harrison v Kelly. Defm 13 Bowles Spl Bail

Counter Decker New Summons awarded to enquire to amount the information returnable here at the next court

Scire fac issued.

Counter Lockridge. New Summons Returnable here at the next Court

Counter Norman N.G & Defm and costs for Defendant

Counter W. Keller N.G & Defm Jury sworn to wit Henry Whistler, George Armentrout, Jacob Slusher, Maybery, David Carry Golliday, Jacob Whistler, Robert Holland, Henry May, John Carthrea, William Nanpelt, Peter Nanpelt & Abram Jack Verdict Defendant Not Guilty.

Counter W. Keller NG & Defm Jury sworn to wit William Bowen, Zachariah Hoy, Gideon Savage, Philip Mears, Frederk Golliday, Jacob Yount Michael Deck, Henry Perrin Jr Charles Burton, Isaac Myers, Henry May & Philip Stultz Verdict Defendant is not Guilty

Craig) that the Sheriff Summon all the acting Magistrates in this County, to appear here at March Court Next, in order to take into their consideration the propriety of building a Jail for this County agreeable to the Report of the Commissioners appointed at the last court to draw upon a plan of said Jail, and to further consider the propriety of (which report is filed with the clerk of this court) classing themselves, agreeable to a plan which has been submitted to this court, and which is filed with the clerk also.

Comth v Craig Ats & Affm Jury sworn to wit Henry Whisler, George Brumbaugh, Jacob Slusher, Mayberry Curry, David Gallaher, Jacob Whisler, Robert Mollenix, Peter Vanhett, Abram Casto, Jacob Deal, Gordon M'Williams & William Kelley, Not guilty on the Deft Guilty, and assessed 1/3 of Estimate

Comth v Zachariah dismd by Return

Comth v A. Brumbaugh Ats & Affm & Cattle

Comth v D. Brumbaugh Ats & Affm & Cattle

Comth v D Zeller Ats & Affm and Cattle

Comth v Festus Peter Sumn to Augusta Returnable here at the Next court

Comth v Bailis New Summ to Next court

Comth v Bennington ... ... same

Comth v I. Beam &c New Summon award agst Jacob Beam one of Defts Returnable here at the Next court he living in Shenandoah.

Comth v C. Campbell dismd by Return

Grady v Golliday by consent of the parties by their attorn
the Judgment rendered in this cause at October last is set as
cura the execution be that issue thereupon be quashed, and
consent the said cause is to be placed on the docket where it
originial stood — and the cause is continued

Comth v McCoy, Not Guilty & Issue. Jury Sworn, to wit Henry
Whisler, Geo. Armentrout, Jacob Slusher, Mayberry Curry
William Vanpelt, Abram Jacks, Jacob Deal, Gordon
McWilliams, and William Keller, Verdict Deft Not
Guilty

Comth v Dennis Not Guilty & Issue and Judgment for Deft
for the costs of the prosecutor

P Comth v B. Vance
P same v W. Terrell
P same v P Venton
P same v John Bowyer. } upon a presentment of the Grand
P same v Thornhill } Jury for Fighting,

Defts call'd not appearing, Ordered that the attorney for the
Comth file informations on the said presentments, and that
Summons be awarded against the said Defendants to answer
said Informations, returnable here at the next Court

Comth v J. Lokar, by consent the attorney for the Comth file
an information, to which the Deft pleaded G. & Issue for
Jurors Jury Sworn, Henry Whisler, Jacob Slusher, Mayberry
Curry, Jacob Whisler, Robert Holland, William Vanpelt,
Peter Vanpelt, Abram Jacks, Jacob Deal, Gordon McWilliams
and William Keller, & Henry Kyle. Verdict for Dft
Guilty & Amercement for 5 cents & Judgment.

Replevin May Deft call'd not appearing, Non suit
Rely v May Dec'rs by Plff's attorney, & Judgment for
Defts Costs.

Comth v Hamilton Deft appeard in court and confess? for the Cost.

Norman v Woods Certiorari

Barnes

Moore v Funk Certiorari

Barnes & v Roark &c Certiorari

Conrad v Miller upon a Writ of Supp Certiorari

Harrison v Koontz . . . . . Certiorari Issued

Koontz v Harrison . . . . . Certiorari.

Salvage v Rader &c . . . . . Certiorari

Moore v Gaines upon a Notice, Notice proved Certiorari awarded to Morrow

Crews v Moore &c upon a writ of Supp? the Sheriff having returned on the Summons awarded against the said Defendants executed and they being Call? Not appearing: it is ordered that the said Mill and Dam be Abated agreeable to the request of the Jury -

Shelby v Dowd Certiorari for award

Roberts & Stockton, Pluries Writs awarded returnable here at may Court Next.

Campbell v Crowe Certiorari for award

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from James Bray to Benj? Mun K. Bryan for Land lying in the Illinois Territory was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Allen B. Bryan, Jacob Varnum & George M. Harrison and ordered to be Certified -

Circuit Court Early

Adams that the Court be adjourned untill to morrow morning 10 Oclock

N Hamilton

Thursday the 19th of February 1818

Present

Joseph Baxter, Geles Fairly, Joseph Cravens
& Henry Welch . . . . . 3 G. Justices

J. Moore v Kemp Garnr upon a Note for money paid by said Moore to John Ney as Security his Security, Note proven ~~yesterday~~, Judgment for $39.08 cents with Interest from 7. August 1814 and Costs the Note having been proved Yesterday. —

Dove &c v Stultz upon a Note Continued

Nansbarger v Baker in chancery. Order Publication, returnable
her at June Court Next as the Law directs

2 Copies made out & Sent

Lyons v Woods Dismissd at the Plaintiffs Cost.

Caldwell v Carter & Carter v Caldwell } awards filed, and Continued Cross Warrants from Carter

Sutton v Kings adms Continued for Defendants.

~~Lucas & Wales v Williams & Davis Stevenson & Gilbert~~

Lucas & Wall v Zimmerman Saml Chandler Gilbert.

~~Certain Motion of Johnson Carter for the Injunction again~~

Kinzy v Rolen adms Continued until to Morrow at Plffs Cost

Duff v Mosely adms Continued

Bosell v Gevers Continued

Neiry v Fowler Continued

French &c v J Blair M. Estate dec'd & a Ofrem and Continued and on the Motion of the Defendant, it is ordered that the Plaintiff give Security for Costs within 60 days —

Present Rich Rutherford, & George Dove.

Absent Henry Welch.

194

Adam Sherly v Jacob Bear upon a Demurrer to evidence
This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the matters
of law arising on the said Demurrer, being argued it seems
to the court that the law is for the Plaintiff, and that the
Demurrer be overruled, Therefore it is considered by the court
that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant the sum
of $130 the Verdict found by the Jury, and his costs by him
about his suit in that behalf expended

Fesler v Plumb's Ex Jno Carthrea Ylbaib (in the room of
David Steele) off in Judgment set aside & payment & Issue

Gilmore admr v Stutz enters for Defendant

Bright v M Clintic's Jury sworn to wit Jacob C. Erwin
Henry Fenbaugh, Charles Blain, Henry Kyle, Arthur
Davidson, Michael Deck, John Holliday, John M. Deck
Lunsford Johnson, John Eaton, & John Conner & Samuel
Henry Verdict for the Plaintiff for $93.08 cents, Damages
Interest on $85 part thereof from 26th March 1815 till paid Costs
subject to the opinion of the court on the Demurrer
to evidence filed in this cause. and because the Court is
not advised what Judgment to render on said Demurrer
the cause is continued untill the Next term

Fulweiler v Clark & Thomas Clark Ylbaib
off in Judgment set aside & payment & Issue
Ordered that the court be adjourned untill to morrow
Morning 10 o Clock

J. Baxter

Friday the 20th February 1818

Present

Joseph Baxter, Henry Welch, Henry Bushnell
and John Cummings & Gelon Tuttle. . . . Esqrs

Sets v Miller vs Dismiss by order of the Plaintiff

Polly Swarry v Henry Mace upon a Demurrer to the evidence
This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Matters of
law arising on the said Demurrer, being argued it seems to the
Court that the law is for the Plaintiff and that the Demurrer is
overruled. Therefore it is considered by the court that the Plff.
against the said Defendant $300 the Damages found by the Jury
and her costs by her about her suit in that behalf expended
from which Judgment the said Defendant prays an appeal
to the superior Court of the County of Rockingham, and which
is granted him on his entering into bond with Security
in the sum of $600 conditioned as the Law directs, which is
done accordingly

Grove v Woods Continues for award

Parrott v Whistler. Leave to plea vs Judgment Scire fac as
per Specialty with Interest & Costs

Mayor State v Norman (by Scire) Dismiss agreed

King v Rolen Same Continues for Defendant Plaintiff, -

Foot v Norman Continued

Spangler v Nance (2 Scire) Continued

Williamson v Mooring Mc set aside & J G & J Freeman
Continued

Jefferies vs Leach

Counts v Hartman, by consent of the Court with the assent of the
Attorney for the Counts. The Recognizance is ordered to be discharged.

Lamb v Lemoine Continued for Defendant

Sufferenes v Scott M Set aside N.A & N.A within 5 years. Issue and continue and Rule for security for Costs to be given in Mun ~~5~~ 30 days

Hendgardine v Frank continued

Gaens ~~adm~~ v ~~Gaens adm~~ Allen &c continued

Graham adm v Gelinas adm continued on the Motion of the Pltff by their attorney, it is ordered that a commission be awarded to take the Deposition of John Ewen an aged and infirm man on Giving the Defts reasonable Notice of the time and place of taking the same

1 commission issued for Pltff

Mellis v Whitlow continued

Gelinas adm v Robertson continued

Blain adm v Blains &c continued

Lemaire v Byrd by consent this suit is ordered to stand in the Name of — Lemaire and wife as ~~executors~~ of said Leonard ~~and wife~~ M Set aside N A & Issue and continue

Blains adm v Blain &c on the Motion of the Plaintiffs, it is ordered that a Supersedeas Duces tecum be awarded to John Bensholem to appear here at the next Court and bring with him the article of agreement made between the said parties and Lodge with him

Blains adm v Blain &c Jacob Nicely & Joseph Blain Sylvain M. Set aside Covenant performed and Covenant not broken & Issue

Flowers v Magg. plea w^t & Judgment confess as per Note with Interest Costs (saving equity)

Mitchell v Bowers . . . . . Stand

Roarke adm v Matron &c continued

Mauzy & Reid v Campbell discontinued by order Plaintiffs attorney

Stephens v Meggains &c it appearing to the court that the Pff is Dead, it is by consent ordered that suit stand in the name of Daniel Mathews &c as administrator of said Lewis Stephens and continue.

Kysor v M^c^Williams Office Judgment set aside and Demurrer

Lincoln v Dunlap &c . . . . . same

Lincoln v Dunlap &c . . . . . same

Sleight v Hoy Jury sworn to wit, Peachy M. M^c^Williams William Harrell, John Sites, Benja Fawcett, John M Deets, William Forester, Simeon Quinn, Jeremiah Kyle, Isaac Kysor, Michael Deets, Gordon M^c^Williams & Charles Blair. Whereupon by consent, Jeremiah Kyle one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged and cause is Continued

Mauro v Gains, Office Judgment set aside payment by the said Office and continued

Ragen v J. Grady . . . . . same

Rowlston v J. Duffy . . . . . same

Sandy & Reares
Reares v Sandy &c & M^c^W. Dunlow Ppl bail appear Judgment
~~entered~~ prayed & Warrant ~~issued~~

Mauro v Foster plea war. & Judgment confess as per Specialty with Interest and Costs saving &c.

. . . . . same

Fletcher v Bush . . . .

Secretary &c v Burlow &c plea war & Judgment confess ~~same~~ as per Specialty with Interest Costs saving &c. (Execution to be stay^d^ until next Court)

Strayer &c v Roark. plea war & Judgmt confsd as per Specialty with Interest & Costs saving eq rights

Purvis & Hall v Gay &c & Henry J Gamble & Silbail & Co Judgmt set aside payment & Issue, and plea war & Judgmt confsd as per Specialty with Interest & Costs saving eq rights

Boughman v M Williams, Office Judgmt set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Boughman v M Williams . . . . . same

Tolwelw v Clarke &c. . . Continued

Purvis & Hall v M Williams Office Judgmt set aside payment by the bail & Issue and Continued

Present A. Ruthergood.

~~Ordered that the~~

Bash v Deeds &c Office Judgmt set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Tuesday in March Next

A Ruthergood

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 17th day of March 1818

Present

Joseph Bartlo, Walter Davis, Geo Fultz & Jonathan Shepherd . . . . . 3 G Justices

A List of conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 17th day of February 1818 to the 16th day of March in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following Viz

A Deed for Land from William Rodeheaver and wife to Jacob Brock acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to John Showalter acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to John Swartz acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Solomon Bowers & to Abraham Hamilton proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Ragan and wife to George Cline acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abraham Armentrout and wife to George Strycker acknowledged ~~before two Magistrates Certified~~

A Deed for Land from James Johnson to Charles P & O Harrow acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Michael Millers Exors to Samuel Shank proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Morris and wife to James Clarke acknowledged

A Deed for Land & from Francis E McCraw to Jaquelina B Harvey acknowledged before the Mayor of the City of Richmond Certified

A Deed for Land from William Herron Commissioner to Benjamin F Graham acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Emily Cook acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Maria G Koontz acknowledged

200

A Deed for Land from James Craig to Gordan Rodgers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Philip Firebaugh and wife to Peter Burkholder acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph Miller and wife to Christly Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison and wife to Joseph Fawcett, acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Glynn and wife to Charles Moyers acknowledged

Ordered that an Election be held in the east District at the house of Adam Harshbarger this day on the second Saturday in April Next for the purpose of electing 3 fit persons to of Bo Superintendents in said District and act as Overseers of the poor for the County, that Reuben Harrison, absent superintend the said Election, and also an election be held on the same day in the North District at the house of John & Joseph Byrnes Store for the same purpose, and that Joseph Byrnes superintend the said Election, and also an Election be held in the South District at the Court house in Harrisonburg for the same day, and for the same purposes, and that Henry Glanbelt superintend the said election, and it is ordered that the Sheriff give public Notice to the freeholders and house Keepers in each of the said Districts of the said Election, and that the Superintendents of the said Elections make a report of their proceedings to April Court Next.

A Register of Bot a Negroe Man taken in the Clerks office, was compared with the said Negroe and found to be duly made, it is ordered that a copy be Delivered him according to Law.

Jacob Kyser esqr appears in court and resigns his office as a Majestrate in this county which is ordered to be certified

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind Harry a free boy of colour, about 17 years of age in July next / to Harry Parrott to learn the trade of a farmer as the Law directs who is to pay him for freedom dues $12.

Ordered that John Haggans, Benjamin Berry, Harry Parrott and John Barton, or any 3 of them, being first sworn, do view and allotter proposed to be made (by William Hopkins in the Road leading from Harrisonburg passing said Hopkins Mills to the old Mountain road) and that they also view the present old road, and make report of the convenience attending the said Alteration, as also the the present road, thereof to the court.

Patty Beard orphan of William Beard dec'd came into court and made choice of John Campbell as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Betty May orphan of George May dec'd came into court and made choice of Harry Davis as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs.

Jane Craig orphan of George Craig dec'd came into court and made choice of Robert Craig as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Mary Ann Roop orphan of George Roop dec'd came into court and made choice of Jacob Dinkle as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs.

Susanna Burtner orphan of Andrew Burtner dec'd came into court and made choice of John Hoover as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs.

A Report of an alteration made by the Jurors on the road leading from Bowman Mill to the Rocky Gap, agreable to the petition of Peter Shickle, which alteration being examined by the Court, it is ordered that the same be established agreable to the said Report.

On the Motion of John Perkey (Rev) and for reason appearing to the Court, it is ordered that his son Jacob be exempted from the payment of, County & Parish Levies

Ordered that Thomas Moore, David Mathews & Davis Harrison or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the accounts of Jesse Berkley & Martin Marsh as Guardians for the children of George Phelps dec'd, and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Fanny Brown, it is ordered to be certified that it was satisfactorily proved to the Court that the said Fanny Brown was Lawfully married to Benjamin Brown late of this County, and that she had by the said Fanny the following Children to wit William, Garrus, Catharine, Samuel & John Brown which Children are the heirs at Law of said Benjamin Brown deceased. ~~and that~~

Ordered that, David Brumfield, Jacob Cocorum and William Bryan (Preacher) or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Abraham Peery executor of Nicholas Peery dec'd, and make report to the Court.

A Settlement of the estate of Phileman Roark dec'd returned & Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Robert Heggans and ~~and~~ returned & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Benjamin Curry, administrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels of Benj^a Erwin dec^d is Granted him, he having entered into and with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs and it is ordered Abram Erwin, Clement Erwin and Robert Mayfield, Gent^m first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Benjamin Erwin dec^d, and make report to the court.

On the Motion of John Rush, it is ordered that Daniel Kyle, Samuel Lynn, and Jacob Keplinger or any two of them, do examine and lay off Elizabeth Rush late Elizabeth Harry the wife of John Harry dec^d her right of Dower in his lands, and make report to the court.

Dow^r to J. Rush

On the Motion of Sally Tate, it is ordered to be certified that it was Satisfactorily proved to the court that the said Sally was Lawfully married to John Tate late of this County, and that he had by the said Sally one Child namely Jane, who is the heir at Law of said John Tate deceased

x

Dec^d J. Tate

A Sale bill of the estate of Michael Miller dec^d Returned Ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill and Sale bill of the estate of Walter Lesley dec^d Returned Ordered to be Recorded

Robertson vs Harrelson & Newman In Chancy. It appearing to the court that the Defendants Harrelson Summons awarded in this Case has been executed on the Defts Harrelson upwards of 3 months, and he still failing to appear and answer the Plffs bill, It is ordered that the said bill be taken for confessed, and that the Court will proceed ex parte to hear the matter thereof, unless the said Defendants

Pro

May

shall appear on or before the said Court and answer the said bill, he having been served with a copy of this decree, at least 10 days before the said Court —

Abraham Bear orphan of John Bear dec'd came into Court and made choice of Daniel Mathews as his Guardian, and it is ordered that the said Daniel Mathews be appointed Guardian for Samuel & Benjamin Bear, infants children of said John Bear, and who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Richard Mathews alias Richard Fesser, a poor child of to Peter Hershberger to learn the trade of a Silver smith as the Law directs, who agrees to give said boy $20 for freedom dues the said boy being 12 years of age next the 4th day of January 1816. —

Ordered that Geo. Swift, John Rader & Saml. Coffman or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Jacob Ritzer and with John Shaver the admr. and make report to the Court

Augustus Armentrout

vs

Jeremiah Keefer &c. . . & Mc Harry.

This cause came on to be heard this 19th of March 1818 on the bill exhibited, the argument of Counsel, and it appearing to the Court that the conditional Decree, directed in this case and against S. Keefer has been regularly executed and that the order of publication, has been regularly advertised against the Defts Christian Keefer, and the said Keefer & Keefer having failed to enter their appearance agreeable to law and the rules of this Court, the Court doth therefore take the said bill for confessd as to the Sd Keefer & Keefer

(It is dismissed as to the other Defts) and doth adjudge order and decree that the title of the land mentioned in the bill to have been purchased by the Pltff Kerby from George Armentrout be vested in the said Armentrout, and that the said Kerby and Keesley (if required by the said Augustus Armentrout) do execute a Deed for the said land to the said A. Armentrout with a General Warranty, the Court doth further adjudge and decree that the said Kerby & Keesley pay to the Pltff his Costs by him expended in prosecuting this suit, and it is further ordered that this suit be dismissed as to the other Defendants

Assellin of the estate of Charles Chrisman dec'd Returned Ordered to be Recorded

Overseers of the Poor of Shenandoah County vs Jacob Coffman upon a Recpt. on the complaint of Sally Spitler, as being the father of her bastard child. The said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recpt. and agrees to enter into a Recpt. for the support of said bastard child, in the sum of One Hundred Dollars payable to the overseers of the poor of the said County of Shenandoah, payable in the following manner to wit, $20 payable as the day and then $20 annually from this day until the said sum be paid up. and that he stand committed until he give such Security. Whereupon the said Jacob Coffman with Henry Kyle his Security appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted unto his excellency James P. Preston esq Governor of Virginia and his successors in office in the sum of $100 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the overseers to be rendered upon this condition that if the said Jacob shall pay to the Overseers of the poor for the County of Shenandoah the said sum of $100, that is to say $20

on this day and there $20 annually from this day
until the said sum be paid, or other wise indemnify
the said parish from the support of the said Bastard
child, then the at one Recogn to be Void, and
that he pay the costs of this prosecution.

The Court proceeded to allot the Magistrates in this
County, a proportion to the Dan of the last court
which is allotment is in the following manner
to wit 1st Class. Walter Davis, Benjamin, Peachy Harrison
John Stewart Henry Burkenell & John Cowmeny, who is
to set, at the May, September and January terms, the 2d
Class. Joseph Bates, J. D. Williamson, Jonathan Stephenson
Daniel Norton John Ewins & J. Cravens, who is to set
at the April, August & December terms, — 3d Class.
Charles Lewis, Jacob Bear, Geo. Purdy, Thomas Moore
Henry Welch, who is to set at June, October & March
Terms, — 4th Class. Archd Rutherford. Thomas
Burks, Daniel Mathews, George Dove, John Bates
and Richard P. Fletcher, who is to set at the July
November and February Terms. — and it is further
ordered that the clerk cause to be made out
copies of the said Classification, and Deliver
one copy of the same to each of said Magistrates
It is ordered to be certified that at the reading of the Minutes
the court unanimously directed that so much of the above
order as classes the Magistrates for the monthly terms be
rescinded

G. Hoop vs Bowers & or Delay bond Stolen proved as to Bowers & March and
execution awarded

Grady vs Cary &c . . . . . same as to
all the Defendants . . . .

Mosley adm vs Mathews &c . . . . same

Cary & J. United in plea to Davis & J. Stewart.

In this Class Pr. Campbell then left off as Pres. resigned & Mr Stubbs in room of C. Lewis.

K Cornwell v Wiggans &c upon a Notice on Deby bond
Notice proved Execution awarded

Munro v Armstrong &c . . . Same as to Armstrong
C. G only

On the Motion of Scott & Hall, a Hawkers & Pedlars license is
Granted them to sell goods of foreign growth and Manufactory
Leave not for State within the State for of Virginia for one year, they having paid
X to the clerk Daniel Rogers Deputy sheriff the sum of $40. as is
required by Law.

Present

Jacob D. Williamson & John Carruthers.

Counts v Terrell upon a Recgz. heard and Dismissed
Counts v D Pultz . . . . . Same
Counts v J. Lesage . . . . . Same

Orders that Daniel Mathews Reuben Moore & Reuben
Harrison or any two of them do examine state and
settle the estate accounts of Henry Woody dec'd in the Philip
Koontz the administrator and make report to this Court.

Gilmore v Rumsey Esqr on attachment Continued
Purvis & Hall v Rumsey . . . . . Same
Harrison & Bryan v Rumsey 2 attachments Continued

Orders that all the causes Now remaining on the Docket set
for hearing at this Court and which has not been called do
Continue under to Next Court—

A Settlement of the estate of Rachel Bright dec'd returned
Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Daniel McGuire dec'd returned
Ordered to be recorded

Overseers Poor v J. Berry Continued on Recgz.

Reuben Rawly vs A. Hamilton &c In Chancery.

This day came the Plff by his attorney and for reasons appearing to the Court, so much of the Decree entered in this cause at December court last as relates to Ann Webb and Margaret Webb is set aside, and it appearing to the Court that the said Ann has intermarried with Joseph Williams and Margaret with Dan Morgan, who resides in the State of Kentucky, Ordered publication agst the said absent Defendants returnable here at next Court Sett, and to be published in the Republican Farmer printed in Staunton —.

2 copies Delt by the Sheriff

Present

Joseph Cravens, Peachy Harrison, Henry Bushnell

Ordered that Joseph Cravens, Henry Bushnell and John Cravens, be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to let to the lowest bidder the building of a New Jail for this County, agreeable to a plan this day agreed upon by the Court and which is filed in the Clerk Office marked A and the said Jail to be built of the materials mentioned in the report annexed to said plan, which Jail is to be built upon the Lott furnished by the Citizens of Harrisonburg for that purpose, and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to let the building of the said Jail upon such terms, and conditions as they or a Majority of them shall think best. and which will in their Judgment suit the County to pay, taking bond with Good Security from the undertaker or undertakers for the faithful performance of the said work, and the said Commissioners are hereby further

authorized to sell or otherwise dispose of the present Gaol on the best terms they can, the price of which is to be applyd towards building the said New Gaol —

Ordered that Daniel Rogers be appointed Guardian for Peggy & Adam Fenbourgh infant Children of Adam Fenbourgh dec[d] (in the room of John Shelton) who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court do adjourn untill this Court in Court Friday in April Next

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 21st day of April 1818

Present,

Joseph Bartlett, Walter Davis, Jacob Hite
Williamson Richard P. Fletcher & John Grumsey Gent. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 18th day of April 1818 to the 20th day of April 1818 both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following viz —

A Deed for Land from James McCausland to John Carthrae Jr acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Sipe &c to Robert Gratton In Trust for Jacob Bear acknowledged

210

A Bill of Sale from William Harrison to Philip Fireburgh proven by two witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Valentine Shirley Exor to Jacob Sipe ackd

A Deed for Land from the same to the same ackd

found A Deed for Land from Edwin Nichol to Daniel Ragan ackd

A Deed for Land from Samuel Hoover and wife to Andrew Crist ackd before two Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Elliott Rutherford and wife to Andrew M Clellan ackd

A Deed for Land from Thomas Buck and wife to John Ragan ackd

A Deed for Land from William Herron Commissioner to John Graham ackd

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan and wife to Henry Welch ackd

A Deed for Land from Joseph Mauzy and wife to Thomas Brill ackd

A Deed for Land from John Head and wife to Andrew Woods ackd

A Deed for Land from Henry Welch and wife to David Burkholder ackd

found A Deed for Land from Peter Shull to Rehoboam Mathews ackd

A Deed for Land from Samuel Shultz to Samuel Weaver ackd

A Deed for Land from Peter Shank and wife to Charles Yoest ackd

A Deed for Land from Henry Welch and wife to David Kyle ackd

A Deed for Land from Peter Byrd and wife Lewis Byrd ackd

found A Deed for Land from David Kyle and wife to Henry Welch acknowledged

A Deed for Land from David Kyle and wife to Benjamin Winger acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Mark Newland and wife to Peter Leich acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Elliott Rutherford and wife to Archd Rutherford acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Mace to William Harper acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

found A Deed of Release for Land from Henry Hamhill to George Smith acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Coffman and wife to Samuel Coffman acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

found A Deed for Land from Samuel Coffman to Joseph Fawcett In Trust for John Coffman acknowledged by the parties thereto before two Majistrates & Certified

A New and report of an alteration in the road made on the petition of William Hopkins, was returned into Court and being examined, it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreable to the said Report.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 O'Clock

Jas Baxter

Wednesday 22nd April 1818

Present

Walter Davies Benjamin Lewis Jacob Bear
Henry Bushnell - - - - } Gent Justices

Carthrae v Mehler upon a Notice for money paid as Security, Notice proven and ~~Executions rescinded~~ Judgment as per Notice with Interest & Costs.

The Last Will and Testament of Robert Dunlap Deceased was presented in Court and proven by the witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of William Dunlap the Executor named in the said Will who Entered into bond with Security as the Law directs a Certificate is Granted him for Obtaining a Probate in due form

Ordered that John Mehler and Jacob Barshbarger be appointed to View a ~~road~~ way for a road leading from the end of the Turnpike road at Madisons gap the nearest and best way to intersect the Public road from Staunton to Winchester in room of Joseph Seevely and Barney Wire who were together with John Carthrae appointed in a former order to view and make report of said way

Ordered that Robert Gyratton Walter Davies and Jacob Kyser or any two of them be appointed Commissioners to State and Settle the Estate accounts of Abraham Smith Dec'd with David Grove the Executor thereof and make report to the Court

Ordered that the same Commissioners or any two of them be appointed to State and Settle the Estate accounts of Henry Smith with David Grove the administrator and make report to the Court

Ordered that Michael Earn be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public Road leading from New Market to Brocks Gap Beginning at Earns Mill

and ending at the Broad ford at Shoemakers in the room of George Rader and that the tithables heretofore appointed to work on said road be his gang to work thereon and Keep the same in good repair

Ordered that John Cook be appointed overseer of that part of the Public road from the forks of the road below the widow Brittons leading by Stephen Conrads in room of John Hammer and that the tithables heretofore appointed to Work on said road be his gang to work thereon and Keep the same in good repair

Ordered that Jacob Rite be appointed overseer of that part of the Public road leading from the Deep hollow below Daniel Harshmans to the Shenandoah County Line in room of David Long and that the tithables heretofore appointed to work on said road be his gang to work thereon and Keep the same in good repair

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind John Cooper 14 years old the 1st day of March last to John Brillhart to learn the Trade of Cooper who was bound to said Brillhart to learn the Trade of Blacksmith who is to give him for freedom dues 20 Dollars

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Jonathan Hill (alias) Moyers base born child of —— Moyers [illegible] years old the 1st day of January Last to Henry Burkhart to Learn the Trade of Blacksmith as the Law directs who is to give him for freedom dues twenty Dollars and that the Overseer of the Poor ascertain his age

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind David Pool poor Child of —— Pool Deceased who was ten years old the 1st day of January Last to Jesse B Bowlin to learn the Trade of Shoe and Boot Making as the Law directs who is to give him for freedom dues twenty Dollars

On the Motion of Elizabeth Palmer of this County Kendle it is ordered to be Certified that it was satisfactorily proved to the court that the said Elizabeth Palmer is the Mother of John Palmer late a Soldier in the

United States army and an heir at Law of the said John Palmer and that the said Elizabeth Palmer was Previously Married to — Kindle by whom she had Several Children and that by the Laws of this State the said Elizabeth Palmer is entitled to two portions and each of her Children by said Kindle to one portion

Ordered that all the tithables living within one and a half miles of any part of the road leading from the Widow Smiths to Rozels Town be allotted the Overseer of said road as his gang to work thereon and Keep the same in good repair

On Motion
Ordered that Joseph Fawcett Lewis Mobbs John Lamb John Rennican George Gunnyfrank and Cate Willoughby (a free woman of Color) be exempted from paying public Taxes and County and Parish levies

B. Chandler v N Spangler Cuthbert Spangler Special bail

Ordered that Charles Lewis Benjamin Lewis and George Gilmore or any two of them do examine State and Settle the Estate accounts of William Beard who was Executor of Thomas Williamson with Samuel Lynn and David Golloway Executors of said William Beard and make report to the Court

Quinn & Hall
vs
Willis Ramsey } upon an Attachment the said attachment

being returned Executed on one Bottle Green Cloth Coat &c
This day came the Pltff by his attorney and the Dfft being Solemnly called and not appearing to replevy the same it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Dfft $11.08 his Debt aforesaid proved to be Just and his Costs by him in this behalf expended and it is ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the Goods so attached as the Law directs and out of the money arising from such sale to pay and Satisfy this Judgment to the plaintiff and the overplus (if any) retain in

his hands subject to the attachment of Harrison & Bryan against the said Dfft and return an account of such sale to the Next Court

Gilmore
Ramsey &c } Upon an attachment the said attachment being returned Executed on one pair of white Kid Shoes &c This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the Dfft being Solemnly called and not appearing to replevy the same it is considered by the Court that the Pltf recover against the Dfft $ 32.78 cents his Dfft aforesaid proven to be just and his costs by him in this behalf expended and it is ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the goods so attached except a List filed with the papers and Marked A which is claimed by John Adams and out of the monies arising from such Sale to pay and Satisfy this Judgment to the plaintiff and return an account of Such Sale to the Next Court

[illegible]

On the Motion Lemperence Cowan of this County it is ordered to be Certified that it was Satisfactorily proven to the Court that the said Lemperence Cowan is the Mother of Joshua Martin late a Soldier in the United States army and that She afterwards Married A certain Thomas Robertson by whom She had a Son Named Thomas Robertson that after the death of said Robertson (her husband) She Married a Certain Henry Cowan by whom She has Several Children and that the said Lemperence [illegible] and her Children by her two late husbands are heirs at Law of the said Joshua Martin and by the Laws of this State She is entitled to two portions and each of her children to one portion

216

C Denton v M'Williams &c upon a Delivery bond Notice proved & Execution awarded

C. G Denton v Robertson &c . . . . . Same

C G Ragan v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

C G Quinn & Hall v M'Williams &c . . . . . Same

C G Scott v M'Williams . . . . . Same

C G Cheneour v Craig &c . . Same as to Craig & Rutherford

C G Same . . v Same . . Same as to Craig & Rutherford

P Welch v Curry A W Ewston Special bail

P Harrison v John Harrison A W Ewston Special bail

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this court that have not been called Continued to the Next court

Ordered that Aaron Solomon Joseph Fawcett & William Crawford John Cook Stephen Hansbarger Peter Nicholas John Coffman (Son of Samuel) William Cherryholmes and Henry Shaver be appointed overseers of the Poor for this County (to wit the said Solomon, Fawcett & Crawford for the South West part the said Cook, Hansbarger & Nicholas for East District Coffman, Cherryholmes & Shaver for the North district)

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the third Tuesday in May Next

J. Wells

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 19th day of May 1818

Present.

Walter Davis, Peachy Harrison, John Westcott & John Lemmon . . . . . Gent. Justices.

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of Rockingham from the 21st day of April 1818 to the 19th day of May in the same year (both days Inclusive) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes, and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from James Clarke and wife to Abraham Hamilton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from same to Michael Moyers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abraham Hamilton and wife to James Clarke acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Brewer and wife to David Stauffer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Michael Deck to George Conrad acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Lincoln to Henry Carrier acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Lamb and wife to David Bowman and John J Pike acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Roads and wife to Jacob Roads acknowledged

An assignment of a Sale Bill from Samuel Burton to Michael Newman acknowledged

A Deed of Lease for Land from James Duff to Julius I Foster acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Strother Scantling to George W. Kemper in Trust for Joseph Graham proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Argebright and wife to John Harry proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from William Pites &c to John Jinkens acknowledged

Y A Deed for Land from Samuel Short &c to Abraham Strichler acknowledged before two Majistrates & Certified

found A Deed for Land from Garper Stouttemire and wife to Henry Shaver acknowledged before 2 Majistrates Certified

found A Deed for Land from Henry Utzler to Daniel Regan in Trust for Joseph Cohen over acknowledged by the parties thereto

Y A Deed for Land from David Burkholder and wife to Abraham Nave acknowledged

Y A Deed for Land from John Dalton to Hugh Brusby acknowledged before 2 Majistrates in Frederick County Certified

Y A Deed for Land from Samuel McWilliams Escrs to Conrad Huffman acknowledged

Y A Deed for Land from Margaret Stephenson to Andrew Newman acknowledged before 2 Majistrates in Pendleton County Certified

found A Deed of Release for Land from Joseph Fawcett to Daniel Williamson Acknowledged

Ordered that John Bantz, John Burkholder, Ward Roadcap & John M. Roadcap or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of Robert Dunlap and report make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be held in the Clerks office on Thursday the 21st day of this Instant, and on the days after the third Tuesday in June & July Next as the Law directs —

State vs. John Robb. Joseph Blair Defendt

Grand Jury sworn to wit

Stephen Hausbarger, (Foreman) John Pickering, John Smith, Henry Sipe, Solomon Perky, George Coogler, John Moore, Jacob Rush, David Shewalter, Zebulon Harrison, William Bushnell, James Blair, John J. Rife, Abraham Smith, John Shafer, Eugenius Erwin & William Cathcart, who received their charge and retired from the bar to consult of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following, to wit. The Overseers of the Roads and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged, and that Summons be awarded on the said presentment returnable here as the Law directs —

Luke Reid & Layton Harvey, ~~Abraham Harper~~, who was Summoned to attend as Grand Jurors, and not appearing it is ordered that they altho solemnly called, fined each $8. unless good cause be shewn for such their non attendance at or before August Court Next.

The last will and Testament of John Frye Decd was proved by the oaths of Stephen Cowan & Christian Arnow which together with a Codicil annexed to said will which was also proved by the same Witnesses was ordered to be Recorded — and on the Motion of Michael Rudisaile

and Abraham Fye, the executors named in said will who entered into bond with security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, ~~and~~ a certificate is Granted them for obtaining aprobate in due form, and it is ordered that George Bowers Jacob Bowser, Daniel Sellars and Henry Mellow or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said John ~~Fye~~ Fye and make report to the Court

Ordered that Robert Grattan, John Metzel & Martin Shank or any two of them do examine state and settle the Administrators accounts of ~~Mathias~~ Jacob Shank Jr dec'd with Molly Shank the administratrix and make report to the Court

The last will and testament of Thomas King dec'd was produced in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto ~~subscribed to the same~~, ~~and the~~ ~~testimony of~~ ~~[redacted]~~, which with a Codicil thereto annexed was proved by the oath of Isaac Brafford a Witness thereto, and also by the oath of George Baker, who is a Witness to the said will but not to the Codicil but was present when it was added by the said Thomas, (which will and Codicil are ordered to be Recorded) and on the Motion of Francis Erwin the surviving executor named in said will, who entered into bond with security and made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining aprobate in due form, ~~and~~

Snodden vs Reese Henry Mace Gilbert officer &c appointed Set aside & quash'd & Ofrd, and ~~[redacted]~~ (Continued)

Present Benjamin Lewis & Henry Bushnell.

Doubt v Leavens (2 suits) Danl. Steele Sheriff

Proper purporting to be
The Last will and Testament of Sabastian Mantz dec'd was
by Henry & Martin Executors therein named
presented in Court for probate, which was objected to by
and proved by the oath of Daniel Mathews one of the
Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be entered for further proofs
who is hereby appointed Guardian ad litem for the children
and on the application of John West is admitted a party
Defendant to contest the probate of said Will, and on the
application of Williams, Pickering (who is hereby appointed
Guardian ad litem for the Children of Peter Mantz) he
is also admitted a party Defendant to contest the probate of
said Will — and on the Motion of the said executors it is
Ordered that a commission be awarded to take the Deposition of
John Harrison a Witness to said Will, Debenure on giving
the said Defendants Notice of the time and place of taking
the Depositions the same

Ann Frye Orphan of John Frye and came into Court
and made choice of Abraham Frye as her Guardian
who entered into bond with Surety as the Law directs.

Joseph Fawcett, Aaron Solomon, William Crawford,
Peter Nicholas, William Cherry Stokes, Esqrs & John Coffman
appeared in Court and took the several oaths, of overseers
of the Poor as the Law directs —

~~Ordered that Daniel Mathews be appointed Guardian~~

Report of the Bonds assigned by the Commission to Rosanna
Doremus Widow of Abram Doremus, returned & Ordered to be
Recorded —

Beaver v Merry upon an Attachment.
The Constable having returned executed in the hands
of Henry Miller and summoned him as a Garnishee

who appears in Court, and Declares that he is indebted to the said Defendant, in the Sum of $47.60 cents, with Interest on $35 part thereof from 10th March 1818. and Interest on $3.15/100 the balance from 22 July 1818 till paid, And the said Defendant not appearing altho solemnly Call'd it is Ordered that the Plff have Judgment agst said Deft for $47.60 cents, with Interest agreeable to the Note, and Costs, and it is Ordered that the said ~~Defendant~~ Miller pay the amount in his hand as aforesaid to the Plaintiff in discharge of the Judgment

D Bear as adm's Calley &c. Jo. Graham Sheriff

B Roop v Miller &c. . . Philip Koontz Sheriff.

P. Kyger v Perrew &c on Duly bond. Note proved and execution awarded

C. Sets v Wright &c. . . . . same

K Cornwell for &c v Hamilton &c. . . . same

A. Strayer &c v Roark &c. . . . . same

G Rowenbark v Narne &c. . . . . same as to Narne and Sets

G Reis v M Guire &c. on a Note on Duly bond Note proved and execution awarded

G. Harris v Erwin &c. . . . . same

G Rogers v Harrison &c . . . . . same

G. Rogers v Mefficke &c . . . . . same

Newton v Nann & Betty Huffman Gilbail offer Deft
Stand Payt & Plea Plea & Demurr Costs as per
Note with Bill of Costs (Saving Equity.)

Garry v Nann . . Betty Huffman . . . . Same

Miller v Calhoon & Hamtramer Martin Miller and
Dr. W. Hurlow Gilbail v

Comth v Terry on Presentment for Benj Drake, Deft Call.
and Not appearing fined 5/ for Benj Drake & Judgt for Costs

Same v Powell on Presentment for Benj Drake, Deft Call.
not appearing fined 5/ for Benj Drake & Judgment for Costs.

Same v Powell on Presentment for swearing two oaths, Deft
Call. not appearing fined 10/ for ~~Swearing~~ and Judgt for Costs

~~Comth v Thornton upon a Presentment for Swearing, Deft Call. &~~
~~Judgt for 10/ for Swearing & Costs of Judgt & Execution~~

~~Comth v Daniels for swearing & Profane Cursing, Deft~~
~~Judgt is Granted for the Costs of the Prosecution &c~~

Comth v Swoope upon a Presentment of the Grand Jury. Judgt.
Cessat for the Costs.

Comth v Daniels . . . . . Same

Comth v Lockridge upon a Presentment of the Grand Jury. Deft.
Same & Deft fined 5/ for Benj Drake & Judgt for Costs.

Queries & Hall v Williamson Davis Steele Gilbail v

Comth v Norman for Cursing

Comth v Declas Continued

Comth v D. Foster, by Consent of the Attorney for the Comth.
and with the Assent of the Court, this Prosecution is Dismissed.

Comth v Dav.d Armentrout Jury Sworn to wit
John Pirkey, John Kyle, Philip Airy, George Argenbright
Philip Pirkey, Abram Byrd, William Vigar, John Gordon,
Jacob Cole, David Harrison, Abram Sellars, & John
Dersch, Verdt Deft Guilty & assessed $2.50 cents
& Judgment.

Comth v Strother Confesd

Comth v A. Armentrout Confesd

Lofton v Johnson &c John Kenney Gsbail &c

Whitwood v Bolton Rader Abraham Smith Gsbail &c

Herring v Rader . . Abraham Smith Gsbail &c

Comth v Norman Jury Sworn to wit
Samuel Cook, David Cummins, John Funk, Gabriel
Heatwole, Archibald Coiner, William Pickering, Charles
Chandler, William Wells, William Crawford, Jacob
Showalter, Joseph Warren, & John Minnick. Verdt
for the Deft Guilty & 1 cent assessment & Judgment.

John Cook who was appointed an overseer of the poor of
this County, was solemnly call.d and not appearing, (and it
appearing that he has been duly Summoned) It is
ordered that the said John Cook be Summoned to appear
here at August Court Next to shew Cause why he should
not be fined in the sum of $30. for such his failure to
appear and qualify as an overseer agreeably
to said appointment.

Spangler Guardian v B. Nance, Lunsford Johnson Gsbail
Appeal Judgment set aside payt of Judgt, plea &c & Judgt confd
as per Specialty with Interest & costs (Survey ordered)

Spangler Guardian & Nancy Lemasters, Johnson Gilbaugh offers Judgment set aside payment & Plea & Judgment confessed as per Specialty with Interest & Cost (saving equity)

On the Motion of Luke Rice, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the writ of Capias against him on this day for non attendance and Original Juror be recalled

Smith & Fisher Certain.

Smith & R Reed Rain New Trial awarded returnable to August Court Next

Smith & Bainbridge Deft Call, Order Information, be filed, and a Summons awarded returnable to August Court Next to answer the same

Smith & Name A G & Grand Jury sworn to wit
John Perry, John Kyle, Philip Berry, George Arguebright
Philip Perry, Abram Byers, William Negar, John
Gordon, Jacob Cole, David Harrison, Andrew Sellars &
Benjamin Wenger Verdict, Deft Guilty amount one
Dollar and Judgment —

On the Several Motions of Peter Dinkle, Thomas Lanahan,
James Duff, William M Mahan, Peter Nicholas, Henry
Marsh, Anthony Huffman, Samuel Todd, Conrad
Custer & Joseph Graham, and they having each paid
to the Clerk $18. it is ordered that a Licence be Granted
them to Keep Tavern at their respective Houses for one year
on them entering into bond with Security as the Law
directs —

Deanna Smith

On the Motion of David Harrison & John Reed and
they having paid each to the Clerk $4.50 cents, it is ordered
that a Licence be Granted them to Keep a House of private
entertainment for one year, according to Law —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow Morning 10 Oclock

W. D. Wills

Wednesday the 20th May 1818

Present

Walter Davis, Alex. McRutherford, John Hoskins & Henry Bushnell . . . . . & G. Justices

On the Motion of Charles P. F. O'Hara, and he having paid to the Clerk, £18. It is ordered that a Licence be Granted him to Keep a Tavern at his House in this County for one year, on his entering into bond with security in the Clerks Office as the Law directs

On the Motions of Robert Gamble, Gordon Rogers and they having paid to the Clerk £4.50 each, It is ordered that a Licence be granted them to Keep private entertainment at their houses, for one year, respectively hours for one year,

Comth v Lotsey & The Defts (John Hoskins & Febrian Beans) Capd not appearing, Order Exonerated, and Sheriff, agt them & Sum. Award to return the same Returnable here at the next Court

Comth v Thornhill. by consent of the Attorney for the Comth and with the assent of the Court discharged.

Same v Isaac Reedy . . . . . same

Same v Patrick Doherty.

Same v Philip Reedy } upon presentments, New
Same v Patrick Doherty } Summons awarded returnable here at August Court next

Register of Elections Bypd. upon Negro, was returned into Court and being compared by the Court with the said Register It is ordered that a copy by Granted the said Elections —

On the Motion of Scott & Hall, it is ordered that a Hawkers Pedlars license be granted them to sell goods foreign goods and Manufactory for the term of One year they having paid to Clerk Rogers $40.00

x John Cravens . . . . . same . . .

Comth v Ferrell M.G & Ofrm, and by consent of the attorney for the comth. and with the assent of the Court. the Defft confess a Judgment for the Costs

Comth v Morton M.G & Ofrm . . . . same order as in Comth v Ferrell

Comth v J. Bowyer. Capt awarded Returnable here at August Court Next

Present John Barton & Peachy Harrison

Absent Henry Bushell . . .

Comth v I. Strother upon two Presentments, the Defft Not shewing sufficient cause why an informations should not be filed, it is ordered that the attorney for the comth file an informations on said Presentments, and that Summons be awarded to answer said informations returnable here at August Court Next.

Arguebright v Woolsey &c Warrant of Ofrm Judgment set aside and a distringas awarded

Comth v William Ferrell,

same v J. Reedy.

same v John Ferry. upon presentments, the Defts Not shewing sufficient cause why informations should not be filed agst them on the aforesaid presentments, it is ordered that informations be filed against them, and that Summons be awarded to answer the same, Returnable here at August Court Next

Coutts v Campbell Jury sworn to inst.
Alexander Gordon, George Roseberry, John Harrison
Philip Airy, John Gordon, John Showalter, Jacob
Slusher, Henry Whisler, McNabb Dick, Peter Rollo
George King, and John Eaton. Verdict Deft Not Guilty

Overton Poor v Berry Deft's att. costs. (Robert Gray to pay fees)

Norman v Woods upon a Note Costs

Harrison & Bryan v Rumney & 2 all attach. continued for Plaintiffs

Dove &c v Heltz continued for awards.

Moore v Funk continued

Bowers &c v Roads &c continued

Conn v Miller dis. by the Plaintiff costs

Harrison v Koontz upon all ret Adj. continued

Koontz v Harrison ... sam

Salvage v Rader &c ... continued

Heltz v Dove continued for award

Robinson adm v Stouffinus, New Perfas. awards returnable here at August Court Next

Campbell v Conners continued for award

Suter v Krug adm continued

Carrico v Caldwell &c

Caldwell v Carrico } continued (by consent)

Boswell v Gevin dis agreed

Kerr & Rolen adm Jury sworn to enq.

Henry Whisler, William Campbell, John Eaton, John Kyle, Alexander Gordon, Michael Deck, Philip Pery, John Gordon, John Robertson, John Harrison, William Wheeler & Jacob Groves Verdict for the Plff for $39.90 cent Damages & Execution to be Levied of the Goods & Chattles of the Defts intestate in the hands of the said adms to be administered, if so much thereof he hath in his hands and if not then the Costs to be levied of the goods and Chattles of the said Defendant.

Duff & Koontz adm continued for Plaintiff

Kerr & Fowler continued for Plaintiff

Bright & M Clenlich continued

Groves & Woods continued for award

Trout & Norman continued

Sprangler & Nave continued

Sand & Same continued

Williamson & Young the Plff not further prosecuting this suit it is ordered to be dismissed and Judgment for Defts Costs

Lauck & Crouse Jury sworn to try the Issue to enq.

John Showalter, William Wells, Jacob Slusher, James Anderson, Adam Keith, Andrew Blair, Jeremiah Woods, Lemuel Johnson, John Adams, James Woods, Thomas Sterling & James Magell. Verdict for Plff for $63.42 cent Damages, and on the Motion of the Defendant and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the Verdict is set aside and a New trial is awarded him, on his paying the Costs of this trial, and the cause is continued, Mem: on the trial of this cause a Bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court, which was signed & Sealed as the Law directs and ordered to be made a part of the Record

Doyle v Duncan John Lanton Gilbert v
McKensey & Sheetz (5 cents) on the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney it is ordered that the Plaintiffs be ruled to shew cause on the first day of August Court Next why these suits should not be consolidated and that the said Defts be served with a copy of this order, — Office Judgments set aside payment of Costs, with leave to file a Special Bail on or before the 2nd day of August Next, and the Causes are Continued —

Gains v Allen & Deft call Non suit awarded. & Judgment for Defendants Costs.

Foster v Palmer plea was & Judgment confessed for the principal, Int and the costs of Suit. —

Hampton v Bear Rule set aside & Costs and Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 o'Clock.

J. D. Wills

Thursday the 21st May 1818

Present

Joseph Barton, Walter Davis, Peachy Harrison & John Barton & John Crumpey. E.G. Justices

On the Motion of Sobieski M. Gahey & John Maggoth. and they having paid to the Clerk £18. each it is ordered that a License be granted each of them to keep a tavern for one year, on their entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs

Rogers v Bolton &c Davis Bolton Gilbert v

Warren v Savage. Office Judgment set aside pays & Costs and Costs

Henry Leonards exrs v John Leonard &c Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance Costs & Costs and Costs

Moore v Patton William M'Mahan Gilbert Office Judgment set aside pays & Costs & Costs

Renegar adm v Fenske Costs for Defendant

Blair adm v Blair &c Costs for Plaintiff

Gilmore adm. v Robertson M E set aside N. A & Costs

Jury sworn to wit Michael Deck, Benjamin Fawcett, John Jenkins, Thomas Dean, Ralph A Lofton, Lunsford Johnson, John Coffman, Philip Peters, Jacob Grove, Henry Whisler, Philip Reedy & Charles Chandler, Verdict for the Defendant and Judgment for costs. On the Motion of Taylor Yancey, who was fined on Tuesday last for non attendance as a Grand Jury, for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said fine be remitted —

Graham adm v Gilmore adm Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, Michael Deck, Benjamin Fawcett, John Jenkins, Thomas Dean, Ralph A. Lofton, Lunsford Johnson, John Coffman, Philip Peters, Jacob Grove, Henry Whisler, Philip Reedy & Charles Chandler Verdict for the Pltff for £14 11 2/0¾ Damages with Costs from 5 April 1813 Costs paid, & Judgment, and execution awarded according to Law.

Patton v Eaton exrs M E set aside N. A & Costs and Costs for the Plaintiff

Leonards exrs v Byrd Costs for Defendant

Roark adm v Walton Costs

Jefferson v Scott. Dismissed for want Security for costs, and Judgment for Defendants Costs.

Steigler v Hoy Contem

Miller v Whisler Mc set aside N. a & Issue
Jury sworn to wit. Seamon Grady. Alexander Gordon
Gordon McWilliams. George Rodas. Henry Gilmore
James Bryan, Cornelius Bryan, William Blair,
Peter Good. George Deeds Joseph Greer, & Charles
Blair. Verdict for the Plff for $96. Damages. and Judgmt.

On the Motion of Frederick Dove and Jacob Custer
and they having paid to the Clerk $4.50 each, it is ordered
that a License do Granted each of them, to Keep private
ent entertainments at their respective houses, until the 1st
day of May 1819. thro

Ordered that Joseph Fawcett, John Sitts and Henry J.
Gamble or any two of them do examine state and
settle the ~~state~~ accounts of Daniel Ragan late Guardian
for Emmely Coots late Emmely Graham, and
make report to the Court

Morris Exr v Effinger and ayers

Kite v Steffe &c. Office Judgmt set aside payment by the
appearance bail & Issue and Continued

Ogle v Erwin Ne Exeat set aside NG & Issue and Contem.

Clerk v Feuds Office Judgmt set aside payment by the
bail & Issue and Contem

Smith v Detrick. By consent of the parties by their attorneys it is ordered that all matters in Difference between them in this suit is Referred to the final Determination of Asher Waterman, Ralph Ashton and Gideon Tenly. whose award is to be made the Judgment of this Court.

Ordered that this court be adjourned untill to Morrow morning 10 Oclock.

Wm D Wills

Friday the 22d May 1818.

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Peachy Harrison, Joseph Barker & John Barker . . . . . 3 Justices.

Proffit adm v Perrew. Tobias R. M Gahey Security for costs and offenses, plea Warr & Judgment confsd as per Specialty with Interest & Costs (saving eg unto)

Miller &c v Anderson W Estaridge Covenant Not Broken & Issue to inst, James Welch, John Clark, John Effinger, Jacob Vowels, Darrid M Guire, George M. Pepper, Abel Gibbons, Layton Garey, John M. Deck, John M. Perrew, William Diggans & Abraham Smith, Vexat for Defendant & Judgment

Speck v Berry George Clark Sheriff

Barger v Scantling Archd M Durton Sheriff

Reasnor v Lotter Certen

Wright v Rutherford, W Estaridge N. A & Issue & Certen

Peal v Beal Certen.

Frenche v Blair Plffs call. Disms for want Security for costs and Judgt for Defts costs.

Mason v Craig W E set aside N. a & fees. Plff call Ucts
suit awarded, & Deft for Defts costs

Heffman v Heffman Continued

Gilmore admr v Shultz Continues for Defendant.

Denton v Hamilton plea was Bequest confess as per
Specialty with Interest & Costs saving equity

Rogers v McWilliams Continued

Noel v McClelan Continued

Dyke v Bevis Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages
to wit James Anderson, William Blair, John
Lincoln, John Eaton, Arthur Davison, James Brown
James Mallory, John Seitz, Isaac Brentlin, William
Ewen, Joseph Blair & Thomas Starling. Verdict
for the Plff for $4.36 cents Damages & Judgment
for costs

Seitz v Craig W E set aside N G & fees and Continued

Rogers v Lotier Continued Gillespie v filed by consent & fees
Continued

Mallory v Monty W E Continued and Leave given the
Defendant to file a Special plea within 60 days

Deck v Kerr W E set aside Judgment by fees N. a & fees Continued

Deck v Norman W E set aside N a & fees &
Continued

Whisler v Lincoln W E set aside Covenants performed
& fees Jury sworn to enquire James Welch, Jacob Houck, George
M. Pepper, Taylor Garey, John M. Houck, William

Higgins, Robert Mills, Philip Mearer, Lawrence Mossman, James Mills, Michael Dick, & Charles Chandler, whereupon by consent the Jury was adjourned until to morrow morning 10 o'clock -

On the Motion of Dawson Young, and on hearing attorney for the Court it is ordered that the Writ of Attachment issued against Abraham Good at this Term be repealed -

Roalston v Huffman Def plea warr of Judgment confessed as per Special with Intent and Costs saving Exemt -

Tutwiler v Clark Def plea warr of Judgment confessed as per Special with Costs saving Exemt

Woodley v McWilliams (two Suits) plea warr of Judgment confessed as per Special with Intent and Costs saving Exemt (and it is agreed that the executions are to be stayed until August Court Next)

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning 10 o'clock

A Rutherford

Saturday the 23rd May 1818

Present

Joseph Barter, Archibald Rutherford, Henry Burkett & John Letcher Henry, John Barter & G. Justice

Whisler v Lincoln. The Jury impannelled and sworn in this cause on Yesterday appeared in court agreeably to their adjournment whereupon by consent Laylon Garey one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors ~~were~~ from rendering their Verdict discharged and the cause is continued

Ramsie & Wall v G. M'Williams, On the Motion of the Defendant an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceeding on a Judgment recovered by the Plaintiffs as assignees of Jacob Yount against the said M'Williams, until the further order of the court but the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the Defendant enters into bond with security in a sum double the amount of said Judgment, (and pays the costs of the Judgment on the fourth coming bond and the sheriff commissions) and also files a release of all errors at Law in the said Judgment

Present Joseph Letcher, Richard P. Fletcher, John Ewen, David Denton, Peachy Harrison, & Giles Terry.

Ordered that Sinclair Hardy late sheriff pay unto Joseph Letcher Henry Burkett & John Letcher Henry the Commissioners appointed to superintend the building the Jail, the Sum of $12.34 cents the balance due in his hands of the County Levy for the years 1811 & 1812, and that Charles Lewis late sheriff pay unto the said Commissioners the Sum of

$140.97 cents the balance due in his hands of the levy for 1813 & 1814. and that Ezekiel Harrison late sheriff pay unto the same Commissioners the sum of $128.72 cents the balance due in his ~~case~~ hands of the County Levy for 1815 & 1816, and that George Thurston the present sheriff pay unto the hands of the said Commissioners the sum of $218.17 cents on account of the Deposites due the county in his hands for the year 1817. Making together the sum of $500. that being the sum agreed to be paid by the said Commissioners ~~as the first payment~~ (to the undertakers) as the first payment ~~for~~ in sum of $4.160 ~~the price~~ part of the ~~price~~ agreed by them to be paid for the compleation of the said Jail —

Dever v Fenwick Gilt Surety &c Bail v

On the Motion of John Gray by his attorney, "that an execution issue in the name of Hugh Dever against John & William Fenwick for the balance due on a Judgment against the said Fenwicks in the name of said Hugh Dever and endorsed for the benefit of John Gray". the said Fenwicks appeared by their attorney and resisted the said Motion, on the Ground that the said Hugh Dever was Dead and had as yet, no legal representative, But it appearing to the court by satisfactory parole evidence, which was objected to by the ~~said~~ Counsel for said Fenwicks on the Ground that said Dever had no representative to resist, and that it was illegal, and the Counsel employed by said Dever to prosecute said suit being in court and admitting the fact, that the benefit of said suit was transfered by the said Dever to said Gray in his lifetime and previous to a Judgment being obtained, and it appearing further to the court that the said Gray, had Regularly paid the fees in said suit, (which issued in the name of said Dever) the Court, do therefore order and direct that an execution issue for the balance due on said Judgment against the said Fenwicks in the name of said Hugh Dever for the benefit of said John Gray —

cpt Allen to
Mr Rogers

The Court proceeded to lay the County Levy for the year 1818. (Commencing at December Court 1817) as follows

a Statement whereof is as follows to wit.

To Robert Gray attorney for the Commonwealth for one year $150.00

" Henry Garnett Clerk for paper furnished for the use of the County for one year 15.00

" Same for his Public Services for one year 25.00

" George Thurston Sheriff for his Public Services for one year 25.00

" William Fletcher Jailor for his public services and for fire Wood furnishing the Jail for one year . . 25.00

" William Fletcher for keeping the Court house for one year 30.00

" John Long for Working on the road 3.00

" Joseph Good . . . . . Ditto 2.50

" John Blosser . . . . . Ditto 1.75

" Dorman Hoffman . . . . . Ditto 4.50

" Philip Spitzer . . . . . Ditto 1.50

" David Cummins . . . . . Ditto 1 12½

" John Long . . . . . Ditto 2.50

" Abraham Neswanger . . . . . Ditto 2.00

" Daniel Whisler . . . . . Ditto 2.25

" Peter Moyer . . . . . Ditto 2.00

" Jacob Strayer . . . . . Ditto 4.00

" John Leedy . . . . . Ditto 7.00

" Daniel Harshbarger . . . . . Ditto 1.25

" William Taylor . . . . . Ditto 4.50

" Peter Oyler . . . . . Ditto 2.00

$311.87

Amount brought forward	$3103.4
To Deanna Smith for watching on the road	2.50
" Daniel Rager Ditto	2.50
" John Fauver Capt of patrole for 96 hours at 75 cents for every 12 hours	6.00
" John Ogle for 12 hours Ditto	" 75
" John Ogle for 12 hours Ditto	1.50
" Adam May for 24 hours	1.50
" Julear Metzger for 24 ditto	1.50
" John Grows for 12 hours Ditto	" 75
" Jacob Dayus for 12 hours Ditto	" 75
" James Gee for 12 hours Ditto	" 75
" Jacob Miller for 12 Ditto	" 75
" George McNaul for 12 ditto	" 75
" Henry Armentrout for 24 ditto	1.50
" John Klein for 24 ditto	1.50
" William Wheeler for 24 Ditto	1.50
" Jacob Frederick for 12 Ditto	" 75
" John Hegie for 12 Ditto	" 75
" Joseph Cravens, Henry Burkhart, & John Crumley Commissions to make the 2d payment for building the Jail	$2000.00
	$2336.87
Sheriffs Commission and County Depositum	814.27
	$3151.14

Cr

By 3622 Tithables at 87 cents $3151.14

Ordered that the sheriff collect from each tithable person in the county 87 cents, that being the county proportion for the year 1818. —

Ordered that the Rate established by the court for the year 1814. be continued and established as the tavern rates for 1818. (except for Lodging 12½ cents, and for French brandy

by the half pint 37½ cents/ — instead of the rate hereto fore established —

W. Morgan & Abraham Hamilton, on the Motion of the Defendant an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings in a Judgment Recovered by the said Morgan, agst the said Hamilton, untill the further order of the Court, but the effect of this Injunction is to be Suspended untill the said Defendant entering into bond with good security, and file with the Clerk a Release of all error at law in said Judgment —

John Ewen esqr came into Court and resigned his office of Magestrate in and for the said County. which is ordered to be certified —

Joseph Hamilton exor &c on the use of Van Morgan

to

Abraham Hamilton . . . . . On the Motion of the Defendant an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the said executor agst said Hamilton untill the further order of the court, but the effect of this injunction is to be Suspended untill the said Defendant enters into bond with good security, and files with the Clerk a Release of all errors at law in said suit

Van Morgan vs George Hamilton, On the Motion of the Defendant, an injunction is Granted him to ~~sa~~ stay all further proceeding on ₤45. a part of a Judgment Recovd by the said Morgan as assignee of John Robertson, agst said Hamilton, untill the further order of this Court, but the effect of this Injunction is to be Suspended untill the ~~further~~ said Defendant enters into bond with security, and files ~~release of~~

~~[illegible]~~ with the Clerk a Release of Errors, at Law on said Judgment

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor make such additions to the poor House establishment as shall be Necessary for the convenient and comfortable accommodation of the poor, and in order to consult Economy in the expence & convenience in the establishment they will conform to the following General plan, they will cause 4 Cabbins to be built 16 by 14 feet of a convenient hight, with Shingle Roofs, well floored above and below, with brick or Stone chimnies, with one door each facing the South and one 6 light Window, each looking to the North they will join each other with a single log Wall between them, the chimnies will be built so that one will do for two Cabbins, they are to be built of hewn logs raised a proper hight above the Ground and underpined with Stone, and that they proceed to Levy on the County the Money Necessary, to defray the expences of the said Buildings —

Wise &c v Wise &c On the Motion of the Complainant it is ordered that Robert Gratton be appointed Guardian Ad litem, to defend this Suit for Sally, Williams John, Betsy, Polly, Catharine Ann, Peggy & Rebecca infant children of John Wise Dec. deceased.

Ordered that the Sheriff summons all the acting Magestrates in this County to appear here at June Court next in order to take into their consideration the late act of Assembly appropriating Money for the establishing Schools in each County, and for the purpose of Recommending

New Magestrates for the County,

Ordered that Daniel Ragen be allow'd the sum of 3 Dollars
the price of a large Lock furnish'd for the Jail, to be
paid out of the Deposites for 1818—

Ordered that George Hunter Gent Sheriff pay unto Joseph
Craven one of the Commissioners appointed to have
repairs done to the Court House and Railing around
the Court House Yard, the sum of £29.12 Curt. being
the balance due the County of the Deposites for 1817.

Ordered that the small Room in the upper ~~Story~~ Stairs
of the Court House be and the same is hereby appropriated
for the use of a Jail for this County, and it is
Ordered that the Jailor be authorized to make any
repairs or alteration to the said Room for the safe
Keeping of the prisoners and that they be removed
to the said Room, when the present Jail shall
be rendered unfit for their safe Keeping—

Ordered that John Cook be called to shew cause
at ~~and~~ August Court next why an information should
not be filed against him, for failing to appear
here at this Court, and swearing in as an overseer of
the poor of this County agreeably to his appointment
and it is further Ordered that the said John Cook be
Summoned to answer this Rule— and it is Ordered
that the order made on this subject ~~at~~ on Tuesday
last be rescinded—

George Hunter Sheriff of this County appeared in
Court and entered his protest against the sufficiency

of the Jail of this County, which is ordered to be Certified
Ordered that the court be adjourned until the third
Tuesday in June Next

Joseph Baxter

Virginia to wit.

At a Court held at the Court House of Rockingham on
Saturday the 30th day of August 1818. By Virtue of a Warrent
from Jonathan Shipman esqr a Justice of the Peace for the
said County, agreeably to an act to explain and amend an
act, reducing into one the several acts concerning forcible
entries and Unlawful Detainers;

Present.

Jonathan Shipman & Joseph Cravens Gent Justices

John Dever . . Plaintiff

agst

Isaac Myers . Defendant Upon a Warrent for unlawfully
"turning the Plaintiff out of the
"possession of a certain tenement
"containing by estimation about three
"Quarters of an acre of land, lying and
"being in the said County of Rockingham

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney as the
said Defendant by his attorney, and thereupon the sheriff
returned a list of 18 (Good and lawfull men, being freehol-
ders) duly Summoned to attend as Jurors for the trial of
the complaint filed in this cause, from which list the parties
David Roadcap, George Hamilton, Abraham Hamilton,
Abraham Whetmore, Henry Smith, William Reid,
James Mefferd, William Pitts, William Bushell,
Thomas Logan, John Jenkins, John Brock, William
Sprinkle, Peter Hensargen, Jonathan Inskeep, William

M'Mahan, John Beal & Abraham Peery, from which Number the following Jury was selected by lots (to wit) William M'Mahan, Thomas Logan, John Beal, William Beshnell, John Jenkens, Peter Hemberger, William Sits, Abraham Peery, Jonathan Smith, Abraham Hamilton, James Mefferth, & Abraham Whitmore, who being empannell, and charged "whether the defendant "Isaac Myers at any time, within 3 years next before the "exhibition of the Complaint filed by the plaintiff, in this "Cause, did unlawfully enter upon the tenement in the "said Complaint Mentioned, and leave the said plaintiff "out of the possession thereof; and whether the said defen "dant continued to hold the possession thereof at the "time of the exhibition of said Complaint" upon there oaths do say, "we find, that the Defendant did within "3 years next before the exhibition of the Complaint "filed by the plaintiff in this Cause unlawfully enter "upon the tenement in the said Complaint Mentioned, "and leave the plaintiff out of possession thereof, and "that the said Defendant did continued to hold "the possession thereof, at the date of the Complaint",

Whereupon on the Motion of the Defendant by her attorney, and for reasons appearing to the court it is ordered that the said Verdict be set aside, and that a new trial be awarded the said Defendant.

And that the court be adjourned.

J. A. Stephenson

Tuesday to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham the 16th day of June 1818

Present

Joseph Baxter Walter Davies Thomas Moore & Henry Burkhell ... 4 Gentlemen Justices

A List of conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of Rockingham from the 19th day of May 1818 to the 15th day of June in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof Which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes. and is in the words and figures following to wit,

A Deed for Land from Daniel Pifer to Peter & Alexander Helsinger acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Alexander Akins & wife to Robert Gains Jr acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from the same to Augustin Allen acknd

A Deed for Land from James Fowley and wife to Frederick Stuffman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Eskridge (Marshall) to John Pence acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Andrew Blain to John Burkholder acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Crummey and wife to the found Justices of Rockingham County & their succesors in office acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Martin Frank and wife to George Argebright acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Tobias Shull and wife to William Bowers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Elizabeth West to William Fitzwaters proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

246

A Deed for Land from William Dever to George Wine
acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Ragan and wife to John
Oliver & William M Causlands acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Michael Moyers and wife to
Abraham Hamilton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Peter Lick and wife to William
Gowl acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Armentrout and wife
to David Cummins acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Leonard and wife to
George W Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Lundsfild Johnson to Philip
B Harrison (In Trust for John Clarke) proven by three
Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Benjamin Tallman and wife
to John Rader acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Anderson Moffett Jr to Anderson
Moffett Jr proven by three witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from William Bryan to Daniel
Bryan proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Christian Burkholder and
wife to Michael Correll acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Reuben Thornhill and wife
to Levi Tyler acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Fireburgh to Samuel
Shank acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Smith and wife to Jesse
& Benjamin Thompson acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Bowers and wife to
Reuben Moore acknowledged

C A Settlement of the Estate of John Linneweaver Dec'd returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

C A Settlement of the Estate of William Loker Dec'd returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

copy Del'd A W Skeeton June 18th 1818 by W St

Ordered that all that part of the road lying on the South side of the North river leading from the Craigs road near the Craigs Keys to Port republick be added to John Craigs bounds who is overseer of the two roads leading from Port republic to the Augusta County Line and that the Tithables heretofore allotted to that part of said road be added to his gang to keep the same in good repair

Cp Dec'd Pirkey

Ordered that all the Tithables living within one and a half miles on either side of the road of which John Pirkey is overseer be allotted him for his gang to open work there on and keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that David Cummins be appointed Guardian for Sally & Margaret M'Call orphans of William M'Call Dec'd who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

C a report of the Viewers of an alteration in the road made agreeable to the Petition of Charles & Benjamin Lewis was returned into Court and the Court having examined the same and all the parties agreeing to said alteration it is ordered that the same be Established agreeable to the said report &c

On the Motion of Philip D Denton and he having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs It is ordered that the said Philip D Denton be appointed Constable in the room of Stanley Gilmore who took the several oaths of office &c as the Law directs

C a report of the Viewers of a road from Browns Turnpike past John Mohlers Mill to the Winchester road at Mathias Wheelbargers made agreeable to the Petition of ~~John Cochran~~ Mathias Wheelbarger was returned into Court and it is ordered that ~~Cochran~~ John Mohler Jacob Harshbarger Ann Cochran John Craig Samuel Garber Geo W. Harrison John Baker and James Beard & George Softly be summoned to appear here at the July Court next to shew cause if any they can why the said road shall not be established agreeable to the report of said Commissioners

Sarah Liggans Orphan of Robert Liggans Decd came into Court and made choice of Andrew Burnsides as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Copd

It being suggested by the overseers of the Poor that an alteration in the plan proposed by the Court (at the last term) for the erection of certain buildings by said Overseers for the Convenience and Comfort of the Poor would be proper. It is ordered by the Court that the said Overseers be authorized to make such addition alteration or change in said plan as in their Judgment may seem necessary

Copd

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford Henry Glassell and Ralph A Loftus or any two of them do examine State and Settle the Estate accounts of Jacob Merick Dec with Henry Winger the administrator and make report to the Court

Copd

Ordered that Jacob C Erwin Eugenio Erwin and Jonathan Shipman or any two of them do examine State and Settle the Estate accounts of Hugh Dever Decd with James & William Dever the Executors and make report to the Court

Copd

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Jonathan Hubbard poor child of ~~Hubbard~~ Hubbard to Frederick Bish to learn the trade of Shoemaker as the Law directs who will be 13 years old on the 1st day of September next who is to give him for freedom dues twenty Dollars

Copd

On the Petition of William Dever for a Writ of Adjud. Damagium to authorize him to Erect a Dam across the North River owning the Land on both sides for the purpose of Working a Saw Mill Ordered that the said writ issue and that the Sheriff execute the same on Saturday the 20th day of this month returnable here at July Court Next

Present

Peachy Harrison Josiah Travers Archd Rutherford John Baxter Benjamin Lewis Daniel Matthews Jonathan Shipman and Jacob Bear

X Cop On the Motion of Jacob Rigger Guardian of John Williamson Ordered that the said Guardian bind the said Williamson to Peter Harry to Learn the trade of Sadler as the Law Directs who is to give him for freedom dues Twenty Dollars

Cer Copd On the petition of John & Oliver McCausland for an alteration in the road leading from Nicholas Mill to McCauslands fulling Mill It is ordered that Henry Lipe Jacob Rush Peter Nicholas and John Pence or any three of them who being first sworn do view the said proposed alteration and make report of the Conveniencies and inconveniences attending the same to the court

Cer Copd On the Petition of Henry Hansbarger for an alteration in the road leading from Harrisonburg to Staunton through the Land lately owned by said Henry Hansbarger it is ordered that Robert Greatten Robert Magill Eugenio Dair & Richard Patton or any two of them who being first sworn do view the proposed alteration and make report of the Conveniences and inconveniences attending the same to the Court

Cer Copd Ordered that Samuel Kenney John Peter and William Kerron or any two of them do examine State and Settle the Estate accounts of Joseph Winger Dec^d with Abraham Winger the Executor and make report to the Court

Sent by Mail Y The Court at the May Term last having made an order directing the Sheriff to summon all the acting Magistrates in the County to attend at this Court for the purpose of recommending to the Governor proper and fit persons to be commissioned as Justices of the peace for said County and a Majority of the Magistrates being present the Court doth recommend John A Campbell Jacob Conrad Jacob Rite and Layton Yancey as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Justices of the peace for the said County which is ordered to be certified

Cer Copd Ordered that Asher Waterman Daniel Bryan and Harvey McDowell or any two of them do examine State and Settle the Guardian accounts of Charles Clarke who was Guardian of Emily Graham with George Clarke the administrator of said Charles as also the Guardian accounts of Daniel Ragan late present Guardian of the said Emily who has intermarryed with Samuel Coots and make report to the Court

Copy Del° to A W Sharton June 18th 1818 by W Ld

Ordered that Reuben Fultz be appointed Overseer of the road leading from Reuben Fultz to the Shenandoah County line part Christian Strode Mill in room of Christian Strode and the tithables heretofore allotted to work on said road be his gang to open work thereon and Keep the said road in good repair

Copy Del° to A W Sharton June 18th 1818 by W Ld.

Ordered that William Rice be appointed Overseer of the road Call° the Dry river road from the five Mile Tree to the Ten mile Tree in the room of William Robertson and that the Tithables heretofore allotted to work on said road be his Gang to open work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Copy Del° to A W Sharton June 18th 1818 by W Ld.

Ordered that George Rosenbarger be appointed Overseer of the Post road from George Boop's to the Shenandoah County Line in room of Andrew Byrd and that the Tithables heretofore allotted to work on said road be his Gang to work on said road and Keep the same in Good repair.

In pursuance of an act of the General assembly passed February 21st 1818 intitled an act appropriating part of the Literary fund and for other purposes the Court proceeded to appoint the following persons as School Commissioners for the County of Rockingham to wit Walter Davies Rev° John Brown Benjamin Lewis Tobias P McGahey Jacob Rite Jacob D Williamson William Bryan John Baxter William Rice Abraham Smith Peachy Harrison Robert Gratton George Dove John Koontz and Robert Gray

C

Copy

The Last Will and Testament of Mathias Wheelbarger Dec° was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Martin Whitmore & Jacob Whitmore two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Samuel Lyon & Henry Wheelbarger the executors named in said Will who entered into bond with secu=rety as the Law directs a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due forme and It is ordered that Joseph Harpher George Lafferty Abraham Deal Jr and Adam Long or any three

of them who being first Sworn do appraise the Estate of said Mathias Wheelbarger and make report to the Court

Wise

" West the } By Consent of parties by their Counsel the former order made in this Cause appointing Guardians Ad litem for the infant defendants is set aside, and by like Consent it is ordered that Daniel Piper be appointed Guardian ad litem for Abram Piper one of the infant heirs of John Wise Dec'd the elder and for Polly Williams heir of John Wise Dec'd the elder and for Polly Williams

Sent by Mail

The Court doth recommend to his Excellency the Governor of Virginia as proper and fit persons to be commissioned as Officers in the 116th Regiment of the Militia of Rockingham the following persons

Daniel Pickering Capt in room of Daniel Matthews promoted

John Cowan Lieut in room of Daniel Piccering Promoted

Rehoboam Matthews Ensign in room of Philip B Harrison who refused to act

Thomas Benton Capt in room of Wade

David Armentrout Lieut in room of Thomas Benton promoted

Jacob Roads Ensign in room of D Armentrout promoted

George W Piper Capt in room of W Forrester removed

John Lerron Lieut in room of G W Peper Promoted

John Hook Ensign in room of Florence Mahony removed

William Smith Capt in the room of B Fawcett resigned

Samuel Cooly Lieut in room of J Clarke resigned

Jonathan Lich Ensign in room of W Smith promoted

Peter Benton Capt in the room of Sprinkle resigned

Henry Carter Lieut in room of Peter Benton promoted

On the Motion of Archibald Brock to remove from the appointment of Overseer of the road Jacob Cole for imprudently exercising his office of Overseer the Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel are of opinion that the said Cole be continued as overseer of said Road

Copy Sent A W Burton June 19th 1818 by W. H.

Ordered that John Dundore be appointed Overseer of the road leading from Shenandoah River to Brownsburn pike in room of John Earthrae and that the tithables heretofore allotted to work on said Road be his Gang to work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

252

Copy Delv'd A.W. Sexton June 18th 1818 by W.S.

Ordered that William Lewis be appointed Overseer of the road leading from Newhaven to Abraham Fishers in room of John Earthrae and that the Tithables heretofore allotted to work on said road be his Gang to work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that the Sheriff summon a Majority of the acting Magistrates of this County to attend at the July Court next to take into Consideration and determine on the propriety of permitting Jonathan (a free man of Colour) to Continue to reside in this County after the expiration of one year from the date of his emancipation

Copy Delv'd A.W. Sexton June 18th 1818 by W.S.

Ordered that Archibald Brock be appointed Overseer of the road of which Jacob Cole was late Overseer and that the Tithables allotted to work on said road be his Gang to work on said road and Keep the same in good repair

Copy Delv'd A.W. Sexton June 18th 1818 by W.S.

Ordered that Peter Keller be appointed Overseer of the road lately opened by the petition of John Ragan and that the Tithables living within one and a half miles of said road on either side be his gang to work on said road and Keep the same in Good repair

Sent by Mail

The Court doth recommend to his Excellency the Governor of Virginia the following Gentlemen as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Officers in the 116 Regt of the Malitia of Rockingham County

~~Richard Hughes Lieut in room of George Dovenport~~

~~Reuben Pace Ensign in room of said Hughes~~

John M'Gloughlan Capt in room of S Hopkins removed

Charles Blain Lieut in room of said M'Gloughland

John Gordan Ensign in room of said Blain

in the 58th Regiment

John Dandore Lieut in the Artillery Company in room of William D Clarke

Copy Dec^d
A W Thurston
June 18th 1818
by W Stevens

Ordered that Jesse Lepsin be appointed overseer of the road that George Sprinkle was former overseer and that the Tithables heretofore allotted to work on said road be his gang to work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Hannah Hoover & Jacob Hoover Children of Jacob Hoover came into Court and made Choice of Joseph Baxter as their Guardian and it is ordered that the said Joseph Baxter be appointed Guardian for Sally Christy and John Hoover Infant Children of the said Jacob Hoover who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

G. Dunn & Hall
" Lundsfield Johnson } upon an Attachment the same is ordered to be docketed and continued

C On the Motion of Joseph Coffman administration of all and singular the goods chattles and credits of Simon Smith a free man of Colour dec^d is Granted him he having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs and made oath thereto - and it is ordered that Henry Harshbarger David Grove Abraham Neswanger & Peter Whitmore or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of said Simon and make report to the Court

Copy

Sent by Mail

The Court doth recommend to his Excellency the Governor of Virginia Walter Davies, Archibald Rutherford and George Dove as proper and fit persons to be commissioned as Sheriffs for the ensuing year which is ordered to be certified

G. Ragan & Spangler & upon a Delivery bond Notice proved as to Cuthbert Spangler & Execution awarded

C

GC Winkler exors & Harrison & same as to all the parties

GC Smith & Craig & same

GK Smith & & Ragan & same

GH Fawcett & Craig & same

GN Dunn & Jenkins & same

Licence 4£ for each

on the Motions of Mark Newland and John Gough to the Sheriff and they having paid each forty Dollars, it is ordered that a Hawkers and Pedlars Licence be Granted them for one year as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until ~~the~~ tomorrow morning 10 O Clock

Joseph Boyter

Wednesday June 17th 1818

Present

Archibald Rutherford Joseph Travers, Peachy Harrison & Jacob Bear } Esqrs Justices

Ordered that the Sheriff summon a Majority of the acting Magistrates of this County to attend at the July Court next to take into Consideration and determine on the propriety of permitting Abraham Amos (a free man of Colour) to continue to reside in this County after the expiration of one year from the date of his emancipation

Cop

Elizabeth Stephens widow of Lewis Stephens Decd and others } In Chancery
vs
George Everhart and Mary his wife

Cop

This Cause came on to be heard by Consent of all parties on the 17th of June in the year 1818 on the bill and answer. the Court having maturely Considered the same (and the argument of Counsel being heard) doth adjudge order and Decree that Philip Koontz Reuben Harrison, and Gordan M Williams be appointed Commissioners (any two of whom shall be sufficient to act) to go upon the Land in the bill mentioned and after laying off one third of the said Land by metes and bounds agreeable to quantity and quality for the Dower of the said Elizabeth Stephens widow of Lewis Stephens Decd then to divide the balance of said Land by metes and bounds into five Equal Shares with reference also to

quantity and quality and after the said balance shall be so divided into five Equal parts as aforesaid then the said Commissioners (or any two of them) shall proceed to allot to Lewis Stephens, John Stephens Elezabeth Stephens, Margaret Stephens, and George Overholt each one Share having reference in said allotment to the particular situation of each party and the Court do further order and adjudge that the said Commissioners make report of their proceedings under this Decree to the next Court

Wire

Wire } In chancery

By consent of parties by their Counsel the former order made in this Cause appointing Guardians adlitem for the Infant ~~heirs~~ defendants is set aside and by like consent it is ordered that Daniel Keyser be appointed Guardian adlitem for Abraham Keyser one of the Infant heirs of John Wire and Decard and Guardian adlitem for the Infant defendants and heirs of John Wire Junr Decd.

Comth v Jacob High Defendant called and not appearing ~~Judgment for~~ fined 83 cents for swearing one profane oath and Judgment for Costs

Comth v Perce same

Comth v Wine Defendant called and not appearing fined $2.50 cent for not keeping the road of which he is overseer in good repair and Judgment for Costs

Copy Dd Solomon

Copy Dd Herron

Ordered that William Herron and Baron Solomon Commissioners of the revenue Tax for this County be allowed each $150.00 for their Services as Commissioners for the year 1818 which allowance is ordered to be certified to the auditor of Public accounts

Ordered that Henry J Gamble, clerk of this Court be allowed the sum of $50-00 for examining and certifying the commissioners Land and property books for the year 1818 which allowance is ordered to be certified to the auditor of Public accounts

Shaw
&
Matthews } In Chancery

In this case the Defendant Daniel Matthews at a former term on his Motion obtained leave to amend his answer which he has hitherto failed to do the Court doth therefore order and direct that if the said Daniel Matthews shall fail to file an amended answer at or before the next July Court the Court in that event will presume that the said Daniel Matthews has waived his privilege of filing an amended answer and will proceed to Decree Decide the Cause on the record as it may then Stand

Ordered that all the causes Set for trial at this Court that have not be called be Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Tuesday in July Next

A Scott Jr

At a court call[d] and held at the Court house of Rockingham County on Saturday the 18th day of July 1818 for the Trial and examination of Mary Ann Seagler (who Stands charg[d] with feloniously Stealing and taking away out of the possession of Gilclair Kirtley, one Mollatto Man Slave named Peter, one Grey Mare, and one pair of Saddlebags, the property of the said Kirtley

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Reachy Harrison, Thomas Moore, Henry Bushnell, & John Cravenmeyer Gent Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the bar and being Charged with the felony aforesaid pleaded Not Guilty whereupon Sundry Witnesses (to wit) Gilclair Kirtley, Benjamin Frazel, John Peterfish, George Painter & Joseph Ryman, James Cain, & Nancy Shiflet were sworn and examined touching the said offence and the argument of Counsel being heard as well on behalf of the said Prisoner as on the part of the Commonwealth and the Court having heard the evidence upon Consideration are of opinion that the said Prisoner is Not Guilty of the offence aforesaid and that she be discharged

and the court arose A Rutherford

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 21st day of July 1818

Present

Joseph Baxter, Joseph Cravens, Benjamin Lewis, ~~Joseph~~ John Baxter, John Crumpacker & G. Jeffries

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of Rockingham County from the 16th day of June 1818 to the 20th day of July in the same year both days Inclusive was returned in to Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Jacob Nicholas to Peter Nicholas acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Strickler to Andrew Byrd of Rilea acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Conrad Miller and wife to Conrad Custer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Gladden to Adam Piper and their wifes to Adam Teater acknowledged by the parties

A Deed for Land from Adam Teater and wife to James Gladden acknowledged

A Deed for Land from David Fadely and wife and to James Gladden acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John & Gaines and wife to James Fowley acknowledged

A Deed for Land &c from Benjamin Vance to William Herron in Trust for George W Harrison proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Evan Peirce &c to John Carthcart proved by three Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from William Cravens and wife to Peter Byrd Acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from William Dever to Henry Dever Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Thomas Lewis Jr to Samuel A. Lewis acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from William & Joseph Cravens to Zechariah Belshy acknowledged by the parties

X A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to Lunsfield Johnson acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from Philip B Harrison to John Liter Acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from John Craig and wife to Mortoe Chambers & Charles Lewis Jr acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

X A Deed for Land from John Carthrae and wife to Peter Fitz acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

X A Deed for Land from David Coffman and wife to Gabriel Heatwole acknowledged

C Overseers Poor v Arch. McCollum, upon a Recogz, as the father of a bastard child of Mary C. Phelps, the said Defendant appears in discharge of his recogz. and acknowledges him to be the father of said Child, whereupon it is ordered that the said Defendant accordg to Law enter into a recogz with good security to pay to the overseers of the poor for the parish and County of Rockingham for the support of the said Bastard Child the sum of £42 payable in the following Manner, to wit $20 within one Month from the day and $20 annually from the date thereof until the said sum be paid, and that he stand committed until he gives such Recogz.—

C. View and Report of an alteration in the Road, made agreeable to the Petition of John Howe McCausland, was returned

into Court. and being examined by the Court, it is ordered that the said alteration be ~~stated~~ agreable to said Report &c

Settlement of the estate of Mark Alder dec'd Returned Recorded

Ord to Bring in Charge.

By consent of the parties by their attorneys, it is ordered that order discharging the suit at Jan'y term last be set aside and the cause is ordered to be Reinstated

Settlement of the estate of Elizabeth Shoemaker dec'd Returned Ordered to be Recorded

Susanna Vanbargen orphan of ~~Peter~~ Vanbargen dec'd came into Court and made choice of Reuben Harrison as her Guardian, (in the Room of Jacob Miller, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs —

Ordered that Jacob Conrad, Jacob Bear & John Cook or any two of them do examine state and settle the ~~estate~~ Guardian accounts of Jacob Miller late Guardian for Susanna Vanbargen with Reuben Harrison her present Guardian — & make report to the Court

On the Motion of Timothy Button & Charles Myers, who entered into bond with security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining Letters of administration of the estate of Rachel Button dec'd in due form

Copy and It is ordered that John Rust, Peter Nicholas Jacob Keesling & John Miller or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of said Rachel and ~~ordered to be Recorded~~ &c.

Duplicate Ord

On the Motion of Timothy Button & Charles Mayer who entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining Letters of administration De bonis Non, ~~on the estate of Martha Button dec'd~~ with the last will annexed of Martha Button dec'd in due form.

Ordered that Elizabeth Miller be appointed Guardian for Stephen Miller, Milly Miller, & James R. Miller, children and heirs of Christian Miller dec'd who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Will of emancipation from George W. Harrison to Negro Peter Cason, was presented in court and acknowledged by said Harrison & Ordered to be Recorded

Elizabeth Foster orphan of George Foster dec'd came into court and made choice of David Berry as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Christian Weddle, who entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Letters of administration on the estate of Christian Weddle dec'd ~~in due form Granted~~, and it is ordered that James Dew, Henry Newcomer Lewis Byrd, & Abraham Whitmore or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Weddle dec'd and make report to the Court.

Copy

Reynyds v O'Hara. On the Motion of the Defendant an injunction is Granted herein to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the Plaintiff against the said Defendant O'Hara but the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the said O'Hara enters into bond with Security, and files a release of errors, as the Law directs

Lescelin v Neswanger upon a Note for Money paid by the said Plaintiff as Security for said Neswanger to Jacob Parrott. Note is proved, Judgment & execution awarded, as per the Sheriff Receipt with Interest & Costs

On the Motion of Polly Fesher Widow of John Fesher dec'd who entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto, a certificate is Granted her for obtaining Letters of administration of the estate of the said John Fesher and ~~in due form of law~~, and it is ordered that Jacob Leggett, Jacob Houck, Jesse B. Bowlby & Henry Fast or any two do appraise the estate of said Fesher and make report to the Court

Mechlin v Harrison & Co. on a Note Bond & Note proved & Execution awarded

Rogers v Spangler & Co. . . . . Same

Miller v Whisler & Co. . . . . Same

Dever v Jinkins & Co. . . . . Same

Fletcher v Spangler & Co. . . . . Same

CK Hall & Palmer Ex. on a Duly Issued Notice prevd P
execution awarded,

Present
Gelr Tuly, Justt Archd Rutherford Abbott Berry & Lewis

On the Motion of Jonathan Swan (a free man of Colour)
for permission to reside in this Commonwealth, and it
appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by the evidence
of George W. Harrison & Robert Gray that the said Jonathan
is a man of Good character, and was emancipated for
his extraordinary honesty and General peaceable demea-
nour, — and it also appearing to the Court that
Notice of this application has been published at the
door of the Court House for at least five Weeks
before this day. It is ordered that the said
Jonathan have leave to reside in this Common-
wealth, and within the County of Rockingham
and it is further ordered to be certified that a Majority
of the Magistrates of the County was duly summon-
ed for the purpose of deciding on this application.

On the Motion of Abraham Harris, (a free man of
Colour) for permission to reside in this Commonwealth
and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by
the evidence of Joseph Mauzy that the said Abram
is a man of Good Character, and was emancipated
for his extraordinary honesty and General peaceable
demeanour; and it also appearing to the Court
that Notice of this application has been published
at the door of the Court House for at least five
Weeks before this day. It is Ordered that the

Abram Shaw leave to reside in this Commonwth
and within the County of Rockingham; and it is
further ordered to be certified that ~~he~~ a Majority
of the Magistrates of this County was duly
summoned for the purpose of deciding on said
application—

~~Ordered that Theodorick &c~~
The administrator of Rachel Brittle dec[d] came
into Court and disclaimed all right or title to
Theodorick (a free boy of colour) who was formerly
bound to said Rachel, It is therefore ordered that
the Overseers of the poor bind said Theodorick
aged ~~19~~ about 19 years of age to some proper person
to learn some art or trade
as the law
directs, ~~&c~~

Anson Co. v Mobley upon action &c for want &c
the Summons awarded at the last Term, not
having been executed on behalf of said Defendant
It is ordered that a New Summons be awarded
returnable here at September Next

Bill of emancipation from Stephen Dunbarger to
his Negro Nelly, was presented in Court and
acknowledged by said Dunbarger & ordered to be Recd

Overseers Poor v Shad Bryan upon Recgz as
the father of a bastard Child of ~~Mary~~ Lellay
The said Defendant appeared in Court, and acknowledged
that he was the father of the said Bastard Child

and agreed to enter into a Recgg. with Security to pay to the overseers of the poor for the parish and County of Rockingham, for the support of the said Bastard Child the sum of £42. payable in the following manner, (to wit) £20 within one Month from this day, and then £20 annually from the date hereof untill the said sum be paid, Whereupon the said Thos Bryan with George W. Harrison his Security, appeared in court, and acknowledged themselves and each of them indebted to his Excellency James P. Preston Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office in the said sum of £42. to be levied of their respective goods and chattels Lands and tenements and for the use of the Overseers to be Rendered. But upon this condition that if the said Thos Bryan shall pay to the Overseers of the poor of the parish and County of Rockingham the said sum of £42 in manner and at the several terms, mentioned in the above order, to indemnify the said parish from the support of said Bastard Child &c. and shall pay the Costs of this prosecution

1st pay due 14 Nov. £20.

Elizabeth Pate orphan of Margaret Pate came into court and made choice of Thomas Bowyer as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs &c

Ordered that David Weir be appointed Overseer of that part of the road leading to Port Republick, from the Forks thereof to Isaac Burns

Copy
Dec. 1794
July 25th 1815
by W.H.

place, in the room of George Arguebright Jr. and that the hands hereafter appointed to work on said road, together with the hands at Samuel Garbers place, and all the hands on the Lands belonging to said (Wind) be his Gang to open work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair.—

C. Comth v Arguebright, upon a presentment the Defendant appeared in court and confess a Judgt for the Costs

Ordered that Jacob Moore be appointed overseer of that part of the road leading from Bodyman's Blind to where it intersects the road leading by Joseph Barkers, in room of Z. Shadley and that the hands at the following plantations be his Gang to wit. Abram Lamon, Peter Shiebel Jr. Michael Moore, David Good. Peter Orwig & Joseph Funk to open work thereon

Copd Pd. Allbh July 25th 1818 by W.B.

Ordered that John Rader be appointed overseer of that part of the Rocky Gap road leading from Hewitts Creek to C. Allebaughs Smiths shop, in the room of Abraham Peery, Jr. and that the tithables at the following places to wit George Shavers, John Rader, Christian Burkholders, John & Jos Bywaters Casper Mayers, Christian Yates Christian Allebaugh Michael Trout John Neff, John Bear Jacob Cohenower Henry Shank Jacob Shank Christian Bryan & John Coffman & Henry Bear be his Gang to open work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Copd Pd. Allbh July 25th 1818 by W.B.

William Dever Writ of Attp. being returned into Court, together with inquest of the Jury, and it appearing to the Court that No person is entitled in the establishing the Mill and Dam in the Writ mentioned, it is therefore ordered that the said Mill and Dam be established agreeable to said inquest.

Newman v Kyle upon an attachment

The Constable having return on the attachment executed on ten plate stove &c and the said Defendant being called and not appearing to reply the same. Judgment is granted for the Plff for $305, with Interest and Costs, (as per Note filed in said attachment), and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property, according to Law and pay the money arising from such sale to the Plff in discharge of the Judgment, and that he make report of his proceedings to our September Court Next (he first Saturday) the several claims which he has in his hands due from said Kyle.

Harrison & Bryan v Kyle upon an attachment.

The Constable having returned on the attachment executed on the same property, as in the attachment of Newman v Kyle (No 5) and the said Defendant being called and not appearing to reply the same, It is considered that the Plff Recover of the said Defendant $122.61 Cents with Interest and Costs, and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property according to Law, and pay the money arising from the sale of such property to the Plff in discharge

of the Judgment (after having first paid the amount of Costs in his hands of said Kyle) and the Judgment recorded by Peterson v said Kyle this day rendered upon attachment No 11 and make a return of this proceeding to our Superior Court Next

Quere v Hall v Johnson upon an attachment

The Constable having returned, executed in the hands of John Cochran and Summoned him a Garnishee, and the said Defendant not appearing to reply thereto according to Law. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Plff recover agst the said Defft $109.78½ cents with Interest from 31st March 1818 till paid, and Costs,

Ordered that James L. Bowlen have leave to bind his son George Bowlen to Peter Effinger, for the term of 4 years from 1st day of last April, who is to learn the said Boy the art trade and Mistery of a Copper Smith, and is to give him 6 Months Day Schooling, and to give him twenty Dollars at the expiration of said term, and is to furnish his said apprentice with good and sufficient Clothing, meat Washing and Lodging fit and convenient for an apprentice to have, to all which the said Peter Effinger appeared in Court and consented to.

Welch v McGuire upon an attachment

The Constable having returned on the said attachment executed in the hands of Elihu Mefford and Summoned him as a Garnishee, who appeared in Court

and being sworn declared he is indebted to the said Defendant in the sum of £15 to be paid in Waggon ~~to be~~ wood, at £2 per Waggon load, and the Constable having also returned on said ~~ex~~ attachment executed on one Clerk &c. (which is in the possession of A. W. Sherton, Deputy Sheriff) and the said Defendant (not appearing to reply the same) altho solemnly called. It is considered by the Court that the Pltff recover against the said Defendant £23. 8/ cents, with Interest from 21st July 1818 with said Costs, and it is ordered that the said Garnishee pay to the Pltff the Waggon Wood aforesaid in part of this Judgment, and ~~make sale~~ that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property, and pay the money arising from such sale to the Pltff in discharge of this Judgment (if any thing should remain after the payment of the Claims which said Sheriff has in hand against said Gwinn) and that he make a return of his proceedings to our September Court next

Welch v Kyle upon an attachment.

The Constable having returned on the attachment executed on one Carry'd to Court and the said Defendant being (now one) called and not appearing to reply the same, it is ordered that the Pltff have Judgment for $250. damages with Interest from the 21st July 1818 with said Costs, and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property, and pay the money arising from such sale to the Pltff in discharge of this Judgment, (such) Claims as he shall have in his

270

hands due by said Kyle) and after satisfying the amount of Newman & Harrison & Bryan ~~&c~~ ~~Costs of Suit~~ Judgment, ~~which were~~ their attachment having been Levied on part of the property hereby attached — (and the said Constable having also executed the said attachment in the hands of John Kyle and summoned him as a ~~Garnishee~~ whom it is admitted has no property in his hands belonging to said F. Kyle) and it is further ordered that the sheriff return an account of this proceeding to our September Court Next

Coffman v Kyle upon an attachment

3. the ~~sheriff~~ Constable returns on the attachment executed on one Carry-all &c whereupon on the motion of Harry Welch by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court, is ordered that the said attachment be dismissed, to which Opinion of the Court the said Coffman excepts, which was signed and sealed as the Law directs and ordered to be made a part of the Record —

Newman v Kyle upon an attachment, the

4. Sheriff having returned executed on one Carry-all &c and the said Defendant being Called and not appearing to Replevy the same, it is Considered by the Court that the Plff have Judgment for $42.70 cents, and Costs. and it is further ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attached property, and pay the Money arising from such sale to the Plff in discharge of this Judgment, after having first paid the several Executions already Issued to be paid out of the sale of

said Property and that he render an account of his proceedings to our September Court Next.

Ordered that all the causes that is set for trial at this Court be Continued —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the 3d Tuesday in August Next —

A Rutherford

Tuesday to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham the 18th day of August 1818

Present.

Joseph Bartlett, Joseph Cravens, Jonathan Chapman & David Winston . . . . . Esqrs

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of Rockingham County from the 21st day of July 1818 to the 17th day of August in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Henry Mace to Alexander P Givens In Trust for Bascom G Baldwin acknowledged and found

A Power of Attorney from John Eyle & others to Jacob Eyle acknowledged in the State of Ohio & Certified and found

A Deed for Land from Jacob Eyle to John Roundtree acknowledged and found

A Deed for Land from John L Boswell to William Boyd acknowledged by one two Magistrates in August a County Court Certified

272

A Deed for Land from Mary Pope to David Warner acknowledged before the Court of Fairfield County State of Ohio Certified

found A Deed for Land from John Cowan to Jacob D Williamson acknowledged

A Deed from Reuben Harrison and wife to William Sites acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Francis Erwin Executor of Thomas King Deceased to William Vigers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Isaac Burner to Samuel Garber acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Christopher Shetly to Conrad Spitzer acknowledged

found A Deed of Release for Land from Chapman Johnson to John Carterac acknowledged before two Magestrates in Augusta County Certified

A Deed of Release for Land from Henry J Gambill to Jacob High acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry J Gambill to John Sites acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Sites to Jacob High acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob High and wife to Henry J Gambill In Trust for John Sites acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Henry Pence and wife to John Royer acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Kyle and wife to Philip Rymel acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Kyle and wife to Andrew McClellan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Beal and wife to John Carpenter acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Beal and wife to John Brock acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jesse Pitsin and wife to John Armentrout acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Smith and wife to John Pence acknowledged

Ordered that the Rules be held in the Clerk Office on Thursday the 20th. this Instant and on the day after the 3rd Tuesday in September Next as the Law directs

Henry Ellenecks (3 sents) William Rice Sheriff

Ordered that Hugh Breffey be appointed a Constable in the room of Elliott Netherton Removed, whereupon the said Hugh Breffey appeared in Court and entered into bond with Security, and took the oaths of Office as the Law directs —

Grand Jury sworn to wit Ralph A. Coffman, (Foreman) Samuel Coffman, John J. Rife, John Pettenger, Joseph Showalter, John M. Campbell, John Cowan, Peter Effinger, Cuthbert M. Spangler, Jacob Myers, Edward Rice, John Eaton, James Fulton, Reuben Moore, Jacob Shaver, & John Sheetz, were sworn a Grand Jury for the body of said County, who rec'd their charge and retired from the bar to counsel of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and made the following —

Indictments agst. Thos. Batchelor, D. Peters, A. Grey. Philip Weizo. Reece Alston, W. Weiser & W. Campbell for unlawfull Gaming, true bills, and Presentments, one Present, Charles Roy &c and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the Grand Jury be discharged, and that process be awarded on the said Indictments and presentments Returnable here at the next August Court Next

274

Quinn & Wall v Bolton. dismd agreed

Rife v Nance &c Notice proved and execution awarded on Dely bond

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Martz adm v Reese &c . . . . . Same

Harrison v Harrison &c . . . . . Same

Chrisman adm v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

Same . . v Same &c . . . . . Same

Miller . . v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

Sellars . . . v Hamilton &c Note proved as to all the Defts (except M Williams) and execution awarded

Same . . . v Same . . . . . Same

Decker v Hamilton &c Note proved and execution awarded

Effinger v Hernando &c . . . . . Same

Sarah Long) orphan of Mathias Long) came into Court and made choice of Christian Keto as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Register of Samuel (a free man of Colour) Blair was presented to the Court and being compared by them with the said Samuel, and found duly made, it is ordered that a copy be granted said Same according to Law

Register of Nathan Farmer (a free man of Colour) the Same

Walter Davis, produced in Court a commission wherein he is appointed Sheriff of this County for the ensuing year, who entered into and acknowledged bonds with Security, and took the several oaths of Office as the Law directs, which

bonds are ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Jacob Bear, Jacob Conrad, & Joseph Mauzy or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Mathias Long dec'd, with Paul Long Executor of the said dec'd and make report to this Court

Catharine & Barbara Swadow orphans of Jacob Swadow dec'd came into Court and made choice of Adam Trabaugh as their Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs —

Margaret Swadow orphan of Jacob Swadow dec'd came into Court and made choice of Peter Keplinger as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Christian Blose orphan of George Blose dec'd came into Court and made choice of William Penn as his Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said William Penn have leave to bind his said Ward to Jacob Blose to learn the trade of a black Smith, as by Law directs, who is given him for freedom dues 20 Dollars. the said Christian Blose being 16 years old the 9th of November next

Present

Jacob D. Williamson. Gent.

On the Motion of Walter Davis, Gent Sheriff, Daniel Ragen, Alex'r M. Swadow, Jonathan Taylor, & Jacob M. Bush were appointed his Deputies and took the oaths

Constables — Bowers, Abraham Byrd Gebhart

Ordered that Joseph Chambers, George Cline, & George Argenbright Jr. or any two of them do appoint Commissioners to let to the lowest bidder the repairing of the bridge across the Spring Run. at the place where the same crosses the Road leading into Main or Germans Street, and that they make report of the expences to this Court. —

On the Motion of Walter Davis Gent sheriff of this county Joseph Thornton & William Fletcher are admitted his Deputies and sworn accordingly

Comth v J. Terry. upon affidavit the Defendt appears in Court. and confesses a Judgment for the Costs

Harrison & Bryan v R. Ramsey. upon attachment by Consent Continued until Next term

Comth v M. Alexander upon a Recgz. for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Charles P. F. O'Hara the Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recgz. the Court having heard the evidence, upon consideration is orderd that the said Prosecution be dismissd and that the Defendant recover against the said C. P. F. O'Hara, his costs by him about his Defence in that behalf expended

Comth Fredk Ford upon a Recgz. Dismissd by & at the Costs of Charles P. O'Hara. the Prosecutor. and Judgment for Defendants costs.

X Register of William (Lawman) was returned into Court and being compared with the said William, and found duly taken. it is ordered that a copy be Granted him in the Manner directed by Law

Lewis v Woodson & Anthony Roads Ejectment

Effinger v M. Rogers upon an attachment

The sheriff having returned, executed on one Breakfast table & Sundry other articles, and the said Defendant being call'd and not appearing to replevy the same. It is considered by the Court that the Plff recover agst the said Defendant $80.62 with the Debt in the attach mentioned and costs, and it is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attached property and pay the money arising thereof to the Plff in discharge of this Judgment, and that he make a return of his proceedings to our October Court

~~Cunningham~~

Brumfield & Cunningham, Millard Breckenridge & Gibbs

C. Gowdy vs W. Rogers upon an attach

The sheriff having return on the attach, executed on the same property, as taken up the attachment of J. Effinger agst W. Rogers" and the Defendant not appearing to reply thereto, altho solemnly call'd it is considered by the court that the Plff recover agst the said Defdt $23.20 cents, and his costs, and it is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said property by him attached and out of the money arising therefrom pay to the Plff ~~the amount of their Judgment~~ (having first paid the amount of J. Effinger Judgment this day rendered agst said Rogers) and return an account of his proceedings to our October Court Next

Howard vs W. Rogers upon an attach

The sheriff having return on the attach, executed on the same property as is mentioned in the attach "Effinger agst said Rogers," and the Defendant not appearing altho solemnly call'd it is ordered that the ~~Defdt~~ Plff have Judgment for $32.37 cents, Debt, and his Costs, and it is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attached property, according to law and out of the money arising therefrom pay the amount of this Judgment (if so much there shall be in his hands after paying the amount of J. Effinger, and Gowdy ~~attachment~~ Judgment this day rendered agst said W. Rogers. and that he return an account of his proceedings to our October Court Next

John Brown who was appointed Treasurer by the Commissioners appointed to ~~appropriate~~ lay out (so much of the Literary Fund) appropriated to this county, appeared in Court and entered into Bond with security, as the Law directs. which bond is ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Catharine Hansbarger, it is ordered that a license be Granted her to Keep ~~a~~ private entertainment at her house, in this county until the 1st day of May next. she having paid to the Clerk $3.23 cents —

Brown & Smith v Mary dis upon agreed

Harrison & Bryan v W. Rogers, upon an attach
the sheriff having returned, executed on the same property
as mentioned in the attachment of Effinger v said Rogers"
and the said Defendant not appearing to reply the same
altho solemnly call'd
it is considered by the court that the Plff have Judgment
for $45.42 cents, for Debt, and their Costs, and it is ordered that
the sheriff make sale of the said attach property and
pay out of the money arising from such sale, to the
Plff, ~~the amount of this Judgment~~, if so much there shall
be in his hands after paying the amount of, Effinger,
~~Dunn~~, Gowd, & Doara Judgments this day rendered, & said Rogers
that he make return to our October court Next
of this proceeding

Kyle v W. Rogers upon an attach
The sheriff having return executed on the same property
as mentioned in the attachm of Effinger v said Rogers"
and the said Defendant not appearing to replevy the same
altho solemnly call'd, it is considered by the court that the
Plff have Judgment for $34.68 cents, for Debt, and his Costs &c
and it is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said
attach property according to Law, and out of the money
arising therefrom, pay the Judgment, if so much thereof
shall be after paying, the amount of, Effinger, Gowd,
Doara & Harrison & Bryan, Judgments this day rendered
agst said W. Rogers, and that he make return of this
proceeding to our October court Next.

A Rutherford v W. Rogers upon an attach
The sheriff having return, executed, on the same property
as in the attachment of Effinger v said W. Rogers, and he
not appearing to reply the same altho solemnly call'd it is
ordered that the Plff have Judgment for $34. Debt and

for his costs, and it is further ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attached property according to law and ~~pay~~ out of the money arising therefrom pay this Judgment, & so much there shall be after first paying the amount of, Effinger, Gowdy, Hoard, Harris & Ryle's Judgment this day rendered agt said M. Rogers, and that he return an account of his proceedings to our October Court Next ——

John Crumley, appears in Court and resigns his Commission as a Magistate of this County, which is ordered to be entered.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow Morning 9 o'Clock.

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 19th August 1818

Present.

Joseph Baxter, Joseph Scraven, David Denton, Jacob D. Williamson & Jonathan G. Justices Shipman . . . . . .

On the Motion of Joel Pennybacker, esq. who took the oaths prescribed by Law he is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court.

Writs &c to M. Rogers upon an attach.
The sheriff having returned, executed on the same property as mentioned on the attach agt Effinger & Rogers, and the said Defendant not appearing, to reply the same, altho solemnly call'd. It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover agt the said Defendant $111.33 cents, with Interest from the 5th August 1818 till paid & Costs, and it is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attached property, and pay the money arising from such sale to the Plaintiff in discharge of this Judgment, & so much thereof shall be in his hands after paying the amounts of

Effinger's Gowen, Woods, & Harrison &c. Myles and N. Rather
-ford. Sequestrt Returned agst said Rogers on Yesterday.
and the said attachm is continued agst. Gowen &c. the
Garnishees —

Note v W. Rogers upon an attachm the Sheriff
having returned, executed on the same property as mentioned
in the attachm of Effinger v said Rogers and the said
Defendant not appearing to reply the same being
solemnly call'd it is considered by the court that the
Pltff recover agst the said Defendant £13.15.5. the Debt in
the attachm mentioned & costs, and it is Ordered that the
Sheriff make sale of the said attachd property and pay
the Money arising from such sale to the Pltff on
account of this Sequestrt (& any thing should be remaining
in his hands after the payment of, the amount of
Effinger, Gowen, Woods, Sequestrt returned agst said
Rogers on Yesterday. —

Gowen v Harrison &c. upon a Rule nisi for Mr Keating
to shew cause why the Sheriff should not pay over
the Money in his hands arising from the sale of the
property attached in this cause to the Pltff or
his Attorney in this cause —

Connoth v Norman Continued

Connoth v Strother, parties heard, and Defendant sworn
to & subscribing his profain oath, and Judgt for costs

Connoth v Dexter Alias Summons to Augusta to answer
the Informations returnable here at October Court Next

Connoth v J. Tesher ..... Same

Connoth v N. Armentrout. Continued

Same v P. Rains P. Summons awarded returnable to October
Court Next.

Connoth v Barnbrugh & Ag of Ifrael by Consent of the attorneys
with the assent of the Court the prosecution is stayed to be discharged

Connoth v John Fosher, S. Beam & Jacob Beard. Discharged as to
Jacob Beard, Capias John Fosher & Alias Summons to answer
Informations as to Tobias Beard, & Ag as to Jno Fosher & Ifrael.

Comth v Bowyer N G & Ffree

Comth v J. Strother N G & Ffree, Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Jacob Nusmore, James Foley, Abraham Thornhill, George M. Pepper, Benn Abbott, Zachy Hoy, Noah Frost, David Cunningham, George Mountabaker, John Scott, John Bowyer, & Gordon Rogers. Whereupon by consent of the attorny for the comth. and the consent of the Defent George Mountabaker one of the Jurors is withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors discharged & cause is Continued

Comth v J. Strother N. G & Ffree, Jury sworn to try the issue to wit the same Jury as above Whereupon by consent of the attorny for the comth and the consent of the Defendant George Mountabaker one of the Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors discharged & the cause is Continued

Bill of Emancipation from Daniel Bryan, to his Negroes, Evelina, & Melchisedeck was presented in court & acknowledged by the said D. Bryan & ordered to be Recorded

Comth v P. Doherty. (2 Presentments) Dismissed the Defendants being no inhabitant of this county.

Stores v Peter Millard Peter Gilbert

Comth v M. Terrell N G & Ffree Jury sworn to wit Robert Grattan, Jeremiah Hyde, John Ireland, Edmond Harris, Benjamin Jenkins, William Robertson, John Warren, Henry Sipe, David Ogard, John Bowyer, Jacob Hoover, & Henry Peter, Verdict Deft is Not Guilty & Acquitted

Comth v P. Reedy, Deft call'd Information ordered and Summons awarded to answer the same returnable to October Court Next

Comth v Jacob Reedy N G & Ffree Jury sworn to wit. James Mallowny, John Moore, John West, Andrew Gaston, George Deck, James Brown, John Hoover, Michael Deck, Robert Craig, Philip Perry, Andrew M'Clellan & Samuel Cook Verdict. We find that the Deft. is Guilty according to Indictment

Ord and that Tobias B. M'Gahey, Henry Lefler & Eleven M'Causland, or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of George Carpenter dec with John Carpenter the executor and make report to the Court

Ord M'Clellan vs Deaver upon a Note on which Judgt was rendered & Execution awarded

Ord Court vs John Cook upon a rule, rule discharged whereupon the said John Cook appeared in Court and took the several oaths of an Overseer of the Poor for this County as the Law directs

On the Motion of Christian Westfall, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Dan formerly Hannah Grover and late Hannah Westfall deceased of said Christian, he having entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs —

Peter &c vs M. Rogers upon an attachment Christian Gowb, who was summoned as Garnishee, appeared in Court, and being sworn, declared that he has no property in his hands belonging to the Defendant and that he is not indebted to the Defendant in any sum whatever, William Gowb, who was also summoned as Garnished, appeared in Court and being sworn, declared that he has in his hands one old Woman Saddle belonging to the Defdt. and that there was brought to his house a bed and bed cloths, that it remained there until after the levying of the attachment, and has been lately taken away from him, he supposes by the wife of the Defdt (who is his Daughter) and who is now residing with him, and that he has also some old bottles and some other articles which he does not recollect, but which he is willing to surrender to the Sheriff, when Demanded, Jacob Warner

Benj also Summons a Garnisho, and being sworn, declared that he has in his possession 3 plain and one Chizel, the property of the said Deft, and that he is indebted to the said Deft $150 Cents, — Joseph Baker also summoned a Garnishee and being sworn, declared that he purchased of the Wife of the Defendant a clock and a bench of feathers, for 50 Cents, and it is ordered that the Garnishees Deliver over to the sheriff, such property as they have in their hands, and that the sheriff make sale of the said property, and pay the Money arising therefrom to the Plaintiffs, in part of their Judgment this ca. issued agst the said Deft and make return of his proceedings to our October Court Next, and that the said Jacob Norman pay to the plaintiffs the said $150 which he has declared he is indebted to the Deft

Phebe Williams orphan of Francis Williams came into Court and made choice of Elisha Morris as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Doyle v Donnean, by consent it is ordered to be certified that John Sexton who was the special bail in this Cause, be discharged

Breden v S. Coffman & Jacob Cosgrove Sp Bail. Office Judgment set aside, Fieldebet filed & plea and Costume entered the Next term

Present

Geo Fenly. Absent. Jacob D. Williamson.

M'Williams v Johnson. Benjamin Terrill Sp Bail

Bryan v Johnson &c.

Ferbough v Johnson. } Benjamin Terrill Sp Bail

Roach v Holden. Certificate for Defendant

Peters

J. K. Rutherford v Blair Caption a Notice on a Delivery Bond Notice proved & Execution awarded

D. Peters v J. Peters Certificate for Defendant

Martyn exrs v Mark P. On the Motion of the Defendants by their attorney it is ordered that Jacob Roop (who was summoned to attend as a witness for the said Defendants) shew Cause on to Morrow at 12 o'Clock why an attachment should not be awarded against him for such his non attendance —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until ~~this~~ ~~Friday~~ ~~in~~ to Morrow Morning at ~~8~~ half after 8 o'Clock —

Joseph Boyles

Thursday the 20th August 1818.

Present.

Joseph Bartlett, Jonathan Sheperman, ~~Joseph~~
Gale Leigh, David Newton & Joseph Cravens Esqrs Justices

Henry J Gamble, ~~made a report~~ Clerk to the Overseers of the poor, made a report of the state and condition of the poor of this County for the year 1817. made out agreeably to the act of assembly in that case made and provided, which Report is ordered to be filed amongst the Records.

Henry J Gamble Agent for the Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County, Returned an account of his agency for the year ending the 12th July 1818. from which it appears that he has received since the 12th July 1817. and before the said 12th July last (excluding the sum of $138.59 cents which he had in his hands at the last settlement) the sum of $954.02 cents, and that he has paid out to different persons, by order of Court between the ~~12th~~ said 12th of July 1817 and 12th July 1818 for the expences of the poor house establishment the sum of $900.60 cents, which leaves a balance in his hands on the said 12th July last. of $53.42 cents, which account is accepted by the Court, and ordered to be entered of

Record, and the Court doth allow to the said Henry J. Gamble a commission of 5 per cent on the said sum of £900.10 cents. being the amount paid out by him as aforesaid for his compensation as agent ~~aforesaid~~ for the said overseers of the poor, —

2 Rymell v J Kyle (2 suits) Dismiss'd agreed at the Plff's Costs

2 Quinn & Hall v Snell dismiss'd agreed

3 Rymell v Kyle & Chaney. Dismiss'd agreed at Plff's costs

A Bill of Emancipation from Reuben Harrison for his Negro Patrick, was presented in Court and acknowledged by the said Reuben and Ordered to be Recorded and it is Ordered to be certified that the said Negro boy is sound both in body & mind, and is under 45 years of age, and is over 21 years of age —

X A Register taken by the clerk of (Peter Armstrong a free man of Colour) was presented in Court and being Compared with the said Peter and found duly made, it is Ordered that a copy of said Register be furnished said Peter as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until ~~the~~ to Morrow Morning at half after Eight o Clock.

Joseph Baxter

Friday the 21st August 1818.

Present

Joseph Baxter, Giles Tarly, Jonathan Shepman, Joseph Cravens & David Denton Esqrs.

Russell & Mesps &c. David Rager & Archd. M. Purlow Sfbail

Logan & M'Williams &c. Archd. M. Purlow Sfbail Office Judgment set aside, Jerdan, Genl replication & Issue, and Continued

Norman & Woods upon a Notice Continued

Davis &c & P. Stultz . . . . Continued

Hoover & Funk . . . . . Continued

Bowen & Roads &c . . . . . Continued

Harrison & Koontz . upon a Writ of Reg. Continued

Koontz & Harrison . . . . . Continued

Salvage & Rader &c . . . . . Continued

Ordered that Robert Grattan, Alexander Herring and Jacob Kyger or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Robert Davis deceased with Walter Davis his executor and make report to the Court.

and it is further ordered that the said Commissioners or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Agness Davis deceased with the said Walter Davis her executor and make report to the Court

Whetstone & Rader Office Judgment set aside Issue & Issue and Continued

Ord and that the court do adjourn until to Morrow morning 8 o Clock

Joseph Baxter

Saturday the 22d August 1818

Present

Joseph Baxter, Gelu Turby, Jonathan Sherman & Daniel Newton ... J. G. Justices

Clark v Graham Pr. (2 suits) John Morris Sfbail

Greiw v Graham ... John Morris Sfbail

Logan v M'Williams Pr. plea non Assumpsit verdict as per Specialty with Interest and Costs (saving Error)

Present Joseph Cravens

Rico v M'Williams, Pr. Ats. W. Newton Sfbail

Jenkins v Woods. Adam Snowden Sfbail

Graham v Rev. William Pickering Sfbail

Foster v Bryan two suits, Office Judgments set aside Payment by the appearance, & Issues and Costs.

Smith v Dotson. Judgment entered agreeable to the award of the arbitrators —

B. Henry Sallaston Marks executor named in a Writing purporting to be the will of Sebastian Marks dec. exhibited by John West Guardian for his Children, and William Pickering Guardian for the Children of Peter Marks, upon a Motion to admit to Record said Writing, as the will of said Sebastian Marks. This day came the parties aforesaid by their attorneys, and Whereupon divers Witnesses were sworn and examined, and the Deposition of John Harrison read, and the argument of Counsel on both

sedis fully heard, On Consideration whereof, it is the Opinion of the court that the said Sabastian Marty was, at the time of executing the said Writing of sound and disposing mind and memory, Whereupon the said Writing was further proved according to Law by the Deposition of said John Harrison a Subscribing Witness to the said Will, (who oath was prove was Seth Pemberton to allow the Court) Therefore it is ordered that the said Writing be Recorded as and for the last will and Testament of the said Sabastian Marty deceased, and it is ordered that the said Defendants, pay to the Plff their costs.—

Whereupon on the Motion of Martin Marty one of the executors named in said Will, who entered into bond with security, in the sum of $4.000 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is granted him for obtaining aprobate thereof in due forme, and it is ordered to be certified that Henry Marty the other executor named in said Will appeared in Court and refuses to qualify as an executor, and it is ordered that, Thomas Moore, John Moore Reuben Moore, Henry Miley, or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Marty and make report to the Court.

Miller exor &c Rogers &c Daml Rogers Gilbaith

Same . . . . &c Craig &c . . Daml Rogers Gilbaith

Denton v A. Harriton, On the Motion of the Deft an injunction is awarded him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by the said Denton agst the said Harriton, untill the further order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended untill

the said Defendants enter into bond with security, in a sum at least double the amount of said Judgment, and file with the Clerk a Release of all errors ~~assigned~~ at law in said Judgment.

Cop'd

On the Motion of Polly Woody Widow of Henry Woody dec'd it is ordered that Philip Koontz, John Koontz, Reuben Harrison, & Jacob Roads or any two of them do examine, lay off and assign to the said Polly ——— her Dower in the Lands of her said husband, and make report to the Court.

C

M'Williams } Quere & Walker
vs. } Ord. &c
to dissolve

On the Motion of the Defendants by their attorney, the injunction awarded the Plff to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the said Quere & Walker as assignees of Jacob Yount, agst said Gordon M'Williams, is dissolved, and for reasons appearing to the Court ~~it is ordered that the said Injunction be~~ the same is hereby dissolved—

C

Shaw vs Mathews &c In Chancy. On the Motion of the Defts Danl Mathews leave is given them until the Next Court to file their amended answer.

Cop'd

Ordered that Jacob Bear, Jacob Comer & John Cook or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Christian Miller dec'd with Reuben Harrison & Benjn K Bryan admrs of Thomas Bryan dec'd who was the admr of said Christian Miller dec'd and make report to the Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in September Next

Jo. Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham on the 15th day of September in the year 1818

Present.

George Dove, Peachy Harrison, John Bartlett & G. Gurley
Henry Bushnell

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of Rockingham County from the 18th day of August 1818 to the 14th day of September in the same year both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Abraham Perys Executors to Peter Kiblinger acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Mace to Dundore & Givens acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Ruble to Frederick Dove proved by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Adam Ruble to Solomon Ritchy proved by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Kare to Daniel Ragan acknowledged

A Deed of Release for Land from George W. Harrison to Christian Coffman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Frederick Click to Aaron Murphy acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Thomas Berry and wife to Thomas Gilmore acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Fambler and wife to Norton Gunn acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Funk to John Pyse acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

found A Deed for Land from Anthony Showalter and wife to James Fowley acknowledged

found A Power of Attorney from James Sears and wife to William Johnson acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Monroe County & Certified

A Deed for Land from James Sears and wife to the same acknowledged before two Magestrates in Monroe County & Certified

A Power of Attorney from William Johnson to John H. Dick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Johnson to John H. Dick acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Anthony Duchre and wife to William Herron & Trust for Peter Burkholder acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from David Miller and wife to John Bower acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Mary Pope to Betty Medill acknowledged in the Court of Fairfield County in the State of Ohio & Certified

found A Deed of Release from William Harrison to Adam Losh acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Losh and wife to Friedrich Arnentrout acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Losh and wife to Valentine Bolton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Meyers and wife to Gasper Meyers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from ~~Peter Meyers~~ and wife to Peter Hoaf acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Paul Beards Executor &c to Jacob Kyser acknowledged by the parties thereto

292

A Deed for Land from George Hansbarger and wife to William Kite acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison and wife to William Kite acknowledged before two Magistrates and Certified

former A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan and wife to Gordan Rodgers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Craig to Daniel Baker acknowledged

former A Power of Attorney from Joseph Spangler and wife to David Steele acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Mcland and wife to former Jacob High acknowledged in the Court of Tuscarawa County in the State of Ohio Certified

A Deed for Land from Robert Davies Executor to John Elich acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Beal and wife to John Bowyer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Chandler and wife to Henry Kyle and Henry Firebough acknowledged

A Power of Attorney from Jeremiah Roach to John Meadows acknowledged in the Court of Monroe County Certified

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison to Abraham Hamilton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Tobias R M Gahey and wife to David Rich acknowledged

former A Deed for Land from Alexander L Saunders to Charles Dickenson acknowledged

Mellen & Alexander Bx Duly bond Note pres as to Alexander

C Ds. premises awarded

On the Motion of Dwight Alexander, an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by ~~him against~~ Williard Miller, agst him in this Court, but the effects of this Injunction is to be suspended untill the said Alexander ~~entered~~ enters into bond with Security, and files a Clear of errors according to law, and upon his paying the Costs of the Judgmt on the Dely bond and the Sheriffs Commission

On the Motion Samuel Warragarden, an injunction is granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by ~~him~~ Samuel Woodw against him in this Court, but the effects of the injunction is to be suspended untill the said Complainant enters into bond with Security, and files a Release of errors. in the Suit at Law, ~~according to law~~

Settlers of the estate of Abraham Barraman dec Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Israel Davis, administration of all & singular the goods and Chattels of Enoch Barrineau is Granted him he having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Philip Reese Jr. Andrew Bear Jr. Philip Parrott & Gabriel Guard or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Barrineau and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Henry Warrenberger Jr. it is ordered that a License be Granted him to keep private entertainment untill the first of May next he having paid to the Clerk £2 80 cents.

An appraisment bill of the estate of Rachel Butler dec Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Polly Dellinger orphan of Dellinger came into Court and made choice of John Christman as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs.

Catherine Varnes, Daughter of Christian Varnes came into court and made choice of the said Christian as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs.

Ordered that George Rader be appointed Overseer of that part of the Mountain Road whereof Jacob Barricks was formerly overseer, and that the hands heretofore appointed to work on the said road be allowed for their gang to open work thereon &c

An appraisement bill of the estate of Robert Dunlap dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Nicholas Peery dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement, bill, sale bill, and Settlement of the estate of Adam Hamburger dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Philip Keller be appointed overseer of that part of the road, leading to Port Republick, in the room of George Wines, and that the hands heretofore allotted to work on that part of said road be allotted his gang to open work thereon and keep the same in good repair

Cpy. filed O. Rayn

A Settlement of the account of Charles Clark dec'd as Guardian for Emily Hoots formerly Emily Graham, was returned & ordered to be Recorded.

A Settlement of the account of Samuel M Williams dec'd as Guardian for the Children of Mathew Harris dec'd was returned and ordered to be Recorded

v John W. Campbell

Layton Yancy, appears in Court and took the several Oaths of Justices of the peace in and for this County as the Law directs, which is ordered to be certified

C. G. W. Rice v. Wm. Veggars &c on Delty bond Nolle prosd and execution awarded

C. G. Profits adms v Rice &c . . . . . same

C G Booth v Vance. on Dely bond . . . . . same

C H. Upsh Slate v Harrison &c . . . . . same

C b L. Rice v Veggars &c . . . . . same

Morton v Vance &c on Dely bond Nolle prosd as to Vance & Sergeant &c

C b Vance & Sergeant &c

C b. Perley v Spangler &c on Dely bond Nolle prosd as to Spangler only & Execution awarded

C K Bright v Veizy &c on Dely bond Nolle prosd and execution awarded

C M Harrison Guardian v Vance &c . . . . . same

C M Harrison v Jenkins &c . . . . . same

C N Howard v Veggars &c . . . . . same

X C Ordered that the overseers of the poor here, Jacob Pool or Jesse Pool dec (who was formerly, or ought to be bound to Frank Golliday) to Thomas Frame to learn the trade of a Farmer as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20, the said boy being 10 years old the 10th day of December 1816.—

X C Ordered that the Sheriff pay unto Alexander Morrison the sum of $10. out of the Deposites for 1818, which due for a blank book for his office as Surveyor.

C & Ord self.

Welch v Varnum. Philip Wearn Sheriff, and appearance

Ordered that Joseph Fawcett, Joseph Pearson & John Clark or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Abraham Perry dec with Abraham Perry Surviving exr exrs of said Perry and make report to the Court

Welch v Huffman, George Barnett Sheriff.

Upon the Petition of John Whitzel Jr for a View of a way for a road from Catharine Shanks the nearest and best way from Catharine Shanks, running through the lands of said Catharine Shanks, John Whitzel, Jacob Miller and Robert Grattan to said Robert Grattans Mill, and also a way for a road from the ford of the North River at Jacob Millers passing Martin Shanks to Daniel Smith, and from thence the nearest and best way to intersect the road leading to Freedom Church or the Great road near Jacob Deal

It is Ordered that Isaac Roadcap, Adam Wedrick Abram Gago. and Adam Wise Jr or any 3 of them being first sworn do View the said proposed roads and make report of the Conveniency and inconveniency attending the same to the Court

The Last will and Testament of Sarah Woods dec was presented in Court and proved by the oaths, Jacob Perkey Jeremiah Woods & James A. Woods and ordered to be Recorded — and on the petition of Robert Woods the executor therein named who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs. Ck certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form —

Ordered that Michael Brennan be summoned to appear here at the next court to shew cause why his children should not be taken from him. and be bound out. it being suggested to the Court that he is not in circumstances to raise and educate them in a proper Manner.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind John Ferrow a base born child of Ferrow ~~his wife~~ to Christian Allebaugh Jr. to learn the trade of a Black Smith as the Law directs, ~~&~~ the said boy being 4 years old 15 February 1818, who agrees to give the said apprentice $20 for freedom dues

Present.

Layton Yancy. Absent. John Barton.

County v Ferrow Grady. upon a Recgz. def. agrees.

Hoy v Adams &c on Duly bond Notice proved & Executed as to Adams awarded

County v Carrell &c ~~&~~ on a Recgz the ~~Plaintiff not appears~~ Def to appears ~~& it is ordered that the prosecution~~ in Court and the prosecution not appearing it is ordered that the same be dismissed at the Costs of said Prosecutor.

County v Carrell &c upon a Recgz. the Defendant appears in Court in discharge of their Recgz. and Burgess Grady the Prosecutor not appearing it is ordered that the prosecution be dismiss at the costs of the said Grady—.

Deed from Barney Ward to John Herron for Land lying in the County of and Territory of Illinois was presented in Court and acknowledged by the said Ward and ordered to be Certified.

On the Motion of Mary Hartman, executrix of John Hartman dec. who entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is Granted her for obtaining probate in due form, the said Will having been proved at aforesaid Court.

X Ordered that William Herron & Aaron Solomon be appointed Commissioners of the Revenue Law for this County for the year 1819. (the said Herron for the 116th Regiment and the said Solomon for the 58th Regiment), and that they enter into bond in the Penalty, and qualify as the Law directs —

C Commonwealth v. M. White upon a Recogz. for a breach of the peace, heard and dismissed

C Byrnes &c v. Inman upon an attach.ts. Continued

C Comth v. Magoo upon a Recogz for breach of the peace, parties heard and dismissed

C Comth v. Swanson,
Same . . v. Garner } upon Recogz for breaches of the peace. Dismissed by order of the Court with the assent of the ~~Court~~ Commonwealth.

C Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this Court and which have not been disposed of be continued —

C On the Motion of Walter Davis Gent. Sheriff John Steele is appointed his Deputy & sworn accordingly

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in October Next

George Dove

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 20th day of October in the year 1818

Present

George Huston. Gelis Fairly. Thomas Moore & John M. Campbell. Gent Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of Rockingham County from the 15th day of September 1818 to the 19th day of October in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from John Clarke and wife to William Robertson acknowledged

found

A Deed for Land from Daniel Boughers executors to David & Laurence Switzers acknowledged

A Sale Bill for Personal Estate from Mayberry Curry to Thomas Harrison acknowledged

A Deed of Loan from Thomas Harrison to Mayberry Curry acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Hinchy and wife to John Grainer acknowledged

A Deed for Land & from Richard P Fletcher and wife to Walter Davies acknowledged

found

A Deed for Land from John Kestard and wife to Benjamin Budle & John Smith acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from John Peterfish and wife to Martin Mungar & acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Jacob Lantz and wife to Adam Sunk acknowledged

found

A Deed for Land from Jacob Bickle and wife to John Funk acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

found

300

found A Deed for Land from John Armentrout and wife to Reuben Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to the Trustees of the X Methodist Meeting house acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Stephen Conrad to George X Price acknowledged

An agreement Between James Clarke and Samuel found Shank acknowledged by the parties

A Deed for Land from John Runnian to Daniel X Runnian proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from the same to Anderson X Runnian proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Michael Kips and wife to X John Hoover acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Rice and wife to X James Malley acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Craig to Daniel found Rag and acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Blain and wife to John B Peuce acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Christian Kinsley and wife to George Argebright acknowledged before two Magistrates in Montgomery County & Certified

A Deed for Land from George Rowland and wife to X William McMahon acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County & Certified

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Grub & wife to Peter Grub acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Sink and wife to X Jacob Fink acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Higgans to Jacob Higgans acknowledged before two Magistrates in Chesterfield County & Certified

Ordered that the rule be held in the Clerks office on Thursday the 22nd of this Instant and on the days after the 3rd Tuesday in November, December & January Next. as the Law directs

Writ of error & supersedeas from Jas. Givens to the Negro Jane &c was returned by said Jane & Dismissed to be Recorded

On the Motion of John Allebaugh, it is Ordered that a License be Granted him, to Keep Juricals entertainment at his House untill the 1st day of May Next he having paid to the Clerk $2,47 cents.

Breckenridge & Brown & Smith, George Shaw & Pollard for said Smith.

Grand Jury sworn to wit. Stephen Vanswearingen, Foreman Henry Lyle, Luke Reid, John Cowan, John M. Perry, Charles Mozer, John Smith, Peter Harry, Jacob Burk, George Gilmore, John Whitsell, Perrin Peal, Solomon Hoffman, George Bowman, John J. Rife, George Argenbright, George Shaw, Cuthbert M. Spangler, John Lotter & Jarvis Mallory, who received their charge and retired from the bar to Consult of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and made the following We present Jacob Smith &c and nothing further appearing, it is Ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the aforesaid several presentments against the said several Defendants returnable here as the Law directs

Charles Lewis esqr appeard in court and resigned his Office as one Justice of the peace for said County, which is Ordered to be certified

Barbara Boody Widow of Frank Boody dec'd from under her hand & Seal, her right of administration. Whereupon on the motion of Lewis Boody and Christian Boody administration of the Estate of said Frank Boody dec'd is Granted them, they having entered into bond with security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Michael Deck, Michael Shuler, George Lorish & George Price, or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Boody and make report to the Court

Berry vs Leonard, By consent of the parties by their attorneys all matters and differences between them in this suit is referred to the final determination of John Harrison & Jacob Nicely, whose award or the award of their umpire in case of their disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court.

Koontz vs Nancy & George Seitz Jr Ejectment

On the Motion of Jacob Liggett administration of all and singular the estate of John Campbell dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John N. Penn, Gordon Rogers, & Lucas L. Foster being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Campbell dec'd and make report to the Court

Rice vs Johnson
Weller vs Johnson
Smith vs Johnson
} Berry vs Jesse Ejectment

The Last will and Testament of Mary Kessell dec. was presented in court, and proved by the oaths of Anthony Huffman and William Alston, and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of William Kessell the executor named in said Will who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form, and

Seth Slaughter Bowyer Thomas Clark Sheriff, and Deft ordered up by his said, who confs a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs

South & Roads, Deft appeared in court and confs a Judgment for the costs

South & Morrison for Certain

South & Decker Dismissed

O'Hara & Rennicell upon an Injunction By consent of the parties by their attorneys, so much of the order Granting said injunction, as enjoins more than $65 of the original Judgment of Rennicell & said O'Hara is hereby set aside —

South & Armentrout, the Defendant confs a Judgment for the costs

Hall & Harrison &c on a Deed bond Note proved by executors and ordered

G. Russell & Mefrs &c . . . . . Same

Lewis Hall & Hoard &c . . . . . Same

Salvage & Mefrs &c . . . . . Same as to Mefrs Hunt and Bryan

304

Rogers v Groves &c on Wesy bond Notice proved & execution awarded

Brown v Tallman &c . . . . . same as to Reid and Marsh

Salvage v Tallman &c . . . . . sand

Smith & Brown v Funk &c . . . . same as to all Defts

Brown . . . v Funk &c . . . . . sand

Bagen v Bollow &c (2) . . . . . sand

Wood v Vane &c . . . . . sand

Counts v Fenton Capt awarded returnable here at February Court Next

Counts v Racin Distrs?

Counts v Lober & Bean. N G & Issue as to Bean and continued as to them

Ordered that Mary Delevoe be summoned to appear here at November Court Next, to shew cause why her children should not be taken away from her and be bound out, it being suggested to the Court by the Overseers of the poor that she is not in circumstances to raise and educate them in a proper Manner.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Jane Glaspe a base born Mulatto Child, 2 years of old the 11th April 1818 to Revd. William Worrilow as the Law directs. who is to pay her for freedom dues $10

Jesse Glaspe v Lewis Bozey & Thomas Bozey Case Appeal Dismissed by his Counsel, and Judgment confirmed for the Costs and the Defendants Counsel & Attorney's Costs

Pelbe v Bowyer Joseph Spangler Gsbail. and the said Defft
Debes up by his said bail. whereupon the Defft confess a Judgt
for $52.86 cents with Intert from the 20. October 1818. &
Costs

Morris v Spangler George M. Harrison Gsbail

Rico v Deputy. Edward Rico & Jams Blair Gsbail

Counth v Strother capias

Counth v P Reagy Defft appears in court. and filed Ag.
Ellam and exclus
Capias ~~adsd~~ ~~Returnable~~ ~~Instant~~
~~February Court Next~~

Counth v Hoy Defft Coll. not appearing Information
and Summ awarded to answer the said Information
returnable here at February Court Next

Counth v J. Zoller Jr. . . . . Sand

Harrison & Bryan v Bunting Writ Attachm Capias

Bywaler & Co v Arman return an attachm
The Constable having return enquiry on the Burson & and
the said Defendant being Call. not appearing ~~also~~
~~solemnly Called~~ on the Motion of ~~D~~ Defft Judgment is
Granted them for $14.50 cents with Intert from the
25. July 1818 Costs paid, and Costs, and it is ordered that
the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property &
pay the amount arising from such sale to the said
Defft. & and make report of his proceedings to next
December Court Next

Norman v Wood upon Notice Capias

Sites v Congdt Joseph ~~Gardner~~ Green Gsbail

G. Dove &c. v Steely upon a Notice Continued

Curtis Poor v Hyerman Continued

Bowen v Roark &c. Continued

Noore v Smith upon a Notice for Money paid by said Noore ~~to Brown Bacon~~ as Securety for said Smith to Shaw Burns. Notice proved & Judgt awarded for $779. 22 Cents. with Interest 13 April 1817 Ltd paid, and Costs. Memo on the Trial of this Motion a Bill of Exception was taken to the Opinion of the Court which was signed Sealed as the Law directs and ordered to be made a part of the ~~Court~~ Record

Clark v Drummond. Authy Huffman Spl Bail

Koontz v Bolton & Pence, Jacob Dingle Spl Bail

Shaw v Mathews &c. On the Motion of the Defendants by their Attorny, it is ordered that the Defendant Solomon Mathews have Leave to file his answer on giving bond with Security as the Law directs as an absent Defendant and the Cause is Remanded to the rule —

Shaw v Mathews &c. On the Motion of the Defendants by their Attorny, and for Reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the order of Publication made in this Cause as to the Deft Solomon Mathews be set aside, and the Cause is Remanded to the rules for the answer of said Mathews

Graham v Anderson upon an Attachment Continued

Curtis Hall v Keith

~~Graham v Keith~~ Richd M. Anderson Spl Bail and the said Defendant being Called upon by the Bail, and was by the Plaintiffs Attorney prayed his Exoneretur Whereupon the said Defendant surrendered

C Counts v J. Kolker. Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Thomas Rice, David Lincoln, Warren Rolland, John Grady, John Perkins Perky, Thomas Batchelor, Michael De St. William McCausland, Anthony Roads, Elijah Demaree, John Buntscholder, & John Rader, Verdict Deft's Atty's Costs & Inq.

C. Kenny v Keith Arrest W. Hunter Gilbert and Deft Delivd. up by his said bail. Whereupon the said Defendant confess'd a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest Costs.

X George Campbell orphan of Thomas Campbell dec'd came into Court and made Choice of John Buntscholder as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

C The Last Will and Testament of Jacob Miller dec'd was proved in Court and sworn to by the oaths of Samuel Coffman and John Stalp Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of George Bowman Executor named in said Will who entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs. a Certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form and is Ordered that Volentine Roland, Philip Earhart Jacob Bear and Philip Bowman or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob and make report to the Court

C. Quinn & Hall v Keith. Arrest W. Hunter Gilbert and the said Defendant was delivered up by his said bail, whereupon he confess'd a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest Costs, and Execution Ordered by the Plaintiff to issue accordingly

C. Taylor v Deft. W E set aside Atty's Issue and Suit discontd by order Plfts Atty, and Judgment for Defts costs

Orders that this Court be adjourned until to
Morrow Morning 10 o'Clock

Jas. Preston

Wednesday the 21st October 1818

Present

George Preston, Archd Rutherford, Gedn Tully &
Thomas Moore . . . . . J.C. Justices.

Moorehead v Shirley &c Dismissed agreed

Same . . . v Reletz Office Judgt with costs & damages agreed

Same . . . v Roller . . . . . Same

Wright v Rutherford &c upon Liberty bond Nolens pleas
Dft. Leger and Judgt by Confession awarded

A Register of Mary Redman taken by the Clerk of this
Court was returned, and being compared with the said
Mary, and found duly taken, a copy is ordered to be
transcribed her according to law

Smith v Bowyer Continued.

Smith v Strother Continued

Smith v Wise Mtn & Office Held

Smith v Batchelor Mtn & Office Continued

Smith v Abbott Mtn & Office Abandoned

Smith v Nuttall Sum awarded

Smith v W Wise Mtn & Office Abated

Present John M. Campbell.
Absent Archd Rutherford.

8

David Wise . . Compl

v

Catharine Wise &c . . Defendants & In Chancy

This cause came on to be heard this 21 day of October 1818 on the answer and exhibits and the argument of Counsel ~~upon~~ whereupon by consent of parties, the Court upon due consideration, doth adjudge order and decree that Robert Gaultaw, Adam Wise, & Jacob Kyser who are hereby appointed Commissioners for that purpose do go upon the lands in the bill Exhibited Mentioned and make partition thereof agreeably to the respective rights of the parties, and by like consent. it is further adjudged order and decreed that in making said partition the Commissioners aforesaid shall in the first place (having due regard to quantity & quality) divide said lands by Metes & bounds, into two lotts, embracing in one lott four equal seventh parts of all the lands aforesaid and in the other lott the remaining three seventh parts; they shall then lay off and assign by Metes & bounds to Catharine Wise the Widow of John Wise the elder one third part of the whole, in such manner as that four seventh thereof, shall fall within the lott which contains four seventhes of the whole, & these seventhes thereof fall within the lott which contains three seventhes of the whole, which they shall assign, to the said Catharine as her dower in the lands of her late husband the said John Wise the elder, the four seventh of the whole, they shall assign to the plaintiff David Wise & the Deft Abraham Wise, giving to David three parts thereof, and to Abraham one part thereof; and out of the remaining three seventhes of the whole they shall assign by Metes and bounds to ~~Mary~~ Magdalene Wise Widow of John Wise Sr. one third part thereof as her dower in the lands

Copy for W Keyser

to which her late husband was entitled: and then assign the said three Seventh of the whole, subject to said Dower to Sally Wise, William Wise, John Wise, Elizabeth Wise, Mary Wise, Catharine Wise, Adam Wise, Peggy Wise, and Ann Wise Children and heirs of John Wise Jr deceased, without making partition thereof between them, and by Leave Court it is further ordered and decreed, that the said Commissioners may call upon the Surveyor of this County (if they shall deem it Necessary) to aid them in Carrying into effect this decree; It is further decreed and ordered that the said Commissioners do make report to the Court of their proceedings in the premises in order to a final decree—

C. Courtney Treacy upon an Inquest of Inquiry, Guy Swan to wit, Jacob Varner, James Williamson, Lucas S. Foster, Isaac Wilt, Thomas Pile, Philip Stultz, Henry Showalter, Abraham Smith, Philip Wearer, Michael Decker, James Clarke & Lemuel Johnson, Verdict Defendant Not Guilty,

C. A Deed of Bargain Sale from Lemuel Johnson & John Herron to William Triplett for Lands lying in the Territory of Illinois, was presented in Court and acknowledged by the said Johnson & Herron, and ordered to be certified to the said Territory,

C. On the Motion of Richard Patton, (and he having paid to the Clerk $9.75 cents) it is ordered that a License be Granted him to keep a Tavern in this County until the first day of May Next, on his entering into bond & with Security, in the Clerks Office as the Law directs

On the Motion of Samuel Butler (and he having paid to the Clerk $10.20 cents) it is ordered that Alexander Grayden have to Keep a tavern at his house in this County until the first day of May Next, on his entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law dirt

On the Motion of John Ferrell, and he having paid to the Clerk $2.50 cents it is ordered that Alexander to Keep private entertainment, ~~in this~~ County until the first day of May Next

Thompson v Kyle dismiss agreed

Rice v Grady Dismissed agreed

Ordered that Geo. Denton, Oliver McCausland and Ruther Huffman or any two of them do examine state and settle estate accounts of Adam Penn dec. with Henry Lefo the admr and make report to the court.

Bill of emancipation from Mary Beaman to Negro John Bryan, was presented in court and allowed and by said Mary Beaman to be Recorded

Counts v Pulse Ag & Wife and Continued.

Harrison v Koontz upon which adjd Continued

Koontz v Harrison . . Continued

Salvage v Rader - - - Continued

Kathy v Dove Cont. for award.

Rollins adm v Stoutsenberger Alias P. Lefas to Shannondoah. returnable here at the Next court

Campbell v Brown Continued for award

Duff v Koontz adm Continued

Grove v Woods Continued for award

312

Grout v Norman Certiorari

Sutton v Kring adm Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit
Henry Fletzer, Henry Cowan, Jacob Roop, George Roads
Mayberry Curry, Philip Rymel, John Eaton, Shem Funk,
George Teller, George Dick, William Rice, & John Miller
Verdict for Defendant and Judgment.

Mount v Pleasants Clark about &c to Plead and Judgment
Confessed by Clark for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned
with Interest Costs. (Costs Taxd. Clk fee $1.90)

Henry v Jas Blain, the Defts appeared in Court and Confessed
a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
Interest and Costs, with the stay of execution until Decemr
Court next

Harrison (Guardian) v Name &c upon a Duly bond
Notice from Execution awarded

Harrison v Name &c . . . . . same

M'Reynolds v Name &c . . . . . same

Kelly v Steps Dismissed agreed

Graham v Madison upon an Attachment
The Constable having Returned on the Attach executed on the
Goods &c and the said Defendant not appearing to
Replevy the same at the Solemnity Called it is Considered by the
Court that the Plff recover against the said Defendant
one Thousand ~~Dollars~~ twenty six Dollars & 87½ cents, the Debt
in the Attachment Mentioned with Interest from 9 July 1818 till
said Costs, and it is Ordered that the Sheriff make
Sale of the said attached property and pay the Money

arising from said sale to the Pltff in discharge of his Decree aforesaid, and that he return an account of his proceedings to our Decretal Court Next

Ordered that George Hunton Bernard Peal and John Rogers or any two of them do examine state and settle the state accounts of John Hunton dec'd with Mary A Hunton the admrx and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morng 9 o'Clock.

Geo. Hunton

Thursday the 22d October 1818

Present

George Hunton, Gelo Fenly, Thomas Moore
and John D. Campbell . . . . . 5 Gent Justices

Carter v Calwell continued

Calwell v Carter Continued

Ewen v Fenly, Deft Andw M Denton Esqr appeared in Court and confessed a Judgt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs & waived all Writs of execution until May Court Next

Ogle v Ewen dismissed by order of the Plaintiff attorey, and Judgt for Defendants costs

Shaw v Mathews &c on the Motion of Complainants by his attorey, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the Order made in this Cause on Tuesday last be set aside, and leave is given the Defendants until February Court next to procure the answer of Solomon Mathews

Perry v Fowler continued

Bright v McClendon, upon a Demurrer to evidence, this day came the said parties by their attorneys, and the Matter of Law, arrising on said Demurrer being argued it seems to the Court that the Law is for the Defendant and that Demurrer be of no avail therefore it is considered by the Court that the Defendant go thereof without day and recover against the said Plaintiff his costs by him about his Defence in that behalf expended

Youngware v Erwin. It appearing to the Court that the Defendt is dead, this suit is by consent ordered to stand and be carried on against Benjamin Curry admr of said Erwin dec'd and the cause is continued until the Next Term —

Snodden v Reese plea no Judgment confessed as per Specialty with Interest & Costs (saving equity) until the stay of execution until November Court Next

Miller v Workman David Steele Sheriff, and the Defendt appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs, with the stay of execution 30 days

Woodly v McWilliams, On the Motion of the Defendt an injunction is granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment for ~~Debt~~ $107.50 cents recovered by the said Plaintiff against said ~~Defendt~~ McWilliams, until the further order of this Court, but the effects of this Injunction is to be suspended until the Defendant enters into bond with Security and files a Release of all Errors at Law, and pays the Costs of taking the former recovery heretofore in this case

Letters of Administration granted to

Spangler v Vance Continued for Plff.

Spangler v Vance Continued for Defendant.

Lash v Crouse Plea non Assumpsit Verdict for £14. 8s Damages with Interest from 22nd October 1812 with Costs of Suit

Gelwix admr v Stultz Continued for Defendant

Venagardner v Funk Jury sworn to wit. Philip Miller, John Vernon, Samuel Perry, Ralph Hoffer, Abraham Lisp, Abraham Harrell, Garret Welch, Benjamin Campbell, John Seto, Christian Garber, & John Maggart, Freeholders who set for Defendant & Inquest.

Roads admr v Watson & Plea non Assumpsit Verdict as to Specialty with Interest Costs saving Legality.

Patton v Eaton admr Continued for Defendant

Hampton v Bear Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit. the same Jury as in Venagardner v Funk. Verdict for Plff. for £30 Damages with Interest from 1st February 1815 with Costs & Inquest.

Rice v M'Williams —

W. Welch v same } John Loker Plff paid

Same v same

~~Roads v Boals Costs~~

Graham v Mallory Ne Exeat awarded & Writ issued

~~Letter to Loker Principal~~

Roads v Loker Jury sworn to wit. John Cook, John Nemphill, Thomas Fletcher, Robert Miller, John Lancaster, George Deal, John M. Deal, Henry Whisler, Thom Funk, Peter Reed, David Lancaster, & Jonathan Reed Freeholders

for Plff for $23.50 the Debt in the Declaration
mentioned with Interest from 6. August 1811 Debt paid &
Judgment

Peter a Cragg plea non est Judgment confessed for $15
Damages and Costs of Judgment

Peter Low a Curry David Ragan Gilbert

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning 9 Oclock

Geo. Huston

Friday the 22d of October 1814
Present

George Huston, Giles Curry, Thomas Moore
and John A. Campbell . . . . . Esq. Justices

Mabry a Mundy. Continued

Smith a Mary M Eschaide Nil & Issue & Continued

Deed a Cash Jury sworn to wit. James Clark, Valentine
Bolton, Allen Dever, Lunsford Johnson, Martin Burkhalter,
John Clark, James Hall, George Peter, Hugh Brumley,
William F. Noel, John Harrow, & Andrew McClellan,
Verdict for Defendant and Judgment.

Cash a Deed. & plea non est Judgment confessed as
for Specialty with Interest and Costs saving Equity
with Stay of execution until November Court Next

Harrison v Smith Abraham Smith Spl bail Offer Judgt
retarded payment & Offer and Certain

Walker v Scantling. John Mohler Spl bail

Sites v Kerr & Garin. &

Kring v Garin . . . & William Woods Spl bail

Mohler v Marshall disagt. ~~and~~ by Pltff

Whisler v Lescolo Jury sworn to try the Issue
to wit. Mathias Cash, John Mohler, Gordon Rogers,
Martin Streetler, John Coots, Jacob Warble, John Eaton,
Abraham Steps, Jams Williamson, ~~Jas~~ Jams Lilley
Henry Brown, and John Grady. and the Court having
heard the evidence and Argument were
adjourned until to Morrow Morning 9 o'Clock.

Foster v J Spangler Danl Ragan Spl bail

Crawford v J Spangler Danl Ragan Spl bail

Sites v Craig

Kyle v Early } Danl Ragan Spl bail
Chandler v Richr }

Welch v M Guire &c upon a Delivery bond. Notice proved
and Execution awarded

Pollock v Beeland &c(x) . . . . . Same

Lemon & Hall v Holliday &c . . . . . Same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow Morning 9 o'Clock

Geo. Houston

Saturday the 23rd October 1818

Present

George Dunlop Archibald Buthergate Thomas Moore & John D Campbell Esqrs

Rush vs Miller M Ewan & Engaged for Costs.

Dean vs Curry M Ewan & Engaged for Costs

Present

Geo Duffy Absent Archd Buthergate

M Williams vs Quinn & Hall & Jacob Ayers upon an Injunction, this day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Plaintiff, shewing no cause for continuing the Suit as an original one, it is considered by the Court that the said injunction be dissolved and that the Defendants recover against the said Plaintiff their costs by them about their Defence in that behalf expended.

Whisler vs Kincaid. The Jury impannelled and sworn in this cause on Yesterday, appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment who having heard the argument, retired from the bar to consider of their Verdict and after some time returned into Court, and declared that they could not agree whereupon by consent, John Mahler one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged, and the Cause is Continued until the Next Term

Prosser vs Perry. On the Motion of the Defendants for an Injunction to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered in this Court by the said Plaintiff against the said Defendant which Motion upon Argument was Overruled by the Court and the Injunction Dissolved

Fretwell v Lunsford Johnson

Rea - v same

J Weller v same

W Smith v same

The Defendant in these several suits was Delivered up, by Benjamin Sender his Special bail. —

Propts anm v John M. Perrin, on the Motion of the Defendant for an Injunction to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by the Plaintiff against the said Defendant in this Court, which Motion upon argument was Overruled by the Court and the injunction dissolved, from which Judgment the said Defendant prays an appeal to the high Court of Chancy holden at Staunton, which is Granted him on his entering into Bond with Security in the penalty of $100 Conditioned as the Law directs during the present terms. —

Drake v Ward &c. This Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail, & Issue and Continued.

Ordered that Wm. J Gamble be and he is hereby appointed a Commissioner for the purpose of having all the executors, Guardians, & administrators bonds. [illegible] taken in this County, and now remaining in the Clerks office, bound into one or more Books. — and that he also cause to be prepared for the use of the County, so many of the said bonds as shall be deemed Necessary and cause them also to be bound, and Lettered, and return an account thereof to the Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until this 3rd Tuesday in November Next.

Geo. Hueston

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 17th day of November 1818

Present.

Joseph Baxter, Benjamin Lewis, Jacob Bear & David Purdon . . . . . Gt. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 20th day of October 1818 to the 16th day of November in the same year both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

An agreement between Cuthbert Spangler and William Spangler proven by two Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Jacob Bowman and wife to Fredrick Cline acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to the same acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Catharine Entwiler to Jonathan Entwiler acknowledged

A Deed for Land from ~~John Bierly~~ Thomas Harrison to John Bierly acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Dearman to John Sims acknowledged

A Deed of Release from Thomas Clarke to Enoch Dunn acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Howell and wife to John Cline acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Benjamin Yount acknowledged

found A Deed for James Gladden and wife to John Smith Jr acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from the same to Henry Hansberger Jr acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Piper to Andrew Lego acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from the same to James Gladden acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from Richard Pagan and wife to Henry Bushnell proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed of Release from Henry Long to Frederick Nipple acknowledged

+ A Deed for Land from Frederick Nipple and wife to Adam Price In Trust for Michael Shular acknowledged by the parties thereto

found A Deed for Land from George Miller and wife to Valentine Bottow acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from John Rountz and wife to Martin Burkholder acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from James Busby and wife to Sally Powel wife of Matthew Powel acknowledged

X A Deed for Land from Jacob Carbaugh to Henry Mishler acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

found A Deed of Release from George M Kemper to Strother Scantling proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

C An inventory of the estate of John Brookshanks dec Returned & ordered to be Recorded

C An appraisement bill of the estate of Christian Puddle dec returned & ord

C An appraisement & Sale bill of the estate of Peter Fox dec returned & ord

John Moore, and George Roads, or any 3 of them being first sworn do ~~set~~ View the said way and make report to the Court of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same ~~to them Granted~~ —

On the Motion of Jacob Kennerow, he is appointed administrator of the estate of Catharine Kennerow decd. who entered into Bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs and it is ordered that Joseph Byerly, Frederick Roads, Henry Mungin and John Flora or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Catharine and make report to the Court

Report of the Dower ~~appointed~~ assigned to the Widow of Henry Moody and return to Record

A Settlement of the estate of Henry Moody dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Came Jacob R. McGaby, Jacob Rush and George Harman or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Jacob Rush dec'd with the Executor thereof and make report to the Court

Ordered that David Bear be appointed overseer of that part of the Public Road from Kennills Creek to the River in Manchester County land, in the room of Jacob Shoemaker ~~in~~ Henry Eyerman Jr. and that the Tithables heretofore allotted ~~for him to Gang~~ to work on the said Road be to Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Present. Richard P. Fletcher. ~~Absent~~ & Henry Welsh
Absent. Benja Kennerow & Jacob Bear.

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Charles Clark dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Henry Garnett Clerk of this Court, produced an account for Publick Service, which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified

George Hunton late Sheriff . . . . . Same

Bill of Emancipation from Phebe a free Negroe to her Negroe man Prince, was presented in Court and acknowledged by the said Phebe and Ordered to be Recorded, and it is Ordered that it be certified that the said Prince is over 18 & less than 45 years of age and that he is healthy and sound.

A Deed from Christian Vanse Jr. attorney in fact for Harold Vanse to Christian Vanse Jr. for Land lying in this State of Tennessee was presented in Court and further proved by the oath of Henry Barrow, and ordered to be Certified

A Deed from Christian Vanse Jr to John Chrisman for Land lying in the State of Tennessee was presented in Court and acknowledged by said Vanse and ordered to be Certified

Ordered that Jacob Peckinpaw be appointed overseer of that part of the Road from the Plain Field to the Road leading to Woodstock Old back road, in the room of Jacob Deay, and that the hands heretofore appointed to work on the said Road be allotted for his Gang to work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Upon the Petition of Daniel Pickering Jr for a View of a way for a road Beginning at the forks of the Rapidan town and Harrisonburg Roads, and running to Capt Daniel Pickering's saw mill and from thence to a Mineral Spring at the foot of the Massanutten Mountain, it is Ordered that John Kipps, John Kaufy

John Moore, and George Roads, or any 3 of them being first sworn do ~~app~~ View the said way and make report to the Court of the Conveniency and inconveniency attending the same to the Road.

On the Motion of Jacob Lenhardt, he is appointed administrator of the estate of Catharine Lenhardt dec'd. who entered into Bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs. and it is ordered that Joseph Byerly, Frederick Roads, Henry Wingin and John Flora or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Catharine and make report to the Court

Report of the Dower ~~appointed~~ assigned to the Widow of Henry Woolf dec'd returned & Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Henry Woolf dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Tobias R. McGaby, Jacob Reish and George Harman or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Jacob Reish dec'd with the executor thereof and make report to the Court

Ordered that Daniel Bear be appointed overseer of that part of the Public Road from Kemmerlis Creek to the Run on Manten Crown land, in the room of Jacob Shoemaker ~~in~~ Henry Eyerman Jr. and that the inhabitants thereto formerly allotted ~~for this Year~~ to work on the said Road be by this Court to assemble work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Present. Richard P. Fletcher ~~Absent~~ & Henry Weber
Absent. Benja Lenhardt & Jacob Bear.

X Ordered that Alex. McCausland, Bernard Peal and Henry Lipe be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners for the purpose of allotting the statute appointed to work on the following roads, of which Jacob Perky, John Rogers, William Taylor and Benjamin Reghart are overseers, and that they make a report of their proceedings to our next Court

(C.)

(C.) X Cop. On the Motion of James F. Quinn, it is ordered to be certified that the said Quinn has resided in this County for the last twelve Months, that he is a person of honest Demeanor, and is upwards of 21 years of age.—

X Ordered that John Rogers be appointed Overseer of that part of the road beginning at the forks of the road on this side of McCausland's fulling Mill to Sherman Affords, and that the taxables living within one mile on each side of said road be in his gang to open work thereon and keep the same in good repair

Cop. Ord. to Ov.

X Ordered that Peter Keller be appointed overseer of that part of the road from Sherman Affords to Byerly Mill Dam, and that all the taxables living within two miles on each side of the said road be allotted to his gang to open work thereon and keep the same in good repair

Cop. Ord. to Ov.

G. Ordered that Negro Jim be sold by the Sheriff of this County for the term of one year to the highest bidder for cash, he being a runaway and now in the Jail of this County

G. Ordered that Jim be sold by the Sheriff of this County for the term of one year to the highest bidder for cash, he being a runaway and now in the Jail of this County

G. Ordered that Negro Jim be sold by the Sheriff of this County for the term of one year to the highest bidder for cash, he being a runaway and now in the Jail of this County

G. Ordered that Negro Jim be sold by the Sheriff of this County for the term of one year to the highest bidder for cash, he being a runaway and now in the Jail of this County

C G. Brown v Bowyer &c on Hefty bond Notice proved and recorded awarded

C G. Lowannels v Hazel &c . . . . . same

C G. Longstreth v Loftus &c . . . . . same as to Loftus & Clarke

C G. Doubt v Foster &c. on Hefty bond Notice proved Claim awarded

C G. Graham adm v W. Blair &c . . . . same

C K Bywaler v Marnock &c. . . . . same

C Dl. Chanaler v Spangler &c . . . . same

C Dl. Beal v Neffsman &c . . . . same

C Ds. Speck v Neisy &c . . . . same

C K Cravens v Funk &c . . . . same

C S.A. G. Chrisman exor v C. Vance &c . . . same

C Ds. M Clelan v Hoover &c . . . . same

C Counts v G. Hamilton upon apprentices Deft call and fails 10/ for not keeping a Road or Crop way over his Land as the Law requires and Judgt for costs

C Counts v M. Smoak upon apprentices Deft call fails 25/ for swearing & oaths and Judgt for costs

C Counts v G. Smoak . . . . . same

C Counts v A. Furry upon apprentice Deft call fails 5/ for being drunk and Judgt for costs

Comth v Norman Lenton

Orrum Poor v Maggy &c upon a Notice, Notice proved as to Isaac Maggy, Narrative. Luke Rennet & Thomas Berry, and Subpt for $40. with Interest as per Note and Costs.

Orrum &c v Moler &c upon apeltion for a road New Summons awarded agst. John Estep, S. Garber & George Lasly through whose Lands said Road is to pass returnable here at the Next Court

Ordered that Thomas ~~Robertson~~ Rehoboam Mathews be appointed Overseer of the State road from Solomon Mathews Coaling Ground, to the forks thereof in the road of Henry Marsh, and that the Tithables hereto for appointed to work on the said Road be allotted for his gang to their work thereon and keep the same in good repair

An Appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Peter Weibel dec'd Return'd to be Recd

William Miller orphan of Samuel Miller dec'd came into Court and made choice of Samuel Miller as his Guardian and ~~and~~ who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that George Gelleran Benjamin Lewis and Charles Lewis or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the Estate Accounts of William Beard dec'd with Daniel Golliday & Samuel Legrow the Admrs. and make report to this Court

Ordered that David Harrison have leave to bind Samuel Harrison his wife to Alexander McCarley to learn the trade of a Carpenter and house Joiner, as the Law directs ~~&c~~

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this Court which have not been continued or tried, be continued untill the Next term

William Fletcher Jailor of this County produced an account for his Publick Service, which was examined & allowed by this Court and ordered to be certified

A Power of attorney from Charles Fye & John Fye to Michael Rinehart and Abraham Fye which being proved is ordered to be certified, as the Law directs & Ordered the Register

Ordered that George Pierson late sheriff pay unto Joseph Thornton Gent. the sum of £7. 20 cents out of the Deposites for the year 1818. for sundry works done to the Court House as per account rendered

The Court doth Recommend to his excellency James P. Preston Governor of this Commonwealth the following Gentlemen as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Officers in the 2nd Battalion 58th Regiment of the Militia in this County to wit.

Jacob Strole Capt in the room of John Armentrout resigned

John Strole Lieutenant in the room of said Jacob Strole

John Kite Jr Ensign in the room of said John Strole.

Isaac Sellars Ensign (of Reflemen) in the room of Joseph Hogsett resigned.

Jacob Argenbright, Ensign in the room of Henry Miller Jr. resigned

Ordered that Charles Lewis Jr. be Recommended to the Governor as 1st Lieutenant in a Company of Artillery belonging to the 58th Regiment in the room of W. D. Clark, removed, and that John Demuth be Recommended as a 2nd Lieutenant in the same Company, in room of Henry B. Roland removed, it appearing that they have been duly elected by the said Company

Ordered that the following Gentlemen be Recommended to the Governor as proper persons to be Commissioned as Officers in the 2nd Battalion and 116th Regiment, (Counties)

John Gordon Lieutenant in the room of Charles Blain removed

John Moyers Ensign in the room of said John Gordon

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in December next. —

J. Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 15th day of December 1818

Present

Joseph Bantz, Jacob D. Williamson, Henry Berkeley and John A. Campbell ... Gentlemen

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 17th day of November 1818 to the 11th day of December in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit.

A Deed for Land from Jacob Pitchy and wife to Philip & Gasper Brunner acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Robert Gratton Charles Lewis and George Gilmore Commissioners to William D Clarke and wife acknowledged by said Commissioners

A Deed for Land from William D Clarke and wife to John Roberts acknowledged before two Magestrates and Certified

A Deed for Land from Jacob Custer and wife to John Krotzer (In Trust) for Michael Bakels Executors acknowledged before two Magistrates by said Jacob Custer and wife Certified and acknowledged in the Clerks office by said John Krotzer

A Deed for Land from Strother Scantling to Archibald W Kinton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Carthrae and wife to John Carthrae Jr proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Henry J Gambill Executor of Dennis Lanahan Deceased to Thomas Lanahan acknowledged

2th Mells on each side of that part of said road by allotted for his Gang to open work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Present. Jacob D Williamson & Joseph Cravens
Absent Peaky Harrison & Joseph Bartin

Ordered that Daniel Terry be appointed summons to appear here at the next court to shew cause if any he can why his Children should not be taken away from him and be bound out by the Overseers of the poor, it being suggested to the court by the said Overseers that he is not in Circumstances to raise and educate them in a proper manner

The Last will and Testament of Benjamin Harrison dec'd was presented in court and proved by the oaths of John Harrison and Benjamin Ky Bryan and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Joseph Farrell and Reuben Harrison the executors named in said will who entered into bond with security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that Archibald Rutherford, George Letts, Jeremiah Hyde and Dorman Holland or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said B. Harrison and make report to the court

On the Motion of James F. Quinn, who took the oaths prescribed by Law he is admitted to practice as an Attorney in this court

Ordered that Jonathan Shipman, Abraham Smith and Aaron Newman or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Henry Meade and

~~Ordered that~~ with Christian Meade the executor, and the estate of Christina Meade and with the said Christian Meade the admr. and make report to the Court

George Mefferd orphan of John Mefferd dec'd came into Court and made choice of James Mefferd as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said Guardian have leave to bind his said ward to William Scantling to learn the trade of Brick Layer, who appeared in Court and agreed to give his said apprentice, one years schooling, and 20 Dollars at the expiration of his term of Service, the said apprentice having agreed to serve his said Master until he is 19 years of age —

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford, George Selby & Henry Welch or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of George Nulsey and Henry Staley dec'd. with John Shaver the administrator of the said Nulsey and Staley, and make report to the Court.

James M. Burch Deputy for George Pearson Gent late sheriff returns a List of the delinquents in the land tax for the South East District for the year 1818. which was examd and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified.

Daniel Nagen and James M. Burch Deputies for George Pearson returns Lists of Delinquents in the several land tax for the South east district for 1817 & 1818, which was examd and allowed by the Court and ordered to be ~~Certified~~ certified —

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher, Daniel Kyser, and Robert Grattan or any two of them do examine state and settle estate account of Lucy Beard dec'd with John Fealy adm'r thereof and make report to the Court

William Thacker orphan of Thomas Thacker dec'd, came into Court, and made choice of John Carthrae Jr as his Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that the said John Carthrae have leave to bind his said Ward, (he having appeared in Court and consented thereto), to John Dunaway to learn the trade of a Farmer, until the said Ward arrives to the age of 21 years and 6 months old, the said boy being 15 years old in March last and the said Dunaway appeared in Court and agreed to the same, and entered into bond with security in the penalty of Fifty pounds conditioned as the Law directs for the said William, teaching him reading writing and Arithmetic as far as the rule of three.

On the Petition of Michael Deck who is security in the Guardian bond of Abraham Frye, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the said Abraham Frye be summoned to appear here at the next Court to give him counter security, as the Law directs.

On the Petition of Jacob Cole, for leave to alter the stage road leading from Fairfax Courthouse to New Market so as to cross a small branch running through the land of said Cole, about 60 or 80 feet higher up than where it now crosses said Branch, It is Ordered that John Koontz, David Harrison, Norman Hoffman & Michael Summers or any 3 of them, being first sworn do view the said alteration and make report of their conveniency and inconveniency attending the said alteration, and report to the Court.

Ordered that George Dove, Geles Furly & David Brumfield or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Abram Poole dec'd with John Fitch his adm'r and make report to the Court

Daniel Ragen Deputy for George Purdew Gent late sheriff, returned lists of the Delinquents in the Land tax for the in the South Bay District
year 1817. which lists were severally examined by the Court and ordered to be Certified —

On the Petition of Laurance Bowen, John Norman & Frederick Clark, Executors of the Revd Mr Bowen as executors of William Reese dec'd. It is ordered that the said Executors be summoned to shew Cause at the next Court if any she can why she shall not be compelled to give them security according to the Law directs —

Comth a John Leonard, for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of the Rev John Leonard. The said Defendant was brought in Court upon a Warrant and agreed to Submit the whole Matter to the Court who having heard the testimony and argument of Counsel, it is considered by the Court that he bound to his good behaviour for one year, himself in the sum of $100 and one Security in the sum of $100 or two Securities in the sum of $50 each, and that he stand Committed until he give such Security, whereupon the said John Leonard with William Campbell his Security appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to his excellency Samuel P. Preston Governor of Georgia and his Successors in Office in the sum of $200. that is to say the said John Leonard in the sum of $100 and his said Security in the sum of $100 to the Levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the County to be Levied. upon this condition that if he the said John Leonard shall be of good behavior towards all the Citizens of this County for one year, and more particularly towards the said John Leonard his Son then the

above Rent to be Void, and that he pay the costs of the proceedings.

Orders that John Leonard be Summoned to appear here at the Next Court to shew Cause, why his Children should not be taken away from him and be bound out it being suggested to the Court, that he is not in Circumstances to Raise and Educate them in a proper manner

An Appraisement bill of Sale bill of the estate of Lewis Stephens and returned & Ordered to be Recorded

M'Williams exon v Rogers &c on Delivery Bond Stolen Goods & Execution awarded

C. K. Same . . . v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

C. G. Stephenson v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

C. G. Christmanson v Grady &c . . . . . Same.

C. G. Same . . . v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

C. G. Brotherton v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

C. J. & M. Mileare v Donaghadee &c . . . . . Same

C. M. Rodan v Grove &c . . . . . Same

C. M. Mark v Roark &c . . . . . Same

C. M. Mathews v Bolton &c . . . . . Same

C. M. Roads v Foster &c . . . . . Same

C. Boughey v ~~Crawford~~ upon a Note for money paid by the said Boughey to the said D. Struthers as his Security ~~to said~~ Stolen Goods and Judgment awarded, as per Sheriffs Receipt with Interest & Costs

3340

Dan'l Hamilton Pr. on a Delay bond stolen proves Defendant awarded

Dan'l Welch v Huffman Pr. . . . . said

Moody v McWilliams Pr. Note proved as to said McWilliams and Defendant awarded

X Ordered that John Fultz be appointed overseer of the road leading through Brocks Gap to Pendleton ~~Court House to~~ the County line, in the room of Jacob Richey, and that he with the hitherto appointed to work on the said road be allowed for the Gangs to open work thereon and keep the same in Good Repair —

X Ordered that the bounds of Adam Foubough and Jacob Harshbarger who was appointed overseer of the New Road to Browns Furnace, be extended to two Miles on each side of said road

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this Court that have not been disposed of be Continued.

Present B. Lewis

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 2nd Tuesday in February Next

Benjamin Lewis

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 16th day of February 1819

Present

Joseph Barlow, Daniel Mathews, George Dove Esq^r & G. Gayley
Jacob Bear

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 19th day of January 1819 to the 15th day of February in the Same year both days Inclusive was returned in to Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Benjamin Salvage and wife to
X Joseph Good acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Thomas Johnson to Lolah
X Holbrook proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Jacob Roop & wife to John Walton
X acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Benjamin Salvage & wife to John
X Deiter acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from William Pence & wife to to
X Jacob Reinhart acknowledged before two Magistrates and Certified

A Deed for Land from Philip Ritchie and wife to
X Jacob Ritchie acknowledged before two Magistrates and Certified

A Deed for Land from Anderson Runnian to Daniel
X Runnian acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Alexander Gordan & wife to
X Joseph Moore acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from the Same to Peter Sovereine
X acknowledged before two Magestrates Certified

him on his entering into bond with security in the penalty of
$100.00 during the present term, Mem: on the trial of
the aforesaid suit ~~the Defendant~~ two bills of exceptions were taken to the opinion of
the Court, which exceptions were signed and sealed as the Law directs
and ordered to be made a part of the Record

A Smith v John Calhoon The Defendant was brought
into Court upon an attachment, and having subscribed and delivered
a Schedule of his property, took the oath of an insolvent
Debtor, and was discharged from imprisonment

Coutts v Bowlen. By consent of the attorneys for the Courts
and with the assent of the Court it is ordered that the
said proceedings be dismissed

Henry Whistler v John Lincoln. By consent of the parties
by their attorneys, it is ordered that all matters in
differences between them in this suit be referred to the
final determination of Philip Reed, John Rader,
William Bryan, and George Dove, whose award or the
award of their umpire in case of disagreement is to be
made the Judgment of the Court

Perrin & Hall v J. Crosby. Davies Circuit Sci fa

King v K. Gaines. Office Judgment set aside plea filed and
issue and continued

Harrison v M. Snider John Koontz Sci fa

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning 10 Oclock

A Rutherford

336a

A Deed for Land from Henry Shoemaker and wife to Henry
Y Billhimer acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Daniel Runnion and wife to John
Y Kenney acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from John Kenney to John Runnion
In Trust for Daniel Runnion acknowledged by the parties
Y before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from David Triplett Jr to David Triplett Sr
Y acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Custer Senr to Henry
Y Moyers acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Jacob Coogler and wife to
Y Thomas Logan acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from William Freeholder to
Abraham Whitmore proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Henry Winger to George
Y Pence acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Ewin Senr to Andrew
Y Newman acknowledged

found A Deed of Release from and from William Herron
to James Mefsick acknowledged

found A Deed of Release for Land from Nancy J Gambill
to James Mefsick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Mefsick and wife
Y to Jacob Winger acknowledged

from A Deed for Land from the same to William Herron
In Trust for John A Pence acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Speck and wife to
Matthew Watson acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in
Augusta County Certified

A Deed for Land from William Spangler and wife
Y to Cuthbert A Spangler acknowledged

Friday to wit

At a Court continued and held for the County of Rockingham the 19th of February 1819.

Present

Nicholas Rothrock, George Dove, Richard P. Fletcher and Peachey Harrison & Garrit Mathews . . . J.P.

Ordered that the sheriff summon a Majority of the acting Magistrates in this county to appear here at the next court for the purpose of taking into consideration, the subject of petitioning Congress to pass a law to prohibit Negroes to reside in this County. the Petitions presented by William Graham and Daniel Smith —

Samuel Hanger, Benjamin Strickler, Jacob Hanger, Peter Hanger, Jacob Strickler, Moses Strickler, Moses Heatwole, Daniel Heatwole, Abraham Heatwole, Jacob Heatwole, Peter Heatwole, Jacob

A Deed for Land from Michael Bowman to George Miller acknowledged

Ejectment
Samuel Hall & Others vs. Ejectment Appeal (Office Judgment set aside)

Ordered that the Rule to shew in the Clerks Office on Thursday the 18th day of this Instant, and on the days after the third Tuesday in March and April Next as the Law directs

Mary Whitmore Widow of Jacob Whitmore dec'd. came into Court and relinquished her right of Administration, Whereupon the Motion of Joseph Aldorpher and Jacob Whitmore, who prayed administration of all and singular the goods and chattels of the said Jacob Whitmore & Granted them they having entered into and with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Samuel Lynn, Adam Long, George Rowenhart, and William Carpenter or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jacob and make report to the Court

Cost

Grand Jury Sworn to wit, James Clark Foreman, Daniel Zeisler, Reuben Moore, John Cowan, Jacob Roads, James Messick, William Carpenter, Peter Harry, Christian Kyger, George Roberts, David Bowman, Gabriel Payne, Joseph Aldorpher, John Morris, William Sprinkle, & John M. Penn, who were sworn a Grand Jury for the said County, who received their charge and retired from the Bar to consider of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and made the following, to wit, Joseph Taylor & for Assault & Battery and nothing further appearing to them Ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that the respective on the said Presentments returnable here at the next Term as the Law directs.

Court on Motion of Samuel Hall upon a present of Grand Jury this day made, for the Clothes of the Deft, and for reasons appearing to the Court & with the consent of the Attorney for the County Ordered that the Deputy

Kelly vs Johnson & Philip Spitzer & David Rager Ejectment

On the Motion of Volentine Snedin and Lewis Snedin administration of all and singular the goods and chattles of Volentine Snedin and is granted them, they having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Cook Michael Reinhart, Henry Miller and George Conrod or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Volentine and make report to this Court

Strayer & Hoffman vs Nicholas George Dove Spl bail
Harrison & Bryan vs Curry Daniel Ragen Spl bail
McDowell & Miller vs Strayer 2 suits Arch Rutherford Spl bail
Rogers vs Mills Arch Rutherford Spl bail
McDowell & Miller vs Vaughn (two Suits) Arch Rutherford Spl bail
McDowell & Miller vs Benjamin Berry Arch Rutherford Spl bail

Jacob Conrod appeared in Court and took the several oaths of a Justice of the peace for this County, which is ordered to be certified.

Donaghe exhibits vs M. Bateman, on the Motion of the Defts it is ordered that a Commission be awarded them to examine and take the Depositions of Lewis Arnold. a Witness residing in the County of Franklin, and State of Kentucky, on his giving the Plaintiff reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the same, which depositions may be taken by any two Magistrates of said County who will certify themselves to be such —

Elizabeth Fultz orphan of Boston Fultz dec'd. came into Court and made choice of Martin Burkholder as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs —

Mooney vs Curry Daniel Ragen Spl bail

~~Hoots Court~~ May Court Nisi

Counts & Mo. Summons, Appearance, and Order
Ca. informalis to file, against the said Defendants —
~~Judgment by Default~~

Overseers Poor & Ferry Order a new Summons returnable
Ca. pl. here at the next Court.

On the Motion of John West administration of all and
Ca. Singular the goods and chattels of Elizabeth his wife
formerly Elizabeth West, is Granted him he having
entered into bond with Security, & Virginia oath thereto
as the Law directs.

Conrad & Spangler M. C. set aside and Judgment
Ca. for Costs

Mechie & Carlton, By consent of the parties by their
Ca. attorneys it is ordered that the Judgment rendered in this
case at October last be set aside, ~~and that the action~~
and the cause be re docketed, and it is further ordered that
the execution issued thereupon be quashed — Office Judgment set aside
~~Set aside~~ payment by said Officer and costs

Nauck & Williamson & Alexander Spl bail
Ca.

Sebis & Capt Joseph Greer Spl bail, Office Judgt
~~Ca.~~ set aside payment of Officer, and plea mon. Judgment
Ca. confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with
Interest & Costs. (saving equity)

~~Ordered that~~
Ordered that Joseph Craven, Henry Burtnett and John
X Craven Commissioners appointed for building the Jail
be and they are hereby directed to pay unto John
Ca. & Fa. Officer F. Effinger the sum of £70. 11 cents (out of the money
in their hands arising from the sale of the old Jail,)
for Sundry work done by the said Effinger to the New
Jail, and to the Court House as per account rendered
and filed

Overseers Poor of Rockingham & Jacob Sheckel, upon a Recogz. as the father of a late born Child of Eve Good.

This day came the Plfs by their attorney, and the said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the Testimony, and argument of Counsel, are of the opinion that the said ~~Defendt~~ Jacob Sheckel is the father of the said bastard child, and do order that he be bound in a Recogz with good security to pay to the overseers of the Poor for the support of the said child, the sum of £42 to be paid in the following Manner (to wit) 20 Dollars within two Months from day here of, and then 20 Dollars annually from this day, until the said sum of £42 be paid up, or otherwise indemnify the parish from the support of the said bastard child, and that he stand committed until he give such security, Whereupon the said Jacob Sheckel, with Peter Sheckel Jr and Peter Sheckel Jr. his agent appears in Court, and acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Jam P. Preston Governor of the Commth of Virginia, and his Successors in Office in the sum of £42 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Overseers Poor to be rendered Yet upon this condition that if the said Jacob Sheckel shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor or their agent the said sum of £42 in Manner and at the several periods as is above ordered then the above recogz to be void else to remain in full force and virtue.

Laird & Rogers dismiss agreed. (Costs Pltf)

Mohler & Lemmon dismiss agreed

Henry & Wance dismiss agreed (Costs Pltf)

Lynn & Wall & J. Calhoon, Martin Miller Spebaib, and the said Defendant Delivered up by his said bail, and was by the Plfs attorney ordered in Custody. whereupon the Defendant confessed Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Stuart Gols

Orders that all the causes set for trial at this court that have not been, Called, tried, or Continued be continued untill the Next Term —

E. Morris v Varnum Chas Chandler Gilbert

Orders that the court be adjourned untill to morrow morning 9 o'Clock

A Rutherford

Saturday 10 oclk

At a Court continued and held for the County of Rockingham (the 20th of February 1819

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Daniel Matthews, Richard P. Fletcher & George Dove . . . . . } Gs Justices

Jacob Woodley admr

agst

B. J. Christman &c. } In Chancery

By consent of the parties by their attorneys this court doth refer, their accounts to Wall and Harrow, to be by them examined, stated, settled, and to the court reported, with any matter specially thought pertinent by him, or required by the parties to be so stated, and the said Commissioners is empowered to proceed in the absence of either party, who having reasonable Notice of his primary appointments or adjournments shall fail to attend them, —

Copy

E Stephens agst George Overholtz &c. } In Chancery.

This cause came on to be heard finally heard, (by consent) this 20th day of February 1819. on the Bill, answers, and the report of the Commissioners appointed by an interlocutary decree of this court, (to which report there is no exceptions) and the argument of Counsel; Whereupon the court after maturely considering the same doth adjudge order and decree that the said report be affirmed, and that the Costs arising to each of the said Creditors by said report be taxed

Sellars vs Vance &c. ~~Christie~~. George Sels & John Sels Selbait, for said Vance

Dyer vs Rev. John Gordon & Anthony Neely Selbait

Deck vs Fye. upon a Summons to gave Security. the Defendant appeared in Court and excepted a New bond to the Justice as Guardian for his sister Ann Fye with Security, in the sum of $1200 and it is ordered that the said Summons be dismissed and that the said Deck be discharged from his responsibility as security for the said Fye. ~~he in his said former~~ as Guardian for said Ann Fye

Commth vs Johnson upon a Recog for a breach of the peace. by consent continued until the next term

Present

Benjamin Lewis & Jacob Comer

Absent Joseph Barto . . . . . 5 G. Justices

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow Morning 10 Clock

George Dove

Wednesday the 17th February 1819.

Present

Archibald Robertson, Daniel Mathews,
Richard P. Fletcher, & George Dove, ... 5 G. Justices

McDowell & Miller vs Workman. Davis Steele Selbait Judgment confessed as for Specialty with Robert Cook. stay of execution until 1st May next.

Commth vs Norman dismissed

An appraisement bill of Sale bill of the estate of Sabastian Marsh dec. returned & Ordered to be Recorded

in them in fee simple, and the Court doth further order and decree, that each of the said Commissioners receive as compensation for their trouble, in making said report Ten Dollars, and that the costs of this suit be equally divided between the Plaintiffs and Defendants —

A. Hamilton v Wm Morgan, upon an Injunction

G. Hamilton v same . . . . . upon an Injunction

A. Hamilton v G. Hamilton & others upon an Injunction

This cause came on to be heard (on a Motion to dissolve the said Injunctions on the Bills, and answers, and exhibits filed, and the exceptions filed to said answers) and was argued by Counsel, whereupon it is adjudged ordered and decreed by the Court that the said Injunctions be dissolved, and the same are hereby accordingly dissolved,

John Lamb v Custis upon an Injunction.

This cause came on to be heard (on a Motion to dissolve the said Injunction, on the Bill and answer, and was argued by Counsel, whereupon it is adjudged, ordered and decreed that the said injunction be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved. (Mem! on the trial of the above Motion, a Bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court which was signed and sealed as the Law directs, and ordered to be made apart of the Record) Note this exception is not to be made apart of the Record by Supreme orders.

Present Peachy Harrison absent Archd. Rutherfoord.

G. Hoy agst. C. Kring upon an Injunction

This cause came on to be heard on a Motion to dissolve the said injunction, upon the Bill and answer, and was argued by Counsel; whereupon upon consideration whereof, it is adjudged ordered and Decreed that the said injunction be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved.

Blagrave v Tuckerstone. Archd M. Weston Gilbert, and Thos. Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, with Interest & Costs

& the Defendant delivered up by his bail

Counth v Fisher, the Defendant was brought into Court upon a Capias, and confess a Judgment for Costs.

Counth v J. Burkholder, upon two presentments for Assy. the said Defendant appeared in Court and confess a Judgment for the costs, and the said presentments are ordered to be discharged

Counth v D Allebough upon two presentments for carry the said Defendant appears in court and agrees to pay the costs of said presentments, and for reason appearing to the Court the same are ordered to be discharged at his costs

Clerks fee on Recognizance $1.98
Sheriff fee 1.40
$3.38

Counth Beard. the Defendant appears in Court and confess a Judgment for the costs

Counth v Borough v Boroughmen.

An Appraisement bill, and sale bill of the estate of John Frye are returned & Recorded

An appraisement bill of the estate of Thomas Bryan are returned & ordered to be Recorded

Counth v Strother. On the Motion of the Defts. and for reasons appearing to the Court this prosecution with the assent of the Attorney for the county is hereby to be discharged

Counth v Strother. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Martin Speck, John Blazer, Adam Bader, John Applegate, Benj Campbell, John Hammer, Henry Hammer, William Scantling, Martin Mench, Cherybem Harshman, Abraham Frye, & John Fisher, Verdict that the Defendant is Guilty as in manner & form as in Indictment

Fines for $1.98
of the Court $1.98
$3.96

Adam Bader Joseph Baxter, George Dove and John Ruddle or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Jacob Souder and with John Neale the Admr and make report to the Court

C.P.

842

The Last will and Testament of John Harrison, dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oath of Jarvis Clark a Witness thereto & ordered to be certified.

McDowell & Mellon v McGinn Brehl & Stanton Gillaid and Judgment confess'd for the Debt in the Decla mentioned with Int. & Costs, and it is ordered to be certified that the said Deft was delivered up by his said bail.

Smith v Bowyer Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Philip Weaver, Isaac Hite, ~~Joseph~~ Jacob Varner, Mayberry Ewing, Michael Newman, John Leonard, Joseph Mahoy Richard Pollard, Robert Harrison, David Cummins, John Jenkins & John Graham, Verdict that the Defendant is Guilty as in Decla & Judgment.

Bowyer
Int. & Costs ... $290
Int. & Costs ... 194
$484

Smith & Lotter Agt & Issue, and the Defendant confesses a Judgment for the Costs.

Int. & Costs ... $160
Int. & Costs ... 194
$354

Smith v Jos. Stanton. the Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock.

J Hutcheson

342

Hamilton v Paul. upon an injunction.

This cause came on finally to be heard (by consent) this 20th day of February 1819. upon the bill, answer and exhibits and was argued by Counsel. upon consideration whereof it is adjudged ordered and Decreed that the said injunction be perpetuated, and that the bill be dismissed, and that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant his costs & expences in prosecuting his said injunction—

An instrument of writing purporting to be a relinquishment of Norman Lofland Guardian for Jane Tate heir at law of John Tate dec'd late a Soldier in the United States army, of any right which he might have in and to the bounty Land, coming to the said Jane Tate, was acknowledged by the said Norman Lofland, and ordered to be certified to the War department.

Reuben Rawley . . . Plff

agst

Abraham Hamilton &c Defendants

This cause came on to be heard this 20th day of February 1819. on the bill, the answer of the Defendants who are residents of this Commonwealth, the order of Publication, duly executed as to the non residents Defts, and the exhibits filed in the cause, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court, that the Complainant had fully and bonafide purchased of the late Garrett Hamilton the father of the Defendants, in his life time, the fifty acres of land in the bill mentioned, and he has according to his contract paid up the said Garrett Hamilton, the full consideration therefor. It is therefore adjudged ordered and decreed that the said Complainant be quieted in the possession of the said fifty acres of land, and that William Herron, who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose, do by deed with special Warranty, convey to the said Reuben Rawley the said fifty acres of land by the

Thursday 18th inst.

At a Court continued and held for the County of Rockingham the 18 February 1819

Present

Archd Rutherford, Peachy Harrison, Daniel Mathews and Richard P. Fletcher ..... Js. G. Justices

On the Motion of John Morris it is ordered that a License be Granted him to keep a Tavern at his house in this County until the 1st day of May Next, on his entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, he having paid to the Clerk $3.75—

Quinn & Wall v Calhoon, By consent of the Plaintiff by their attorney. It is ordered that the Order made in this cause on Tuesday last at prayer the Defendant in Custody, he having been delivered up by his Sff. bail, be set aside.—

M'Dowell & Miller v Jos Givens Henry J Campbell Sff bail

M'Dowell & Miller v Grubb Davis Armentrout Sff bail

M'Dowell & Miller v Grubb Davis Armentrout Sff bail and the said Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs, with the stay of execution until May Court Next.

Riggs v E. Rutherford, abated by the Death of the Defendant.

Harrison v Armentrout &c

M'Dowell & Miller v R Armentrout Isaac Bolton Sff bail, and the Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs, with the stay of execution until March Court Next.

Peal v Beal, abated by the Death of the Plaintiff.

Mann v Gains pltff recovers on Judgment confessed as per record with Costs

Mann v Gains Williams Campbell, by a Rule he is and bound as Sff bail, for the Defft. plea by the appearance bail set aside and Judgment by the said Defendant Gent repleaded & issue, and plea waived & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs.

Pltff recovers Costs ... $17.06

Defft do ... 11.06

following Meter. and bounds (to wit) Beginning at the line of the land which was in May 1808. owned by a certain — Nares, and running with the line of Nares land one Hundred and 20 poles, thence leaving Nairs line, and running, thereupon, at an angle of Ninety degrees, to the distance of Eighty poles, and upon thence across, Hamiltons track of 51 acres, so as to include fifty acres, and upon thence at right angle to the Beginning — and it is further adjudged ordered and decreed that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendants his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended.

Jannis & Hall v Nairn &c. & Hunter & Gilbert

Ordered that the court be adjourned

On the Motion of Henry White, and he having taken the several oaths prescribed by Law, he is admitted to practice as an Attorney in this Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in March Next.

J Thurston

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 16th day of March 1819

Present,

George Newton, Jonathan Shepherd, Benjamin Lewis & G. Jones and David Newton

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County of Rockingham from the 16th day of February last to the 15th day of March 1819 both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from William Pence and wife to H Clair
found in B.R. Verbly acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

found rec A Deed for Land from Thomas Moore Exrs to Reuben Moore acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

B.R. A Deed for Land from Reuben Moore to Henry Miley acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

found D.R. A Deed for Land from George Sipe and wife & to Jacob Sipe acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from same & to Henry Sipe acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Sipe and wife & to George Sipe acknowledged

found rec A Deed for Land from Daniel Rise & wife to David Bowman acknowledged

found rec A Deed for Land from Henry Gamble Commissioner to Richard Austin acknowledged

found rec A Deed for Land from Martin Garbers heirs to Jacob Good acknowledged before two Magistrates and Certified

found rec A Deed for Land from the same to Solomon Garber acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

B.R.

Olevers adms v Cravens. plea war & Judgmt confess as
specially with Relief Costs (saving equity)

Fishes v Plemmons plea war & Judgmt confess as per
Specialty with Relief Costs (saving equity)

Perry v John Merrits Exor use Perry Forbough) Offer Judgmt set
aside Payment & Issue and Costs

Same . . . v Same . . . Same

Same Exors of W. Kyles v Merrits . . . . . Same

Walker v Scantling. Offer Judgmt set aside Payment and
Issue & leave to file a special plea, within ow or before the 1st
of ~~March~~ April

Present George Dowd. Absent. Peachy Harrison Gent.

M Dowell & Mellis v Pallan (2 Suits) Daniel Rogers Special Bail

Burrups v Pallan Daniel Rogers Special Bail

Graham v Brown Gordon & Williams Special Bail, and the
Defendant was Delivered up by his Bail, and the Defendant
confess a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned
with Relief Costs

Overseers Poor v John Leonard, upon a rule to shew Cause why
his Children should not be taken a-
way from him and be bound out.

Jan 20 to
Ans

This day came, as well the Plaintiffs by their attorney as the
said Defendant by his attorney, and the Court having heard the
Testimony, and argument of Counsel, it is Considered by the
Court that the Children of the said John Leonard be bound
out by the said Overseers, and that they take into their
possession, the said Children, and provide Cloaths for them and
~~do~~ proper Masters & Mistresses for them and
make report to the next Court, and it is further Ordered
that the said Defendant pay the Costs of this prosecution,
from which Order and Judgmt. the said Defendant
prays an appeal to the first day of the next Superior
Court to be held for this County, and which is Granted

found orig — A Deed for Land from Andrew Lego and wife to Henry Boon acknowledged

found orig — A Deed for Land from David Fadely and wife to Jacob Piper acknowledged

B & R — A Deed for Land from Jacob Deal &c to John Kiblinger acknowledged

B. R — A Deed for Land from Isaac Long & wife to John & Effinger acknowledged

B. R — A Deed for Land from Same to Peter Effinger acknowledged

found orig — A Deed for Land from Same to Francis A Bite acknowledged

B. R — A Deed for Land from ~~William Paul~~ Abraham Whitmore & wife to William Paul acknowledged

B. R — A Deed for Land from Tobias R McGahey & wife to Charles Moyers acknowledged

B. R — A Deed for Land from Nathaniel Brittons exors to Tobias R McGahey acknowledged by Charles Moyers one of the Exors

B. R — A Deed for Land from Jonathan Roach and others to Milly Haty Beesly proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found orig — A Deed for Land from Jonathan Roach & others to Absalom Roach proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

B. R — A Deed for Land from William Herron Commissioner to Reuben Rawley acknowledged

B. R — A Deed for Land from Reuben Rawley and wife to Daniel Cahily acknowledged

B. R — A Deed for Land from Jacob Lincoln to David Lincoln acknowledged

found orig — A Deed for Land from Joseph Benton to John H Pence acknowledged

B. R. — A Deed for Land from John H Pence to Abraham & John Peery's Exr acknowledged

found orig — A Deed for Land from William Depuety and others to Henry Gilmore proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found orig — A Deed for Land from Eli Harvy and others to John Pence acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

346

B. R

A Deed for Land from William Travers and wife to John Jordan acknowledged

Margaret Snyder ~~orphan~~ poor child of Mary Snyder, came into Court and made choice of John Warmer as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Susanna Klaes Orphan of Henry Klaes and came into Court and made choice of John Kreps as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs.

Magdelena Fawley orphan of George Fawley dec'd came into Court and made choice of John Rebsey as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs.

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Peter Cook dec'd returned & R

Came that Stephen Vanarbarger, Jacob Vanarbarger, & John Cragg or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Austen dec'd with Richard Austen & Henry Bengham the admrs and make report to the Court.

Came that Jacob D. Williamson, Martin Mauck & John Moore or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of ~~Philip Kreps~~ Peter Cooks dec'd with Philip Kreps the executor and make report to the Court.

Came that Joseph Travers, William Herron and William Smith or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Roller dec'd with George Roller the admr, and make report to the Court.

Abell of emancipation from Daniel Smith &c to Negro Levina, was presented in Court and acknowledged and ordered to be Recorded

Abell of emancipation from Daniel Smith &c to Negro Eby &c was presented in Court and acknowledged and ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Levina a free Negro, for permission to Reside in this Commonwealth, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by the evidence of Aaron Harris that the said Levina is a Woman of good Character and was emancipated for her extraordinary honesty and General good conduct, and it also appearing to the Court, that Notice of this application has been published at the door of the Court House of this County for at least five Weeks before this day, It is ordered that the said Levina have leave to reside in this Commonwealth, and within the County of Rockingham, and it is further ordered to be Certified that a Majority of the Magistrates of said County has been duly summoned for the purpose of acceding on this application

Abell of emancipation from Samuel Cochran to his Negro Sam, was presented in court and proved by the oaths of William Craven and Allen Dever and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Henry Welch, Henry Burkhead and Reuben P. Fletcher or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate of Peter Wenger dec. with Peter Burkholder the executor, and make report to the Court

Ordered that Joseph Mauzy, Jacob Conrad and George Conrad or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of John Fry dec with Jacob Fry and Michael Reuchard the exors and make report to the Court.

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Lemuel Smith dec'd was returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the petition of Adam Blow, to alter, what is Called the Baker creek road, as it now runs through the land of the said Petitioner, It is ordered that Henry Miller, Adam Price, Michael Shrider, and David Harshman or any three of them being first Sworn do View the said alteration, as also the old road, and make report to the Court of the conveniency and inconvenience attending the said alteration to the Court

A report of a view of a way for a road from the forks of the road leading to Peirsol's town and Harrison's Mill to a Mineral Spring at the foot of the Meshannon Mountain was returned into court by the Viewers whereupon it is ordered that William Pickering, John Bowman, Daniel Pickering, John Phillips, John Bolen, John Taylor, Amos Bylard, Moses Bowman, Michael Lear, and the heirs of Thomas Johns dec'd and John Waterman through whose land said road is proposed to be conducted do summons to appear at the next Court to shew cause if any they can why the said road should not be opened agreeable to the said report

Ordered that Jacob Rush be appointed Guardian for Susanna, Polly, and Peggy Miller Children of John Miller dec'd who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Lemuel Smith dec'd was returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the petition of Adam Blow, to alter, what is called the Baker creek road, as it now runs through the land of the said Petitioner, It is ordered that Henry Miller, Adam Price, Michael Shuler, and Daniel Harshman or any three of them being first sworn do view the said alteration, as also the old road, and make report to the Court of the convenience and inconvenience attending the said alteration to the Court.

A report of a view & survey for a road from the forks of the road leading to Reynolds town and Harrison burg to a Mineral Spring at the foot of the Alleghany Mountain, was returned into court by the Viewers whereupon It is ordered that William Pickering, Solomon Bowman, Daniel Pickering, John Phelps, John Bower, John Taylor, Amos Bylard, Moses Bowman, Michael Boar, and the heirs of Thomas Colvin dec'd and Asher Waterman through whose land said road is proposed to be conducted to summons to appear at the next court to shew cause if any they can why the said road should not be opened agreeable to the said report

Ordered that Jacob Rusk be appointed Guardian for Susanna, Polly, Cate and Peggy Miller Children of John Miller dec'd. who are under the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Peter Leonard, administrator of George Leonard dec'd is Granted him he having entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that John Norman, George Berry and John Bowman ~~be~~ being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Leonard dec'd and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Abraham Krepp, and he having paid to the Clerk of Courts, It is Ordered that a License be granted him to Keep private entertainment untill the 1st of May Next

On the Motion of Abraham Krepp, ~~the~~ administrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels of Michael Loar Sr dec'd is Granted him he having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that John Hoover, John Seigler, Mathias Miller and George Bowman or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of said Loar and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Burkholder, administrator of all and Singular the goods and Chattels of Mary Blair dec'd is Granted him he having entered into bond with Security ~~as the Law~~ and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that William Ewen, William Dunlap, Jacob Burkholder and Martin Burkholder or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Mary and make report to the Court

Upon the ~~petition~~ petition of Volunteer Boltz & to alter what is Call'd the old furnace road Between the point at which it crosses the Kespell town road, near the

mouth of Daniel Burkholders barn, and a plan
call'd the Plow query, near the South east Corner
of N. Bottom field, leaving the present road at the
former, and intersecting it again at the latter place,
It is ordered that George Leto, Philip B. Harrison,
Peter Effinger and Gordon Rogers, or any 3 of them
being first sworn, do View the said proposed alteration
as also the old road, and make report of the
cpy. Conveniency and inconvenience attending as well the old
road, as the said alteration ~~and make report~~ to
the Court.

Ordered that Abraham Kreuss, be appointed
Gu. Guardian for the Children and heirs, of Abraham
Loar Jr. dec'd who are under the age of 14 years,
who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs.

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind the follow
ing poor Children of John Leonard to Peter Brew,
X to wit Michael John, Solomon & Jacob, George &
Joseph, & Peter ~~Leonard~~ until they shall respectively arrive to
the age of 21 years ~~of age~~, to learn the trade and art
of farming, as the Law directs, each of whom is to
receive the sum of 12 Dollars for freedom dues——

The Last will and Testament of Conrad Drawbaugh
Cr. written in the German Language, ~~was~~ proved
by the oaths of Philip Steffy and William Richmond
and a translation thereof, proved by the
oath of John Hoover, which translation is ordered to
be Recorded, Whereupon on the Motion of Anna
Maria Drawbaugh the executrix named in the said
will, who entered into bond with Security, and made
oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted
her for obtaining Probate in due form, and

It is ordered that John Moore, John Bowan, William Richardson, and Peter Crim Jr. or any 3 of them being sworn, do appraise the estate of said Conrad Drawbaugh dec'd. and make report to the Court. —

Ordered that Travers, On the Motion of the Defendant an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the Plff. against the said Defendant, until the further order of the court. but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Defendant enters into bond with good Security, and files a release of errors as the Law directs.

On the Petition of Robert Grallan &c. to alter the road leading from said Grallan and Robert Mills to Swift run Gap, running through the lands of Joseph Gongwar. and John Baker, ~~made~~ so as to run it straight from the mouth of said Joseph Gongwars lane, and above the old road so as to come into the road near Baker field altho' some perhaps not more than 80 rods, — It is ordered that Solomon Huffman, Abraham Huffman, Henry Hulvey and Peter Roler or any 3 of them do view the said way as also the old road, and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending both to the Court —

Ordered that Archd. Rutherford, Richard P. Fletcher and Peyton Harrison or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Huston dec'd with Mary Drew Huston the admx and make report to the Court

Ordered that George W. Harrison, William Herron and Reuben Harrison or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the accounts of Archd Rutherford as Guardian for the Children of George Kefauver dec'd and make report to the Court

352

C. A Settlement of the estate of Nolentine Rout dec. Returned and ordered to be Recorded

~~Ordered that Jacob Smith~~

C. On the Motion of George Pate, administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattle Rights and Credits of Silas Rutherford dec. is Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs

Polly Hains orphan of John Hains dec. came into Court and made choice of Robert Hains as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Surety as the Law directs

Ordered that Jacob Small be appointed Overseer of that part of the Road call. Gratton Road from the Spring at the Spring Fork Mill, to the New erected Meeting house in the room of Peter Swoope, and that the taxables hereafter appointed to work on that part of said Road, be allotted for his Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair —.

apt. & delv. to Off. X

Ordered that John Blair be appointed, Overseer of that part of the Dry River Gap road from the 5 Mile tree to 10 Mile tree, in the room of William Reid, and that the taxables hereafter appointed to work on that part of said road be allotted for his gang to open work thereon and keep the same in good repair.

apt. & delv. to Off. X

Overseer Poor vs Phelps Armentrout, upon a Recgz as the father of a bare born child of Mary Armentrout, the said Defendant appearing in Court on the charge of his Recogz. and confd. that he was the father of said Bastard child, whereupon it is ordered that he enter

unto a Recgz with good Security, to pay to the Overseers of the poor of this County for the support of the said Bastard Child the sum of £42 to be paid in the following Manner, (towit) £20 within one Month from this day, and then £20 annually from the day hereof untill the said Sum ~~is~~ of £42 be paid up, or otherwise ensureth the parish from the support of said Bastard Child, and stand committed untill he give such Security, Whereupon, the said Philip Brumbrough, with Francis Brumbrough, Henry Carrin and Peter Grable his Security, appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted unto his excellency Jarvis P. Preston Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the Sum of £42 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements for the use of the said Overseers to be Rendered, ~~&~~ yet upon this condition that if the said Philip Brumbrough, shall well and truely pay to the said Overseers of the poor or their agent the said Sum of £42 in Manner, and at the several periods as is above Named, then the above Recogz to be Void else to remain in full force and Virtue —

Ordered that Samuel Gaskey be appointed Overseer of that part of the Slap Road from Harrisonburg to the new ~~bridge~~ bridge at ~~Geo~~ George Cleins, and from the forks of said Road, near the Brick Yard to the town Lotts on German Street, in the room of Henry Thomas, and that the hands heretofore appointed to work on the said Road, do his Gang to open work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair,

A. Hamilton v Dan Morgan
G. Hamilton v same
A. Hamilton v Jos Hamilton exor

& upon an injunction,

upon the Motion of the Plaintiffs, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the order Dissolving the said injunction on the 20th February last be set aside, and that

injunctions to reinstated on the Docket.

On the Petition of Henry Cupp, it is ordered that Abraham Whitmore, Jarvis Fuller, John Black and George Baker or any 3 of them being first sworn do view an alteration proposed in the public road leading from Henry Smith's mill to Bryces Branch Gap, which alteration is to begin on the land of Thomas M'Culloch and end on the lands of John Black, and that they also view the said old road, and make report of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the said alteration as also the said old road to this Court.

Saml. Harrison v Charles Campbell, upon a Notice for Money had as security, &c Notice proved and costs.

Custer v Lamp &c upon a Note, on a Delay Bond. Delay prayed & Security accepted.

Smith v Seals New Sums awarded returnable to next Court Next.

Smith v Johnson upon a Regr. the parties having agreed the dispute and the transaction not appearing to the Court that the said Regr be dismissed.

On the Petition of Robert Gray for a View of a way for a road from the Plantation whereon he lately lived and now lives to that of A. Rosenbarger, to intersect the road leading from Harrisonburg to Woodstock, the said road to run as the same now runs partly on the land of Joseph Henry and partly on the land of Jeremiah Kyle, It is ordered that Daniel Rayen, Charles Beard and Green Cherry do some being first sworn do view the said way as prayed out in the petition, and make report of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the same to this Court.

upon the Petition of Joseph Stanton to change the Dry Run Gap road, beginning where it now leaves the Bryce branch road, at the corner of S. Stanton field, so as to let the said Dry run gap road run with the said Bryce branch road about 15 rods from the corner of said field, and then leaving the Bryce branch road and running along the top of the ridge where it is now much clear, and Grubs about 20 poles and to strike the present Dry Run road - it is ordered that Mathew Briggs, William Briggs and John Merrick, being first sworn, do View the said alteration, as also the old road, and make report of the conveniencies and inconveniencies attending as well the said New Way, as the said old road -

Comth v R. Beatty upon a presentment for profane swearing! Deft call'd not appearing, fined 166 cents for swearing two oaths and Judgment for Cost

Comth v Sam Woods upon a presentment for profane swearing, Deft call'd not appearing fined 83 cents for swearing one oath, and Judgment for Cost

Sam v Custer, upon an Injunction

On the Motion of the Complainant by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that such be continued as an Original Suit in Chancery, and the Motion to reinstate the injunction overruled

On the Motion of Christian Wooner and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the said Christian be exempted from the payment of County & parish Levy.

On the Motion of the overseers of the Poor, it is ordered that Daniel Sammon be Summoned to appear at April Court next to shew cause if any he can why his Children should not be taken away from him and be bound out by the overseers of the poor, it appearing to the Court that he is not in circumstances to raise and educate them in a proper manner. -

Ordered that Joseph Morter be summoned to appear here at April court Next. to shew Cause if any he can why his Children should not be taken away from him and be bound out, it being suggested to the court by the said Overseers of the Poor that the said Joseph is not in Circumstances to raise and educate them in a proper Manner —

Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this court that have not been, Call'd or Continued, be Continued.

On the Motion of the executor Morris in the will of John Harrison and it is ordered that a Commission to issue, to examine and take the Depositions of Samuel Harrison, to prove the will of said John Harrison as the said Samuel being a Subscribing Witness to the said Will, and it is ordered that the said will be annexed to the said Commission. —

Custis v Lamb Ps upon a Note on a Delivery bond Note dated 20th Sept. and Suggests and executions awarded for the amount of said bond, and Interest at the Rate of 10 per cent on the amount of the said bond from 20th January 1818 to the 20th February 1819 - as Damages occasioned by the Defendants failing and Refusing —

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in April Next.

Geo. Custis

Virginia to wit

At a Court held, at the Court house of Rockingham on Friday the 2d. April 1819. by Virtue of a Warrant from Jonathan Shipman, esqr. a Justice of the Peace for said County agreeably to an act, to explain and amend an act reducing into one act, the several acts concerning forcible, entries & detainers. Present

Peachy Harrison & Richard P. Fletcher Gent. Justices

Margaret Lanahan, Plff

agst

Thomas Lanahan . . Deft

upon a Warrant for unlawfully detaining from the Plaintiff and against her consent, the possession of a certain house and Lott in the Town of Harrisonburg in the with the appurtenances lying and being in the County of Rockingham.

This day came as well the Plff by her Attorney as the said Defendant by his Attorney, and thereupon the Sheriff having returned a list of 18 good and Lawfull men being freeholders, duly summoned to attend as Jurors for the trial of the complaint filed in the cause, 15 of whom attended, to 13 of whom there were no objections, and from which number, the following Jury was selected by Lott to wit, William Robertson, David Lincoln, James Blair Andrew Bear, Thomas Berry, Benja Berry, George Coogler, John Bowman, Arthur Davidson, William Hoffman John Gordon, & Christian Coffman, Whereupon on the Motion of the Plaintiff, and she not further prosecuting her Complaint aforesaid, it is on and that the said suit be dismissed, and that the Defendant go thereof without day and recover against the said Plff his Costs by him about the Defence in that behalf expended.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned.—

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 20th day of April 1819

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jacob D. Williamson, John Barlow & David Newlon Gentlemen

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 16th day of March to the 19th day of April in the same year both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

B. R. A Deed for Land from Peter Stoneburner and wife to George Fulk acknowledged before two Magistrates in Muskingdom County in the State of Ohio & Certified

Virginia form Copied original A Deed for Land from George L Clemmer and wife to Frederick Cupp acknowledged in the Court of Augusta County & Certified

A Deed for Land from John Gordan to William Rice Ex Trust for John L Campbell acknowledged by the parties thereto

B. R. A Deed for Land from Jacob Good and wife to Philip Kropp acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

B. R. A Deed for Land from Benjamin Loughstone to William Herron Ex Trust for James Hamilton acknowledged by the parties thereto

formal copy original form A Deed for Land & from Thomas Brill to William Herron Ex Trust for Mary Brill acknowledged by the parties thereto

A Deed for Land from Daniel Boughers Exor to James Meaders & acknowledged

B. R. A Deed for Land from Philip Lindsey and wife to Henry Gilmore acknowledged

Virginia form A Deed for Land from Alexander Morehead and wife to John Koontz acknowledged in the Court of Pickaway County in the State of Ohio & Certified

B. R. A Deed for Land from John L Pence to Martin Burkholder acknowledged

B. R. A Deed for Land from Adam Wise Jr to William Kyger acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Adam Wise Jr to William Kyper acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Land from William Kyper to Adam Wise Jr acknowledgid

B.R. A Deed for Land from Adam Wise Jr to Adam Wise Jr acknowledgid

B.R. A Deed for Land from Adam Wise Jr to Adam Wise Jr acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Land from John & Pence to Jacob Shank acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Land from Jonathan Litwiler to Conrad Kline acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Land from Henry Etter and wife to David Buch acknowledgid in the Court of Franklin County in the State of Pennsylvania Certified

Recorded A Deed for Land from Frederich Young and wife to Daniel Miller acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Personal Estate from Benjamin Vance to Christian Vance Jr acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Land from Henry Early and wife to John Flora acknowledgid

Recorded A Bill of Sale of Personal Estate from James Hazle to George Berry acknowledgid

Recorded A Deed of Loan of Personal Estate from George Berry to James Hazle acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Land from Samuel McWilliams Exors to William Lites acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Land from the same to the same acknowledgid

B.R. A Deed for Land from Daniel Whisler Sr to Christian Horn acknowledgid

B.R A Deed for Water Right from the same to the same acknowledgid

Recorded A Deed for Land from Joseph Showalter to Jacob Brannaman

360

B & R A Deed for Land from Sabastian Martz and wife to John Martz proved by three Witnesses thereto

B & R A Deed from Samuel Chandler and wife to George Wirtenbaker acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from John Armentraut and wife to Peter Sprinkle acknowledged

C An appraisment bill & Sale bill of the estate of Mathias Melbaryer dec. Return ordered to be Recorded

C Settlement of the estate of Daniel Dentler dec. return ordered to be Recorded

C An appraisment bill of the estate of Thomas Moore dec Return ordered to be Recorded (this should be Recorded in Sup Court)

C An appraisment bill of the estate of Enoch Zimmerman Return ordered to be Recorded

X Elenor Jarvis Orphan of John Jarvis dec came into Court and made choice of John Vogel as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the Sum of $1200 conditioned as the Law directs

C Ordered that Peter Nicholas, John Rush, Taylor Hyatt & Jacob Rush or any 2 of them, do examine state and settle the estate account of Nathaniel Britton, and Rachal Britton deceased with the executors, of the first and the admr of the second and make report thereof to the Court

X Thomas Woolf Poor Child of John Woolf (who is absent from this County) came into Court and made choice of Dorman Hoffman as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security, in the penalty of $1000. conditioned as the Law directs

C A View and report of an alteration in the public road made on the petition of Jacob Cole was returned into Court and being examined, by the Court it is ordered that

the said alteration be established, agreeable to the ~~said~~ report of said Viewers, and that the overseers of the old ~~road~~ way with his hands, work on that part thereby established, and keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that the estate of John Hawk and return Drawn to the Record

Ordered that the estate of Jacob Conrad and return Drawn to the Record

Cook & Nile, upon an attachment, Continued until to Morrow

Ordered that Thomas Moore, Jesse Jefferson and Peter Shinkle or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Lewis Shipton dec'd with Phelps County and Daniel Mathews the admr and make report to the Court

Ordered that John Chrisman be appointed a constable in this County, and to be attached to the 2nd District, of which Daniel Brumfield Esqr, ~~is~~ for the term of two years whereupon the said John Chrisman appeared in Court and entered into bond with security, and took the several oaths of office as the Law directs

An inventory and appraisement of the estate of John Nero Jr. and John Nero Jr. was returned into Court and Ordered to be Recorded

Overseers Poor v. Joseph Collier upon a summons to shew cause why his children should not be taken away and be bound out.

The said Defendant appeared in Court and contended that his children should be bound out by the said overseers of the poor in the manner prescribed by Law, Thereupon it is ordered that the overseers take into their care the children of the said Joseph and provide proper masters for them and make a report to the Court, and that the

Summons the Court issued

The Last will and Testament of William Moore dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Samuel Moffett and Isaac Thomas and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Duncan Moffett for and Isaiah Moore the Executors named in the said will who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them, for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is ordered that Samuel Moffett, Isaac Thomas, Jacob Perkins and Samuel Hoover or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said William Moore dec'd and make report to the Court.

Evans Poor is Nonsuit upon Recogz. costs untill to morrow

An appraisement bill of the Estate of Lewis Chambers dec'd is returned ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill of the estate of Michael Loar Sr. dec'd is returned ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to morrow Morning at 10 Oclock

L. Baxter

Wednesday the 21st April 1819.

Present

Nehemiah Rustin Esq. Jonathan Shepherd

Benjamin Lewis and Jacob Comer. Esq. Justices

An appraisement bill of the Estate of Frederick Boody dec'd
Ord Drawn to be Recorded

Settlement of the estate of M. Long dec'd Return ord

Settlement of the estate of Christian Miller dec'd Return ord

A View and report of an alteration in the Road leading through
Bigey Branch, Gap Made on the Petition of Henry Cupp, was returned
into court, and being examined by the court it is ordered that the
said alteration be established agreeable to the report of the Viewers
and that the overseer of that part of said road hereby established,
work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

On the petition of Samuel Miller Sr. to View that part of the
Brocks Gap road from Beaver Creek to the County line of
Augusta, it is ordered that Abram Smith, Adam Newman
Philip Teeter and Samuel Gilmore, or any 3 of them being
first sworn to View the said Road, ~~together with the~~ as it
Originally now is, together with any alteration or alterations
made thereon, by any person or persons, and make a report
of ~~the~~ any ~~and~~ what alterations are proper to be made
in the ~~said~~ ; and what alteration, if any are Necessary in any part
hereby directed to be Viewed
of the said Road, and make a special report to the court of the —
Convenience and inconvenience attending the said road to the Jury
Court Next

Ordered that the overseer of the Poor have Henry Davidson poor
~~child of~~ Orphan of Thomas Davidson dec'd to Isaac Cogell
to learn the trade of a Black Smith as the Law directs, who
is to give him for Freedom dues ₤20. the said boy being 12
years old the 16th December 1818 —

Q. Comth v M. Seab, upon a presentment for swearing two profane oaths, The Defendant being call'd and not appearing it is considered by the Court that he be fined 10/- for swearing two profane oaths and Exigent for costs

G. Reid v M'Williams &c upon a Note on a Delg bond Notice proved Execution awarded

G. Welch v M'Williams &c . . . . . Same

G. Christman exr v Peggam &c . . . . . Same

G. Welch v M'Williams &c . . . . . Same

G. Reid v Peggam &c . . . . . Same

G. Christman exr v Crozier &c . . . . . Same as to Crozier only

G. Depoy v Hamilton &c upon a Delg bond Notice proved Execution awarded ~~against all the~~

G. Reid v M'Williams &c . . . . . Same

G. Graham v Reed &c . . . . . Same

G. Forebaugh v Irvine &c . . . . . Same

G. Effinger v Lofton &c . . . . . Same

G. Sprinkle v Spangler &c (for use M. Welch) . . Same

G. Reeds &c v Means &c . . . . . Same as to Means only (for use M. Kyle)

G. Quere (for use W. Reed) v M'Williams &c on Delg bond DS Notice proved Execution awarded

DS. Koontz v Loker &c . . . . . Same

DS. Overseers Poor v D. Sessions New Sessions more to May Court Next

C. On the Motion of the executors of Mathias Shelbargen dec.
d it is ordered that a Majority of the acting Magistrats in this
County be summoned to appear here at June Court Next, to
take into their consideration the propriety of Permitting Fanny,
a free Negroe Woman, ~~who was~~ of Colour, (late the property
of the said Mathias) to remain in this Commonwealth, according
to Law.

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Patty Mowry, a poor child
X of George Mowry, to Philip Weaver, as the Law directs, who
C. is to give her for freedom dues $20 the said Girl being 7 years
old the 16th March 1819.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor take into their care
X the Children of Elijah Woods dec.d and provide proper
~~place for them to be bound~~ so that they may be bound out,
and that they make a report of their proceedings to this Court.

Ordered that Nancy Garrison Daughter of — Garrison dec.d
X be bound by the Overseers of the poor to Martin Garber as the
Law directs, who is to have $20 for freedom dues, the said
C. Nancy being — years old

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Elizabeth Poole orphan of
X Phil.a Poole dec.d to David Lair, as the Law ~~directs~~ directs, the
said Elizabeth being 9 years old the 27 January 1817. who is
C. to have $20 for freedom dues, and it is further ordered that
the Order made at November Court directing the said Elizabeth
to be bound to S. Avers be rescinded

Ordered that George Huston late Sheriff, pay unto Philip B.
X Harrison, the sum of $66.42 cents for the expenses in building
a Bridge across the Spring Branch ~~where it crosses~~ at the place where it crosses German Street, and it is ordered
(Deb.s exd) that the said sum be paid out of the Depositum for 1818.

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford, Peachey Harrison, and
C. Richard P. Fletcher, John Seitz and Henry Bushnell, or any two
of them do examine, state and settle the estate accounts

of William Dunlap, dec'd with Joseph Barton the executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that George Norton late sheriff, pay unto Joseph Cravens, the sum of £16.62½ cents, out of the Depositum for the year 1818. being the balance due the said Cravens for Materials furnished for repairing the Court house, and the railing about the Court house yard, as per account rendered

Ordered that George Cline be appointed Overseer of the stage road from Harrisonburg to the new bridge over said George Cline, and from the forks of said road near the Brick Yard to the town Lotts on German Street, in the room of Samuel Garber (improperly appointed at the last term) and that he with the hands heretofore allotted to work on the said roads, be his Gang to open work thereon and keep the same in good repair,

Overseers Poor v Kerby. upon a Recogz. for reasons appearing the Court continue unto the next term

Ordered that all the acting Magistrates in this County be summoned to appear here on 5th day of May Court next for the purpose of Laying the County Levy for the year 1819. and for the purpose of considering the proportion of Repairing the Court House &c

On the Motion of Daniel Rogers, administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Oliver Keys dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and ordered that John Eaton, John Koontz, Henry Lepo and John Rogers or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Oliver and make report to the Court

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this court which have not been tried, or continued, be continued, untill the next term

Carpenter & Blair &c upon an Injunction

Roy & Kreig & . . upon an Injunction

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Complainant shew no cause for continuing the aforesaid causes or original suit in chancery, it is therefore adjudged and ordered that the same be dismissed, and that the Defendants recover agst the said Plaintiffs their costs about their Defence in that behalf expended

Ordered that the court be adjourned untill the 3rd Tuesday in May next.

A Wertheimer

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 18th day of May 1819

Present

Peachy Harrison, Henry Bushnell, Taylor Yancey & Benjn Lewis

S.C. Pleas

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 20th day of April 1819 to the 17th day of May in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison to Daniel Matthews acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Peter Sprinkle and wife to Elizabeth Stephens acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from John S Janney to Honorias Powell acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Personal Estate from John Weatherholt to John Rife In Trust for Samuel Bowman proven by the Witnesses thereto

B.R. A Deed for Land from Christian Miller and wife to Henry Miller acknowledged before two Magestrates Certified

original found A Deed for Land from Adam Hansbarger and wife to John Maggart acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

B.R. A Deed for Land from John Holmes and wife to James Dean acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

Original found A Deed for Land from John Frys executors to John Sellars acknowledged before two Magestrates Certified

B.R. A Deed for Land from Abraham Zimmermans Executors to Philip Parrott acknowledged

original found A Deed for Land from John Carthrae and wife to Richard Austin acknowledged

B.R. A Deed of Relinquishment from Grace Harrison to John Rader acknowledged

original found A Deed for Land from John Lewis and wife to Paul Shoemaker acknowledged before two Magestrates in Highland County in the State of Ohio Certified

B.R. A Deed for Land from David Bierers executors to John Brown acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from Michael Homan to the heirs of Jacob Miller Deceased acknowledged

original found A Deed for Land from Samuel Brillhart to Henry Gambill In Trust for John Zimmers &c acknowledged

original found A Deed of Release from George Conrad to Adam Price acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from William Carpenter and wife to Samuel Linn acknowledged before 2 Magestrates Certified

original found A Deed for Land from Samuel Linn and wife to William Carpenter acknowledged before 2 Magestrates Certified

B.R A Deed for Land from John Graham and wife to Martin Cromer acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from George Hamilton to William Herron In Trust for Archibald M Huston acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Ezekiel Harrison and wife and George M Harrison to John Clive proven by 2 Witnesses thereto

B.R A Deed for Land from Jesse Harrison and wife to John Bowman acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Jesse Harrison and wife to John Leatrich acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from John Wampler and wife to Philip Knopp acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Mathias Wheelbargers Executors to George Roubush acknowledged

Original A Deed for Land from George Roubush to William found Carpenter acknowledged

original A Deed for Land from Benjamin R Bryan to George found H Chrisman acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Gordan M Williams and wife to John Pickering acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Grace Pickering to Richard Pickering acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Jacob Pickering and wife to Richard Pickering acknowledged

Original found A Deed for Land from Peter Weaver to John Sites In Trust for George Sites acknowledged

C A Sale bill of the estate of Henry Nuzum & Christena Nuzum and Return Ordered to be Recorded

C A Sellers of the estate of Henry Nuzum and Return Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Courts be held in the Clerks Office on Thursday the 20th day of this Instant and on the days after the third Tuesday in June & July Next as the Law directs

Graham & James Foster Exrs &c Agnst

The Last will and Testament of Barbara Boody dec'd was proved in Court, and was proved by the oaths of Conrod Merchd and Lewis Boody, and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Abraham Shrecker administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattles of the said Barbara is Granted him, (with the said will annexed,) there being no one named in said Will he having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Peterspeck, Conrod Merchd, George Price, and Christr Merchd or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Barbara and make report to the Court

A Sale bill of the estate of Frederk Boody dec'd returned Ord'd to be Recorded

Grand Jury sworn to wit. John Armstrong, (Foreman) John McCarty, R. T. Jacob Showalter, Jacob Shank, Abram Smith, Daniel Pickering, Cuthbert A. Spangler, John M. Ferson, Henry Sofe, Philip Brannon, William Harrison, Jacob Roads, Jacob Hayne, Andrew Sellar, Adam Foster, Charles Moyer, John Whitmore, & Christian Burkholder who were sworn a Grand Jury, and received their charge and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments, and after some time returned into Court and found the following two Inverst Bs and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the said presents returnable here ~~at the next~~ as the Law directs

Sally Kyger Daughter of Christian Kyger dec'd came into court
X and made choice of John Kepley as her Guardian who
entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Hugh Dever orphan of Hugh Dever Dec'd. came into court
X and made choice of William Dever as his Guardian, who
entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Miller exam'd Landy & Arthur Dameron & Thomas Berry
Sworn

Kerby v Johnson &c Upon Judgmt set aside prayd & Jury sworn
Continued, with leave to file a Bill, on or before the Next term

James Davis orphan of James Davis dec'd came into Court
X and made choice of Walter Davis as his Guardian, who
entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

A Settlem of the estate of John Hayes dec'd as also of the Guardian
of & for the Children of said John Hayes and returns Ordered to be
Recrd

On the Motion of David Grove, David Whitwood and Baron
Solomon, administrators of all and Singular the Goods and
Chattels of Abram Whitwood dec'd it is Ordered them they having
entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the
Law directs, (Esther Whitwood the Widow of said Abram having
refused to take upon herself the execution thereof) and it is
Ordered that Abram Smith, Christian Garber, George Wood
and Marlin Speek or any 3 of them being first sworn do
appraise the estate of the said Abraham Whitwood dec'd and
make report to the court

Ordered that Henry Lefe Benja Smith & Solomon Huffman
or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate
accounts of Philip Hailey dec'd with Peter Roler the admr
and make report to the court

Ordered that the said Henry Lefe &c also settle the account

of the said Peter Roler, as Guardian for the Children of John Roler dec'd and make report to the Court

Mathews v Hupp &c. Defendants appear in Court, and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mention with Interest Costs, saving eq uity.

Counth v Hoy. Case awarded returnable here at the next Court

Counth v Grandle Non Sumn to answer the Information returnable here at the next Court

Counth v Grandle, upon a presentment, Deft call'd fined $2.50 Cents, for swearing 30 oaths & Judgment

Deed from Margaret Elkany, &c. to George Pickett Jr. of Richmond for Land lying in Kentucky, proved by Charles P. F. Oldham & Stephen Hansbarger and order to lay for further proof

Stephen Felch orphan of Peter Felch came into Court and made choice of Stephen Hansbarger as his Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Counth v Hamilton & Gibson Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. David Whitmore, David Grove, William Robertson, John Perky, Stephen Hansbarger, Peter Leonard, Jacob Rush, Martin Martz, Jesse Sefrion, Peter Hunter, James Mefferd and Martin Speck, Verdict, Defendant Guilty $25 amount & Judgment

Mc Clenachan v Brock Office Judgment set aside and dismiss agreed

Cook v Nile, upon an attachment, Continued, and it is ordered that a summons be awarded agst Henry Pence &c. who was summoned as Garnishee in said attachment,

Overseers Poor v Morran upon Recgz Costs for Defendants

On the Motion of Elizabeth Berry, administratrix of all and singular the Goods and Chattles of Abraham Berry dec'd is Granted her, she having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that James Fulton, Henry Cuppy, Francis Cuppy, and John Black or any 2 of them being first sworn, do appraise the estate of the said Abraham, and make report to the Court

Overseers Poor v Kelly, upon Recgz, for reasons appearing to the Court Costs for Defendants

Rice v Lee & Joseph Byerly Gilbail for said Lee

Lemmon exrs v Calley & Joseph Graham Gilbail

Quinn & Hall v Ruan Blair & John Buckholder Gilbail

Smith v Chr. Arrowood Capt awarded returnable here at the next Court

Smith v Miller & Ward and Mathews Gilbail

On the several Motion of John Smith, Connor Custer, Peter Nicholas, Peter Bolinger, and John Maggart and they having paid to the Clerk 15 each It is ordered that a Licence be severally Granted them to keep taverns in this County for one year or them entering into bond with Security in the County Office as the Law directs

Smith v Philip Armentrout Sh & Affirm & Costs

Smith v Cummins Sh & Affirm and Costs

Smith v Phillips Capt awarded Returnable here at the next Court

Smith v Layton Sh & Affirm and Costs exonerate & file

Smith v Middleton, appearance and Information ordered

C On the Motion of Andrew Treevy, Warner Harrison, Mary Boughen, John Reid, John Ellebought, & Henry Mark, and they having paid to the Clerk $4.50 cents each, It is ordered that they have Leave to Keep private entertainment, for one year

C Comitts v. A. Philips, the Defendant appears in Court and a confess & Judgment for the costs

C. Brown, Allen &c & Jas Brown Abram Smith Sheriff

C. Quinn & Wall v E. Byrd. Philip Luiasay Sheriff

C. Williams v Alderman Abraham Morgan Sheriff

~~Vaughn v Carroll Attachm~~

C Coker v Mary Bryan a free Negro 3 cents. George Roads ~~Sheriff~~, Security for costs, and all officers fees—

C Coker v Dupuy, George Roads Security for costs and all officers fees—

C. Vann v Darrell, Nichols Gentry Sheriff,

C Ordered that Thomas C. Fletcher, Henry Welch, and John F. Efflinger, or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of— Peter Mitchell dec'd with his vouchers and make report to the Court

C. Mathews v. Snyder, (by consent) Samuel Burkhart Sheriff

C. Bushnell v Kyser (by consent) Warner Armentrout Sheriff

C Norman v Woods upon a Notice, By ~~consent, leave~~ of the Clerk Henry Mark By consent, said Notice is to be prosecuted against the estate of said Woods and continued

C Dove &c v Shelby continued

C Bowen &c v Roads &c continued

Bowers & v. Reeves exrs Continued

Averes Pors v. Jennings cont.

Same v. Perry Continued

Same v. Simmons Continued

Harrison v. Koontz Continued

Koontz v. Harrison Continued

Salvage v. Rader Continued

Hultz v. Dove cont for award

Campbell v. Brown Continued award

Rollins adm v. Shoultens Defts. Calls not appearing, sent dismiss and Judgt for Plff. cost

Carrier v. Caldwell,

Caldwell v. Carrier & In case upon arguments

Judgment, entered ~~upon~~ agreeable to the award

Grove v. Woods dismiss agreed

Trout v. Moore. John J. Rife Gent. ad

Duff v. Koontz adm, on the Motion ~~of the Defts to Continue the Cause~~ this cause, which Motion upon argument was overruled the Court being averse, and the cause was set over agreeable to the rule of the Court.

Whisler v. Lincoln. Judgment per award.

On the Motion of Walter Davis Sheriff of this county Robert Harrow is appointed his Deputy, and was qualified as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock AM.

Peachey Harrison

Wednesday the 19th May 1819

Present

Peachy Harrison, Benjamin Lewis, Henry Welch, Henry Burwell & Jacob Conrad Esqrs Gentlemen Justices

William D Webb orphan of Thomas Webb. dec. came into court and made choice of Daniel Steele as his Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said Daniel Steele have leave to bind his said Ward to Wright Bruffey to learn the trade of Cabinet Maker, upon such terms and conditions as the said Guardian shall think best.

C. Smith v Hemphill Sequestrat exits for Costs

C. Lewis v O'Harra (2 suits) John Carthrae Spl Bail

Samuel Bellew

On the Motions of James Duff & Thomas Lanahan and they having paid to the Clerk 18 each, It is ordered that a License be Granted them to Keep a Tavern at there Respective houses, for one year, on their entering into bond with security in the Clerks office as the Law directs

~~Harrison & Bryan v Reuney &c upon an attachment~~

C. Harrison v Dorsey. William Dorsey Spl bail by Consent

D. Harrison & Bryan v Willis Reuney &c upon an Attachment

same v John Reuney &c.

John Lambert, by his attorney came into Court, and Claims the property on which the attach was Levied, as charged in the plea, filed to which plea the Plff to replys, and issue was joined, and thereupon came a Jury to wit [illegible] and upon their Oaths do say that the property in the plea mentioned is the property of the said John Lambert, to wit

John Cathrae, James Brown, Peachy H. McWilliams

William F. Noel, Jacob Crowe, Henry Deser, William Deser, Jacob Hoover, George Argenbright, Anthony Huffman, Ralph Hoffus, and John Lamb, who being elected true and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue Joined, upon their oaths do say we find, that the property in the plea and replication ~~of the~~ belongs to the said Willis & John Kenney & and Judgment for Plff Cost, Whereupon the said Defendants being Call'd, and not appearing to replevy the said property it is Considered by the Court that the Plff recover against the said Defendants, the Debts in the attachments Mentioned with Interest & Cost, and that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property, ~~and~~ according to Law, and out of the Money arising from the sale thereof pay to the Plff, the debt Cost aforesaid, and that they have execution for the balance if any there be, and that he make report of his proceedings to ~~Augt~~ August Court Next,

Counth v P. Attachment, Jury Sworn to try the Issue, to wit. John Carthrea, Jarm Brown, Peachy R. McWilliams, William F. Noel, Jacob Crowe, Henry Deser, William Deser, Jacob Hoover, George Argenbright, Anthony Huffman, Ralph Hoffus, and John Lamb; Verdict for Defendant,

Harrison v Campbell upon a Notice Contin.

Duff v Kountz assm Contin

Perry v Fowler Contin

Trout v Norman Contin

Spangler v Vance Contin

Same v Same Cont

Blairs assm v Blair &c. Jury Sworn to try the Issues to wit. William F. Noel, John Carthrea, Jarm Brown, Henry Deser, William Deser, Peachy R. McWilliams, Jacob Crowe,

Anthony Duffman, Jacob Hoover, George Argubright, Ralph A Loftus, & John Lamb, and having heard the evidence and arguments ~~—~~ and Not agreeing in their Verdict were adjourned until to Morrow morning 10 Oclock.

C. Morris v Crosp. David Cummins Splbail

G Russell v Messrs & Co upon a Note on a Delay bond Note proved & Execution awarded.

C

C b. Clark (for use M. Rice) v Armstrong & Co on a Note on a Delay bond Note proved & Execution awarded

~~Caty~~ Roberson orphan of Rely Roberson came into Court, and made choice of David Loker as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Phelip Floyd orphan of Richard Floyd Came into Court and made choice of Phelip Mosley as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

H. Brown v Messrsmith. By Consent, Order Reference set aside, and Continued, and leave given the Deft to file a Plea provided the said plea is filed within 60 days.

C On the Motion of John Depp, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by ~~Benson~~ Rebecca Mathews against the said Depp, but the effects of the injunction is to be suspended until the said Complainant enters into bond in the County and files a Release of Error according to Law

Mr Ent agrees to a Rule for Security for Costs and
C Nelbert v Smith, Rule for Security for Costs to be given
in 60 days — and Continued until first term.

C Chrisman exr v Fauber &c Mr. M. Hurlow Applied

C Moore v Funk dismd by Plff. and Judgt for Defts
Costs

C Spangler v M'Williams dismd agreed

C Morris v Spangler dismd agreed

C Graham v Mallory Continued for Defendant

C Bowen v Moore ~~&~~ Suit the Defendant being dead.
~~he~~ by Consent these suits are ordered to be ~~Continued~~ prosecuted
against the executor of said Moore and Continued

C Bowen v Moore & Norman the Defendant Moore being
dead it is ordered to be certified, and the Cause is Continued
until next term

X Ordered that Philip Miller be appointed Guardian
for Philip Floyd, orphan of Richard Floyd, and who
is under the age of 14 years, the said Miller having
entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow Morning 9 o'Clock.

Peachy Harrison

Thursday the 20th May 1819

Present.

Peachy Harrison, Henry Welch, Benjamin Jacob Lewis & Henry Bushnell } Gentlemen Justices.

Leonard Adam v Byrd Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit. Isaac Cogle, Jacob Rohr, George Argst, Richard Pollard, Nezekiah Harden, Martin Burkholder, John Gerkens, James Mefferd, John Darrell, Christian Kroger, John Smith and David Bumfield, Verdict for Deft for $19.99 cents from 2d January 1812 title paid, and Judgment

The Pltff not further prosecuting this suit, Judgment to Dft for Costs

Lewis Hall v M'Williams, Dismissed and Judgment for Defendants Costs

M'Kenzie exor v Shultz (Assault) By consent Continued until the next term

Slagle v Hoy. By consent, Continued until the Next Court.

Redman v Lober Writ and Attachment issued and Continued and Rule for Security for Costs, to be given within 60 days

Huffman v Huffman Continued

Rager v M'Williams, Plea exor & Judgment confessed for the Debt in Deed Mentioned saving Equity.

Mahony v Shultz Continued

On the Motion of William M'Mahan, and he having paid to the Clerk, 18 Dollars it is ordered that a License be Granted him, to Keep a Tavern at his House in this County for one year on his entering into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Peters v Peters. plea war & Judgmt confsd as per Note with Intst and Costs (Savery & Curtz)

Blaire v Duff M'Eschards & A & Ffrew, Jury sworn to wit Philip Weaver, Henry Kelly, Philip Royer, Philip Stultz, George Werlenbaker, Conrad Huffman Frederk Argenbright, Stephen Fender, Jacob Vogt, Charles Chandler, William Bateman & William Bushnell, Verdict for the Plff for £40 Damages. and Judgmt upon the Motion of Deft for a New trial, which Motion was overruled by the Court

Quinn v Foster, the Plff not further prosecuting this Suit, it is Order'd to be dismiss'd, and Judgmt for Defendant Costs.

Pattan v Calow & al Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit George Angst, John Blain, Jacob Rohr, Willis Debore, John Fenton, Martin Burkholder, Isaac Cogle, John Burkholder, Henry Deardorff Harder, Christian Krotzer, John Smith & J Farrow Messrs, Verdict for £73. Damages with Intrest from 9th September 1813 till Paid and for the Motion of the said Defendant, who filed errors in arrest of Judgmt on the said Verdict, and because the Court is not advised what Judgmt to render on the said Verdict, the Cause is continued until the next Term.

Blain admr v Blain & al in this Cause appeared this day in the Jury sworn, agreable to their adjournment, Verdict for Defendants, & Judgmt. and on the Motion of the ~~Defendants~~ Plaintiff for a new trial, which was granted It is ordered that the said Verdict be set aside, and a new trial be Granted, upon the Plaintiff paying the Costs of this Term —

ORoarke admr v ORoarke, Office Judgmt set aside by Payment by the Appearance bail & Ffrew and Costs

Ferrell v Harrison, General replication to the Defts Special Ffrew & Issue Jury sworn to wit Henry Kelly, Philip Royer, Philip Stultz, George Werlenbaker, Conrad Huffman, Frederk Argenbright, Stephen Fender, Charles Chandler, William Bateman, William Bushnell, Jacob Weygant, & Benja Reighart, Verdict for £3 Damages. and Judgmt for no more of the Costs than Damages.

Graham adm v Penn M Est and do N. A & Issue and by Consent Continued, and leave is Given the Defts to file a Sp. Plea, provided it is filed in 60 days

Deed of Bargain from Margaret McCharny &c to George Pickett Sr for Land lying in Kentucky, was fully proved as to said Margaret by the oath of Charles Lewis Sr. and Ordered to be Certified.

Cert.

Johnson adm v Slaty Cont for Defendant

Noel v McClellan M Est and do N G & Issue, Jury Sworn to wit, George Cryst, John Blair, Jacob Rohr, Miller Debore, John Jenkins, Isaac Cogle, John Burkholder, Nezekiah Harden, Christian Krotzer, John Smith, James Mefrish and James Blair. whereupon the Jury having heard the evidence and apart of the arguments was adjourned untill to Morrow Morning 9 o'Clock

Graves v Harrison M Est and do N. A & the act of Limitation, Genl. Replication & Issue and Continued

On the Motion of Anthony Huffman, and he having paid to the Clerk 18 Dollars, it is Ordered that a Licence do Granted him to Keep a Tavern, at his house in this County for one year, on his entering into bond with security in the Clerks office as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court do adjourn untill to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock.

Peachy Harrison

Friday the 21st May 1819.

Present.

Peachy Harrison
Henry Welch, Benjamin Lewis, Henry
Bushnell & Jacob Conrad . . . . . & G. Justices.

Cop. On the Motion of Charles P. F. O'Hara, and he having paid to the Clerk 18 Dollars, it is ordered that a Licence be Granted him to keep a tavern at his house in this County, for one year, on his entering into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Cop. On the Motion of John Morris, and they having Peachy M.Williams paid to the Clerk 450 Cents, each it is ordered that they be permitted to keep private entertainment at their respective houses, for one year.

Pattan v Eaton's executor, upon error in arrest of Judgment &c. This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the said Defendant withdrawing the said error, it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant the sum of $73. Damages with Interest from 9th September 1813 till paid, (that being the sum found by the Jury,) and his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended.

Noel v M'Clellan, The Jury impannelled and sworn for the trial of this cause on Yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment, and having heard the arguments of Counsel, retired from the Bar to consider of their Verdict, and after some time returned into Court and declared that they could not agree whereupon by consent of Mr. Hardin one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the Jury from rendering their Verdict discharged and the cause is continued.

Clark v Grady plea waived and Judgment confessed as per Note with Interest and costs (saving equity)

Rager v Grady . . . . . Same

C Henry for use of N. Fenbough / v Mc Nicols (2 suits) plea warr & Judgments confessed for the Debts in the declarations Mentioned with Stay of Costs (saving &c)

C Henry for use N Kyle / v Mc Nicols . . . . . Same

Sheets v Norman Confessed for Defendant

C Ds Cowan v Whitmore & Doty bond Nolle prosd & execution awarded

C C. Lenan v Hoover &c . . . . . Same

C C Leonard for use C. Krotzer / v Hoover &c . . . Same

C G. Weller v Johnson &c . . . . . Same

C G. Lincoln v Hoover &c . . . . . Same

C K Connoly & Allen v Loffen &c on a Replevin bond Nolle prosd as to R A. Loffen & Execution awarded

C K M'Williams ~~for use Wood~~ for use W R / v Johnson &c . . Same (as to all the Defendants)

Pltf to Pltf's cost By consent Arthur Dawson Sheriff W C set aside Covenant proposed & Jury sworn to enquire John Leto, Jacob Heggans John Holliday, Daniel Holderman, Michael Newman George Clarke, William M'Mahan, James Hall, ~~John Clarke~~ Peter Effinger Philip B Darrow, & Isaac Leto & George Airy Veder, Verdict for Pltf for $79.16 cents Damages & Interest from 1st December 1816 to date of Inquest, subject to certain credits therein endorsed

Mefford v Barlow plea warr & Judgment confessed for Debt in Declaration Mentioned, with Relief & Costs (saving &c)

C Reed v ~~Berry~~ Bollow v Getts. Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages to ~~met~~ meet the said Jury as in Reed v Berry except John Clarke in room of P. Effinger, Verdict for $79.16 Damages & Inquest, (without Costs) by Consent of the said Pltf

3 M'Dowell & Mellen v Negr. Offer Judgmt set aside payment & Issue and Contend

Berry & Leighton v Benjamin Davidson by Shearman & Wickham Jury sworn & sett, unless good cause be shewn on or before the next Term

Grady v Golliday Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Peter Hicks, William T. Noel, Abram Irvin, John Scott, William Bateman, Henry Moore, Daniel Delrich, John Daniel Berry, James Williamson, John Peery, George Arnold & Jacob Bowman. Verdict for the Plff for $145 with Interest from 16 October 1819 & costs & Judgmt

Unated States v Smith & (two Suits) Offer Judgmt set aside and discharged agreed

Gongwar v Erwin & al. Contend

Campbell v Cook Plea war & Judgmt confess as to Speedy with Interest & Costs saving &c

Keptum & Wiggans Plea & Offer in writing filed by the Deft, and leave given the Plff atty to reply, & leave also given the Deft, atty to amend his Plea, &c Contend

Bowyer v Bryan Plea war & Judgmt confess for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs saving &c

Conner v Shearman, Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit the same Jury as in Grady v Golliday, Verdict for the Plff for $30, with Interest from the 25 December 1816 & costs paid. and Judgmt, on the motion of the Defendt for a new trial, which motion upon argument was overruled, to which opinion the said Defendants excepted, which exceptions was signed and sealed as the law directs —

Stephens admr v Weggam, Dan'l Rogers Spl bail, pleas by the appearance bail withdrawn, payment and Set off pleas by the Bail & Defendant, Gen'l Replication, & Issue as to the first plea, & leave given to the Defts atty to reply to the said plea of set off, and the Cause is continued until the next Term

Smith v Berry Continued

Custis v Harrison Continued, Pleas given the Defts to amend their Declaration

Dennis v Harrison & Jury sworn to try the issue of the damages Phelps B. Harrison, Jacob Weggam, George Berry, John M'Courtland, James Hall, John Holliday William M'Mahan, Isaac Pate, George Clarke, David Alderman, & John Pitts, Verdict for $99.88 with Interest on $70.07 cents part thereof from the 9th August 1813 late pleas subject to a Credit for $50 paid 21st May 1814. and Judgt

Crown v Wright. M'C set aside N.A. & act of Termination Gen'l Replication & Issue and Continued

Berry &c v Chandler M'C set aside N.A. & Jury sworn to wit. John Pitts, Andrew Erwin, David Alderman John Holliday, George Clarke William M'Mahan James Hall, Abraham Pate, Phelps B. Harrison, Isaac Pate, George Berry & William Bateman, Verdict for the Plff for $122 Damages with Interest from the 7th June 1814 late pleas & Judgment, & the above Judgt by $67.50 paid the 28 October 1816. — by order of the Plffs —

Dey v Koontz. Berry & Gamble Spl bail, Office Judgt set aside payment & Issue and Continued, and leave given the Defts to plead & Shipley provided it be filed within 60 days

Cole v Harrison Office Judgt set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and entered

Earman v Clarke & Office Judgt set aside payment & Issue and Continued, Pleas given the Defts to plead & Shipley provided it be filed in 60 days

Morris v Bolton. George M Harrison Sheriff. Office Judgt set aside payment of Fees & leave given to plead & Sheriff permitted & is filed in 10 days

By consent it is ordered that all the causes set for trial at this court that have not been tried, or continued, be continued until the next term —

On the Motion of William Vickers & Lewis Kelly Jr. and for reason appearing to the court it is ordered that they be exempted from the payment of County Taxes Levy

Kemper v Bateman, the Defendant was brought into Court by an Order of this court, and it appearing

Kemper v Bateman the Defendant, was brought into Court, and having delivered up a Schedule of his estate, and took the oath of an insolvent debtor was discharged from custody, it appearing to the court that the Pltff had Legal Notice of this Motion —

Benjamin Peugham, Garnishee, who was summoned to attend this day as a Juror, was solemnly called but came not, Whereupon it is considered by the court that he be fined 8 Dollars, unless good cause be shewn to the contrary at or before the next term.

Ordered that the court be adjourned until to morrow morning 10 o Clock

Peachy Harrison

Saturday the 22nd May 1819

Present

Henry Welch, Richard P. Hedelston,
Henry Bassnett, Wania Newton & Jacob
Cozad . . . . . & C. Justices

Smithers M'Williams orphan of Samuel M'Williams
dec'd came into Court and Made choice of James M.
Burks as her Guardian, (in the room of Harrison
Lewis) who entered into Bond with Security as the Law
directs, the said Lewis having appeared in Court and Consented thereto.

Asbury M'Williams orphan of Samuel M'Williams
dec'd came into Court and made choice of Joseph
Graves as his Guardian, (in the room of Harrison
Lewis) who entered into Bond with Security as the Law
directs, the said Lewis having appeared in Court and Consented thereto

On the Motion of George M'Coy and for reasons appearing
to the Court it is ordered that said M'Coy be exempted from
the payment of County & parish Levy

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shepman & Joseph Graves

On the Motion of Henry Tedwell, administration of all
and singular the Goods and Chattles rights and Credits
of Richard Bell dec'd is Granted him he having
entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs, and
it is ordered that Reuben Harrison, George W. Harrison
Philip Mears and George M. Peyton be appointed
to appraise the estate of the said Bell and make report
to the Court.

Garner vs Clark Spbon (By Consent) Thomas Clark Spbail

Cook vs Herring Daniel Rogers Spbail Officer Exempt
Set aside payment of Officer Costs

Blair v Duff, the Defendant by his attorney Moves the Court to set aside the Judgment on the Verdict of the Jury rendered in this Cause on Thursday last, and to Grant a New Trial, which Motion was overruled by the Court, to which Opinion of the Court the said defendant tendered a Bill of Exceptions, which was signed and sealed as the Law directs, and ordered to be made a part of the Record

On the Petition of Deanna Smith & Darrin Loflan to alter the Road leading from Keppells Town to Holzers, to wit, from the Corner of Robert Grays field, and to proceed in the nearest Nearly a South course in a right line to the Main Road leading to Staunton, as Daniel Ragen, Henry Pultz, John Dorsey & Andrew Feezy or any 3 of them being first sworn do View the said alteration as also the said old Road and make report of the Conveniens and inconveniens attending the same to the Court

Burrys v Patton Office Judgment set aside Judgment & Fieri and Continued

M Dowell & Miller v Patton (two suits) Office Judgment set aside Judgment & Fieri and Continued

Present

George Winston & John M. Campbell G. Justices

Quarrier & Hall v Joseph Spangler Daniel Ragen Gilbaid

Joseph Graham this day Petitions the Court to Grant him a Dealing License, (which Petition, for reasons appearing to the Court) was Refused, which is Ordered to be Certified

Gibbons v Negro Dr. . . . . Daniel Ragen Gilbaid

Quarrier & Hall v Lamb . . . . . Same

Nelson v Negro . . . . . Same

Cissell v Mefford & Daniel Rogers Sheriff

Bushnell v Mefford . . . . . Same

M'Donell & Miller v Perry . . . . . Same

Same . . v Leggam . . . . . Same

Same . . v ~~Robertson~~ George Hamilton . . . Same

Same . . . v Leggam . . . . . Same

Strayer & Co. . v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Reed . . . v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Ware . . v Leggam & . . . . . Same

Quinn & Hall v Adam . Sheriff Huston . Same Sheriff

Same . . . v Harshberger . . . . . Same

Marty adm v Lesher . . . . . Same

Head . . . v Grady & Archibald M. Huston

Sheriff for George Grady one of the Defendants

On the Motion of David Golliday, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by Leatham Grady against said Golliday in this Court, but the effect of this Injunction is to be suspended until the said Golliday enters into bond with Security, and foles ariliare of all errors at Law, in said Judgment, as the Law directs -

On the Motion of Joseph Graham, and he having paid to the Clerk $4.50 cents, it is ordered that he be permitted to keep prevale entertainment at his house in this County for one year,

Ordered that the Commissioners of the New Jail, pay unto George Peter, the sum of $30, out of the Money in their hands arrising from the sale of the old Jail,

This Order has been rescinded & and made on the 4th Monday in June last of the September Court 1815 | See Order of Court June 1815 |

which £50. is to make good a Deficiency in the County Levy for 1818. —

Shelby exon v. Mathew. Daniel Rager Gilbert & Offord
Judgment set aside prayer & Issue and Ordered

Ordered that the Commissioners of the New Jail, be allowed
x ~~retained~~ the sum of £141.12, that is to say, to Joseph Cravens
£48. to John Cravens, £33.12. and to Henry Bushnell £30.
as per account rendered, and that they retain the said
sums respectively out of the Money due, in their hands arising from
~~from~~ the sale of the old Jail. —

(This Order has been struck out and altered on Depositions of 1818 see Appeal Court 1818.)

Ordered that the Commissioners of the New Jail pay unto
x George Sites the sum of £30.7½ cents. for Sundry extra
work done to the said New Jail, as per account, which
sum is to be paid out of the Money in their hands due
the County arrising from the sale of the old Jail.

~~the Commissioners, appt~~
Joseph Cravens & Commissioners appointed to superintend
the building of the New Jail, made a report certifying
x that the work had been done by the undertaker, agreeable
to the Contract, therefore it is considered by the Court that
the same be Received, and that the said Jail be appropriated
for the use and Convenience of this County. —

Rice v Richards. Archibald M. Weston Gilbert

A Rest of Delinquents in the Revenue County and Parish
Levies for 1817 & 1818. was returned by Jonathan Taylor and
James McBurth Deputies for George Weston late Sheriff
which lists were severally examined ~~by the~~ and allowed by
the Court and Ordered to be certified.

The Court having Expressed at April Court last, their intention
of laying the County Levy for 1819. at this Court, and also for
other Parochial business, and for that purpose made an

order directing the Magistrate to be summoned to attend on this day, ~~for that purpose~~, and it appearing by the Sheriffs return on said Summons that all the acting Magistrate has been summoned, except one, and a Majority not appearing, that fact is ordered to be entered of Record.

Johathan Taylor Deputy sheriff for George Hunter late sheriff of this County, returns List of Delinquents in the Land tax for 1818, which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified.

Ordered that the sheriff take into their possession the following free Negroes (to wit) John Armstrong, Aaron Ross, John Cooly, & Samuel Vaughn, and proceed to hire them out to the highest bidder, for the amount of the taxes and Levies with which they are respectively charged with.

The Court proceeded to lay the County Levy for the year 1819. (Commencing at December Court 1818) a statement whereof is as follows (to wit)

To Robert Gray attorney for the Commonwealth for one year	$150.00
" Henry Garnett Clerk for his Public services for one year	25.00
" Sundries for paper furnished for the use County	13.00
" Wallet Davis sheriff for his Public Services	25.00
" William Fletcher Jailor for his Public Services for one year, $25. and for the same for Keeping the Court for one year $30	55.00
To Jacob Perkey for working on the road	2.00
" Henry Lyle Ditto	2.50
" Solomon Perkey Ditto	2.50
" Gordon McWilliams Ditto	18.50
" Samuel Shank Ditto	2.50
" John Pickering Ditto	2.25
	$300.25

Amount Brought forward		$300.25
To Rehoboam Matthews for working on the road		2.25
" George Dunlap	Dills	3.50
" Paulser Hupp	Dills	3.50
" John Blosser	Dills	5.50
" Aaron Solomon	Dills	5.50
" Jacob Bowman	Dills	3.00
" Daniel Miller	Dills	2.50
" Peter Byrd	Dills	5.25
" John Lowan	Dills	3.00
" Samuel Maltz	Dills	3.00
" Jacob Maltz	Dills	3.00
" Sarah Maltz	Dills	3.00
" David Whitmore	Dills	3.17
" Martin Speck	Dills	3.00
" Abraham Whitmore admr	Dills	3.00
" Andrew Legg	Dills	2.50
" Isaac Roadcap	Dills	2.50
" Robert Graham	Dills	2.50
" John Maltz Jr	Dills	3.00
" John Bright Jr	Dills	20.00
" Henry Shelly	Dills	2.00
" Abraham Fisher	Dills	1.00
" George Hawk	Dills	1.00
" James Hook	Dills	1.00
" Jacob Triplinger	Dills	1.00
" George Raden	Dills	1.50
" Michael Huffman	Dills	3.75
" Christian Dellinow	Dills	2.00
" Andrew Byrd	Dills	5.00
" Robert Lutzar	Dills	3.00
" John Huffman & Henry Shlusser	Dills	6.00
" Joshua Sharsey	Dills	1.50
" Jacob Showalter	Dills	12.00
" Abraham Weiger (this should be Abram Weisenger)	Dills	2.50
" Jacob Carbaugh	Dills	2.50
		2.00
		$439.17

Amount Brought forward		$439.17
To Henry Shoulderman & William Carman for working on the road		6.00
" John Lincoln	Dito	2.00
" Geo. Hoof	Dito	6.00
" Jacob McWilliamson	Dito	4.00
" Christian Lockman	Dito	3.00
" Bernard Peal adm[r]	Dito	2.75
" William Perrie	Dito	2.00
" John Coffman	Dito	2.00
" Malchia Leechrist	Dito	2.75
" Peter Felty	Dito	1.66
" Joseph Houston adm[r]	Dito	2.00
" Mary Ann Houston	Dito	2.75
" Peter Iler	Dito	2.75
" David Lincoln	Dito	3.00
" John Hoodz (F.F.)	Dito	3.00
" Eli Harris	Dito	3.00
" Daniel Rager	Dito	9.00
" Obadiah Smith	Dito	3.00
" David Summers	Dito	8.00
" Jacob Higgins	Dito	19.75
" Jacob Woolf	Dito	7.00
" Henry Rhoder	Dito	3.00
" Joseph Baxter a overseer of the road		1.87½
" Zacchariah Rice	Dito	75
" Joseph Craven Henry Bushnell & John Crumm Commissioners ~~to make~~ the balance of the money for building the Jail		2050.00
		$2592.20½
Sheriffs Commission & deposition		606.40
		$3198.60

Cr

By 3554 Titheables . . @ 90[cts] . . . 3198.60

Ordered that the Sheriff collect from each titheable person in the County 90 cents that being the County proportion for the year 1809.

The Court proceeded to fix the Tavern Rates for this County for the year 1819. which is as follows (to wit)

	Cents
For dinner	37½
" Breakfast	25
" Supper	25
" Lodging	12½
" Madeira Wine ℔ quart	1.50
" Port Wine . . ditto	1.00
" Tenneriffe Sherry or Lisbon ℔ Ditto	1.00
" Malaga ditto ℔ ditto	50
" Best Spirits, French Brandy, or Hollands gin ℔ half pint	25
" Best Whiskey ℔ ditto	12½
" Peach Brandy ℔ Ditto	25
" Cyder or Beer ℔ quart	12½
" Porter ℔ Bottle	50
" Hay & Stabling for 24 hours	25
" Corn or Oats ℔ Gallon	12½
" Pasturage ℔ day	8

Ordered that Araunah Davidson, be allowed the sum of $56.25 cents, for keeping Sundry Blanks books &c for the use of the County, as per account, which sum the Sheriff is Ordered to pay to the said Davidson out of the Revenues for the year 1818.

Capt for Sheriff

The Court Proceeded to Recommend to his excellency the Governor the following Gentlemen, as proper and fit persons to be commissioned as Officers in the 58th Regiment of the Militia in this County, (to wit.)

Capt. Fleet by mail

Samuel M. Lewis Col. of the said Regement in the room of Col. Haynes resigned

Nathan Chandler Lieutenant Col. of said Regement. in room of Col. Mauzy resigned

John Spurrier Major,

In 1st Battalion.

Philip Deal to be Capt in the room of Samuel Lynn resigned.

Nicholas Perkey Lieutenant in the room of John Smith removed

David Lincoln Lieutenant in the room of Jos. Coffman resigned

John Smith ensign in the room of Joseph Cleno Promoted.

Jacob Vanstargen ensign in the room of ~~Egnew~~ Evers who refused to act

~~2d Battalion~~

In the 11th Regement

Archibald Rutherford Colo of said Regement

David Vernon Lieutenant Colo of the said Regement in room of said Rutherford.

In 1st Battalion

John S. Herring Capt of Light Infantry in the room of George M. Pepper Resigned.

Henry Kyle Lieutenant in room of John Herron Resigned

John Dunlap Ensign in the room Benj. Vanpelt ~~John Brooks~~ who refused to serve

2d

Battalion

Samuel Venagardner Capt in the room of Isaac Lincoln Resigned

Elesha Bryan Lieutenant in the room of said Venagardner.

John Evers Ensign in the room of said Bryan

Joshua M. Austin Capt in the room of George Dove Resigned.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untell the 3d Tuesday in June Next.

Joseph Bowles

At a Court of Oyer & Terminer held for the County of Rockingham on Friday the 11th day of June 1819,
for the trial of Tom a Negroe Man Slave the property of William Reid, who was committed to the
county Jail of this County on suspicion of felony, and stands
charged with feloniously, and Burglariously, breaking into
the house of John D. Campbell on the Night of the 31st
day of May 1819, with the intent, as the said Campbell
doth believe of killing Nelly a Negroe woman Slave the property
of said Campbell,

Present

Joseph Barker, George Thurston, Henry Welch,
Henry Bushnell and Richard P. Fletcher and Eb. Gurley
Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailor,
and being Charged with the Burglary aforesaid pleads Not Guilty
for George W. Harrison and John Kenny esqrs his managing
his Counsel, whereupon the Court appoint George W. Harrison
and John Kenny esqr. Counsel for the said Prisoner, and there
upon Sundry Witness, to wit John D. Campbell, Nelly
a Negroe the property of said Campbell, Tom a Negroe man
slave (property of Jarius Quinn) and Ben, (a Negroe slave
the property of Luke Reed) who were Sworn and examined
touching the Offence whereof the said Prisoner stands
Charged, and the said Prisoner being fully heard in
his defence by his Counsel, the Court upon Consideration
of the circumstances of the Case as it appears to them
are of the opinion that he is not Guilty of the Offence
whereof he stands charged, and that he be acquitted and
discharged of the said Offence, and on the Motion of
the Attorney for the County, it is Considered by the Court that
the said Negroe Man Tom, is a person of bad
which appears by from the testimony on the aforesaid trial
fame, and that he ought to be Restrained and bound

to his good behavior, and that the said Negro boy be committed to the Jail of this County, there to remain untill his Master enters into Recogn. in the Sum of £500, payable to the Governor of this Commonwealth, and his Successor in Office, Conditioned for the Good behavior of the said Negro boy Tom, for the term of one year, Whereupon the said William Reid appeared in Court, and acknowledged himself to owe and be indebted to his excellency James P. Preston Governor of Virginia and his Successor in Office in the said Sum of £500 to be levied of his Goods & Chattles Lands and Tenaments and for the use of the Comth to be Rendered. If upon this Condition that if the said Negro boy Tom shall Keep the peace and be of Good behavior towards all the Citizens of this Comth. for the term of one year then the above Obligation to be Void else to remain in full force

Ordered that the Court be adjourned.

J. Baptist

Tuesday to with

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 15th day of June 1819

Present

Joseph Baxter, Benjamin Lewis, Peachy Harrison & Jacob Conrad Esqrs. . . & G. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 18th day of May 1819 to the 14th day of June following both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which list being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words & figures following to wit

B.R A Deed for Land from William Chavens and wife to Jacob Roadebush acknowledgd

B.R A Deed for Land from Abraham Hamilton and wife to James Hopkins acknowledgd

B.R A Deed for Land from Abraham Hamilton and wife to John Robertson acknowledgd

original found A Deed for Land from Philip Spitzer and wife to Martin Mosley acknowledgd

B.R A Deed for Land from George Roads and wife to David Sipe acknowledgd

B.R A Deed for Land from James Early and wife to Absalom Shyfflet acknowledgd

original found A Deed for Land from Christina Frye to Abraham Frye acknowledgd before two Magistrates & Certified

B.R A Deed for Land from John Bear and wife to Jacob Coberover acknowledgd

original found A Deed from Joseph Hannah to Stephen Hansbarger In Trust for &c acknowledgd by the parties thereto

B.R A Deed for Land from Thomas Bryans executor to Jacob Lincoln acknowledged

400

BR — A Deed of relinquishment to Land from Grace Harrison to Henry Roads acknowledged

original found — A Deed for Land from Henry Welch and wife to Daniel Ragan acknowledged

original found — A Deed for Land from John Cook and wife to Jacob Kyplinger acknowledged before two Magistrates in Bottetourt County & Certified

BR — A Deed for Land from George Eskridge (Marshall) to Abraham Huffman acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Abraham Step Senr to George Sipe acknowledged by said Step

original found — A Deed for Land from John Dovell and wife to George Sipe acknowledged by George Roads Attorney in fact for said Dovel

BR — A Deed for Land from John Higgans and wife to Conrad Roder acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Honorias Powell to James Meadows acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from George Kiring and wife to Gideon Salvage acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Shenandoah County and Certified

BR — A Deed for Land from John Rogg & wife to Andrew Hiss-man acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from John Rotten exor to Jacob Richaine acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Lewis Layman and wife to Jacob Roads acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from John Ewin and wife to George W Harrison acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring to Philip Shoemaker acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from the same to Jacob Bear and Tobias R McGahey acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from Joseph Hottell and wife to Christian Hottell acknowledged

Comd A Power of Attorney from Henry Freezner and wife to Christian Cogy acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Fairfield County State of Ohio Certified

Comd A Deed for Land from Henry Freezner and wife to John Kiplinger acknowledged by Christian Cogy their Attorney in fact

B.R. A Deed for Land from George Wine & wife to Solomon Huffman acknowledged

Ord An appraisement bill of the estate of William Woods dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ord A Sellers of the estate of John Thurston dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ord Ordered that Jeremiah Kyle, Joseph Fawcett, Richard P. Fletcher, or any two of them do examine state and settle the account of Joseph Craven as Guardian for Isaac, Lavina Peggy, Jane and William Mills Children of Saml Mills dec'd and it is further ordered that the same Commissioners or any two of them do examine state and settle the accounts of Lemon Quin, as Guardian for Cynthia, and Asbury M'Williams Children and heirs of Saml M'Williams dec'd and that they make Reports in each of the above Cases to the Court

Ordered that Francis Ware be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public Road from William Fitzpatrick's in Brooke to the top of the Hill on the east side of Stony Overly, and that all the Tithables on the east side of said Road be this Day to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair, And it is further ordered that Stony Overly be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public Road from the said Hill to the county line of Stony and

Copy & deliv'd O.K. X

that all the Tithables on the south side of the said road be the Gang to open work thereon, and keep the same in Good repair, and it is ordered that the Order heretofore ~~is off~~ made appointing the said Dove overseer of all the said Outlands be rescinded

Sale bill, and appraisement bill of the estate of Magdelen Gray dec'd returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Eliza Johnson orphan of Jane Johnson dec'd came into Court and made Choice of Jane Baggett as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Fanny (a free woman of Colour) for permission to reside in this Commonwealth and it appearing to the Court by the evidence of Saml Lyon & Jery Whellarger, that the said Fanny is a woman of Good Character and is emancipated by the Will of Mathew Whellarger dec'd, and it also appearing to the Court that Notice of this application has been published at the door of the Court House for at least five weeks, before this day. It is Ordered that the said Fanny have leave to reside in this Commonwealth, and a Witness the Seal of the County of Rockingham, and it is further Ordered to be Certified that a Majority of the Magistrates of said County has been duly Summoned, for the purpose of Acceding to this application

A Deed from Bollow & to Jacob Fulky, further acknowledged by John Fulky a party thereto and ordered to be Certified.

A View and Report of a way for a road, leading from the Main Rockingham Court road, to Masenetta Mountain being returned into Court and the opposing John

Philip Arnoight whose land the said Road is proposed to be
Conducted, having been Summoned, appeared in Court and
prays a writ of Ad quod damnum to issue in Virginia form, to be
directed to the Sheriff of this County and to be executed on
the 10th day of July Next. Returnable here at July
Court Next

Ordered that Lewis Byrd be appointed Overseer of that
part of the road from Abraham Whitmore Mill, (to A. Perry's)
X Cross Roads, leading from Joseph. Miller saw Mill in the
(P. 40. D.H.) room of said Abraham Whitmore, and that all the
Tithables within 2 miles, on each side of said be his Gang to open
work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that Jeremiah Kyle, John Pitts and John
C Crumpton or any two of them do examine state and settle
ap the estate account of Adam Miller and with Daniel
Rogers the Admr and make report to this Court

Ordered that Peter Nicholas, Henry Perry Jr. son of Jacob
C and Jacob Perry or any two of them do examine state
(P) and settle the estate account of John Miller dec'd with
Henry Perry exor and make report to this Court

Ordered that Jonathan Shepherd, Abraham Herring Sr.
C Robert Magee or any two of them do examine state
and settle the estate account of Francis Veach dec'd
(P) with Robert Grallam & Jacob C. Erwin the surviving exors
and make report to this Court

On the Petition of Philip Parrott, to be Released from
C the payment of a Judgment Recovered against him by the
in behalf of the United States, in the District Court for
(Copy) the United States for the District of Virginia for
a supposed Violation of the Revenue Law, and the facts
stated in the said Petition being Verified by the Oath of
the Petitioner, and the facts stated in the several

affidavit thereto annexed being also verified by the oaths of the parties subscribing the same, It is ordered that the said Petition, together with the said papers thereto annexed be certified to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States—

Certfs

On the Petition of James Meadows, the same Order as in the case of Philip Parrado

C.

On the Motion of John Graham, an Injunction is Granted him, to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered against him in the Name of John Clark endorsed for the benefit of Robert Gray but the effects of the injunction is to be suspended until the Defendant enters into bond with Security, and files a release of all errors at Law, and pays the Sheriffs fees for taking a oath comon bond in said case

Cook v Nelson upon an Attachment.

Cp.

The Constable having Returned on the attachment executed in the hands of John Roger, Peter Miller and Henry Penn and Elizabeth Propts, and summoned them as Garnishees, and the said Defendant being Called and not appearing, on the Motion of the Plff by his attorney, Leave is Granted the Plff for $30 the Value of the waste in the attachment with Interest from the 17. March 1819 with which to satisfy the Judgment and Costs, and the said Garnishees.

Roger appeared in Court and being Sworn declared he has in his possession one small box of tools and some old clothes belonging to the said Defendant, and the said Peter Miller being also sworn declared he stands indebted to the said Defendant in the sum of $ and the said Propts by her agent declared she was indebted to the

Defendant in the sum of £4. and £ Perry Penn being sworn declares he has in his hands, sundry Goods and some clothes belonging to the Defft, it is therefore considered by the Court that the Sheriff make sale of the property so attached in the hands of said Rogers according to law and that the said Profits and Mills pay over the Money in their hands to the Defft. on account of the Judgment and that the Sheriff pay to the Defft the Ballance arising from the sale of said Property, and Return an account of his proceeding to next August Court Next

Present. Joseph Graham, John D. Campbell,
Absent Peachy Harrison & Jacob Conrad.

The Court doth Recommend to his excellency James P. Preston Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office, Walter Davies, Archibald Rutherford and George Dove as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Sheriff for the County for the ensuing Year.

Peachy Harrison

County vs Brills, upon Presentment of Grand Jury for Swearing, The Defendant being Call'd and Not appearing, fines 8/ Cent for being arrested, and Judgment for Costs,

County vs Brills upon presentment of Grand Jury for Swearing three oaths, The Defendant being Call'd and not appearing, fines 25/ for each offence, and Judgment for Costs

County vs A Reed upon presentment of Grand Jury for being Drunk, The Defft being Call'd not appearing fines 8/ Cent for being Drunk, and Judgment for Costs

County vs John Bright upon presentment of Grand Jury The Defendant being Call'd not appearing, fines 8/ Cent. for being Drunk, and Judgment for Costs

Overseers Poor vs Sinclair Kerby upon a Regr. charged with being the father of a base born child of Sally Pool, The Defendant

appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance and the Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, it is considered by the Court, that the said Defendt is ——— the father of the said Bastard Child, and do order that he be bound in a Recogz. with Good Security to pay to the said Overseers of the Poor or their successors in Office the sum of £42 to be paid in the following manner, (to wit) £20 within one Month from the date hereof, and then £20 annually from this day until the said sum be paid off, or otherwise indemnifying the parish from the support of the said Bastard Child, and that he stand committed until he give such Security whereupon the said Sheelan Kerby with Abraham Shreckle his Security appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to their Sovereign James D. Preston Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said sum of £42 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Overseers of the poor to be levied, Yet upon this Condition that if the said Sheelan Kerby shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor or their Successors the said sum of £42, to be paid, ~~at the~~ in the manner, and at the periods mentioned in the above order then this Recog to be Void else to remain in full force, and Execution for the costs.

Overseers Poor v Moran upon a Recogz.
Continued at the Defendants Costs

Overseers Poor v Sheps upon a Recogz. Continued by Consent.

6 Houltsmo v Bowers &c upon a Notice on a Delay bond Notice issued & execution awarded

6 Cassaday vs Shaughnessy . . . . . sold

K Kurtz v Morris &c . . . . . sand

K Welch v Loftus &c . . . . . sand

K Foster v Spangler &c . . . . . sand

K Welch vs Bollman . . . . . sold

K Welch v Bollow &c . . . . . sand
Bollman v Shaughnessy . . . . . sand

K Koontz v Nance &c . . . . . sand

K Christman exr v Wiley &c Notice issued as to Fuller and Blair only, & execution awarded

K Christman exr v Harlow &c upon a Notice issued and execution awarded

K Christman exr v Blair &c . . . . sand, as to Penn only

Letts Flow v Bowlus &c on Delay bond Notice issued and execution awarded

K Koontz v Bollow &c . . . . . sand

K Welch v Spangler &c . . . . . sand

K McDowell &c vs Lanay &c . . . . . sand

G Garey v Loftus &c . . . . . sand

G Keto v Keyser &c . . . . . sand

G Rice v Bottorf &c . . . . . sand

× Ord that the overseers Poor bind Elizabeth Garrison orphan of Garrison (11 years old the 15 April) 1819. to John Brower as the Law directs, who agrees to give her 20 freedom dues

× Ord that the overseers of the Poor bind Thomas Glass orphan of Robert Glass dec'd (14 years old the 14 of this Month) to Samuel Chew to learn the trade of a Shoemaker as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20.

An appraisement bill, sale bill, and Settlement of the estate of Henry Slater dec'd Returned and ordered to be Recorded

Summons ordered to issue in Chancery Order to be Published in Staunton Paper Publication, agst the absent defendants, Returnable 2 copies. one at Court her at September Court Next

× Ord that the overseers Poor bind Rosanna Pain poor child of Ann Pain aged about 2 years, to Mary Herndon, as the Law directs, who is to give her for freedom dues $20

× Ord that William Rice, Luke Rice and James Quinn or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of John Coogler dec'd with Jacob Coogler the admr and make report to the Court.

× Ord that John Harmon be appointed overseer of that part of the road call'd Grattans old road from the New Erection (Watery house) to Conrod Raders, (at the lower Kelp) in the room of John Reader Dec'd, and that the tithables this day attotted to that part of said Road, (absent of whom is to be summoned by him) Joseph Barton to his gang) to open work

ord 8 dec 4 O.R.

thereon and Keep the same in Good Repair,

Ordered that John Teale be appointed overseer of that part of said Gallatin Road, from the Town Reader (or Terrie Kelly) to the foot of the Rocks below and that the Inhabitants this day allotted to that part of said Road, (a list of whom is to be furnished him by Joseph Barton) be his gang to open work thereon and Keep the same in Good Repair

On the Motion of Robert Cairns and he having paid to the Clerk $4.50 cents, it is Ordered that a license be Granted him to Keep private entertainment until the May court 1820 —

Larue v Custer upon a Motion to Reinstate the Injunction, & the objections thereto In this case the Defendants Objected to the Depositions of Paul Shoemaker, and Jacob Hoover, being read as evidence on the ground that they were both bound in the original Note, on which the suit was brought and that they were also bound in the forthcoming bond given on the execution which issued on said Judgment, the court, Ordered if the Deft in Chancery would pay the Money to the sheriff, subject to the further Order of the court, they would permit the Sd depositions to be read. the Deft then produced one Hundred Dollars in Silver, and the balance in bank Notes (to the bank Notes the Deft objected) and paid it in the presence of the court to the Sheriff, who Received it, subject to the further Order of the court, the court then permitted the said Depositions to be Read, whereupon on the Motion of the Complainant, and for reasons appearing to the court, it is Decreed and Ordered, that the Order made in this Cause on the 20. February 1819 dissolving the said injunction be set aside, and it is further Decreed

410

and ordered that the said Injunction be reinstated on the Docket as to the ~~sum of $200. part of the original Judgment enjoined~~ whole amount of the original Judgment enjoined except as to the sum of $200, and by Consent the said Suit is set down for a special hearing —

Ordered that all the Causes set for hearing at this Court which have not been tryed or Continued be Continued untill the Next Term —

Robertson v Hamilton Pet upon an injunction on the Motion of the Defendants, the Conditional decree awarded agst the said Defendant Hamilton is set aside, and he has leave to file his answer provided it is filed before the Next Court. —

Ordered that this Court be adjourned untill the 3rd Tuesday in July Next

J. Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 20th day of July 1819

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shipman, Jacob Bear and Layton Nyaney & G Fowler

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County of Rockingham from the 15th day of June 1819 to the 19th day of July in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from James Brown and wife to William McMahon acknowledged before two Majistrates in Licking County in the State of Ohio Certified B.R.

An agreement between Peter Rinkle and John Sellers to be proven by three Witnesses thereto B.R

An agreement between James Clarke and Hezekiah Harden acknowledged by the parties thereto B.R.

A Deed for Land from Peter Burkholder and wife to David Nicely acknowledged B.R

A Deed for Land from Solomon Pirkey & others to Philip Pirker acknowledged by the parties thereto formd

A Deed for Land from John Meadows & wife to James Rodgers acknowledged before the Court of Monroe County Certified formd

A Deed for Land from Jacob Houtsmires Exors to William Sites acknowledged by the Exors formd

A Deed for Land from the same to the same acknowledged by the Exors

A Deed for Land from the same to Christopher Houtsmire acknowledged by the Exors B.R

B R — A Deed for Land from Jacob Stoutsinires Executors to John Hupp acknowledged by the Exrs

B R — A Deed for Land from the same to John Driver acknowledged by the parties thereto

Recd — A Deed for Land from William Sites to John Stoutsinire acknowledged

B. R. — A Deed for Land from the same to John Shaver acknowledged

Recd — A Deed for Land from Jacob Pondebush and wife to John Riggleman acknowledged before a Majistrate in Shenandoah County Certified

B R — A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to John H Pence acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from John H Pence to Thomas Lanahan acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from Martin Coomer and wife to John Graham acknowledged

C — A Settlement of the estate of Nathl Bullas and Rachel Bullas and returned & Recorded

A Sale bill and appraisement bill of the estate of Rachel Bullas and returned & ordered to be Recorded

× Henry J Gambill Clerk of the Overseers of the poor made a report respecting the Poor of the parish of this County, which was examined and ordered to be filed ~~amon~~ amongst the Records

× Henry J Gambill agent for the overseers of the poor returned an account of Monies expended for the support of the poor for the year ending the 1st of June last which was examined, and order to be filed, with the Records as the Law directs, and

It is ordered that the said Henry J Gamble be allowed a commission of ~~five~~ per cent on the sum of $7469.92 actually rec'd and paid out by him.

A Report of the Viewers for an alteration in the road made on the Petition of Adam Blose, was returned into Court and being examined by the Court it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreeable to the said report of the Viewers

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Nicholas Snyder was returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill of the estate of ~~Christian~~ Elizabeth Miller was returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Christena Mayer was returned & ordered to be Recorded

The Last will and Testament of William Perry was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of John Huber, Henry Metter Jr and John Markward and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Joseph Mauzy and John Perry, who made oath thereto, and with security entered into bond, as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form and it is ordered that John Sellars John Cook, Michael Shuler and Jacob Peterson ~~sen~~ or any two of them being sworn do ~~record~~ appraise the estate of said W. Perry and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of the Rev. William Brown, who produced in Court a certificate of his being a preacher in the United Brethren in Christ of which he professes himself a Member, and has the usual oaths of fidelity to the Commonwealth, and entered into bond with security, ~~a certificate is granted~~

It is ordered that a testimonial be Granted him of Citizenship according to the rights for Celebrating the rights, and Ceremonies of his said Church,

Ordered that John Brawley, Henry Birbeck & Joseph Travers or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Charles Clark dec'd with George Clark Adm'r thereof and make report to the Court

On the petitions of Lobias R. McGahey & Christian Krotzer, and they having ₤3.7.5 each. It is ordered that Licence be Granted them to Keep private entertainment until May Court Next;

Report of an alteration in the old furnace road made on the Petition of Volentine Bolton and others, was Entered in Court whereupon It is ordered that a Summons do Issue against the Children and heirs of Francis Spangler dec'd, (through whose land the said alteration is proposed to be made) to shew cause at the September Court Next if any they can why the said alteration should not be established agreable to the said Report

Ordered that John Krotzer, Peter Fouts and Joseph Krotzer or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Francis Krug dec'd with Joseph Byerly Adm'r thereof and make report to the Court

Jno. Graham v. John Clark & Wife.

By consent it is ordered that James Clark be made a party Plaintiff in the above suit —

On the Motion of Benjamin Tallman executor named in the Will of John Harrison, dec'd it is ordered that a commission be awarded (as prayed) to said Tallman, to examine and take the Deposition of Michael Summers a Witness to the said Will, and residing in the County of Ross and State of Ohio, which Commission is to be directed to, and the Deposition taken by the Mayor of Chillicothe ~~or other Magistrate by any law of that State or place~~ (where such Certificate shall be sent) ~~to the Court~~ which is to be returned certified under his hand and Seal of his Office

Polly Roads orphan of Philip Roads dec'd came into Court and made choice of Tobias Beam as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Surety as the Law directs.

Ordered that William Herron a Commissioner of the Revenue for the North west District of this County, be allowed the sum of $150 for his services for the year 1819 which is ordered to be certified to the auditor of Public Accounts

Copy Delivered Aaron Solomon - - - - - - Sarah $150 for South east District

Ordered that Henry J Gamble Clerk of this Court be allowed the sum of $50 for his services for examining the Land and property books of the Commissioners for the year 1819. which is ordered to be certified

The Last Will and Testament of George Coogler dec'd was presented in Court, and proved by the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Jacob Coogler one of the executors named in the said Will who made oath thereto, and with Surety entered into and acknowledged Bond as the Law directs, a certificate is

is Granted a Licence for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that Robert Magill, Abram Erwin, Jacob C. Erwin, and Jacob Snell or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said George and make report to the Court —

Ord Ded

On the Petition of Jacob Lincoln, to alter the present road leading to Rocky Gap, beginning where it now crosses Lewells creek, bearing to the left about 2½ poles, from where it now is and keeping that course for about 30 poles, & then and then to intersect the old road, it is ordered that John Shaver, John Christmas, William Bryan Jr. and David Brumfield or any 3 of them being first sworn, do View the said alteration, and make report of the Conveniency and inconveniency attending the same to the Court.

C.

C.B.

Pickering's Ex'r vs Phelps, the writ of Inquiry awarded the Defendant at the last Term, not having been executed, it is ordered that a New Writ be awarded the said Defendant, to be directed to the Sheriff, and to be executed on the 1st day of September Next returnable here at September Court Next

C

Ordered that the Sheriff summon all the acting Magestrates to appear here on the 5th day of August Court Next, to take into their Consideration such Business as shall be then laid before them relating to the Concerns entirely to the County, such as the repairing of the Court House, appropriating Money &c

×

P.

Overseers Poor v Moran upon a Recgz entered into at Septem Court last for the use

Overseers Poor v Shepd. dismissd. agreed

Ordered that the overseers poor bind Jacob Brown, base born child of —— (about 5 or 6 years old) to Charles Wadrish, to learn the trade of a Cooper as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20

Moses McClelan and Philip Koontz, who are lately continued in the office of Constables in their respective Townships, appeared in Court, and entered into bond with security, and took the several oaths of office as the Law directs

Richard Dwyer & Abraham Streitell . . . . . Sarah

Comth v Leggett. for assault & battery, for reasons appearing to the Court the prosecution is ordered to be dismissd.

Harrison v Peter John Morris Selbach

Thayer Hoffman v Garret Peterson Woods Selbach (he having petitioned)

Lanahan v Garret George Daye Selbach

Morris v Garret George Daye Selbach

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Adam Welch, orphan of - (14 years old the 25 Decr. last) to Peter Blauser Jr to learn the Waggon Making Business as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $20

Overseers Poor of Shenandoah v G. Bish &c upon a Note for Money due by a Recgz entered into for the support of Abram base born child of Sally Rockafort. Note proved and Judgment awarded for $20 with Interest from the 15th August 1818 until paid, and Costs

Ordered that Peter Overton be appointed a constable in the bounds assigned to Philips Hooks, who appears in court, and entered into bond with security and was qualified as the Law directs

Present

George Overton, David Overton & Henry Bushnell,

Absent

Joseph Barton, Jacob Bear & Layton Harris

Hamilton v Overton & Robertson upon an Injunction

On the Motion of the Defendant, Robertson, and for reasons appearing to the Court, It is Ordered that the injunction awarded the said Hamilton, be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved; and on the Motion of the said Complainant it is Ordered that John Robertson Jr. be made a party Defendant, and that he have leave to amend his bill,

Ordered that John Norman have leave to bind Reuben Reuben his ward to Jacob Yount to learn the trade of a Carpenter Chairs Joiner, the said boy being about 16 years of age, the said boy is to be bound until he is 21 years of age, and to receive such education as the Law directs, and is to receive for freedom dues $20

Ordered that John Norman have leave to bind Williams Reuben his ward to Williams Spruiste who is about 14. years of age, to learn the trade of a Wheel right, and Chair Makers as the law directs, who is to have for his freedom dues $20

Present

Joseph Barton, & Joseph Lemmons, Absent: Jonathan Shepman & David Overton.

Robertson

Ordered that the bounds of the road leading from Coots Creek to Whitmores Mill, (of which Alexander Herring was Overseer,) be cleared, so that Martin Miller be appointed Overseer from the Middle of Coots Creek, to the Middle of the road, where the same crosses the road leading to Millers Iron Works, and that he have for his Gang, all the hands on the east side of said road, as it now runs, from Magills ford to the upper end of David Herrings plantation, and with the upper line of said plantation to Coots creek and down the west side of said Creek to the lower end of Garbers plantation and from there to include the Widow Winkle, plantation and up the North side of the River to the said ford, and that he with the said Gang open work thereon and keep the same in good repair

Ordered that Alexander Herring be appointed Overseer of that part of the road, leading from Coots Creek to Whitmores Mill, from where the said crosses the road leading, to Millers Iron Works to where that road leading from Timms to Joseph Miller crosses said road, and that he have for his Gang all the hands on the west side of the road leading from Harrison burg to Millers Iron Works included in the following bounds, from Magills ford to the upper end of David Herrings plantation and from there to (but not including said Small's) Jacob Smalls plantation and from there to include James Timms plantation, George Smalls, Allen Devers, Walter Davies Jr. (on the North river) and the upper end of James Magills where Sarah lives, and from there, straight to the said ford, and that he with said gang open, work thereon and keep the same in good repair

Ord. Phillips to Ex. Regn.

Ditto.

420

Robertson v Newman &c upon an Injunction
On the Motion of the Defendants, to Dissolve the Injunction awarded the Complainant to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the Defendant Newman agst the Complainant, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the said Injunction be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

Present.

John D. Campbell & David Ventas.

Absent

Joseph Baxter & Joseph Travers

Settlement of the accounts of Lennox Quinn as Guardian for Cynthia and Asbury M. Williams was Returned into Court and Ordered to be Recorded

M. McMahan v J. McMahan & William Adams.
In Chancery. On the Motion of the Complainant, Order of Publication as to the Defendant McMahan Returnable here at October Court Next, to be published in Staunton News Paper as the Law directs, and it is further Ordered that the Bill of the Complainant be taken for confessed as to the said Defendant Adams and the Matters therein decreed accordingly, unless the said Defendant Adams shall appear here at the Court Next after he shall have been served with a copy of this Order, shew Cause to the Contrary.

Graham & Clark &c v Newman On the Motion of the Defendants to dissolve the Injunction awarded the Complainant to stay further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the Defendant Jno Clark agst the Complaint, and, for Reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the said injunction be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved.

Ordered that John S. Herring, Joseph Fawcett and John Herring (or any two of whom may act) be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to lay off the Prison Rules for this County, by certain Metes and bounds so as to include the Gaol of this County, and that they make a report to the Court proven that the said Rules is not to exceed 10 acres

By consent it is ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court, which have not been Call'd or Continued be Carried untill the Next Court

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned untill the 3rd Tuesday in August Next

Geo. Huston

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 17th day of August 1819

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shipman, David Hunton & Jacob D. Williamson Esqrs Justices &c.

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County of Rockingham from the 20th day of July 1819 to the 16th day of August in the same year was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Frederick Golliday & others to Thomas Frame acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in August County Certified

A Power of Attorney from Robert Harrison to Joseph Fawcett proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed of Release from Henry Welch to Peter Shrinkle acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from George Eskridge Marshall to John Pence acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

~~William Gault Deed to John Flora~~

B R — A Deed for Land from William Gault to John Flora acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from George Argebright and wife to Samuel & Nathan Chandler acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from Samuel & Nathan Chandler to George Argebright acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from Andrew Sprecker and wife to Daniel Zirkle acknowledged

Recorded — A Deed for Land from Isaac Long and wife to Samuel Shank acknowledged

Recorded — A Deed for Land from Samuel Shank and wife to Isaac Long acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from David & Thomas Brumfield to Samuel Coffman acknowledged

Recorded — A Deed for Land from Samuel Coffman to Joseph Fawcett in Trust for David & Thomas Brumfields acknowledged by the parties thereto

Recorded — A Deed for Land from Joseph McMullin and wife to James McMullin acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from John Lincoln and wife to Abraham & Peter Friesell acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

B R — A Deed for Land from John Broomback & others to Daniel Leith acknowledged

Recorded — A Deed for Land from Mary Bish to Frederick Bish acknowledged before 2 Magistrate in Franklin County Certified

B R — A Deed for Land from Frederick Bish to John Stolp acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from Jacob Kyser and wife to Benjamin & Reuben Rote acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from same to same acknowledged

A Sale bill of the estate of John Deeter dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of John Deeter dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Rules be held in the Clerks office on Thursday the 19th day of this Instant and on the day after the 3rd Tuesday in September Next as the Law directs

An appraisment bill of the estate B. Linnell dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of Benja Linnell dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of Jacob Cook dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Grand Jury sworn to wit,

James Clarke (foreman) John Koontz (K.T.) George Harrow, Jacob Shafer, Henry Fleshe, George W. Kemper, William Kessell, Nathan Chandler, Aaron Solomon, Eugene Irvin, Peter Harry, Cuthbert H. Spangler, William Sprinkle, John Pickering, John G. Rice, Adam Faught, Solomon Ruffman & John Cowan, & Jacob Reeder, who received their charge, and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following presentments to wit, we present Isaac Thompson &c and Nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the said presentments returnable here as the Law directs.

The Last will and Testament of Daniel Miller dec'd written in the German Language, was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of George Wenk, Frederick Young, and Jacob Swild, together with a Codicil thereto annexed, which was Written in the english Language, which Codicil was proved by the oaths of Joseph Leavens & Jacob Rohr, and as translator of the said Will being proved by the said Jacob Rohr, it is ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of John Flora, Daniel Miller & Daniel Gartner the executors named in the said Will, who entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that John Young, Frederick Young & Isaac Bunner being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Daniel Miller and make report to the Court

Cert

Counsel Ringhart appears, parties heard and fine remitted, and Judge for costs

The Last will and Testament of Henry Wenger dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of William Herron and John Kenny and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of John Flora and Isaac Bunner the executors named in the said Will who entered into bond with security and made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form and it is ordered that Peter Brown, Daniel Grove, and Abram Neswanger, being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Henry Wenger dec'd and make report to the Court

An appraisement bill of the estate of Abram Whitemore dec'd return'd & ord'd to be Recd

Harrison v Peters Henry Welch Sp Bail offers Surgt set aside payt & offers plea ward & Surgt confd as per Specialty with Interest & Costs

Reid v Reeves. Jacob Roalston Sp Bail offers Surgt set aside payt & offers plea ward & Surgt confd as per Specialty with Interest & Costs

Fellon v Roalston Jacob Negram Sp Bail & Benja Berry

Reid v Reeves Pr Court Rule Sp Bail, for said

Rue v Reeves, plea ward & Surgt confd as per Specialty with Interest and costs saving equity —

May v Deal. John Cantrell Jr. Sp Bail, and ~~the Sheriff ordered to take~~ ~~assignment of~~ his bond,

A Bill of the estate of John Miller dec'd return'd & ord'd to be Recorded

A Deed of trust from Reuben Reeves to John Kenny for Byrnes &c. acknowledged by the parties & ord'd to be Recorded

On the Motion of Daniel Smith who entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto on the Law dock, a Certificate is Granted him for obtaining Letters of administration on the estate of Lucy Smith dec'd. in due form, and it is ordered that Abraham Hoffman, Joseph Gouverneur Martin Nair, & Marten Schenck or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Lucy Smith dec'd, and make report to the Court

Counts v Herring upon Presentment, the Defendant appears in Court. and confd a Judgment for the Costs

Reid v Snelling Robert Miller Sp Bail, offers Judgt set aside, payt & offers, and plea ward and Surgt confd as per Specialty with Interest Costs saving equity

C. Kyle v Gay Hugh Buffey Spt Bail

Henry Perkey & William Lewis, who are hereby
X ~~Contd~~ in the Office of Constables in their respect bounds
appeard in Court and entred into bond with Security
and took the oaths ~~[illegible]~~ of Office as prescribed by
Law.

C. Shaver v Reed & Talleman Danl Mathews Spt Bail

Walter Davies esq. who is ~~Contd~~ in the Office of Sheriff
X appeard in Court, and with Security entred into bond
Condetioned as the Law directs which is ordered to be Certified.

C. Chrisman ~~[illegible]~~ v Archbold & Hamilton William
Reed Spt Bail for said Hamilton

C. Bush v M'Mahan Danl Ragen Spt Bail

Bynum ~~[illegible]~~ v Walker & Magdalen Good Spt Bail
C. Affm Judgmt set aside Papr Affm and Plea Evans
and Judgmt confd as per Specialty with Interest Costs
Sering & Cert

C. Ritchey v Moore Magdalen Good Spt Bail

C. Merry v Berghard Henry Rose Spt Bail

Ordered that John Jacob Rose be appointed
C. Guardian for ~~his~~ Children Nancy, Daniel, Ann,
Catharine Rose, who entred into bond with Security
Condetioned as the Law directs

On the Motion of Walter Davies Esqr Sheriff
C. John Bright Jr. is appointed his Deputy and Sworn
accordingly

C. M'Clellan v Mercer Joseph Denton Spt Bail

C. Morgan vs Reeves

C. same vs Reeves. } The Defendant was brought
C. Bryan vs Reeves } into Court and confess a Judgment
C for the Debts in the Declarations in the above Cases with
Interest and Costs.

C. Christmans vs Reeves & The Defendant Reeves appears
in Court, and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Decla
mentioned

C. Beaver vs Baily Stephen Hansbarger Spl Bail

C. Chambers &c vs Palmer William Lewis Spl Bail

C. Morris vs Lawrence Jacob Baxter Spl Bail

P. Smith vs 6 Hogs. Alias Caps awarded returnable here
at October Next

C Smith vs Grandle. Deft call. Not appearing, Capias awarded
to Bail upon the usual Recognizance returnable
P. here at October Court Next

C Smith vs Armentrout Alias Caps awarded returnable
P. here at October Court Next

Ordered that Stephen Lefew be appointed an Overseer
of the Poor in this County, in the Room of Mary Shaw
P. deceased, and that a Summons be awarded to bring him
before this Court to qualify as the Law directs

Ordered that John Rush be appointed Guardian for
Mary Ann & Elizabeth Coogle, Children and Heirs
X of John Coogle dec'd who are under the age of 14 years.
who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

C. Marsh vs Evers & Anthony Roads Spl Bail for said
Evers.

C Clark vs Grady. Sidney Grady, the Spl Bail for Deft
Debt & Costs the said Defendant in Court.—

. McDowell & Miller v Grady. ~~Lyden~~ Lydia Grady & Christian Vard Spbail, and the Defendant appears in Court and confs a Judgt for the Debt in the Dela Writtin, with Intrst & Cost, and was by the Plffs attry prayd in execution

. Quinn & Hall v Grady, Sedrick Grady & Christian Vard Spb Bail, ~~and the Defendant appeard and confessed~~ Defendant called ~~&~~ for his said bail who confessed a Judgt for Debt in the Dela Writtin and the Defendant ~~was~~ with Intrst & Costs.

. Mead v Grady & Sedrick Grady & Christian Vard Spbail for the Grady Defendant Delevd up by his bail, ~~and~~ who confs a Judgt for the Debt in the Dela Writtin, with Intrst Costs

. Cowan v Grady Sedrick Grady & Christian Vard Spbail and the Defendant appeard in Court and confs a Judgt for the Debt in the Dela Writtin with Intrst Costs, and the said Defendant was prayd in execution.

. Reid v Grady . . . . . Same . . . Same

. Gerein v Grady . . . . . Same . . . Same

. Morris v Grady . . . . . Same

. Robertson v Grady . . . . . Same

An appraisement bill of the estate of Alexander Curry dec'd returned & to be Recorded

. Bryan v Reeves David Steele Spbail

. McClelan v Merrick & Joseph Denton & Philip Barkman Spbail

South v Layton Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Jacob Nodd, Samuel Gay, John Holliday, George Grady, Abram Painter, John Gordon, Joseph Denton, Abraham Blosser, John Merrick, Nathl Hoard Joseph Davis & Jacob Coogler. Verdict that the Deft is Guilty and assess 4 Dollars & Judgt

Brecksell v Nicholas

Hurston v Nicholas

McMahon v Nichols } George Dove Splbail, ~~and Sam~~

~~Robertson v Nicholas~~ } ~~absent Sam~~

Robertson v Nichols, George Dove Splbail, and Judgmt Confsd for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned and the Interest & Costs

Smith v Middleton Not Guilty Offren Jury Sworn to wit John Eaton, Martin Marsh, Samuel Dreling, Andrew Burroughs, Solomon Perkey, Frederk Dove, Christian Vance, Abraham Joseph, Arthur Davies, Thomas Batchelor Edward Shepler, and Peter Zelly. Verdict for Defts Not Guilty

Smith v Brooks appearance and order Information to file

Smith v Foster . . . . . Same

Smith v Cummins the Defendant appears in Court and Confsd a Judgmt for the Costs

Harrison v Perkey John Carlton Splbail offen Judgmt Set aside & paper & Issue

~~Sam~~ Harrison v Campbell upon a Note Contra

Norman v Woods ats . . (Contra)

Dove &c v Shultz Contra

Bowen &c v Roads ads Contra.

Bowen v Reeves By consent Discontd at the Defendants Costs

Morris v Sampson Rogers (2 Suits) Wm. Rogers Splbail

McClelan v Spangler Isaac Kay Splbail

Owens Pos v Cummins Contra

Same . . v Terry . . Contra

Owens Pors v Semmes Contin

Harrison v Koontz Contin

Koontz v Harrison Contin

Salvage v Rader &c Contin

Graham v Woods John Chrisman Spbail

Spangler v Vance (two Cases) dismiss agreed

Redman v Loker dismiss for want Security for costs and Judgmt for Defts costs

Neffman v Neffman M.C. set aside and Judgmt for costs

Autty v Dove Contin for award

Campbell v Craun Contin for award

Boyer v Garnes &c John Sets Spbail

Semmes v Garnes John Sets Spbail

McDowell & Miller v Grady.

Cowan v . . . Grady.

Reid v . . . Grady.

Givens v Grady }
Morris v Grady } 3.
Robertson v Grady }

The Defendant in this action came into Court and delivered up a Schedule of his estate, and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor, and was discharged the Plaintiffs by their Attorney having severally acknowledged Notice of the Motion

Gunn v Meredith William Reid Spbail

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'clock

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 18th Decemr 1819.

Present

Joseph Barker, Jonathan Shipman, Daniel Newton & Jacob D. Williams assd Js. Cravens & G. Gunter

A Regestie of James Chambers a free Man, taken by the Clerk of this Court, being examined, & with the said James, and found duly taken, it is ordered that a copy be Granted him. —

Duff & Rootzacker continued

Henry & Fowler Continued for Plaintiff

Scott & Norman M'Cee set aside N. A. & Spear Continued

Blair adm & Blair &c. Continued

Sleight & Hoy Continued for Plaintiff

Graham adm & Perrie By consent all matter in difference between them in this Suit in Regard to the final Determination of Robert Weir and Samuel Henry, whose award or the award of their umpire in case of disagreement is to be made the Judgm of this Court

Snowden & Rankin &c. upon a Notice on a Delay bond Noted proved and execution awarded

Nock & M'Clellan Continued for Plaintiff

Graham & Mallory Continued for Plff.

Mallory & Mantz Continued.

Bowers & Harrison & Woods adm (4 suits) Continued

Stephens adm & Riggans Continued

Custer & Reuben Harrison W.E. set aside N.G. & Spear Jury sworn (to wit) William T. Nock, Charles Patten

John Marty, Jacob Marty, James Clark, James Shepard, Samuel Dunlevy, Lunsford Johnson, Abram Pate, David Reed, Joseph Argebright, & William Reed, Verdict for Plaintiff for $60 Damages with Interest from the 1st December 1815 last past, and $4.66 cents the Costs of the Suit thus abated, and the Defendant prays that Judgment on the said Verdict may be arrested for the following reasons to wit. Because he and the Court not being advised what Judgment to render on said Verdict, the same is Continued

On the Motion of Tobias R. McGahey. It is ordered that the Sheriff Summons a Majority of the acting Magistrates in this County to appear here at October Court next to Determine on the propriety of Permitting Isaac Franks, a Negro man who was emancipated by the last will of Peter Patow dec'd, to remain within this Commonwealth, and to reside in this County.—

Newland & Craig ME set aside N. A. & Grey Jury sworn to wit, William Ewen, James Brown, John Norman, John Clarkson, George Grady, William Blain, Henry Pulse, John Cowan, Rohoboam Mathews, David Lincoln, Henry Neswanger, & Thomas L. Garrey. Verdict for Defendant and Judgment.

Brown & Messersmith ME set aside, N. G. and Grey and the Defendant by leave of this Court filed a special plea. Gen'l replication and Grey Jury sworn to wit. William F. Rob, John Marty, Jacob Marty, James Clarke Martin Marty, Samuel Brubhart, David Reed Joseph Argebright, William Reed, John Gordon George Doty & James Mallowry, Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

Matheus v Snyder. The Defendant was Delivd up by his Spl Baild who confessd a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration mentiond and costs Ind Costs.

Rees v Peters. Jams Blair & Abraham Varnum Spl Baild

Reeve v Crapo M E set aside N. a & Issue

Hobson v Read & John Blair Spl Baild
Anderson John Clarkson

Mills v Johnson M. E set aside N. a & Issue

Dyer v Read &c upon a Note on Duly bond, Note sued DS. and execution awarded

Robertson v Read &c. . . . . Same

Wells State v Perley &c (Seven Cases) upon Notes on JS. Duly bond, Notes proved & execution awarded

Reeve & Hall v Rackstraw David Hunter Spl Baild

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning 9 o Clock

Joseph Baxter

Thursday the 19th August 1819

Present

Joseph Barton, Jonathan Shepmard, Henry Welch & David Morrow . . . . . & G. Gentry

Comly & Allen v Loftus P. on a Notice on Note Case Notice proved as to Nathan Loftus and Judgmt & Execution awarded

Yancey v Meadows P. on Replevy bond Notice proved & Judgmt execution awarded

Quinn & Wall v Miller. Jacob Leggett Spbail, and the Defendant Delivered up by his said bail whereupon the Plaintiff confess a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs

Mauzey v Miller Jacob Leggett Spbail and the Defd delivered up by his said bail, Judgmt confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs

Gilmore adms v Huffty, plea off Payment added, Genl. replication & Issue Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. Abel Gibson, John F. Effinger, Charles Chancellor, William Payne, Thomas Wall, John Morrow, John Dunlap, Reuben Reeves, Jarvis Blain, Valentine Bolton, Henry Mesner with, and David Peyton, Verdict, that the Defft have execution for 18/3, with Interest from the day of 1809 Cts paid, & Judgmt, subject to a credit for 5 Dollars with Interest.

Whiteman v Gwens continued

Harrison v Moffett Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit. same Jury as in Gilmore adms v Huffty. Verdict for Plff. for $46 Damages with Interest from the 17. April 1817. Cts paid, and Judgmt

Present Joseph Cravens absent Henry Weeks

King v Spangler. the Plaintiff being Dead, the sand is ordered to be entered

Graves v Harrison, Jury sworn to try the issue to wit. the sand Jury do find for Graves v Harrison v Moffatt, Verdict for the Plff for £16 "4/8½ Damages with Interest from the 25th September 1815 untill paid & Judgment.

Whitbarger error v Breckenbarger dismiss agreed

Erwin & Hall v Clark M.C set aside N.A & Issue

Neely v Hamilton M.C set aside N.A & Issue. Jury sworn to wit, Philip Weaver, Isaac Brown, George Berry, David Detrick, Abraham Smith, George Ayerbright Jr. Geage Ayerbright Jr. John Campbell, Jesse Wood, John Taylor, Alexander R. Erwin & Isaac Erwin, Verdict for the Plff for $22.39 cents Damages, with Interest from the 18th January 1814 until paid, and Judgment.

Showalter v Landerman Exr Rees Affidt, Office Judgment set aside payr & Issue, and plea and Replication confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest Costs saving Error

Harrison v Peters, Office Judgm set aside payr & Issue, and plea and Replication confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving Error

Strayer & Coffman v Garner . . . . . Sand

Lanahan for &c . . v Garner . . . . . Sand

Morris v Garner . . . . . Sand

Whitman v Boyer Continued

Smith v Norman Continued

Gorgas v Erwin adm Continued for Plff,

Mills v Johnson, plea ~~Nil~~ Debt and Inquest Assessed for $22, 47 cents Damages in the Intent from 13th November 1815 the said and Costs. with the Stay of execution 1 Month

Smith v Berry, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit John Smith, John Doherty, William Bateman, Peter Vanpelt, John Parrott, Isaac Cogle, Andrew Blair, John Buckholder, Isaac Myers, William Regan, William Phillips & John Armstrong. Verdict for the Defendant & Judgment

Donaghes admr v Bateman, On the Motion of the Plffs leave is Given to amend the Declaration, and the ~~Costs~~ Cause is Continued.

On the Petition of Conrad Depoy &c for a View of a Way for a Road leading from Malden Branaman Mills on Kenawha Creek, passing Major William Bryans, the Nearest and best way to connect the road leading from Harrisonburg to Brocks Gap at or Near Joseph Krotzers, It is ordered that Reuben Harrison, James Messick, Dorman Hoffman and Jacob Riggans, or any three of them being first Sworn do View the said Way, and make Report of the Conveniency and inconveniency attending the same to this Court

Rankins v Rice, On the Motion of the Plaintiffs an Injunction is Granted them to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered in this Court in the Name of (Snodon for the use of said Rice) against them, but the effects of this injunction is Suspended until the said Complainants ~~enters~~ enters into bond with good Security, and files a release of

x copy Del B K Bryan

error, at law, and pay all legal costs, for taking the Delivery bond on said Suagnet, and the costs of taking the Suagnet on the said Delivy bond. —

Ordered that the court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at half past 8 o'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Friday the 20th August 1819
Present.

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shepherd,
Joseph Travers & David Meadow . . Esq. Justices

Kerby v Deck & In chancy
The Plaintiff being Dead, it is ordered that a Spa Scire facias be awarded against the said Defendant, to shew cause why this suit shall not stand and be prosecuted in the Name of William Buford admr with the will annexed of the said Kerby, returnable here at October court Next

Deck v Kerby In chancy
The Defendant being Dead, it is ordered that a Spa Scire facias be awarded against the said Plaintiff to shew cause why this suit shall not stand and be prosecuted against William Buford admr with the will annexed of the said Defendant returnable here at October court Next.

Bryan & v Herring Daniel Rogers Spl bail
same . . v Same & Daniel Rogers Spl bail
Reid v Herring Daniel Rogers Spl bail

Blackburn v Holliday & Reuben Harrison Spl bail

United States v Harris & Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit, George Wellenstater, James Blank, William Miller, Westly Cochran, James Shepard.

David Peylow, Isaac Pelo, Alexander R. Govern, Thomas Hall, Senior Senior, James Brown & Philip Weaver. Verdict for the Plaintiff for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, to be discharged by payt of $89.20 cents, with Interest, with Interest at 6 per cent per annum on $27.60 cents, part thereof from 10th day of April 1816 till paid, and the like Interest on $61.60 cents the balance, from the 10th July 1816 till paid and Exaquent.

Crowns & Peyton Costs for Defendant.

Graham v Rader W & set aside N G & Issue Jury sworn to wit James Clark, William Miller, Westly Calhoon James Shephard, David Peylow, Isaac Pelo, Thomas Hall, Senior Senior, James Brown, Philip Weaver, Philip D. Denton, and Thomas Fletcher. Verdict for the Plaintiff for $48 Damages with Interest from the 4th January 1814 till paid. and Exaquent.

M'Kinsey exor v Philip Kutty. [5 suits] By Consent, it is ordered that the Surveyor of this County do go upon the lands sold by (M'Kinsey in his testatum) to said Kutty and survey the same as either party may require, according to the title bond given by said M'Kinsey to Kutty & ascertain, whether there is the quantity of land in the possession of the Defft. Kutty bought of said M'Kinsey as stated in the said title bond, and report what is the extent of the deficiency, and return fair plats and reports to the Court, and the said suits are Continued

Maggart v Kutty, W. Est attached N G & Issue and Continued.

Booz v Carthco. Warrib Nagen Spl bail. Office Judgm set aside payment of Costs & Costs

Smith v Chandler Warrib Nagen Spl bail, M E set aside. Covenants not broken & Covenant Performed, Gen replication & Issue Jacob Varnum, George Mertenbaker, Christian Grandle, Richard Pattan, Ezekiel Harden, John Cowan, Ralph & Lofton, Jacob Mantz, John Holliday, Matthew Dorsey & Samuel Newman, & Joseph Bellhouse, whereupon by Consent the Jury was adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 8 o'clock

Harrison v Perkey, plea war. & Judgment confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest and Costs saving equity.

Strayer & Hoffman v Michael Newman & Archibald M Sturton Spl bail office Judgment set aside payment of Costs & Costs Continued

Berry v Leonard Dismiss by order of the Plaintiff

Smith v Moses Peaby & M Williams Spl bail

John Norman who is hereby appointed a committee for his Idiot son David Norman, appeared in Court and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of one thousand Dollars Condition as the Law directs

Boughman v M Williams, plea war. and Judgt confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving equity. 5

Boughman v M Williams ..... Same

Stock
Moody v Hoy Continued

Clark v Graham &c on a Delivery bond, Nolus actionem &
and Judgment & execution awarded, with Damages at the
rate of 10 per cent on the whole amount of the said
bond from the 2d July to 20 July 1819.

Reed v Martin Jesse B. Bowlen Sheriff & Defendant
Debt. up by his bail, whereupon John Jenkins entered himself as Sheriff

Brown v Effinger &c George M. Darrow Sheriff

Effinger & Wagner set aside praecipit & Venire and return

Humphreys &c v Keys. Fo. Fanciot Sheriff

Quinn & Wall v Clark Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit
Thomas Fletcher, William Miller, Jam Shepard, Philip
D. Denton, John Taylor, Isaac Pitt, David Peyton,
Peter Darby, Henry Gilmore, John Kelly, Barnett
Gains & David Wallace, Neratter for Defendant.

and Judgment.

Rees v Dickinson &c (By consent) Arch W. Hunter Sheriff

Thomas v Reeves . . . . . Discontinued

Doherty v Burroughs &c . . . . . Same

Waterman v Carothers &c . . . . . Same

Gilmore v Ford . . . . . Same

Pence v Eaton &c (two Suits) Arch W. Hunter Sheriff

Abbot v Huffman Arch W. Hunter Sheriff

Washman v Murray . . . . . Same

Graham v Loker . . . . . Same

C. Shepler v Tegner fc. . . Arch'd Dunton Spl Bail

C. " Woods exon v Clarke . Daniel Ragan Spl Bail

C. Strayer Ho v Hamilton . . . Same

C. M'Donald & Keller v Holliday Abraham Smith (Son of Levy) Spl Bail.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at half after 8 o'clock

Joseph Baxter

Saturday the 21st August 1819

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Sherman, Joseph Craven & David Winslow . . . . . Esqrs Justices

M'Donell & Miller v John Jenkens Michael Newman Spl Bail Office Judgment set aside payment & Appearance & plea &c. & Judgment confs for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with Interest and Cost saving Equity

C. Hefner v Jenkens Dan'l Ragan Spl Bail

Smith v Chandler, the Jury impannelled and sworn in for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in Court agreable to their adjournment whereupon by consent Ralph A Loftus one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged and the Cause is Continued until the Next Term

Parrott v Shoemaker Office Judgt set aside, and Suit dismissed

Harra v. Rasmussell, On the Motion of the Defendant by his Counsel, and for Reasons appearing to the Court, it is Ordered that the Injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay proceedings on (a part of a Judgment) Recovered against him by the said Defendant in this Court be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

Wolbert v Smith, Deft's Mot for Security for Costs and Judgt for Defts Costs

Bynalls v Means & Cause

Kito v Stop to plea and Judgt Costs as per Specialty with Relief & Costs saving equity

Mann v Lang Continued

Wood v Patton Continued

Leonard exr v Leonard & Co Continued

Meeks v Carlisle Continued

Plumb v Miller Continued

Jones v Herring Continued

Waggoner v Ward Continued

Loker v Bryan (two suits) Continued

Brite v Coffman Continued, and Rule for Security for Costs to be given within 60 days

Dean v Ward & Co Continued

Harrison v Smith Continued

Brown adm v Bolton Wm Set aside Nil & Judgt and Deft's Mot agreed as Plaintiff Costs

Kessinger v Merry, Plff's M. Denied, Offset Judgt set aside, and Judgt Costs as per Specialty with Relief Costs saving equity

Rader v Lyons Jury sworn to enquire of Damages & cost
William McMe John Clark, Peaby McWilliams
John Dunlap, Peter Ward, Abel Gibbons, Reuben Reese
David Brumfield Michael Newman, John Jenkins
Philip Weaver, & Jarvis Brown Verdict for Pltff for $75
to be discharged by $40. with Interest from 18 April 1818 Ctfe
had & Judgt

Lolar v Bryan Costs

Peter v Spangler M E Error & Judgmt for Costs

Baker v Mungeram Costs

Landerman v Norman M E set aside Nar & Issue and
Costs

Brumfield v Cunningham M E. set aside Nar &
Act of Limitation, Gen Replication & Issue Costs

Cleric v Ferrell Costs

Whitmore v Rader plea Error & Judgmt Confessd as per
Specialty with Interest and Costs, Saving &c.

By Consent of the parties by their attorneys, all the ~~Court~~ Causes
set for ~~to~~ trial at this Term, that have not been, tried, or
Continued, be Continued until the next Term

The Court having Signified their intention to take up
at this Term the Subject of Repairing the Court House, (which
was heretofore directed by the Court) and to make the
Necessary appropriations for Repairing the Railing around
the Court House, &c and for that purpose ~~directed~~ Caused a Summ
Errors to issue. ~~directing~~ the said Magistrate to appear
here on this day, and it appearing to the Court that
all the Magistrates has been duly Summoned by the
Sheriff, and not attending that fact is ordered to be
Certified.

Morris v Spangler Jacob Leggett Splbail

C. Reed & Spangler. Jacob Leggett & Brit

Mathew Shaw Compt

agst

Solomon Mathews, Daniel & Wm Harvey.
Mathews & Phelps B. Harrison

This cause came on to be heard this 21st day of August 1819. on the Bill & exhibits filed in the Cause and the answers of the Defendants Daniel Mathews and Phelps B. Harrison, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that the Order of Publication heretofore made in this Cause, had been executed according to Law, and the rules of the court, the Plaintiffs Bill is therefore taken for confessed as to the said Defendant Solomon Mathews. It is therefore adjudged ordered and Decreed that the Plff recover of the Defendants Solomon Mathews, the Sum of $91.50 cents with Interest on the Sum of $12.50 Cents part thereof from the 12th of July 1800 till paid, and Interest on $78.67 cents the balance from the 20th February 1801. till paid, and his Costs by expended in prosecuting this suit, and it is further ordered and Decreed that the Defendant Daniel Mathews pay unto Henry J. Garnett, (who is hereby appointed) or before the 20 September Next. the Sum of £42 11/ that being the Sum which he has admitted in his answer, that (due from him to the Defendant Solomon Mathews) which said Sum of £42 11/ the said Henry J. Garnett is hereby Decreed to pay over to the Complainant so soon as the said Complainant shall give bond with approved security in a sum at least Double the amount of the said Debt Sum of £42 11/

Coalterm for the ensuing Circuit & there Order as the Court shall make in this Cause

Joseph Lawrence & John Greenway, who was appointed Commissioners to lay off the prison rules of this County made a report, which was examined and established by the Court, and ordered to be Recorded

See Deed book 4th fg. Letter S.

Reid v Bowles & Richd W. Winston & Allen, offer Judgment set aside payment & Issue, and plea non est Factum & Verdict for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest & Costs

Glyn v Miller, Offer Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Continued

Present

George Winston, Jacob Bear, Richard P. Fletcher & Jacob Cowgill & John M. Campbell. Benjamin Lewis Taylor Harvey & Peter Dirly

Ordered that so much of the order heretofore made as appointed Joseph Lewis & Perry & Gambell Commissioners for the purpose of erecting a Gallery in the Court House be and the same is hereby rescinded, and it is Ordered that the said Commissioners proceed to sell on the best terms they can the timber by them got for the said Gallery, and return an account of their proceedings to the Court.

Ordered that George Winston late Sheriff pay unto Perry & Gambell & Joseph Lewis the sum of $88.92 Cts the expenses of repairing the railing around the Court House, as per account rendered, which sum is to be paid out of the Deposites for the year 1818.

Expenses of Court 1818

Oath dated by P. Preston Governor of Virginia March 31. August 1819.

The court doth Recommend unto his excellency James P. Preston Governor of Virginia the following Officers in the 1st Battalion and 116th Regiment of the Militia in this County to wit.

Edward D. Smith to be Lieutenant in the room of James Coots resigned refuses to act

Gabriel Pate to be ensign in the room of Jonathan Smith resigned

~~Robert Pate to be Captain~~

" In 2d Battalion 116th Regiment

Richard Vaughn Capt in the room of George Ward resigned.

Jacob Smith Jr Lieutenant in the room of Reuben Ware who refuses to except his commission

Ordered that George Purlow late sheriff pay unto Benjamin Ryan out of Depositions for 1818 the sum of $5.25 the amount of his account for surveying and laying off the public roads of this county.

cpt. for duty.

Ordered that George Purlow late sheriff pay unto George Pate the sum of $80.71 cents out of the Deposites for the year 1818, and that the order made at May court last, directing that the commissioners of the New Port pay that sum to said Pate out of the money in their hands be reversed

This order confirmed on the 8th Sept. 1819. $80.71 cents the allowance for said Pate cents to said Pate. Sent down in the Clerks list for 1816.

Ordered that the court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in September next.

Joseph Boyle

At a Court of Oyer & Terminer held at the Court house
of Rockingham County on the 23d day of August 1819
for the Trial of Nelson a Negro Man Slave the property
of Samuel Miller of Augusta County who was Committed
to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and
Stands Charged with feloniously Stealing a horse the
property of George W Harman

Certificate sent
copy
Capt Miller
6 June 1820 by
Lt boy York.

Present

Peachy Harrison Joseph Cravens } Gentlemen Justices
Daniel Mathews Henry Welch & John Baxter }

The said Negro Man Slave was led to the bar in Custody
of the Jailer and being Charged with the felony aforesaid
whereon pleaded Not Guilty and thereupon Divers Witnesses
to wit George W Harman Lunsfield Johnson Frances
Sybert & Cooper a Negro Man Slave who were Sworn
and examined touching the offence wherewith the said
Prisoner stands charged and the said Prisoner being
fully heard in his Defence by George W Harrison
John S Herring & Joseph Strother Esquires, counsel
his Counsel, the Court upon Consideration of the Circum-
stances as it appears to them, are of opinion that the
said Prisoner is Guilty of the felony wherewith he
Stands charged, and that he be taken to the place from
whence he came there to remain until Friday the 22d
day of October Next and from thence to be taken
by the Sheriff to the place of Execution and there to be hung by the
Neck until he is dead and the Court doth value
the said Negro Man Slave to be worth the Sum of
Seven Hundred Dollars in consequence of his being a good Blacksmith
which is ordered to be
certified to the Auditor of Public accounts

Peachy Harrison

At a Court of Oyer and Terminer held at the Court house of Rockingham County for the on the 23rd day of August 1819 for the Trial of Cooper a Negro Man Slave the property of William Derrick of Tennessee who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and Stands charged with feloniously Stealing a horse the property of ~~Lewis Pate of Tennessee~~ Paul Carter.

Present

Peachy Harrison Joseph Cravens Daniel Matthews Henry Welch & John Baxter } Gentlemen Justices

The Court being of opinion that it is too late to proceed with the Trial of said Prisoner do adjourn until tomorrow morning at 8 Clock

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday the 24th day of August 1819

Present

Peachy Harrison Joseph Cravens Daniel Matthews Henry Welch & John Baxter } Gentlemen Justices

The said Negro Man slave was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being Charged with the felony aforesaid pleads Not Guilty and thereupon divers Witnesses to wit Lunsfield Johnston and Francis Sibert who were sworn and examined touching the offence wherewith the said Prisoner Stands Charged and the said Prisoner being fully heard in his Defence by George W Harrison & Joseph Strother Esquires ~~assistance~~ (his Counsel) The Court upon Consideration of the Circumstances as it appears to them are of the opinion that the said Prisoner is Guilty of the felony whereof he Stands charged and that he be taken to the place from whence he came there to remain until Friday the 22nd day of October Next and from thence

Certificate of this Valuation Issued to G. Mills Assignee of Derrick the 27th October 1819 and the same filed in the papers 1819

to be taken by the Sheriff to the place of execution and there to be hung by the Neck until he is Dead and the Court doth Value the Said Negro Man Slave to be worth the Sum of three Hundred and fifty Dollars which is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts

and the Court arose Peachy Harrison

At a Court Call[d] and held at the Court House of Rockingham County on the 24th day of August 1819 for the Trial and examination of James Cunningham for Felony who stands charged with feloniously taking and Carrying away one Mans Saddle the property of William Alstadt

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Cravens, Daniel Mathews, Henry Welch & Richard P. Fletcher } Gentlemen Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Sailor and being charged with the felony aforesaid did Plead Not Guilty whereupon the Witnesses being Sworn and examined touching the said offence with which the Prisoner stands charged and the said Prisoner being heard in his defence by Joseph Strother & George W. Harrison Esquires (who were his Counsel) the Court upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the case are of opinion that the Prisoner is Not Guilty and that he be acquitted and discharged

And the Court arose Peachy Harrison

At a Court called and held at the Court house of Rockingham County on the 4th day of September 1816 for the Trial and examination of Jacob Faust for felony who stands charged with feloniously and fraudulently passing in Payment to Peter Shaver of Rockingham County five Notes of Ten Dollars each purporting to be on the Michigan Bank of Detroit and one Note of one Dollar on the Western bank of Virginia

Present

Joseph Baxter Jonathan Shipman Benjamin Lewis Daniel Matthews & David Newton Gent Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being Charged with the felony aforesaid Plead Not Guilty whereupon the Witnesses being sworn and examined touching the offence with which the Prisoner stands Charged and the Prisoner being heard in his Defence by David Steele his Counsel the Court upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the case are of Opinion that the Prisoner is Not Guilty and that he be acquitted and discharged

and the Court arose

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 21st day of September 1819

Present

Joseph Bastes Benjamin Keene, David Harman & John M. Campbell Gent. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 17th day of August 1819 to the 20th day of September in the same year was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Samuel Strickler and wife to Jacob D Williamson acknowledged before two Magestrates in Shenandoah County Certified

A Deed for Land from John Perce to William Herron in Trust for George Hunton Potters acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John McNutt and wife to John Geyer acknowledged before two Majestrates in Augusta County Certified

A Deed for Land from William Cravens Wife to James Erwine acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Cravens and wife to Philip Detrick acknowledged

A Deed ~~for Land~~ of Relinquishment of Dower from Rosanna Painter to Abraham Painter to Mathias Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Michael Wife to Henry Kirby to George Harner acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Reuben Reves to David Stute In Trust for ~~Joseph Boyers~~ John Chrisman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Homan to David Stute In Trust for Daniel Ragan & John Byers acknowledged

A Power of Attorney from James & Reuben to Simeon Reuben proven by the Witness thereto

B.R A Deed for Land from James & Quinn to David Kyle acknowledged by Simeon Quinn his Attorney in fact

B.R A Deed for Land from George Shoemaker and wife to Peter Zetty acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Adam Bible and wife to Peter Zetty acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Henry Sipe and wife to John Koontz acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Philip Erwin and wife to David Warner acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from David Warner and wife to Samuel Coffman acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from the same to John Stolp acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Samuel Bowman and wife to Peter Bowman acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from John Lincoln and wife to Christly Heatwole and Jacob Weaver acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

B.R A Deed for Land from Christly Heatwole and Jacob Weaver to David Kyle in Trust for John Morris and Peter Bowman acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Peter Zelly and wife to Charles Whitehead acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from John & David Wolf to Augustine and Adam Armentrout acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land with Power of Attorney annexed from George Wolf to Augustin & Adam Armentrouts acknowledged by David Wolf his Attorney in fact

B.R A Deed for Land from Martin & Henry Mungar to Joseph Mungar and others acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Elisha Myerick and wife to to David Rolston acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from David Coffman and wife to the Trustees of the Baptist Congregation a knowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Woodley & wife to Jacob D Williamson a knowledged in the Court of Warren County ~~Certified~~ in the State of Tennessee Certified

C A Sale bill of the estate of Henry Shoup dec'd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

C On the Motion of Elizabeth Curry Widow of Abraham Curry dec'd it is ordered to be Certified to the Register of the Land office, that it appears to the court that the said Abraham Curry dec'd leaving the said Elizabeth his Widow and Hannah John Sarah and William his Children and Representatives

C The appraisement Bill and sale bill of the estate of Jacob Whitmore dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

C Luke Reed and Saml Samuel Henry, who heretofore, with others were securety for John Morris as one of the Guardians of Maria Koontz, appeared in court, and Petition the Court that the said John Morris be summoned to shew cause why he shall not be compelled to give Counter Security in the place of said Luke Reed and Samuel Henry, whereupon the said John ~~Reed~~ Morris appeared in court, and acknowledged Notice and Offered, Samuel Cook & George W. Harrison as Security in the place said Reed and Henry, who were accepted by the court and entered into bond as the Law requires, and the court, thereupon do order that henceforth the said Luke Reed and Samuel Henry be discharged as Securety aforesaid —

C A Settlement of the estate of John Coogle dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

CP On the Motion of Christian Allebaugh Jr to alter the road leading from Harrisburg to Rock Gap on his own land, it is ordered that Christian Haas, John Green

Andrew Bear, & Israel Vass or any 3 of them being first sworn do View the said alteration and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court.

The last will and Testament of John Harrison dec'd was presented in Court and fully proved by the Deposition of Michael Sumners, & subscribing witness thereto & ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Benjamin Tallman and Daniel Rogers, who entered into bond with Security, & took and made oath thereto as the Law directs, administration of all and Singular the goods and chattels of the said John Harrison dec'd with the said Will annexed, is granted them the executors named in the said Will having refused to qualify, and it is ordered that John Mowry, Jesse Stevens, Michael Sumners and Abraham Hamilton or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said John Harrison and make report to the Court

C. Custis v Cunningham upon an attachment
By consent continued

On the Motion of Jonathan Chapman, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels of Dwight D. Coplin dec'd is granted him he having entered into bond with Security, & taken the Oath directed by the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Pemberton, John Mowry, Samuel Butler & Michael Sumners or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Coplin and make report to the Court

Report of an alteration made in the Dry Arm Gap Road, made agreeable to the petition of Joseph Weston, was returned into Court, and being duly

ereon, it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreable to the said report, &c

The Last will and Testament of David Whetsell was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Henry Sepe and Darius Laird and ordered to be Recorded. and on the Motion of John Whetsell and David Whetsell the executors named in the said Will who entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that John Carpenter, Henry Sepe, Abraham Nereweiger, Henry Armbrust or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said David Whetsell dec'd and make report to this Court.

A View and report of the Viewers appointed to View the Rocky Gap Road from Beaver Creek to the County Line of Maryland. Made on the Petition of Isaac Myers &c was returned into Court, and the Court having duly ereon the same. are of the opinion, and do ordain that the said Road be in all things established agreable to the said report of the Viewers, and that the overseers of that part of the said Road, hereby established, open the same agreable to the said report, work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Ordered Poor a Joseph Dailey, upon a Recog. as the father of bast born child of Susanna Berry, the said Defendant appears in Court and confesses that he was the father of the said bastard child and agrees to enter into a Recognizance, with security, to pay to the Overseers of the Poor &c for the support of the said Bastard child the sum of £42 to be paid in the following Manner. that is to say £20 within One Month

the date hereof, and then £20 annually from the last Thursday day unto the said sum be paid, whereupon the said Joseph Hickey with David Harrison his security, appears in court, and acknowledges themselves to owe and to be indebted to his excellency James P. Preston Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office in the said sum of £42. to be levied of their respective goods and chattles Lands and tenements and for the use of the Overseers of the poor to be rendered. Yet upon this condition that if the said Joseph Hickey shall well and truly pay to the overseers of the poor the said sum of £21. in the manner and at the several periods mentioned in the above order that the above recognizance to be void &c and the said Defendant pay the cost of this prosecution &c

Ordered that David Norton, John Rodgers and David Roalston or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Chrisman agreeable with William Bryan & Conrad Custer the admrs and make report to the Court

Comth v McCoy upon a Recog. on the Complaint of David Agee Sergt. the parties having agreed this prosecution it is ordered to be discharged

Comth v John Bright Jr. upon a presentment for being drunk, the Defendant being Call'd not appearing, fined 5/- and Judgment for costs

Comth v C. Peterson upon a presentment for profane swearing, the Defendant being Call'd not appearing, fined 10/- for Six only 2 oaths & Judgment for costs

Ordered that James Sims be appointed overseer of that part of the Publick road from Capt. the Brier Manor Gap road, to the top of the Mountain in the room of John Dearman, and that he with the hands heretofore appointed to work on that part of said road do his going work thereon and keep the same in good repair,

Overseer Poor vs Edward Moran, upon a Recognizance the father of a base born child of Catharine Smith, the said Defendant appeared in Court, in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence, and arguments of Counsel, it is considered that he the said Moran is the father of the said Bastard child, and that he enter into a Recognizance with good security, to pay to the Overseer of the Poor of the parish and County of Rockingham £42 for the support of the said bastard child the sum of £42, to be paid in the following Manner that is to say, £20 within one Month, & then £20 annually from that day until the said sum of £42 be paid, and that he stand Committed until he enter into such Recognizance, whereupon the said Edward Moran with George Berry his security appeared in Court, and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to Wm Kelley Esqr. & Presly Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the sum of £42 to be Levied of their and each of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Overseers of the Poor to be Levied upon the Condition that the said Edward Moran shall pay to the said Overseer of the Poor or their agents the said sum of £42 in Manner, and at the several periods above mentioned then this Recognizance to be void and that he Recover pay the Costs of this prosecution

A Sale bill of the estate of Abram Whitmore dec'd Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

The Last will and Testament of John Graham Jr. deceased, was Exhibited in Court and Proved by the oaths of George W. Harrison Thomas Clarke and Robert Weir, and ordered to be Recorded; and on the Motion of Jarvis Clarke one of the Executors named in the Last will who entered into Bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, (and it is ordered to be certified that Peachy Harrison the other Executor named in said will refuses to qualify, and it is ordered that ~~Ralph Clopton~~ John Mosby Daniel Mathews, Jesse Lefler & John Cowan or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of said Graham and make report to this Court

John Coleman appointed ~~Guardian of John~~ Peterson ~~child of Sophia~~ as his Guardian
Came into Court and made choice of Julius Graham
who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Jacob Kyser, who owns the land on one side of the North River, and is desirous of building a Saw Mill, thereon and to erect a dam across the said River, and to abut the same against the Land of William Fowler, for the purpose of working his said Mill, it is ordered that a Writ of Ad quod damnum do award and issue to be directed to the Sheriff and to be executed on the first Monday in October next returnable here to November Court next.—

Overseers Poor v Kerby upon Recogs. Continued for Defendants until November Court Next

Ordered that Peter Cyler be appointed Guardian for Jennett Weston an infant child of Joseph Weston deceased who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

DS. King v Roy &c on Wkly bond Notice proved Execution awarded

DS. same v Same . . . . . same

DS. Step v Hamilton &c on Wkly bond Notice proved Execution awarded

DS. M'Dowell & Co v George Hamilton &c . . . . . same

DS M'Dowell & Co v Berry &c . . . . . same

DS. M'Dowell & Co v G. Hamilton &c . . . . . same

DS. M'Dowell & Co v Abram Hamilton &c . . . . same

DS. M'Dowell & Co v G. Hamilton &c . . . . same

~~DS. Hobson v Geo Hamilton &c . . . . same as to~~

DS Glover v G. Hamilton &c . . . . . same

DS. Berry v A. Hamilton &c . . . . same

DS. Wooten v Abram Hamilton &c . . . . same

G Smith v G. Hamilton &c . . . . same

G. Usher v Harrison &c . . . . same

G. Mellmeran v Crapp &c upon a Notice Notice proved as to M'Williams Rayen Execution awarded

DS. M'Dowell & Co v Roadcap &c on Wkly bond. Notice proved Execution awarded

DS. M'Dowell & Co v Rochford &c . . . . same

DS. M'Dowell & Co v J. Mefrech &c . . . same

DS. M'Dowell & Co v Herdman &c . . . . same as to J. Herdman only

~~M'Dowell & Mather v Shaw~~

Quarrier & Hall v Shaw Pt on bldg bond Notice proved & Order awarded (for an Writ)

K. George v G. Hamilton Pt . . . . . same

Summons for A. M. Foster / v G. Hamilton Pt . . same as to the Garnishees

Croft for an for Hall's Longly Pt upon a bldg bond & Writ proved & execution awarded

Bowman exon v Moore Pt . . . . . same

Fletcher v Burgess upon an attachr continued

Order that Thomas Moore, Daniel ~~D~~ Mathews and Philip Koontz or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Jacob Koontz dec'd with John Koontz the admr and make report to the Court

Order that all the suits set for trial at this Court that have not been call or continued be (continued)

Graham's Pt v Clark's Pt upon an injunction, the Plff. Graham being dead the same is ordered to the certificate, and by consent the same is ordered to stand & be prosecuted in the name of James Clark exr of said John Graham decd; and the said Plaintiff James Clark not shewing any cause why this suit should be continued as an ongerated bill, ~~not heard~~ the same is ordered to be dismissed, ~~as~~ as to that Plaintiff, and it is decreed and ordered that the Defendants recover ~~their~~ Costs in defending the said suit as that Defendants

Jno Robertson v Newman & upon an Injunction

Abram Hamilton v Denton & upon an Injunction

This day came the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and the Complainants Not Serving any Cause ~~why~~ ~~this suit should~~ for Continuing their suits as against said in Chancy. They are ordered to be dismissed and the Defendants Recover against the said Plaintiffs their costs by their above. Their defence in that behalf expended

Oath v Deltrich & al a Petty Debt Motion for Judgt and Execution awarded

On the Motion of Walter Dennis Esqr. Counsel for Joshua it is ordered that Defendant and Executors Or and that the Court be adjourned until the 3d Tuesday in October Next

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 19th day of October 1819

Present

George Hamilton, Thomas Moore, John W. Campbell and Layton Yancey Gents Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County of Rockingham from the 21st day of September 1819 to the 18th day of October in the same year both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Piper to James Foley acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Abraham Miller to Michael Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from the same to Philip Moyers acknowledged

former A Deed of Release for Land from Henry Gamble to Daniel Garber acknowledged

former A Deed for Land from Daniel Detrich and wife to Daniel Garber acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from George Hamilton and wife to Henry Gilmore acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Thomas Berry and wife to William Horner Le Trust for John H Campbell acknowledged

former A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from Seamour Grady to John Grady acknowledged

former A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from Seamour Grady to John Grady acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Robert Harrison to John W. Pence acknowledged by Joseph Fawcett attorney in fact for said Robert Harrison

B R A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan to William Herron In Trust for Robert Grady acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Dunn and wife to William Hopkins acknowledged in the Court of Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky Certified

found A Deed for Land from Samuel Double and others to Jacob Liggett acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Phillip Mayers to Joseph Fawcett In Trust for Abraham Miller acknowledged

B R A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from Thomas Sterling to Archibald Rutherford acknowledged

B. R A Title Bond from Luke Dever to Francis Dever acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Luke Dever to Francis Dever acknowledged

B R A Deed of Release for Land from David Steele to Conrad Plumb & George Plumb acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from John Hannah to George Knowalter acknowledged

B. R A Deed for Land from Conrad Plumb & wife and George Plumb to Solomon Pirkey In Trust for John Pence & acknowledged

B R A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from John Taylor to George Grady acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Levi Spangler to George W Harrison acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Minich and wife to Augustus Waterman In Trust for Asher Waterman acknowledged

found A Bond from Margaret Lanahan to William Craven proven by two Witnesses there to

B R A Deed for Land from Adam Fisher and wife to Joseph Thornton acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from the same to Thomas Brile acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to Peter Hershberger acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Deal and wife to Hannah Davidson acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from David Robstone and wife to Elias Meyrick acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Koontz and wife to Ann Sharsey acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from William Hannah to Dundore & Givens acknowledged

Or and that the Rules be held in the Clerks Office on Thursday the 21st day of this Instant and on the day after the 3rd Tuesday in November, December & January Next as the Law —

Grand Jury Sworn to wit/ Abraham Smith foreman/ James McCausland, Henry Seso, Stephen Hershberger, John Black, Geage Airy, Joseph Coffman, Jacob Myger, John Sellar, Henry Hershberger (son of Adam) Jacob Seso, Reuben Moore, John Kepp, Samuel Coffman, Peter Vanpelt, Jacob Cowan, Michael Stover, and William Sprinkle, who returned their charge and Retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following, and Indictment & Jno. Jenkins &c. and no presentment &c. and Nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged, and that process be awarded against the said Defendants to answer the said Indictment and presentments returnable here as the Law directs

C. P. Koontz & Kepp Malicious Branding Gilbail

On the Motion of Tobias R McGaby, for permission, to permit Frank & Isaac two Negroes of Colour who were emancipated by the will of Peter Eaton, dec'd, to reside in this Commonwealth, and it appearing to the Court by the evidence of said Tobias R McGaby, Jacob Kepling & Peter Bowyer, that the said Frank and Isaac are men of Good Character, and it also appearing to the Court that Notice of this application has been published at the door of the Court House for at least four weeks before this day, It is ordered that the said Frank & Isaac have leave to reside in this Commonwealth and within the County of Rockingham, and it is further ordered to be certified that a Majority of the acting Magistrates of this county was summoned for the purpose of attending on this application.

2 Copies.

Recognizance of Grady &c Seamon Grady Sp Bail
for said Jno Grady.

Recognizance of Hall & Ward Rayen Sp Bail
Mann & Quinn & Hall John Kerry Sp Bail
Smith &c vs Quinn & Hall

The Last will and Testament of Peter Oyler dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Malcher Seacrest and Henry Lepe and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Peter Oyler and John O'Barry the executors therein Named, who entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs a Certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that Thomas Adams Malcher Seacrest, Charles Burton and Glenn M Causland, or any 3 of them being first sworn, do appraise the Estate of the said Peter Oyler dec'd and make report to the Court.

Copy

Clarace Yarry orphan of Layton Yarry dec'd came into Court, and made choice of Tobias R. M'Gahey as her Guardian, and it is ordered that the said the said Tobias M'Gahey be appointed Guardian for Louisa Yarry and infant child of said Layton Yarry dec'd who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

William Yarry orphan of Layton Yarry dec'd, came into Court and made choice of John L. Yarry as his Guardian, and it is ordered that the said John L. Yarry be appointed Guardian for Albert Yarry an infant child of said L. Yarry, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

C. v. Smith & Per. & Harrow, Conrad Rader Sp. bail

Counth v. Thompson. The Defendant appeared in Court and confess a Judgment for the costs

Counth v. Shepler . . . . . said

C. v. Gebbens & Engt. William Herron Sp. bail

C. v. Gray & Norman William Herron Sp. bail

On the Motion of Prince a free man of Colour, and Milley a free Woman of Colour, it is ordered that all the acting Magistrates in the Court or a Majority thereof be summoned to appear here at the November Court Next to decide on an application then to be made by the said Prince, and Milley (with her Children) to Should not be permitted to reside in the County and in the County of Rockingham

Barbara Whetsnow orphan of David Whetsnow came into Court and Made choice of Mary Whetsnow as her Guardian and it is Ordered that the said Mary be appointed Guardian for Christian Whetsnow and infant child of Said David Whetsnow dec, the said Mary having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs—

Mary Whetsnow orphan of David Whetsnow dec. Came into Court and Made choice of Abraham Newswanger as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Isaac Dotts, and he having paid to the Clerk $9.50 cents, it is Ordered that Jeremiah Grayson have to Keep a tavern at his house this County until the 1st day of May Next, on his entering into bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Mary Lyle administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles Rights and Credits of William Armentrout dec. is Granted him he having made oath thereto, and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that Abner McCausland Peter Cayler, Anthony Heffman and John Carpenter or any 3 of them Sworn do appraise the estate of the said William and make report to the Court

Ordered that Thomas Moore, David Mathews & Philip Koontz or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Harrison dec with Benjamin Tallman & Daniel Rogers the exrs and make report to the Court

Peter Shaver vs Israel Shaver Jacob Shaver Jr Gilbert

Welch vs Jacob Shaver &c Israel Shaver Gilbert

Setts v Gay Offrs Judgt set aside and dismissed upon Setts Bond v Gay . . . . . Same

Setts v Reuben Reeves. Benja Tallman Spl Bail

Spangler v Reeves &c. Benja Tallman Spl Bail

Comth v B. Smith on a Recg for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Robert Barker, parties heard and it is Ordd that the said Recg be discharged and that the Defendant recover his Costs agst said Robert Barker.

Comth v Roy Plurias Capis awarded to return the Recognizance returnable to February Court Next —

Comth v C Grandle A. Capis returnable to February Court Next.

Comth v Armentrout, Defft appears in Court and confesses a Judgt for the Costs.

Overseers Poor v Joseph Arquebright upon a Recognizance as the father of a bare born child of Mary Miller, the said Defendant appears in Court in Discharge of his Recg and acknowledges himself the father of the said Bastard Child, and agrees to enter into a Recg to pay to the Overseers of the poor the Sum of $42 for the support of the said Bastard Child, ~~that is to say the~~ in the following manner, (to wit) $20 on Saturday Next, and then $20 annually from this day, until the said Sum of $42 be paid ~~and then~~ whereupon the said Defendant appears in Court and with Lewis Keller his Security acknowledges themselves ~~and~~ to owe and be indebted to his excellency Larkin P. Preston Governor of the Commonwealth and his Successors in the said Sum of $42 to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Overseers of the poor to be rendered

yet upon this Condition that the said Joseph Brumbaugh shall pay to the said Overseers of the poor or their agent the said Sum of £42, in manner, and at the several periods mentioned in the aforesaid Order, then the above Recogy to be Void, & else to remain in full force, and it is further ordered that the said Defendant pay the costs

Comth v Brooks A & B Issue Jury Sworn to wit John Harry, Frederick Brumbaugh, Henry Zerneman, Laurence Myers, Henry Penn, Abner Yates, Philip Parrott, William Reed, Thomas Batchelor, John Miller, James Anderson and Daniel Reed. Verdict, Defendant Guilty amounts £/12/4 cents, and Judgment

Rutherford v Dover, William Dover Sp Bail

Elliot v Hoffman Anthony Hoffman Sp Bail

On the Motion of Abraham Painter administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of William Weaver and it is Granted him he having entered into Bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Jacob Bear, Michael Carn, John Zeigler Junr first sworn do appraise the estate of the said W. Weaver dec and make report to the Court

Nathan Hurston Senr Thos Hurston, Jane Hurston & Geo Hurston Orphans of John Hurston dec came into Court and made choice of Stephen Hambarger as their Guardian, and it is ordered that the said Hambarger be appointed Guardian for Daniel Hurston an Infant of the said John Hurston, who entered into Bond with Security for the Law directs.

Stephenson v Shepler, Peter Hurston & Jacob Barly Sp Bail

Comm^th v Penn^r upon a Present for swearg 3 prophane oaths, the Defendant appeared in Court and Confess^d a Judgm^t for £2,50 that being the amount of said fine and Costs

Ord^d that the Court be adjourned untill to Morrow Morning at 9 Clock

Giles Fenley

Wednesday the 20th of October 1819.

Present

Giles Furly, Thomas Moore, John M^c Campbell
G. Fenley
and Layton Yarny . . . . .

Graham adm^r v Rogers &c upon a Notice on a Delivery Bond.
Judgm^t Confess^d by Daniel Rogers, and Execution awarded (see Judgm^t Admanuscript by fol. Page on Friday)

Ord^d that William Herron be appointed Commissioner of the Revenue tax for this County for the ensuing year for the North West District, and Aaron Vann Solomon for the South East District, and that they enter into Bond with Security, and qualify as the Law directs

Comm^th v Coker A & B^t Assault.

Carter v Cummingham upon an Attachm^t Continued

William Fletcher Jailor of this County Exhibited an account for his Publick Service, which was Examin^d and Allowed by the Court and Ord^d to be Certified

Henry Gambell Clerk of this Court . . . . . Same

Walter Davies Sheriff . . . . . Same

Hester Yeoman v Peter, William Herron Sp^l Bail Offered Judgm^t Set aside, plea of Inf^cy pleaded, Said Replication Affirm^d and Continued

Leedy v Loftus Ward Rager Sp Bail &c Mr Judgt set aside
paym Mr, and pla wav Judgment. conf pro. as per Specialty
with Costs (saving equity)

Cagy v Shepler, Mr Judgt set aside payment by
the appearance bail Mr and costs, and leave given the
said Defendant to file a special plea proving the same to
file on or before February Court Next.

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Fletcher v Burgess upon an attachm pars heard and
attachm quashed, and Judgt for Defendant Costs,

Norman v Woodward Conf

Harrison v Campbell Costs

Powell v Kelly Costs

Bowen pl v O'Roark admr Def

Owens Poor v Fleming Costs.

Same . . v D. Ferry Costs

Same and Same Costs

Harrison v Koontz. upon Motion of Defendant = Damages
By consent of the parties it is ord that the said
Mill and Dam be established agreeable to the verdict
of the Jury, upon his paying to the said Defendants the
Damages given by the Jury.

Koontz v Harrison upon Motion of Defts Counsel
agreed

Savage v Rader & Costs

Philips v Pickering & Costs

Overseers Poor v David Summers upon a Summons
On the Motion of the said Overseers Poor it is ordered
that the said Overseers poor take into their possession
the Children of the said Defendant and provide proper
Masters & Mistresses for them and make report to the
Court

Comm'th v. W. Kolter Jury Sworn to wit.
George Argubright Jr. Philip Hutty, John Weller, James
Gray, John Dunlap, John Jenkens, Francis A. Wells,
Jacob Lesour, James Clark, William Hosey, James
Brown & Henry Gilmore, whereupon by Consent James Brown
one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the said
Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged and the Cause is
ordered to be continued until the next Term.

Lobby v Brown Abraham Smith Sci Fa

Hutty v Dove Continued for award

Campbell v Lesour Continued for award

Duffy v Mosely adm Plea fully administered and
Issues joined Continued.

Henry v Fowler Continued

Trout v Norman Continued

Graham adm v Penn Continued for award

Noel v M'Clelan Discharged agreed

Graham v Mallowny Jury Sworn to wit Christian Kenner
Thomas Charlow, Senior Lewis, Charles Chandler, Francis
Argubright, Jacob Neely, William Blain, William Pickering
Senior Snyder, Stephen Linder, James Kolter & George Teller
Verdict for the Plff for $40.83 Cents Damages with interest from
the 2nd day of November 1815 Costs Stand, Subject to the Opinion of
the Court, upon the Demurrer Joined in this Cause, and

the Court ~~being~~ Not being advised what Judgment to render on the said Demurrer, the same is Continued until the Next Term

Barnett vs Chapman John Kountz Splbail

Gibbons vs Chapman John Kountz Splbail

Gibbons vs F. Mefferts James Mefferts Splbail

Bryan vs Johnson Affirm Judgment set aside, Plea dis mist. agreed

Morgan ~~adm~~ exor vs Grady Pl the Defendant, Grady was Delivd up by his Splbail, and Entd a Judgt for the Debt in the Dec. mentiond, with Intert Costs

Mahony vs Mundy Continued

Bowen vs Woods (A Suit) Continued

Hopkins adm vs M. Veggans Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Christian Kennard, Thomas Chartow, Lemuel Levins, Charles Chandler, Francis Brightwell, Jacob Nicely, William Blair, William Pickering, David Lincoln, Stephen Linder, James Fisher & George Feller, Verdict for the Plaintiff for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Intert from the 19th day of May 1815 till paid, and Judgment

Orders that Joseph Mozey, Peter Nicholas & George Harris or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Margaret Keirle dec with George Keirle the executor and make report to the Court

Orders that Joseph Mauzy, Jacob Reese and George Harris or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Jacob Engle dec with George Keirle the admr and make report to the Court

Davis vs Solomon W.E set aside N.G & Issue and Continued

Quinn v Crago Jury sworn to wit. George Argubright, Philip Hasty, John Weller, James Crago, Gray, John Dunlap, John Jamison, Francis A. Hetz Jacob Moore Williams Wisey, James Brown, John Clarkson, and John Cathcart, Whereupon by Consent of the parties James Brown one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged and the Cause is continued

Blair adm v Blair &c. Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, Christian Kennard, Thomas Charlton, Senior Jurors Charles Chandler, Frederick Argubright, James Clarke, Daniel Foster, William Pickering, Daniel Lincoln, Stephen Jenner, James Foster & George Feller, Whereupon by Consent the said Jury was adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Christman adm v Hamilton & A. V. Vanster Sci fa for Overholtz. Office Judgment set aside & plead &c. Issue plea award Judgment Scire fa for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, with Interest & Costs (saving &c)

G. Leonard error v Byrn &c. on Defy Error. Notice proved as to Byrn &c. Executor awarded

G. Cornell v G. Wendle &c. on Defy Notice proved as to said Wendle & Error awarded

G. Jacob Christman adm error v Batchelor &c. on Defy Error Notice proved & Error awarded

G. Rogers v Moser &c. Same

G. Reed v Morris &c. Same

G. Quinn v Harris &c. Same

Millikin v Rogers &c on Liberty bond Motion from
G. Execution awarded

Quinn & Hall v Bolton & Strain . . . . . Same

Howard v Driggers &c . . . . . Same

McDowell & Miller v Sharkey &c . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Bolton &c . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Armentrout &c . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Harrison &c . . . . . Same as
to Rogers only —

McDowell & Miller v Looker &c . . . Same as to all the Defts

Same . . . v Looker &c . . . . . Same

Bradbeer vs Brown
McDowell & Miller v Spangler &c . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Same . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Same . . . . . Same

Same . . . v Davis &c . . Same as to Davis only

Gains v Spangler &c on Liberty bond Motion from
Execution awarded

Yates & Son v Bowyer &c . . . . . Same

H. Kyle v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

Graham exrx v Pickering &c . . . . . Same

Newman exrx v Gains &c . . . . . same as to
Defts McMoran & Moffett -

Petz v O'Roark &c on Liberty bond Motion from as
to Timothy O'Roark & Moore Execution awarded

Pulling for use McDowell &c v Bowyer &c . . . Same
as to all the Defendants

Ca. v Spangler adm'r vs Pallan &c. on Wely bond Motion
dft. as to R. Pallan & W. M'Mahan Peremptory awarded

Miller exor vs Hamilton &c. on Wely bond Motion
Ca. pro. & Peremptory awarded (as to George & A. Hamilton)

Ca. v Quinn & Hall (for use M'Key) vs Sharpey &c. on Wely bond Motion
pro. & Peremptory awarded

Ca. pro. v same . . . vs Lloyd &c. . . . . same

Ca. v Tracy vs Peter &c. . . . . same

Ca. v M'Dowell & Miller vs Peter &c. . . . . same

same . . . . vs Wagler

Ca. v Smith vs Yeagle &c. . . . . same

Ca. v M'Dowell & Miller vs G. Furst &c. . . . same

Ca. same . . . . vs Wright &c. . . . . same

Ca. v A. Kyle vs Weaver &c. . . . . same

Ca. v M'Dowell & Miller vs Weaver &c. . . . same

Ca. v M'Clelland Slate vs Blair &c. . . . . same

Ca. v same . . . vs Ogman &c. . . . . same

Ca. v same . . . vs Oman &c. . . . . same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until
to Monday Morning at 9 o'Clock

Jules Smiley

Thursday the 21st October 1819

Present

Giles Jeffs, Thomas Moore, John M. Campbell
and Taylor Ryan . . . . . Gent Justices

Ordered that the allowance for keeping prisoners in the Jail of this County, with whom support the Commonwealth is chargable, shall be at the rate of 40 cents per day, and from the 1st day of March last, that being the allowance made by the Superior Court for said County

C 6 r * Lipscomb & Carthrae Pl. upon a Note on Duly bond Note proved as to Carthrae & execution awarded

C 6 r Rutherford & Shaver Pl. on Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded

C 6 r Jordan & Friends Pl. . . . . Same

C 3 G. r Peery Pl. & Chandler Pl. . . . Same as to S. Chandler only

C 4 r Keller & Dougherty Pl. . . . same as to all the Defendants

C 5 r * Allison & Carthrae Pl. on Duly bond Note proved as to John Carthrae Execution awarded

C 4 r * Lewis Walker (use B. Harrison) Byrd Pl. Note on Duly bond Note proved as to Bond Execution awarded

C 6 r Kerbaugh Pl. (use of Thos Rogers) M. Spangler Pl. upon a Duly bond, Note proved as to M. Spangler & G. W. Harrison, Execution awarded

C K r Rogers & Early Pl. upon a Duly bond, Note proved as to all the Defendants (except S. Chandler) and execution awarded . . . . . Same

C K r Nelson & Early Pl. . . . . Same

C K r Fletcher & Early Pl. . . . . Same

C K r Fletcher & Early Pl. . . . . Same

r Sitts v Travis Jarvis Mc. Bush Spl Bail

Millerson v Hamilton &c. upon a Welsh Bond, Motion
for Summons as to Lincoln Execution awarded (Motion as to
other Defts on Tuesday)

Comly & Allen v Quinn & Hall, The Defendants appear
in Court, and Judgment Confess. for £905.26
Declaration Mentioned, with Interest from 15 day of November
1818, till paid, and Costs, with the Stay of execution
for 30 days.

Shapnocks &co v Quinn & Hall, Judgment Confess
for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest
and Costs, with the stay of execution for 30 days

Rogers &co v . . . Same . . . . . Same
Order

Thomas & Marsh v Quinn & Hall Defts appear
Same . . . . . Same
Same

Came that the Revd John Brown, Benjamin Lewis
Tobias R. McGahey, Jacob Bear, Jacob D. Williamson
William Bryan, John Baxter, Abraham Smith (North
River) Norman Kellam, Robert Grallam, George Dove
John Moody, David Caldwell & Peachy Harrison
be and they are hereby appointed School Commissi
oners for this County, under the act of Assembly appointing
& establishing schools in each County in this Comth

Gibbons v Waggoner Jarvis Mc. Bush, Spl Bail
and Defendant was Delivered up by his bail, who
Confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration
Mentioned, with Interest and Costs, -

Blain adm r Blain &c. The Jury empannelled and sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday, appeared in Court, agreeable to their adjournment, Verdict for Defendants, whereupon the Plaintiff moved the Court to set aside the said Verdict, and Grant a New trial, which Motion upon argument was Granted by the Court, and a New trial awarded on the payment of the Costs of the trial, and the Cause is Continued, Mem! on the trial of this Cause two Bills of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court which were signed and sealed as the Law directs, and the Plaintiff has Leave to file his Declaration, and the Defts to file a Special plea, prove it &c and on or before the Next Court Term —

Sleigle v Hoy Continued

Mallory v Mintz Continued

Smith v Norman Discont. at the Plaintiff Cost,

Gongwer v Erwin adm Continued

Crouse v Wright Jury sworn to wit Philip Weaver, John F. Effinger, Isaac Cogell, Laurans Workman, William Blain, Jacob Varner, Daniel Wallace, George Baker, John Lock, Joseph Blain, Peter Good, Christopher Vanst, & Isaac Williamson, Verdict for the Plff for $109.52 cents Damages with Interest from 1st of November 1816 Costs paid & Judgment

Perry v Keller Same Mr Bush Plaintiff's Attorney

Smith v Chandler, By consent of the parties by their Attorneys, all Matters in Difference between them, in this Suit referred to the award, and final determination of Freeman Kyle, Reuben Harrison and John Koontz whose award, or the award of any two of them, is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Pate v Morris. Mr Estaris Atty for Pltff and Continued

M'Kenney exon v. Leahy. By consent of Sheriff Continued

Wells v. Sellars M'E Declaration Judgment for Plaintiff Costs

Somerville Infant v. Harshman M'E set aside N.G. Issue and Continued

Whitmore v. Bowyer M. Evans and Judgment for the Plaintiff Costs

Donaghue adm v. Bateman, By consent Continued, and the Plaintiff Rule to give Security for Costs within 60 days

Gambill v. Peter & Moore Order Publication, against the Defendant Peter, who is out of the Commonwealth as the Law directs Returnable here at January Court Next, and to be published in the News Paper Called the Republican Farmer Published in Staunton

2 copies P.

Rice v. Snelling. the Defendant was Brought into Court upon a Warrant, and Delivered up a Schedule of Estate, and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor and was discharged from Custody, the said Plaintiff, having Consented & appeared Notice of his Motion in Court and Made no Objection to his taking said oath

Hepler v. Sellars M'E set aside N.G. Issue

Whiselman v. Geiger Continued

Moody v. Hoy by Consent Henry Marsh Plaintiff. Covenants performed Covenants Not Broken, Issue and Continued

Kemp v. Sprigler Continued

Harrison v. Sandy Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. Philip Weaver, John F. Effinger, Isaac Cogill, Laurance Warriman, William Blain, Jacob Varner, George Baker John Lock, Joseph Blair, Peter Good, Christopher

Hawks, and James Williamson, whereupon by consent Joseph Blair one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged, and the Cause is continued untill the Next term

Briles v Coffman &c. John Barthred for Security for Costs, and all officers fees—

Maggort v Kerby. for reasons appearing to the Court, this suit is continued at the Defts Costs untill Next Term—

Dever v M'Culloch. Daniel Steele Spl bail

M'Dowell & Miller v Baker. Jesse B. Bowles Spl bail, offered Judgt set aside paid Costs, plea was Judgt confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, with Interest & Costs of Suit &c.

Baker v Kings exors N C. set aside N. A & Affirm and Continued for Defendant, and leave given the Defts to file a Spl plea provided it is filed within 60 days

A Settlem of the account of Joseph Craven as Guardian for the Children of Saml. Miller decd. was Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to Morrow Morning 9 o Clock.

Giles Tarlton

Friday the 22nd October 1819

Present

Giles Tarlton, Joseph Cravens, Thomas Moore & John M. Campbell . . Js. G. Justices

Ordered that Joseph Thornton be and he is hereby appointed for the purpose of having Glass put into the Court House Windows of the Court House, and to cause the Stove therein to be taken down and pipe cleaned and to have such alterations made in the said pipe and the chimney as shall be thought best so as to prevent the said Stove from Smoaking—and that he return an account of

the expenses to the Court

Deed of Trust from Ann Sharkey to John Koontz, Joseph Fawcett & Henry Welch, for John Koontz, proved by the Witnesses thereto & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Henry Rogers be committed to the Jail of this County, until the rising of this Court this evening for a contempt offered to this Court

Woods v Patton Certificate

Bywaters & Hoy, Garnr Duff, & Gilbard, Offer Judgment set aside payment & Offer, & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs, saving Equity of Jonathan Peal

Custer v Harrison Certificate

Cleric v Trents Certificate for Defendant

George Clark orphan of Mathias Clark dec'd came into Court, and made choice of George M. Harrison as his Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said Guardian have Leave to bind his said Ward to Isaac Cogle to learn the trade of a Black Smith as the Law directs upon such terms and conditions as the said Guardian and Cogle have agreed upon

Michael & Earthred, Daniel Rogers & Gilbard, plea by the Appearance bail withdrawn, payment by the said Defendant pleaded, and Issue Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, Christian Gable, Samuel Coats, Henry Martin, Henry Booz, Daniel Peltz, John Doherty, John Miller, Henry Kyle, John Trents, Joseph Bellhouse, Isaac Cogell, & Benjamin Boiles, Verdict for the Pltf for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest from 25 December 1819 also paid, & Judgment, and on the Motion of the Defendant the said Verdict & Judgment is set aside, and a New Trial is Granted him, to be had at the next Court upon the said Defts paying the Costs of this term, and the Costs is Certified

John Deater admr of Jacob Saunders

agst

Philip Stoneburner, Frederick Stoneburner & George Fuelk . . Defts

In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard on the 22d October 1819, on the bill, exhibits filed in the cause and the answer of the Defft George Fuelk, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court, that the order of Publication heretofore made in this cause had been complied according to Law, and the rules of this Court, the Plaintiffs bill is therefore taken for confessed, as to the Defts Philip and Frederick Stoneburner; it is therefore adjudged ordered and decreed that the Defts Philip and Frederick Stoneburner, pay unto the Plaintiff, the sum of $40 with Interest thereon after the rate of 6 per cent from the 1st day of March 1812 until paid, and the further sum of $10 with like Interest from the 1st day of March 1814 until paid and the further sum of $110 with like Interest from the 1st day of March 1815, until paid, and that the Defts Stoneburner pay to the Plff his costs expended in prosecuting this suit, and it is further adjudged ordered and decreed that the Defft George Fuelk pay unto the Plff the sum of $100 on or before the 1st day of December Next, with Interest thereon at 6 per Cent from the 1st day January 1819 till paid, and the further sum of $100 on 1st day of January 1820, which said Latter Sums are confessed by the Defts Fuelk answer, to be due from said Fuelk to the Defft Philip Stoneburner, and it is further Ordered that the above Sums decreed to be paid by the Defft, be deducted from the sums decreed to be paid by the Defendants Stoneburner, and it is further Decreed and Ordered that the Plff enter into bond with good Security in the penalty of $300 Conditioned for to complyed with such further order as the Court shall hereafter make in this cause which bond is to be given on or before the 1st day of December Next

Orders that the Jailor discharge from Custody Henry Roads who was this day committed for a contempt.

Plaintiff v. Wilson Cordery

Lohman
Lomax v. Harris Cordery

Piggain v. Rand Cordery

Loker v. Bryan. (Wm Scott) William Pickering Sp. Bail.
Wth. plea by the appearance bail, withdrawn, and payment by the Defendant, plea and Gen. Replication & Issue, Jury sworn to wit Isaac Johnson, Henry Carrier, Levy Clay, Darnel Bagel Jacob Cole, Abraham Hite, William Falkner, John Cherryholmes, Daniel Harrison, George M. Kemper, John Cathread, Henry Piser Verdict. for Defendant & Judgmt

v Dever v Brown Abraham Manger Sp. Bail

v Lepo v Miller &c. James M. Bush Sp. Bail

v Bowlenger v Smith. William McMahan Sp. Bail

Loker v Bryan, William Pickering Sp. Bail, plea by the
Wth appearance bail withdrawn, and payment by the Defendant, plea and Gen. Replication & Issue, Jury sworn to wit the same Jury. (as in the last Case). Verdict for Defendant and Judgment.

v Brown (for use M. Rice) v Keys &c. Daniel Rager Sp. Bail

v Graham admr v Rager &c. on a Note on Duly bond. Note
Wth. acknowledged by Jno Rager, and executed awarded

Richard P. Fletcher v Wells John H. Penn Sp. Bail, Office Judgt
set aside payment & Issue, and plea was & Judgment confess for
the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs (Savings
excepted)

~~Boyle v Coffman &c Sentenced~~

Lotier v Bryan N E set aside & A & Iss. and Cont.

Harrison v Smith, plea w.s. & Judgt Confs for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs Saving Equity.

Grattan v Harvey N E set aside & Mg & Iss. and Continued and leave given the Defft to file a Spl Plea, Prayer & fee within 60 days

Byrnes adm v Neave & Wife Daniel Rager Gnshb, N E set aside Covenants performed, and Covenants not broken, Gen Replication and Iss. and Continued

Clark v Gains Dismissed agreed

Leonards exr v Hoover, Mrs M. Hunter Gnshb, plea by the appearance bail withdrawn, plea payment by the Defendant plea and Iss., plea and Judgt Confs for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs Saving Equity

Boyle v Sarah Coffman &c Jury Sworn to try the Iss. to wit, Christian Gable, Samuel Coots, Henry Boop, John Doherty, John Miller, Henry Kyle, John Smith, Joseph Billheimer, Isaac Cogell, William Pickering, James Magill and Robert Graves, Verdict for the Defft for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest from the 1st day of July 1819 also paid, & Judgment

Sets v Evans, John Miller Gnshb in the room of Evans & Bond

Overseers Poor v John Rader &c upon a Note &c for money due in Assumpsit and &c Note proved, and Judgment for $20 with Interest from the 18 day of July 1819 also paid, and for Costs.

Marrow v Dennis Wall, The Defendant appeared in Court and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Stay entered 30 days)

Sipe v Carthrae &c. On a Notice on this bond, Motion porno as to Chas Carthrae & executor awarded Sup. for Carthrae upon

Messore v Carthrae &c. . . . . said . . (Same)

Quinn v Hall v Byrd &c. . . . . Same to Byrd only

Cole v Hamilton &c. William Smith Spl bail. for George Hamilton.

Orders that all the Causes that have not been, Call'd, tryd or Continued, in which were set for trial at this Court be continued

Thomas v Carthrae, James M. Bush Spl bail

Ward v Brock Russwell, upon a motion to an Injunction. On the Motion of the Defendant, and the Plaintiff having shewn no Cause for Continuing this Cause as an Original suit, it is ordered and Decreed that the same be dismissed, and that the Defendant, recover against the Plaintiff his costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended

Graham adm v Clark &c. The Plaintiffs having shewn no Cause for Continuing this Suit as an Original Cause, it is ordered that the same be dismissed, and that the Defendant recover against the said Plaintiff their costs by them about their Defence in that behalf expended.

Reid v M'Mahan, Daniel Ragen Spl bail

Bryan v Johnson, &c. Archd M'Farlow Spl bail Officer Sugrs set aside paper & Sfind and continued

On the Motion of Robert Gray & allowed practicing in the County Court of Rockingham, it is Ordered that John S. Herring and Daniel Mathews be and they are hereby, instructed to apply to the proper Court of Appeals, for law at to extend

the Quarterly Term, held for February for the County, it appearing to the Court that the Lengths of the Terms above allowed to the Court are not sufficient to complete the Service –

Custis v Cunningham upon an Attachment

The Constable having Returned on the Attachment, executed on a Mare the property of the said Defendant, and the said Defendant not appearing to reply the same altho solemnly Called it is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff Recover against the said Defendant £20 . 13/3 ~~cur~~ Debt & Cost by Account with Interest from the 21st August 1815 with Cost paid, and his Cost by him about his Attachment in that behalf expended, and it is further ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the said Mare so attached, and pay to the Plaintiff ~~the~~ out of the Money arising from said Sale ~~to the Plaintiff~~ the amount of this Judgment, and that he make return of his proceedings to our Next Court, and that the Plaintiff have Executions for the Residue of this Judgment if any there should be after the Sale of said Property –

Miller for use McDowell &c/s Feeny & upon a Delivery Bond
P.S. Notice proved & Execution awarded (as to said Feeny)

McDowell & Miller v Feeny & upon a Notice on a Delivery Bond & a Notice proved (as to George Feeny & Daniel Rogers) and Execution awarded

Craven v Olive adm

On the Motion of the Defendant, to dissolve the Injunction awarded the Plaintiff to ~~dissolve the~~ stay further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the Defendant against the said Plaintiff in this Court, and for Reasons appearing to this Court, it is ordered that the said Injunction be dissolved, for the sum of $800. with Interest from the date of the Bond because due the said at Law mentioned with Cost paid, that being

part of the Judgment enjoined, and the same is hereby accordingly dismissed for the sume aforesaid. Mem: on the trial of this Motion, a bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the court which was signed & sealed as the Law directs.

The Court of Rockingham County taking into consideration the situation of their docket, which is at this time, and has been for some years much crouded with suits and no longer in the power of the Court to dispose of the said suits at their ordinary terms, which consists at present of but six Judicial days at each quarterly terms, and the said Court being desirous to have extended some quarterly Session to such length as will enable it to dispose of all the suits now at issue and believing that it will be more convenient to both the court and suiters to attend to business at the February term do therefore request their Representatives John S. Harris and Daniel Mathews esqrs to apply to the next General Assembly of Virginia to extend the quarterly terms for February hereafter to eleven days at least or such other length, as the Legislature in its wisdom, shall deem proper, and the said Court do earnestly request Daniel Bryan esqr their Senatorial Representative to Join their said Delegates in the aforesaid application. —

Ordered that the Court do adjourn until the 3d Tuesday in November next.

Giles Hurley

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 16th day of November 1819

Present

George Newton, Benjamin Kenny, Daniel Mathews,
Joseph Baxter ... Gent. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office by the County of Rockingham from the 19th day of October 1819 to the 15th day of November in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the Records and is in the words and figures following to wit

B.R A Deed for Land from Isaac Burner and wife to Daniel Wheeler acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from David Wise and wife to Adam Seatrick acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Pence and wife to John Eaton acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Joseph Wideck to David Showalter acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Henry Funk and wife to Shem Lochnower acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Patrick Murray to Daniel Beaver In Trust for John Carthcart acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Absela Wilcox to Charles Moyers acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

found A Deed for Land from John Grahams Heirs to Solomon Peters acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Adam Orebough to William Orebough acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Adam Orebough to Christian Arebough acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Lisk and wife to John Gilmore acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from the same to Henry Gilmore acknowledged

found A Deed of Releare from William Herron to George Hamilton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Robert True and wife to Henry Keezle acknowledged before two Magistrates BR [redacted] County in the State of Kentucky Certified

found A Deed for Land from John Gordan to Henry Berry acknowledged

B.R. A Deed for Land from Philip Koontz and wife to Abraham Utz acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Joshua Peters and wife to William Herron In Trust for John A Pence acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Davis Ruffner to Gabriel Heatwole acknowledged by Henry Ruffner his attorney in fact

On the Motion of Thomas C. Gordon who took the oaths prescribed by Law. he is admitted to practice as an attorey in this Court

The Court doth Recommend, John Yancy to be Lieutenant Colo. of the 56th Regement of the Militia of Rockingham in the room of Nathan Chandler resigned to act.

Cert. Sent to Gov. for Comm. Eugenio Erwin to be Major of the 1st Battalion of the said Militia of Said in the room John Yancy Promoted

In 2d Battalion 56th Regm.

Jacob B. Argubright Capt in the room of John Argubright resigned

Henry Miller Jr Lieutenant in the room of Samb Boughner resigned

Willis Gray ensign in the room of Jacob B Argubright Promoted

View and report of an alteration in the road made agreeable to the Petition of Robert Grattan &c, which alteration as proposed in the said Petition and report, is hereby established, and ordered to be drawn a part of the said road

Nelson & Williams upon a Note for Money paid, to the united States by Security for said Williams

Note proved and Judgment awarded for $46.70 cents, with Interest from the 23. October 1819 till paid, and for Costs

On the Petition of David Beard to alter the road leading from Harrisonburg to Harrisons Mill, which alteration is to Commence at the Creek Below Abram Berrys and ~~Berrys~~ with the lein of ~~Jas~~ Abraham Berrys, David Beards William Bryans & Christy Vances, and to entirely the old Road at the end of said Christy Vances Lane, and it is Ordered that, William Bryan, David Venton, Jacob Thomallen & Benjamin Bowman Jr or any three of them being first Sworn do ~~appoint~~ View the said alteration as also the old road and make report of the Conveniency and inconveniency attending both to the Court

Ordered that Richard Austin be appointed Guardian for Susan, Sally, Mary & John Harrison, Heirs Children of John Austen dec'd X aged the age of 14 years, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Abraham Herring Surveyor of this County, it is Ordered that John L. Herring & Thomas Clark be ~~appointed~~ appointed to examine into the ability, and fitness of William Bridges to act as a Deputy Surveyor

Loomis vs Ollara Pr on Petty Debt & Notice proved
Ca Dj and a execution awarded

Same vs Same Pr . . . . . Same
Ca Dj

Rusmisell vs Ollara Pr . . . . . Same
Ca Ba

Dennis & Walker Ad/ vs Carthrae Pr . . . . Same
Ca K

Leevelspeaker vs Calley Pr . . . . . Same
Ca Ab

Graham adm vs John & D. Rogers . . . . Same
Ca A

Reed vs Brown Pr . . . . . Same
Ca G

Ordered that Joseph Mauzey, George Comer & Jacob
Comer or any two of them do examine state and
settle the estate account of Volinton Snyder dec'd with
Lemon Snider & Volinton Snyder the exrs and make report
to the Court

On the Motion of Mary Mauzey, and he having paid
to the Clerk $2.25, It is Ordered that a License be Granted
him to Keep Private entertainment until the 1st day of
May Next

Ordered that George Road be appointed Overseer of
X the road from Jesse Jefferson Mill to the foot of the
Mountain, in the room of Jacob Roof removed, and
Ca & Wit Dft that he with the hands heretofore appointed to work
on the said Road, work thereon and keep the same in
Good repair, (hands & Wheels on each side of said Road)

Jesse Jefferson, who was appointed an Overseer of the
H Poor in the room of Mary Shaver appears in Court
and took the Several oaths of Office as the Law directs

An inventory of Property taken by Mary Smith Exx in Common
C returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind George Waverly
X Orphan of Abram Waverly dec'd, (15 years old the 13 of October last)
to William Sprinkle to learn the trade of a Wheelwright
as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues
$200 —

Ordered that Andrew Freeze be appointed overseer of that
part of the road from the edge of the town lott on Yeamans
Street, to the East Joseph Furry, (on the Rocky Gap) road.
in the room of Peter Vanpelt and that he with the hands
H heretofore appointed to work on the said road be his Gang
to open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair
(See the Law entitled An Act Court 1804)

Bailey
County vs Howard upon a recog. for a breach of the
peace on the complaint of Robert Wade the prosecutor
being call'd and not appearing, for reasons appearing to the
Court it is ordered that the said Prosecution be discontinued.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Jesse Hall
(a free Negro) 13 years old the 15 of this month) to John
Brenneman to learn the trade of a Gun Barrell Maker
X as the Law directs, who is to receive for freedom dues
20 Dollars —

A Written Declaration of James Mahony, was produced
in Court, (by the said James Mahony, who declared upon
oath, before the Court, that the facts stated in the said
Declaration, are true, which is ordered to be Certified

an appraisement bill and
A Sale bill of the estate of Perry Smith dec'd. returned Ordered
to be Recorded

A Sellers of the estate of Perry Smith, and Abraham
Smith deceased was returned & ordered to Record

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Abraham Smith exor to to
Nancy Smith &c was produced in Court and acknowledged by
David Grove the exor and ~~ordered to be recorded~~ &c
Recorded

Pickering & Phelps, upon a Petition for a road &c
On the Motion of the Petitioners and for reasons appearing
to the Court it is ordered that all the proceedings in this case as
hath, as the appointment of the Viewers, to be quashed,
and that the said Defendant recover his costs
against the said Petitioners
thereof now expended in Defending the said Petition &c, and
in the Motion of the said Petitioners it is ordered that John
Nash, John Koontz, John Moore and George Reader
or any three of them being first sworn do View the
way proposed for the road in the Petition, Return &c
in said Petition and Make report of the conveniency
and inconvenience attending the said Way to the Court.

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind James
Lowry (a free boy of Colour) 16 years old the 19 October last
to Abraham Nave to learn the trade of a Black
Smith as the Law directs who is to give him for
his own use $20

Ordered that Daniel Colliday be appointed Guardian
for Jacob Shank, an infant Child of Jacob
Shank Jun. (who is under 14 years) who entered into
bond with Security as the Law

Overseers Poor v Kerby upon Recognizance, Charge
with being the father of E. Leglers base born Child
On the Motion of the Defendant and for reasons appearing
to the Court the prosecution is Continued at the said
Defendants costs untill the next term

The same v The . . . . . same

On the Motion of Molley a Negro Woman who was
emancipated by E. Brewer, to reside in this Commonwealth
and it appearing to the Court by the evidence of John
Brower & Peachy Harrison, that she
~~and it appearing to the Court~~

is a Woman of Good Character, and it also appearing to the Court, that Notice of this application has been published at the door of the Court House for at least five weeks before this day, it is ordered that the said Milley have leave to reside in this Commonwealth, and within the County of Rockingham, and it is further ordered to be Certified that a Majority of the Acting Magistrates of this County was Summoned for the purpose of deciding on this application, — and for Reason appearing to the Court it is ordered that Robert, Sarah, Mary, Selary, William, Julian, Caroline, Elizabeth Maria, & Fielding, Children of the said Milly have leave to reside in this Comth and within the County untill the respectively arrive at the age of 21 years.

On the Motion of Alexander Herring Surveyor of this County, and for Reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that William Bowyer be appointed a deputy Surveyor of this County, who was qualified as the Law directs.

On the Motion of Walter Davis Sheriff of this County Thomas L. Geary is assigned his deputy and sworn accordingly

Present

Peachy Harrison, Jacob D. Williamson, Jacob Swope
absent George Newton, Joseph Bartlett

Comth v Jenkins upon a presentment of Grand Jury for Swearing Deft Call'd not appearing fine $4.15 cents. for Swearing five profane oaths & Judgment for Costs.

Comth v Smoots upon a Presentment, Deft Call'd Not appearing, fine $4.15 cents for Swearing five oaths. and Judgt for Costs

Comth v May upon a Presentment, Deft Call'd Not appearing fine $1.66 cents, for Swearing two oaths, & Judgt. for Costs

Miller v Greenwood upon an attach'd, Docketed and Continued

Lamb v Custer, In Chancy

This cause came on to be finally heard on the bill answer, exhibits, depositions of Witness and the argument of Counsel being heard, the Court in consideration thereof, doth adjudge order and decree, that the Injunction Granted, in this Case be made perpetual and that the Defendant Custer pay to the Plaintiff his costs by him expended in prosecuting this suit. together with his Costs expended in defending the suit at Law brought upon the Note mentioned in the said Bill from which Decree the Defendant prays an appeal to the high Court of Chancery holden at Staunton and which is Granted him, on his entering into bond with Security in the Sum of 600 Dollars conditioned as the Law directs before the Comm. next.

On the Motion of Brown a Negro for leave to reside in this Commonwealth, and for reasons appearing to the Court, this Motion is ordered to be Continued until the Next term.

By consent of the parties by their attorneys, it is ordered that all the suits set for trial at this Court, and which have not been tried or Continued be Continued until the Next term —

Ordered that the Court do adjourn until to morrow Tuesday in Decemr Next

Peachey Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 21st day of December in the year 1819

Present

Joseph Baxter, George Harlow John Baxter and David Harlow & George Dove Gentlemen Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County court of Rockingham from the 16th day of November 1819 to the 20th day of December in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from William Cravens and wife to Isaac Burner proven by three Witnesses thereto B.R.

A Deed for Land from John Click and Wife & Frederick Click to Anthony & Jacob Roads acknowledged B.R.

A Deed for Land from Philip Shaver to George Shaver acknowledged B.R.

A Bill of Sale from Enock Allen to Nicholas Perkey acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Stephen Conrad and wife to George Conrad acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from the same to John Conrad acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified K.R.

A Deed for Land from Henry Chrisman and wife to John Chrisman & others acknowledged C.R.

A Deed for Land from Barbara Chrisman to John Chrisman & others acknowledged C.R.

A Deed for Land from Benjamin Hentons executors to David Hanton acknowledged by David Robstone one of the executors

A Deed for Land from the same to John Bowman acknowledged by David Robstone one of the executors

A Deed for Land from Jacob Weaver to Christian Heatwole acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Bloss Heirs to Henry Sheets acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Same to Peter Haynes acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Miller to Joseph Fawcett In Trust for Martin Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Gordan McWilliams to George M Harrison In Trust for John Graham acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Smiths executors to Samuel Lambert acknowledged by the Executors

A Power of Attorney from David Ruffner to Henry Ruffner acknowledged before a justice of the peace in Kenhawa County Certified

Eve Shular orphan of John Shular dec came into Court and made choice of Geo Shular as her Guardian who entered into Bond and Security as the Law directs

Daniel Whitmore orphan of Jacob Whitmore dec came into Court and made choice of Daniel Whitmore as her Guardian and it is Ordered that the said Daniel Whitmore be appointed Guardian for Susanna & Jonathan Whitmore infant children of said Jacob Whitmore dec, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Henry Cup be appointed Guardian for Ann and David Whitmore, infant children of Jacob Whitmore dec, who are under 14 years of age, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Frederick Cup be appointed Guardian for Jacob, John and Samuel Whitmore infant children of Jacob Whitmore dec, who are under 14 years of age

who entered into bond with Surety as the Law directs.

The appraisment bill of the estate of George Koogler dec'd was returned into Court & Ordered to be Recorded

Susanna Hausbarger orphan of Conrad Hausbarger came into Court and made choice of of Henry Lowe as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the order heretofore made appointing Reuben Harrison Her Guardian be Rescinded

It is ordered that James Duff be appointed Guardian for George Strother an infant child of Anthony Strother dec'd, who is aman the age of 14 years, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs —

On the Petition of Daniel Hunter &c for a View of a way for a Road Beginning at Benjamin Bowman's Grist Mill, passing near the Saw Mill to the Upper side of a Ditch, and running nearly with said ditch until it comes to or near the Land Daniel Hunter — between said Daniel Hunter and Jesse Harrison then keeping with or near their line, and the lines of others passing between their farms in almost a straight direction until it gets, Beginning Henry Shanks, and from thence to, where it intersects the Old Iron Gap Road, on the ridge near J. Lecolin's fence &c it is ordered that Martin Burkholder William Ewen, Archibald Rowland and John Saffarans or any 3 of them being first Sworn do, view the said Way agreeable to the said Petition, and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court.

On the Motion of Michael Merrick David Terry and Philip Vance, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that they be severally exempted from the payment of County & Parish Levies

500

Overseers Poor of Accomack

James Scarff . . . Upon a Recogz on the Complaint of Milly Kyzor, of the said County of Accomack as the father of her bare born child

The said Defendant appeard in Court in discharge of his Recogz: and acknowledgd himself to be the father of the said bastard child, and agreed to enter into a Recogz for the support of the said bastard child, to pay to the Overseers of the poor of the said County of Accomack the Sum of $100. that is to say $20 on demand and then $20 annually from this day untill the said Sum be paid, Whereupon the said James Scarff, with Martin Strickler his Security appeard in Court and severally acknowledgd themselves to owe and be indebted to the worshipful Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of $100, to be levied of their respective Goods and chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Overseers of the poor of the said County of Accomack to the Recogd, Vpon upon this condition that if the said James Scarff shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor, the said Sum of $100 at the several periods, Mentioned in the above order then the above Recogz to be Void, and that he pay the costs of this prosecution

Ordered that Robert Grattan, Samuel Lyon & Martin Strickler or any two of them do examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of Martin Baker as

C.

Guardian for Catharine Roler, Ann Roler & Jacob Roler
and Children and heirs of John Roler dec. and make report
to the Court

Ordered that Robert Grattan, Samuel Lynn & Martin
Whitmire or any two of them do examine state and settle
the Guardian account of Peter Roler, as Guardian for
John, Peggy & Peter Roler, children and heirs of John
Roler dec. and make report to the court

Ordered that Taylor Kearney, Jacob Coons & Henry
Harmon or any two of them do examine state and
settle the estate account of ~~Mary Fox and~~ Peter Fox
dec. with Mary Fox the administrator and make
report to the court

~~Ro ders~~
~~Roth's Lyon's report~~

Ordered that Pearson Moffett, Jacob D. Millikan & D
William Mebane or any two of them do examine state and
settle the estate account of Jacob Hoover dec. with
John Hoover the exr. and make report to the court

Ordered that ~~Col~~ Joseph Graves, John Cunningham &
George W. Harrison or any two of them do examine
state and settle the estate account of Michael
Melton dec. with the executor thereof and make
report to the Court

Ordered that Jacob Bear be appointed Guardian for
Catharine Ely an infant child of Jacob ~~Ely~~ Ely dec.
who ~~enter~~ into bond with security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Peter Fritty, administrator of all
and singular the Goods and Chattels of Barbara
Fritty & Grandchildren, he having made oath
thereto, and ~~entered~~ into bond, with security as

Law cont.

Rush v Lyons upon a Notice for Money paid to Geo Rader as Security for said B. Lyons Note proved & Judgment awarded for $80.23 cents, with Interest from the 16th November 1819 till paid, and Costs

Letters of the estate of Lewis Stephens ord. returned & ordered to be Recorded

Owens Pro v Kelly upon Recgs. Writings agreed at the said Defendants Costs

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Miller v Greenwood upon an Attachment, Writings agreed

Register of Frank and Said two pieces Negroes
were returned into Court, and being Compared with the said Negroes, were found to be duly Made, and whereupon the said Clerk do copy be Granted them respectively

Harrison v Risley & upon a Note on Motion Note proved & Execution awarded

Quinn & Hall for use &c v Delevan &c . . . . . Same

Fletcher v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

Attorney State v Cairns &c . . . . . Same

McDowell &c v Thomas &c Same as as to Thomas only

McDowell &c v Driggers &c on Note on Motion Note proved Execution awarded

Same v Driggers &c . . . . . Same

Same v Driggers &c . . . . . Same

C Ds M'Dowell & Mellon v Hamilton &c on a Note or Wdy bond Note proved Execution and

C Ds. Same . . v Boar &c . . . . . Same

~~Ds.~~ ~~Same . . v Hilty &c . . . . . Same~~

C Ds. Same . . v Justices &c . . . . . Same

C Ds. Same . . v Wylie &c Same as John Justice only.

C Ds. Same . . v Blair & M'William &c on Wdy bond. ~~Same~~

Ds. Enquiry as to M'William & Hamilton.

C B M'Mann v Lotus &c on Wdy bond Note proved & execution and agreed

C B Same . . v Same . . . . . Same

C Js Quinn & Hall v Justices &c for use M'Reed . . . . Same

C Js Hopkins v Rowlston &c . . . . . Same as to Rowlston only —

~~Same v Yates &c~~

C 6 Neely v Hamilton &c on Wdy bond, Note proved Execution and agreed

C 6 Graham adm v Pelt &c . . . . . Same

C K Gibbons v Wiggins &c . . . . . Same

C K Quinn & Hall Same v Spangler &c . . . . Same

C K Welch v Wiggins &c . . . . . Same

C K Robertson v M'William &c . . . . . Same

C Bo Morris v Cross &c . . . . . Same

C Bo Morris v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

C Bo Morris v Mellon &c . . . . . Same

C Bo Fuller, Brown &c v Brown &c . . . . . Same as to Smith only

Quinn & Wall & Wells for & on Wells land & Potts ferm for
C G Gresham an arpt

C G Strayer & Coffman & Hamilton for . . . . . Sand

C G Sand . . & Sand . . . . . Sand

C G Reu & Hamilton for . . . . . Sand

C G Reid & Hamilton for . . . . . Sand

C G Reid & Hamilton for . . . . . Sand

C G Reid & Hamilton for . . . . . Sand

C G Reid & Spurlock for . . . . . Sand

C G Denton & Hamilton for . . . . . Sand

C G Sand & Hamilton for . . . . . Sand

C G Seitz & (for use W. Reed) Reard for . . . . . Sand

C G Reed & Bulger for . . . . . Sand

C G Reed & Gay for . . . . . Sand

C G Houck & Williamson for . . . . . Sand

C G Reid & Wiggam for . . . . . Sand

C G Reed & Bowlin for . . . . . Saine

C G Coffman & Lansaman for . . . . . Sand

C G Showalter & Lansaman for . . . . . Sand

C G Spangler adm for use Sam Seitz & Forbis for . . . Sand

C G Quinn & Wall for use W Reed & Forbis for . . . Sand

C G Spangler adm for use J. Seitz & Forbis for . . . Sand

C. & M. Harrison & Bryan v. Wills &c. on a bill &c. Notice proved & exhibited and award

C. & M. Harrison v. Peirce &c. . . . . same

C. & M. same . . v. Bowler &c. . . . . same

C. & M. same . . v. Bowler &c. . . . . same

C. & M. same v. Bowler &c. . . . . same

C. & M. Jno. Chrisman adm'r v. Blair &c. . . . . same

C. & M. Harrison for use &c. v. Dunlap &c. . . . . same as to Dunlap & Philips

C. & M. Coots v. Looker &c. on a bill &c. Notice proved & exhibited and award (for use of Plaintiff)

C. & M. Alston (for use &c.) v. Bolton &c. . . same as to Bolton & Drinkard

C. & M. Strayer &c. v. Garrow &c. on a bill &c. Notice proved & exhibited and award

C. & M. Harrison for use &c. v. Looker &c. . . . . same

C. & M. Martin adm'r v. Looker &c. . . . . same

Rev'd John Brown who was appointed Treasurer for the School Commissioners, appears in Court and enters into Bond in the penalty as the Law directs which is ordered to be certified

C. (certified) A Plat and certificate Survey of the Land of Jesse Harrison, made by the Surveyor of this County, was returned into Court, and having been examined by the Court with the original and authenticated field papers of the said J. Harrison, this Court is of the opinion that the same is just and reasonable & do order the same to be certified to the Register of the Land Office

The last will and Testament of John Moore dec'd. was presented in Court and proved by the oath of Lewis Burns one of the witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded

Jenkins v Charlton upon an Attachm

The Coss sheriff having returnd on the said Attachm, copies and also summons thereon Stanley as Garnishee on 6 Mondays Chain and 1 Saddle fees, and the said Defendant not appearing to reply the said Garnishee was thereupon on the Motion of the Sd Plaintiff, it is considered by the Court that the Plff recover against the said Defendant $15. with costs from 8th November 1819 — writ & costs — and it is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attachd property, according to Law and pay the Money arising from such sale to the Plff in discharge of this Judgment, and return an account of his proceedings to our February Court Next, and the said Garnishee by his attorney confessd that he was indebted to the Defendt $6. it is therefore ordered that he pay the said sum of six Dollars to the Defendant &c

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Henry Brown a poor child of Lucy Brown, (12 years old in June last) to Jesse Harrison Jnr to learn the trade of a cooper as the Law directs, who agrees to give him freedom dues &c

Rankins v Reed upon oath on an execution, on the Motion of the Defendt, it is ordered that the said be continued as an original suit

Overseers Poor v Gladden upon a Recogz for reasons appearing to the Court, the proceedings is found to be Entered

Curtis v Jenkins, and
Same v Smoot } upon presentments for swearing
By consent the Judgments rendered in these Cases at November Court last is set aside —

Contra

C Hopkins v Prince upon an attachment, ~~this suit by order of the Plaintiff~~

C Sellers of the estate of John Bollen dec'd returns Writ to be Recorded

C & Cummins v Peggam &c. on Note & Book Notes proved & execution awarded ~~as to both~~

C Counts v Jenkins upon a Recognizance for profane Swearing, parties heard and Judgment for 20/ for one and five oaths & the Judgment for costs of October last & Judgment for costs

C Sands v Snoots upon a Recognizance for profane Swearing, parties heard, and Judgment for 20/ for twenty five oaths, and Judgment for costs

Ordered that all the suits set for trial at this Court be Continued.

C On the Motion of Walter Dawes Sheriff, Jacob Bowers is appointed his deputy and Sworn accordingly

Ordered that the Sheriff pay unto John F. Effinger, the sum of $45.47½ cents, for work done to the Court House, by order of Joseph Bowles who was appointed a Commissioner for that purpose at October Court last, out of the Depositum for the year 1818. as per account rendered

C Effinger

C Overseers Poor v Hurlow late Sheriff, upon a Note for money due on account of the parish Levy &c. for 1816. Note proved, and Judgment for $301. with Interest from the 1st day of October 1819 Debt plead and Costs

C Wm M Fadden v Perry &c. upon a Note on a Note by Book Note proved as to Perry & execution awarded

C Hunt v Moore &c. upon a Note by Book Note proved & Execution awarded

C Brickhart v Brown &c. upon a Note on Note by Book Note proved & execution awarded

Thornhill & ux. & Graham & ux. & Grady & ux. upon a Duly
Sp. bond & Motion for rule as to Pleading & Robertson and
execution awarded

Rollins admr. & Homer & ux. upon a Motion on Duly bond
Sp. & Motion for execution awarded

Morris & Hamilton & On the Motion of the Defendant
for an injunction is Granted him to stay all further
proceedings in a Judgment recovered by the said Morris
against the said Hamilton & in the Court, but the effect
of the injunction is to be suspended until the said
Defendant enters into bond with Security, and files a
Release of all errors at Law and moreover pays all
costs for tarrying the Duly bond, and the Judgment thereon,

It is ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3d
Tuesday in January next.

D. Baxter

Virginia to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 18th day of January 1820

Present

Joseph Barlow, George Hurston, Jonathan Shipman and John Barlow . . . . . & G. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of County Court of Rockingham from the 21st day of December 1819 to the 17th day of January 1820 inclusive both days was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Daniel Harrison and wife to Jesse Harrison acknowledged before the Clerk of Clarke County in the State of Kentucky Heretofore

B R A Deed for Land from Jesse Harrison and wife to Benjamin Bowman acknowledged

B R A Bill of Sale for personal Estate from Painter to James Hopkins acknowledged

B R A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from James Hopkins to Painter acknowledged

from A Bill of Sale for personal Estate from Adam Hawkshell to Lawrence Hawkshell acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Walter Hurston to George Hurston acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Christopher Comer and wife to Henry G Gamble in trust for Benjamin Rucker Pitt acknowledged

B R A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from Benjamin Lillard to John Coward acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Henry Eater and wife to George Miller acknowledged before two Magestrates Heretofore

B R from A Deed of Loan for personal Estate from Thomas Lanham to George Engel acknowledged

510

found A Deed for Land from Abraham Daily to John Brantner acknowledged

found A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from John Holliday to Gotham Rogers acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from George Haga and wife to Abraham Hop acknowledged

R R A Deed for Benjamin Lindamood and wife to John Ludwick proven by three Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Tobias Beam and wife to Christian Krotzer acknowledged

R R A Deed for Land from John Beaman to John Kenney In Trust for John [redacted] acknowledged

Found A Deed for Land from Samuel Coots and wife to William Herron In Trust for John H Pence & John Morris acknowledged

C Duff v Doy upon a Note for Money paid by him as Security for said Doy C. King

Note & Judgment for $229.29 cents with Interest from the 26th December 1819 till paid and Costs

C Duff v Doy upon a Note for Money paid by him as Security for said Doy to C. King

Note & Judgment awarded for $30.97 cents with Interest from 26th December 1819 till paid & Costs

X Rehoboam Matheus who is hereby continued in the office of Constable in this County, appeared in Court & entered into bond with Security, and took the oaths prescribed by Law —

C On the Motion of the Overseers of the poor, and for Reasons appearing to the Court, It is Ordered that the said overseers of the Poor bind out their poor three eldest Children of Catharine Lash and provide proper

Martin and Mesdrs for them, and make report to the Court.

The Last will and Testament of John Moore dec. was presented in Court, and proved fully proved by the oath of Jacob Rose a Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded.

Overseers Poor v Dan'l Furry, upon a Summons &c. On the Motion of the Atty for the said Overseers, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the Overseers of the Poor take into their care and protection the Children of the said Furry and provide proper places for them, so that they may be bound, and make report to the Court.

Ordered that the bound of John Bright an overseer of part of the Hopewell town Road, be Directed, ~~that~~ (that is to say) John Sheetz Jr. be appointed overseer of that part of said road, to begin at the end of said Bounds next to Hopewell town, & to continue to the 13 Mile post, and that Henry Sheetz be appointed Overseer of that part, from the said 13 Mile post to the end of the aforesaid bounds next to New Market, at a place called Newlins old Cabbins, and that the Tithables there of are ordered to work under said Bright, be the hands thereof are ordered to work in the ~~same~~ Districts hereby established, which are to be regulated by the said Overseers, so as to give each an equal proportion, and it is ordered that so much of the Order that appointed the said Bright the overseer of the said Bounds be Rescinded.

A Written Declaration of Sam'l Mahony was presented in Court, and from the Certificate stated in said Declaration, and other evidence the Court is of the opinion that the Service stated in said declaration was performed by the said Mahony, which is ordered to be certified to the Secretary of War, and it is further ordered to be certified that the said Mahony is poor, and stands in great need of assistance, from the ~~circumstances~~ aforesaid.

On the Motion of John J. Rose, administrator of all & singular the Goods and Chattels of John Moore dec, with the last will and testament thereto annexed, the executors named in said will having refused to qualify, as executors, the said John J. Rose having entered into bond with security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs —

Ord Assessment bill of the estate of Lucy Smith dec was returned into Court & ord to be Recorded

Ord Merry v Derrow, Constable, upon a Notice &c Notice proved, and by consent confirmed

Ord Morris v Nunn upon an attachment

The Constable having returned executed on one Rose Gun &c and the said Defendant not appearing altho solemnly called it is considered by the Court that the Plff recover against the said Defendant £30.0.0 cents, with interest from the 18th day of January 1826 till paid, and Costs, and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property, according to law and pay the money arising from such sale to the Plaintiff in discharge of this Judgment, and that he make a report of his proceedings to our March Court Next

Ord Robertson v Nunn upon an attachment, dismissed by order of the Plaintiff attorney

Ord Hopkins v Perrin upon an attachment, dismissed agreed

Ord Overseers Poor v Gladwell upon a Recogz. dismissed agreed.

A Report made by the Viewers Marked, on the Petition of Daniel Pickering &c was returned into Court, whereupon it is ordered that a Summons be awarded against John Phillips &c through whose land the said Road is proposed to be conducted to appear here at March Court Next to shew cause if any they can why the said Road should not be opened agreeable to the said Report.

Golladay v Gray &c on the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney, it is ordered that the said Plaintiff have leave to file an amended bill

Ordered that all the causes set for hearing at this Court which have not been disposed of be continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the 3rd Tuesday in February next. —

J. Baxter

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 15th day of February 1820

Present

Joseph Baxter, George Dove, Daniel Nelson and John Bailes Gentlemen Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 18th day of January 1820 to the 14th day of February in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

found A Deed for Land from Joshua Peters to William Herron In Trust for John H Pence acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan to William Herron In Trust for Robert Gray acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan to Robert Gray in Trust for Henry G Gambill & Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Gray and others to James McCausland acknowledged in the Court of Montgomery County Certified

found A Deed of Loan for personal Estate from Elisha Mesick to George Mesick acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from David Burkholder to Ann Bloseph acknowledged

found A Bill of Sale from George Myrick to Elihu Myrick acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Daniel Williamson to Joseph Fawcett

BR In Trust for David Lincoln acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Joel Graves to Daniel Utz ackn^d before two Magistrates Certified

found A Deed for ~~Land~~ Estate from Reuben Thomas to George Pepper In Trust for A Rutherford acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Isaac Bolton to Valentine Bolton acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Peter Lites to John A Moore In Trust for George Lites acknowledged

for John A Deed for ~~Land~~ Estate from Charles P. F. O'Harra to John Carthcart In Trust for D & C Keener acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Amos Moore to John Shaver and John J Rife acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Carthcart to Stephen Hausbarger In Trust for Dundore & Givens acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Carthcart to Stephen Hausbarger In Trust for Alexander R Givens acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Carthcart to Stephen Hausbarger In Trust for Givens Lewis and Pirkey acknowledged

found A Mortgage from Remp Gains to Christian Adams acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Cuthbert H Spangler to William Herron In Trust for John Dorsey acknowledged

found A Deed for personal Estate from Charles P. F. O'Harra to Thomas Clarke In Trust for William McFaul acknowledged

found A Deed for personal Estate from Charles P F O'Harra to Thomas Clarke In Trust for Adam Drough acknowledged

BR A Deed of Release from Joseph Fawcett to Joseph Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Joseph Miller and wife to John Detwiler acknowledged

Koontz v Supr Office Judgt set aside and discharged upon
Penny v Ulrich & Jann. Palmer Spl bail offer Judgt
set aside upon offer, Spl. pleas & Judgt entered for the
Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Intert Costs

Doyle v Skeen, John Moore Spl bail

Grand Jury sworn to wit
Jann Clark (foreman) John Cooke, John Cowan, George
Showalter, George Eppard, David Hoffman, John J. Reso,
Abraham Middle, George M. Kemper, Conrad Rodgheffer,
Robert Magill, John Crumney, John Seter, Peter Woop,
John J. Effinger, & Peter Effinger, were sworn and affirm
Recd their charge and retired from the bar to consider
of their presentments and after some time returned into
Court, and Made the following presentments, (to wit)
viz Present Edward Rees Esq and Nothing further appearing
It is Ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and
that process issue on the said Presentments returnable here
as the Law directs

Daniel Mathews v Abraham Stop Spl bail

Lincoln v Holliday. John Seter Spl bail

Lagay v Shepler, Jann Wood Spl bail, plea by the afsd
bail withdrawn, Special plea filed by the said Defendant
Genl replication & Issue and continued

Allen v Lefevre Robert Morrow Spl bail

Nelson v Cain, Samuel Gelmon Spl bail offer Judgt
set aside upon offer, and plea with & Judgt as for
Note with Intert Costs

Connor v Jackson & Samuels, John Miller Spl Bail for said Samuels

Newman (Committee) v Norman Trespass Clerk Spl Bail

Darnall v Lefo & John Bush Spl Bail

Bryan v Smith. George M. Harrison Spl Bail

Bush v Long & Jacob Miller Spl Bail

Sams v Sams . . . Jacob Miller Spl Bail

Early v Beverly Blakely. George Pouty Spl Bail, he having Entered.

Mary Neffman Orphan of Mary Neffman came into Court, and made choice of Benjamin Norman as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Lincoln v B. Bryan, Cornelius Bryan Spl Bail

Ordered that Robert Kyle be appointed Guardian for Samuel & John Hemphill Orphans of Samuel Hemphill dec'd infants under the age of 14 years, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Joseph Byewaters, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of John Byewaters dec'd & Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security ~~as the Law directs~~ and made oath thereto as the Law directs,

Grein v May. George Pouty & John May Spl Bail

Grein v May & . . . . . Same

Desdone v F. Golliday & Abraham D. Grein Spl Bail for . . . D. Golliday

C. Mauzy & Bowyer George Shaver Sfbail

C. Koontz & Dunlap & Jarvis Rogers Sfbail

C. Fox & Clark & John Harry Sfbail

Present Benjamin Gantt

Commonwealth & David (a Negro) charged with feloniously stealing from Jarvis Bosfell (a free Negro) fifteen dollars in specie, and against whom a Cull. Court was directed to be held for his trial on the 20th day of January 1820, which Court did not meet, was brought to the bar, and plead Not Guilty, whereupon the Court having heard the evidence, and argument of Counsel, are of the opinion that the said Defendant is not Guilty of the said felony, and that he be discharged

Rogers & Hansbarger Jane M. Beer Sfbail, and the Defft was called up by his bail, and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs

A View and Report of an alteration in the Bosfell Town Road, made agreeable to the Petition of Deanna Smith, was returned into Court by the Viewers, which being examined, it is ordered that the alteration proposed in said Report be established agreeable to said Report,

Comth & D. Coker Continued.

C. Welch & Wash Jarvis Woods Sfbail

C. Posey & Moore & David Roller Sfbail

Seppeo a Negro Man Slave the property of John Ewen, who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony and stands charged with feloniously stealing a Blanket, Plain, Call'd Zuith O.G., and ~~against~~ for the trial of said offence, a Court was directed to be held on the ... day of January 1820, but which Court failed to meet, was this day brought to the bar, and being charged with the said felony plead

Not Guilty, whereupon on the Motion of John Kearney esqr. who was assigned his Counsel, It is ordered that the Trial of this prosecution be Continued until to Morrow, and the said Prisoner was remanded to Jail

O K. Kimble & Wesselough v Rogers Recognizance Debt Bond, Nolle prosequi and execution awarded

C K. Herron (for use P. Fletcher) v Early &c . . . . . Same

C 6 Berry v Savage &c On Debt Bond Nolle prosequi as to Rogers and Bush and execution awarded

C M Peter v Spangler &c On Debt Bond. Nolle prosequi and execution awarded

C G Perkey v Early &c . . . . . Same

C G. Reid v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

C . Isaac Miller v Sam'l Miller John Coker Sp[ecial] Bail

C . Salvage & Newman v Arnett & Troub Abraham Kayler Sp[ecial] Bail

Ordered that John Scott be appointed a Constable in the District (now assigned to Philip D. Denton) in this County, whereupon the said John Scott appears in Court and entered into ~~Court~~ Bond and Security, and took the several oaths of Office as the Law directs.

On the Motion of Walter Davis Gent Sheriff of this County, James Hall is admitted his Deputy, who was thereupon qualified as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that the said James Hall, is a Man of honesty, probity and Good demeanor. —

A View and Report of a way for a Road from Benjamin Bowmans Mill to the intersection of the old Brocks Gap Road, on the Ridge near Jacob Kerfoots, ~~&c~~ being returned into Court by the Viewers, it is ordered that

Or and that John Greenawalt, Henry Welch, and James Bush or any two of them do examine Slate, and settle the account of Henry Marsh as Guardian for Archibald Parcey, David, Thomas, Margaret, Mary, John, William Loker, children and heirs of Thomas Loker dec'd, and make report to the Court.

A Bill of the estate of Jacob Koontz dec'd returned &c

An appraisment bill of the estate of John Harrison dec'd returned &c are to be Recorded

Present A. Rutherford

~~A Rutherford~~

Or and that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 o'clock.

A Rutherford

Wednesday the 16th February 1820

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Joseph Cravens

Henry Welch & David Overton . . . & G. Justices.

Cowan v Harrison, upon a Motion to recover Money paid to the Defendt State. as a Joint Security with Said Cowan & Harrison for Charles Campbell, Notice proved and Judgment awarded for $62.23 cents with Interest from the 12th October 1819 & Stay and Cost,

Charlton v Weaver George W. Harrison Spl Bail

On the Motion of John F. Effinger, administrator of all and Singular the goods and Chattles of Christian Yeakle dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, the Widow and Relict of Said Yeakle having relinquished her right of administration, and it is ordered that Henry Welch, John Causey, Gordon Rogers, and Peter Effinger or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Yeakle dec'd and make report to the Court

Woodson v Reffner, on a Motion & Notice proved and Judgment awarded for $89.90 cents with Interest from 16. February 1820 & Stay & Cost

Hardesty v Weaver George W. Harrison Spl Bail

Salvage & Newman v Weaver George W. Harrison Spl Bail

Courts v Hog Caution

Sand v E. Grandle, alias Capias returnable here at May Court next

Comth v Jenkins, Weaver & Smoot, respts indicted, for not N G
& Iffeo and Capias

Samuel Yeakle orphan of Christian Yeakle dec'd came
into Court and made choice of Peter Effinger as his
Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Comth v Jenkins. Appearance, and Order enformation filed

Comth v Mathews. Appearance, and Order enformation
filed

Comth v Dysher - - - - - Same

Comth v Summons, Defft called & not appearing Order
Prosecution, be filed, and Summons to issue the Same
returnable to May Court

Comth v Shafer. By consent the Defendant plead Not Guilty to
the Presentment & Issue. Jury Sworn to wit, George Cook,
Edward Rice, Mathias Boar, Saml Miller, Reuben Reems
John Lecure, Henry Early, Adam Mondershell, George Baker
John Earmon, John Brock, and Mathias Briger Veracth
that the Defendant is Not Guilty, and Judgment for the Defts
Costs, agst John Blazer who is indicted as the Prosecutor.

Settlement of the estate of Philip Mulvey dec'd returned &

Gambrill v Peters, and Moore, executor of Lewis Zeigler in chancy
This cause came on to be heard this 16th day of February 1870.
on the bill, the answer of the Defft, Moore, and the exhibits
and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court, that the
Order of Publication directed in this Case has been complied
according to law and the Defft, Abraham Peters, having
failed to enter his appearance according to law, the Court, as
to him, doth take the Statements in the bill as confessed, whereupon
the Court being Satisfied of the Justice of the Plffs demand,
doth adjudge order and decree that the Defft, Thomas Moore
do pay to the Plff the sum of $29.31 cents, with interest
thereon at the rate of 6 per cent from the 16th day of January

1816. untill paid, together with the costs expended in the prosecution of this suit, the said Plff having at the time entered into bond with Security for abiding such future order as may be made for restoring the Ss. Negro decreed with the interest thereon, to the absent Defendants, upon his appearing and answering the bill—

Cagan v Cook Same Mr Burk Splbaild

Clark v M'Williams Same Mr Burk Splbaild

Pounderlin v Marshman Contem for Plff

Clark for Pa v Nancy Assnpsit agreed

Present Peachy Harrison Gent.
Robert Joseph Cabell Gent

× Sepeo, (a Negro Man Slave,) the property of John Ewen, who stands charged with feloniously stealing from John Holliday, a Moulding Office, Call'd a Quirk O.G. was again led to the bar, and the Court having heard the evidence, and arguments of Counsel, upon consideration whereof, the Court is of the opinion that the said Sepeo, is Not Guilty of the Offence whereof he stands charged, and that he be discharged and the Court doth allow Fifty Dollars to John Kenny esqr. who was assigned Counsel for the said Prisoner the Sum of ~~Fifty~~ to be paid by as the Law directs.

Kenny v Spangler. the Plff being dead, it is ordered that a Scire fac be awarded against the said Defendant to shew cause why the said Suit should not be proceeded in the name of Daniel Holliday admr of said Kenny, returnable here to May court next

Grattan v Sharpe Continued for the Plaintiffs

Donaghe exr v Bateman, Daniel Holliday appeared in Court and acknowledged himself Security for the Defendants Costs in this Suit, and all Officers fees becoming due from the Plff, and the Court is entered of the said Plaintiffs Costs.

Comm.th v. Keepling, By consent the Defendant, plead N.G. to the Presentment, and Issue. Jury Sworn to wit, John Rush Jr. William Blair, Silas Dogshead, John Harper, Luke Rice, Joshua Doherty, Sylvester K. Tiller, John Hoover, Joseph Clem, William Beggerton and Henry Crebaugh, William Bateman Verdict Def.t Not Guilty, and Judgment for the Defendants cost against John Blazer who is endorsed as the Prosecutor.

Comm.th v. N. Taylor, By consent the Defendant, plead N.G. to the Presentment and Issue, Jury Sworn to wit, Joseph Green, Jacob Dunmon, Abel Gibbon, John Leedy, Michael Newman, Walter Davis Jr. George Heiney, John Maggart, Elijah Hoofs, Jacob Cole, John Hoover, & Bennett Bann. Verdict that the Defft. is Not Guilty & Judgment for Defts cost agst John Blazer who is endorsed as the Prosecutor

Comm.th v. N. Cowan. By consent, the Defendant, plead N.G. to the Presentment and Issue, Jury Sworn (to wit) The same Jury as (in the Comm.th agst N. Taylor). Verdict ~~for Defendant~~, that the Defft. is Not Guilty & Judgment for Defts Cost agst John Blazer who is endorsed as the Prosecutor

~~Order that the Clerk of the~~

Donaghue adm.r v. Bateman, By consent of the Parties by all matters in Difference between them in this Cause is referred to the final Determination of George Wister & Charles Lewis, whose award, or the award of their umpire in case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court, ~~and to be entered~~ and it is agreed that the said Arbitrators may meet at any time, on 10 days Notice being given to the parties,

Order that Daniel Leedy be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public Road, from Harrisburg to the top Chestnut Ridge, in the room of Joshua Shaffer, and

X Copy to Def.ts Solr Donaghue 24th Feby 1830 WM

that he with the hands heretofore allotted to work on that part of said Road, (which are the hands of at the following Places, to wit) on the plantation of John Koontz (late Harvey), John Leedy, George Seitz, Robert Harrison (now John Pence) Wards Ryder and at Williams & Mahans Lott, open work thereon Keep and Keep the same in good Repair, as the Law directs —

Ordered that the overseers Poor bind Richard Brown a base born child of Nancy Brown, to Daniel Wise to learn the trade of a Farmer, according to Law, who is to give him for freedom dues $20 — the said Boy being — years of age

Waterman & Beeland &c on a Delay bond. Motion for prosecution as to Beeland and Rogers &c are now awarded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 o'Clock.

Test Richd Brotherton

Thursday the 17. February 1820

Present

Richd Brotherton, George Dove, Henry Welch & David Newton . . . & G. Jones

Smith Clo in Harrison offers his Surgical Services and attends ...

Overseers Poor in Harrison report a Note [illegible]

Norman in Woodsmen Continued

Dove & v. Slutty Costs

Harrison v. Campbell Costs

Bowen & v. Read & Costs

Price v. Justice, upon a Summons Quity.

Morris v. Lansman. Offer Decree set aside, and demurrer

Peter v. Morris. Dismissed agreed

Maggott v. Kerby. Dismissed agreed, at the Defendants Cost

Salvage v. Bager & ux Writ Abeyd. Costs

Keyser v. Fowler. The writ of Inquiry-Damages, awarded in this case being returned into Court, together with the inquest of the Jury, (and the consent of the said Fowler being filed in the papers, it is ordered that the said Mill and Dam be established agreeable to the said inquest, upon the said Keyser paying to the said Fowler the damages found by the Jurors

Kerby v. Denton, upon a retainer for appearing for by him as a Constable, Motion to quash the writ, which Motion upon argument was overruled

Slutty v. Dove Costs for award

Campbell v. Lessee. On the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the award made up by the arbitrators in the cause of the 20th January 1820, & set aside by consent of the said parties, the order referring this suit in in 1813 & set aside, and by further Consent it is ordered that all matters in Difference between them in this suit is referred to the final determination of Archd Rutherford and Henry

J Garnett whose award, or the award of three
umpire in case of disagreement is to be made the
Judgment of the Court, which arbitration is to take
place on the 2d Monday in May next

Absent George Dove,

Brockett & Nichols

Purdon & Nichols

Wm Mann & Nichols } George Dove the Spl Bail
in three Suits Delivered up
the said Defendant who thereupon Confess a Judgment
for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
interest and Costs, and the said Defendant was prayed
in Custody, Custody, who thereupon delivered up a Schedule
of his property, and took the oath of an insolvent debtor and
was discharged

C. Duff & Mosby adms Continued

C. Henry & Fowler Continued for Plff

C. Scott & Norman discharged agreed

C. Blair adms & Blair &c Continued

Jams Crago & Sherly &c
C. Williams Crago & Sherly &c } In Chancery
Order Publication agst said Sherly the absent defendant
returnable to May Court next to be published in the
News Paper published in Staunton call'd the Republican
Farmer

Mahony & Mosby Continued

C. Bowen & Woods exrs & Scott Continued

Present George Dove & Jacob B. Williamson J.

G. Gongaware v Curran admr. plea of Payment withdrawn and plea of Ono Nothing pleaded & Issue Jury sworn to wit John Maggart, Jacob Summer, Senelar Keith, Henry Conrad George Cook, Stephen Shiffler, Henry Hammer Jr. Henry Hammer Jr. William Baleman, John Peterfish, George Henry & Reuben Reames. Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

~~Chaney v Cragg Jury sworn &c Verdict for Plff and Damages one dollar and costs of suit Judgment for Plff for the same & that Defendant be in mercy &c Execution issued~~

Wheelman v Gevin Continued

Quinn v Cragg Jury sworn to wit Albert G. Waterman Richard Patton, Nolunteer Bolton, Robert Harrison, John Harrison, Samuel Shank, James A. Delworth, Jacob Fatlets Harmon Houck, John Norman, Robert S. Hoole, & John Leedy Verdict for Plff for $28. Damages with Interest from the 28 February 1817 till paid & Judgment.

Smith v Chandler, Judgment per award

Woodly v Hoy. Jury sworn to wit Thomas McCulloch, John Hoover, Robert Travis, Francis Erwin, Henry Gilmore, Benja Smith, John Warren, Philip Weaver, Martin Marty, Michael O Roark, John Justices & Seven Queens, Whereupon Seven Queens one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors pan rendering their Verdict discharged and by consent the Plff has leave to amend his Declaration and by consent the Defendant to file a Special plea on or before the next Court, and the Cause is Continued.

John Rogers, Peter Setz, George Boughen & William Blair who were severally summoned to attend this day as Jurors, was solemnly called but came not, therefore it is considered by the Court that they severally make their fine in the proper of $8 each unless good cause be shewn for such their non attendance at or before May Court Next.

Cook & Keys Same & Bush Spl Bail

Marlow & Keys . . Same & Bush Spl Bail

Marlow & Keys &c. . . . . Same

Kelbenger & Keys &c. . . . . Same

Steele . & Keys . . . . . Same

Gavin . . & Smith . Michael Newman same Spl Bail

Bush Jr. & Holliday & Same & Bush Spl Bail for Frame & Chambers

Gibbon & Peter &c William Bushnell Spl Bail

Howell & Robertson &c John Koontz Spl Bail

Ordered that John Koontz, Jesse Lefler and Daniel Mathias or any two of them do ordered state and settle the state accounts of Peter Marty dec'd with the Sheriff and make report to the Court.

Berry & Derrow. On a Motion on a Note assigned as Constable & Returned for Money recovered by the said Defendant, on an execution issued agt Rebecca Berry, the said Defendant moved the Court to quash the said Note, which Motion upon argument was overruled by the Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock

A Ruth Esqr

Friday the 18th February 1820

Present

Archebald Rutherfoord, George Dove, Peachy
Harrison & Overton, Nelson . . . . . & G. Gilmer

Strayer Exo v Newman & plea was & Inquest Confess &
her Specialty with Instant Costs Saving equity

Alston v Huffman, Office Judgment set aside Payment and
Issue and Return

Quinn v Fultz, Daniel Rapen Affidt, Office Judgment set aside
Payment & Issue and, plea waived, and Inquest Confess for the
Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Costs Saving equity

Morgan exor v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Gray v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Stephens v Shepler . . . . . Same

Hite v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Robinson v Chapman . . . . . Same

Madison admr v Spangler . . . . . Same, Order

Dever v Heggan . . . . . Same

Dever v M'Williams . . . . . Same

Quinn & Hall v A Hamilton . . . . . Same

Fisher v Harrison . . . . . Same

Stephenson v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

Crouse v Evers &c . . . . . Same

Bywaters v Landsman . . . . . Same

Bywaters v Woods. Darrell Rayner Spl bail. Office Judgt
set aside pay pl & Issue plea mar & Inquest Costs for the
Delt on the Declaration Mentioned, with Relief Ho Sd saving
equity/

Bywaters v Reed . . . . . Same

Bywaters v Landsman . . . . . Same

Perry v Landsman . . . . . Same

Perry v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Perry v Tallman . . . . . Same

Tiler v Perry . . . . . Same

Gibbons v C. Piggott . . . . . Same

Coffman v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Pollock v Ferrell & Holliday . . . . . Same

Present Jacob D. Williamson Genl

Graham v Mallory, upon a Demurrer to evidence
This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the
Matter of Law arising on the Demurrer aforesaid being
argued it seems to the Court here, that the Law is in
favour of the Plaintiff, and that the said Demurrer
be overruled, therefore it is considered by the Court that the
Plff Recover, against the said Deft. $510. & Costs found by the jury
Damages, with
Interest from the 2d November 1815 till paid, and Costs

Peterson v Pile Continued

Garber exors v Carrier. Thomas Farnham Spl bail

Garber exors v Carrier . . . . . Same

Bolinger v Smith Office Judgment Set aside and
dismiss agreed

Warren v Lamay. Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit
John Mower, Benjamin Tilly, Martin Marty, Lewis
Clark, John Kelly, Sylvester K Fuller, Samuel Yeakle,
Julius S. Foster, Henry Kyle, Conrad Weaver, Volentine
Bolton, & Silas Hogshead, Whereupon by consent Julius S.
Foster, one of the said Jurors is withdrawn, and the rest of the
Jurors from departing this Court are discharged and the Cause is
Continued

Williamson v O'Hara. Thomas Clark Sheriff, Office Execution
set aside Office Execution set aside Payne & Issue, and plea in
Execution Costs as per Stipulation with Costs & Costs saving equity

Davies v Solomon Continued

Pitt v Graham, the Defendant being dead, it is by consent
agreed that this suit shall stand, and be prosecuted, against James
Clark executor of said Graham and the Cause is Continued

On the Motion of Williams Blair, who was sworn on yesterday
for Non attendance as a Juror, and for reasons appearing to the
Court, It is ordered that the said fine be remitted

Kemp & others v Spangler dismiss agreed

Steele v Hoy Continued for the Pltff

Bush v McMahon Office Execution set aside and dismiss
agreed

Bywaters &c v Weaver &c plea withdrawn and Execution
Costs for $9.9. with Interest from 10th October April 1817.
Costs
with Rand, Subject to a credit for $10 paid the 1st April
1817.

Yates & Sons v Fetherston, the Defendant appearing in Court
and Confessing Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest
& Costs

Green (for Pl) v Miller & Andrew McClelan Sp Bail

Graham's adm v Penn, on the Motion of the Defft, and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the award returned in this cause be set aside, and by consent, the accounts between the parties is referred back to said Arbitration who are to meet on 1st Friday in March next

v Woods v Patton, plea of N.A & N.A within 5 years, Repl added replication & Issue and continued

M'Kinsey exor v Steele & Smith Continued

Cleve v Tuttle, Rule for security for Costs, to be given within 60 days and not continued

Jones v Herring Continued by consent

Plumb v Wells W E set aside N.A & Issue and continued

Riggan v Vance continued

Baker v Kings exor continued for Defendants

Fisher v Bryan continued

Bill manufactured

Green & Gay v Tuttle continued

Cathcart v Green. W E set aside N.A. & Issue Continued

Harrison & Bryan v Hamilton W E set aside N.A & Issue and continued

Coffman v Bryan Continued

Walker v Scantling Continued

Melton v Carthers Jury Sworn to wit, Benjamin Nigh, Gabriel Pate, Robert Dawes Melton, Newman, John Aldridge, Benjamin Hampton Newman, John Aldridge, Benjamin Hampton & Dilworth, Reuben Reeves, Daniel Jones & Dilworth, Reuben Reeves, Daniel

Harrison, George Wright, & Daniel Lincoln Verdict for Plff ~~for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned and for Damages sustained by the detaining of the same~~ $80.66 with Interest from the 5th day of Dec 1817 the date of said Judgmt. Mem.d on the trial of this cause, a Bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court, which was signed & Sealed and ordered to be made apart Record

Kirtly for use of McDowell &c. v. Johnson & Continued

Morris v. Shaw, Same M. Bush Sheriff Same

Grim v. Miller . . . . Same

Gilmore v. Ward. Office Judgmt set aside, payment & Issue.

Draper v. Ward & Jury Sworn to try the Issue, Benjamin Nigh, Gabriel Stile, Robert Davis, Michael Newman, John Alexander, Benjamin Nemplet, James A. Delworth, Reuben Reves, Daniel Harrison, George Wright & Daniel Lincoln, Verdict for the Plff for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest from the 16 day of March 1818 the date of Judgmt: Mem.d on the trial of this cause a Bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court which was signed and Sealed as the Law directs & ordered to be made apart Record

Landerman v. Norman the Plff being call.d and appearing the Plff not prosecuting his Suit, a Non Suit is awarded, & Damages with & Costs Judgmt

Brumfield v. Cunningham, the Plff being call.d and Not appearing, and not further prosecuting his Suit, a Non Suit is awarded & Damages & Judgmt for costs,

Kreng v. Gains Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit the same Jury as in Draper v. Ward & Verdict for the Plff for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest from the 11th July 1818 the date of Judgmt

Mears v Harrold. Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages to rest the same Jury as in Rung agst Gains. Verdt for the Plaintiff for £20.50 cent Damages and Judgment

Ordered that the court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 Oclock

A Rutherford

Saturday the 19th February 1820

Present

Archibald Rutherford George Dove Jacob D. Williamson & David Benton ... Esqrs Justices

Walkinshaw v Carthew &c Affirm Judgment set aside payment affirm and Costs

Smith v M'Clash Moses M'Williams, Affirm Judgment set aside payment & affirm & Costs

Fox v J. Clark &c George Clark Spl bail, for John Clark

Fox v Clark &c. George Clark Spl bail for Jno Clark

Whitmore v Clark &c George Clark Spl bail for Jno Clark

Clerk v Clark &c. ... ... Same

Chrisman v Clark. George Clark. Spl bail

Carter v Harrison, upon errors in arrest of Judgment. This day came said parties by their attorneys, and the matter of Law arrising on the said errors being argued. it seems to the court, that the Law is in favour of the Defendants, and that the Judgt in the Quorum Verdt be arrested & Judgt and the Plff take nothing by his bill but for his false

damnum be &c and go thereof without day and recover against the said Plaintiff his cost by him about his defence in that behalf expended &c

Wheelwright v Lewis Henry Welch S.B. M'Cet aside, Covenant Not Broken Covenant performed Office

Harrison v Leary M'E set aside N.G. & Office and costs

Brown v Libby Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages to wit Cuthbert H. Sparyer, John F. Blair, Philip Weaver, Albert G. Waterman, John Clark, John Cuthbert, Senior, Quinn, John Ireland, James Howell, Henry Boody, Martin Hasty, Patrick Murry Verdict for the Plff for $75.95 cts damages with Interest 23 May 1817 Writ paid Judgment

Baggerlow v Fulton M.E. set aside N.A. & Office & costs

Clark v Patten Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages to wit the same Jury as in Brown v Libby, (except Geo. Merchant sworn in the room of John Clark) Verdict for the Plff for $23.14 cts Damages with interest from 1st September 1817 Writ paid Judgment

Swan v Shepley Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages to wit the same Jury as in Clark v Patten, Verdict for Plff for $26 Damages with interest from 14 November 1818 Writ paid, & Judgment

Roads adm v M. Roads M'E set aside N.A. & S.A. within 5 years Genl Replication & Issue and costs

Same v John Roads . . . . . Same

Same v E. Roads . . . . . Same

Same v Barbara Roads . . . . Same

Snowden v Whelmore Covenant Deed Payer Spl Bail, Covenants performed Covenants not broken, Issue Genl Demurrer & Joinder & costs

Jenkins v Hamilton M'E set aside N.A. Office Costs

Q Varner v Spangler M E set aside, N. a & Ffree

Clark v Rogers Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages to wch the said Jury as in Swan v Shepler, Verdict for the Plff for $27 35 cents damages with interest from the 24 Nov 1818 besides & Costs

Lolar v Wolff M E set aside N G & Ffree & Costs

Gobling v Gay M E set aside N. A & Ffree Costs

Carmon v Clark pl. plea non est & Sci agt Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs saving equity

Shultz adm v Mathews Continued for Defft

Morris v Potter pl. non est & Sci agt Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs saving equity with the stay of execution until the 10 day of March next

Barrow v Patton Jury sworn to try the Ffree to wch the said Jury as in Clark agst Rogers Verdict for Defendt Plaintiff Confessed, Whereupon by Consent Sermon Peirson one of the said Jurors was withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors from returning their Verdict discharged, and the Cause is Continued

Spangler v M'Mahan M E set aside N G & Ffree & Jury sworn to wit, Robert Harrison, Henry Peter, George Bowman, Joseph Billheimer, Gabriel Payne, Isaac Cogell, Johnson Cogell, Peter Hamsbarger, Gordon Rogers, Samuel Coots, Abraham Harrell, & Alexander Logan, Verdict for the Plff for $20 Damages, and Sci agt

Cruikshanks v Blair M E set aside, N. a & Ffree Continued

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher, George Clark, & James Hall or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Thomas Bryan dec'd with Benjamin K. Bryan the admr and make report to the Court

Wright v Sellars. Plff being call'd Not appearing, and he not further proceeding this suit, a Non suit is awarded the Plff with $5 Damages & Costs for Costs

Scott v Miller M.C. set aside. A Jury sworn to wit Robert Craig, Reuben Reeves, Zedack Burton, Reuben Gains, Henry Arnow, John Clark, Jacob Houck, John Shepard, John Jinkins, John Morris, Richard Carrier, & James Baggett. Verdict for the Plff for $35 Damages with Interest from 16th Nov 1818 dete & Costs.

Beard v O'Hara. James M. Bush Sp Bail

Sand v Sand. James M. Bush Sp Bail

Johnson v O'Hara. James M. Bush Sp Bail

Sheetz v Shepler. James M. Bush Sp Bail

Peter Shaw v Sharpe. James M. Bush Sp Bail

Sand v Sand. James M. Bush Sp Bail

Waterman v Rogers. James M. Bush Sp Bail

Shelby v Fawcett & N

Fawcett v Miller M.C. set aside. A Jury sworn

Varner v Spangler. Jury sworn to wit Robert Craig, Reuben Reeves, Zedack Burton, Reuben Gains, Henry Arnow, John Clark, Jacob Houck, John Shepard, John Jinkins, John Morris, Richard Carrier, & James Baggett. Verdict for the Plff for $75 Damages & Costs.

M'Dowell & Miller v Negt plea non est & Judgmt. Confess for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with costs Saving Eqty

Ordered that Thomas Moore, Daniel Matheny and Daniel Harrison, or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Barbara Getty dec'd with Peter Getty the admr and make report to the Court

Clark v Patton & Sterry Summons Spl bail

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until Monday at 10 Clock

A Rutherford

Monday the 21st February 1820

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Jonathan Shepherd
David Harlow & John M. Campbell ... & Gentlemen

[illegible] v [illegible] Spl bail

Calwell v Lemcow. Daniel Stute Spl bail M'Ewen and N. A. Allen Leave to file a special plea provided it is done within 60 days, costs

Bernston v Ragen &c Andrew M'Clelan Spl bail

Cole v Hamilton Daniel Ragen Spl bail plea by the appearance bail withdrawn and plea of payment pleaded by the said Defendant Issue Replication & Issue, Jury sworn to wit George Peter, Daniel Bowyer, George Determan Zedock Binster, John Taylor, Joseph Frank, Green Cherryholmes, George Werkenbaker, Andrew Berry dec. Philip B. Harrison, John Washington & John F. Effinger Verdict for $85. with interest from the 7th October 1818 debt Issue & Judgmt.

Gilmore v Nath'l Ward. plea non est Factum confess'd for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs sowing by consent.

Harrison & Bryan v Hamilton. Jury sworn to inquire of the damages (& sett) Edwd Dillon Jury as in Cole v Hamilton (except Jacob Cole in the room of Philip B. Harrison) Verdict for Pltff $55.72 cent Damages, with interest from 16 Septem 1814 Costs plaintiff Exempt

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'Clock

A. R. Rutherford

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham, on Monday the 21st day of February 1820 for the trial and examination of Burgess Grady, charged ~~with forgery and~~ with felony in having a ~~forged~~ counterfeit Note on the State Bank of North Carolina to George Gilmore of the Value of $20 knowing the same to be Counterfeit,

Present

Archibald Rutherford Jonathan Shepherd, Joseph Graves, Daniel Norton & John M. Campbell Esq. Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor, and being charged with the said felony plead Not Guilty for his defence and the Court having heard the evidence and arguments, are of the Opinion that the said Prisoner is Guilty of the offence whereof he stands charged, and for the same to be tried in the Superior Court of Law holden for the said County, and that he be remanded to the Gaol of the said Superior Court there to remain until discharged by due course of Law

Be it Remembered that on the 21st day of February

in the year 1820 Jarvis Williamson, Francis Argenbright, Jacob Perry, Jarvis McCausland, John Kelly Jr, George Peterson, Samuel Adams, John Taylor, Hugh Briggs & Sermon Lewis, John Wamphell Henry Mel.

Severally appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M. Randolph Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in Office, in the payment of $200 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattles Lands and tenements, and for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered, upon this condition that if the said Jarvis Williamson Francis Argenbright Jacob Perry Jarvis McCausland John Kelly Jr George Peterson Samuel Adams, John Taylor, Hugh Briggs, Sermon Lewis, John Wamphell and Henry Mel. shall severally make their appearance on the 1st day of the next Superior Court to be held for the said County then and there to give evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth against Briggs Grady charged with felony and shall not depart the said Court without leave by Law then the above recognizance to be void.

And the Court arose

A. Anthrey

Tuesday the 22d of February 1820

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Jonathan Shipman
Peachy Harrison & Darius Norton . . . . Esq. Justices.

Ordered that John M'Cloud be summoned to appear here at March Court next to shew cause if any he can why his children should not be taken away from him and be bound out as being supported to the Court by the overseers of the poor that he is not in circumstances to raise, and educate them in a proper Manner.

Neis v. County. Continued for Defendant.

Roads adms. Roads Phelps Continued

Coots v. Herring plea war & Issue against Sheriff for the debt in the declaration Mentioned, Saving equity with the Costs

M'Donell &c. Patton . . . . . Same

" " Patton . . . . . Same

Same . . . . v. Patton . . . . . Same

Rowenbark v. Bushong Continued

Perry v. M'Mahan &c. Office Judgment set aside upon payment of the Costs of this Term and Continued

Clark v. Ware Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages to wit: Peter Reid, John Doherty, Isaac Darnell, Peter Effinger, John Hooks, George Merkenbaker, John Seitz, Jacob Roadcap, William Reid, Peter Shenberger, Albert G. Waterman, & Samuel Cook, Verdict for the Plaintiff for $4.9 Cents Damages with Costs from the 21 January 1819 Writ issued & Judgment

C. Brown v Eastwood. David Rogers Spl Bail. M Est arrested Covenants performed & Issue and leave given the Defts to file a Special plea Issues if it is done within 60 days. and this Cause is Continued

C. Adams v Loftus. M E set aside and Judgment Confessed by the Defts for $44.96 cents, with interest from the 28. Decem 1816 Costs paid. Costs

C. Glyn v Miller Continued

C. Brown v Effinger &c Continued

C. Beeson &c v Keith Continued

Compts — Mayhews v Veto discharged

C. Wrightwright v P. Dewitt & Dan. Rogers Spl Bail. M E set aside Covenants performed and Covenant not broken & Issue and Continued

C. Quinn v Brown, Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages & trust the same Jury as in Clark v Ward, Verdict for the Defts for $31.81½ cents Damages with interest from the 3rd March 1819 Costs paid & Judgment

C. Kring v Gain Christian Adams Spl Bail

C. Roadcap v Pultz &c M E set aside M G & Issue & Continued

C. Bryan v Johnson &c plea mar. & Judgment Confessed for the Defts in the Declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs saving Equity

C. Boon v Eastwood Jury sworn to try the Issue & trust the same Jury as in Quinn v Brown, Verdict for the Defts for $57, with interest from 17 December 1818 till paid & Judgment

C. Peter Bow v Chandler discharged

Blair v Morris. M C set aside N A & Ffm & Carlin

Wed for Laws lying in the State of Illinois, from James Bray to Benjamin R Bryan, was produced in Court and acknowledged by the said James Bray, and ordered to be certified to the said State.

M Williams v Brown M C set aside. Rule to strike plea of statute. N A with leave to Deft to appear before the bringing of the Writ. Gen Replication & Ffm. Issue Carried and the costs of the Application

Loftin v Norman Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages (to wit) Charles Chandler, Abraham Darrell, John Darrell, Henry Kyle, Jacob Grant, Henry Boaz, Robert Davis, David Boughter, Isaac Cowgill, Alexander Logan, Abel Gebbons and Benjamin Mard.

Harrison v Hoy Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages to the same Jury as in Loftin v Norman. Verdict for Plff for $29. & costs Damages with interest from the 7th day June 1819 till paid & Exequit

Meanow v Lanahan M C set aside N. A & Ffm Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit, Charles Chandler, Abraham Darrell, John Darrell, Henry Kyle, Jacob Grant, Charles Pellar, Henry Booz, Robert Davis, David Boughter, Isaac Cowgill, Alexander Logan, Abel Gebbons & Benjamin Mard Verdict for the plaintiff $70. Damages with interest from the 5th July 1819 till paid & Exequit

Loftin v Norman, when this Cause was call'd standing on a Writ of Enquiry G W. Harrison esq. without saying aside the Writ of Enquiry, Moved the Court to continue the cause, which Motion after argument was overruled by the Court, and thereupon a Jury was sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit, Charles Chandler, Abraham Darrell, John Darrell, Henry Kyle, Jacob Grant, Henry Baxter Booz, Robert Davis, David Boughter, Isaac Cogill

Alexander Logan, Abel Gibbons & Benjamin Ward
Verdict for the Plff for $328.54 cents Damages with interest from the
20th February 1818 less paid, and a Judgment

Sebert vs Roads Mr Estaredo N.A. & Sfrew and
Contend

Murry vs Bingham Contend

Cowan vs Hamilton Mr Estaredo N.G. & Sfrew and
Contend

(for Plff)
Quinn vs Robertson Jr Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages
to wit, Peter Reeds, John Doherty, Isaac Wardesty
Peter Effinger, John Woods, George Mentenbarger, John
Sites, Jacob Roalston, William Reed, Peter Vanbarger
Albert G Waterman, & Samuel Coots. Verdict for $24.27
cents Damages with Interest from 17 February 1819 less paid
& Judgment

Koontz vs Heath Jr. Jury sworn to inquire of the
Damages, to wit, the same Jury as in, Quinn vs Robertson
Verdict for the Plff. for $31.05 cents Damages with interest
from the 25 December 1812 less paid & Judgment

Woods exon vs Clark Office Judgment set aside Payment
& Sfrew and Contend

Smith vs Moses plea read & Judgment confess for the
Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest and
Costs & Every Equity

Kyser vs Roller 2 Scire adum. (2 Sheets) Office Judgment
set aside Payment & Sfrew and Contend, and leave
given the said Defendant to file Special Pleas
provided they are filed within 60 days...

Dever vs Carthred & Jann M. Burk & Harriet Rager Sfbail

Brown vs Carthred . . . . . Sand

Hawk vs Carthred & . . . . . Sand

Keblinger vs Carthred & . . . . . Sand

McCaurlans vs Carthred . . . . . Sand

Clark vs Carthred . . . . . Sand

Miller vs Carthred . . . . . Sand

Cook vs Meadows. Thomas L. Yancy. Sfbail

Harrison exons vs A Harriotta, Offer Jn apnt set aside Sapnt & Offer and contend

Gray vs Norman. Offer Jn apnt set aside Sapnt & Offer and contend

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Tuesday in March next

A Rutherford

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 21st day of March in the year 1820

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jacob Bear &
George Weirton Dans. Nunlow . . . & G. Justices

A List of conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 15th day of February 1820 to the 20th day of March in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

Jarnd A Deed for Personal Estate from Isaac Kyle to William Herron In Trust for Lobias R McGahey acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Ragan and wife to Henry J. Gamble BR In Trust for Peter Nicholas acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Overton Shifflet and wife to Stephen Shifflet BR acknowledged before two Magestrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Henry J. Gambill to John Sites BR acknowledged

Jarnd A Deed for Land from John Sites to Daniel Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Jinkens to William Herron BR in Trust for Asher Waterman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Ewert to Daniel Reid and David Heriton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Patrick McMannis to Gilbert Mennin BR acknowledged before two Magestrates in Shenandoah County Certified

A Deed for Land from William Cravens and wife to BR Samuel Gilmore acknowledged

A Bill of Sale from Richard Patton to Charles Patton BR for Personal Estate acknowledged

A Deed of Loan from Charles Patton to Richard Patton BR for Personal Estate acknowledged . . . . .

found — A Bill of Sale for personal Estate from Joshua Chapman to Salvage & Newman acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from William Herron to Christian Hisewanger acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Evan Thomas to Levi May acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Frederick Hottle and wife to Christian Hottle acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Christopher Depoy Sr to John Depoy acknowledged

found — A Bill of Sale for personal Estate from Christopher Hough to George Hough acknowledged

found — A Deed of Loan for personal Estate from George Hough to Christopher Hough acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from ~~George~~ H Harrison to Jeremiah Kyle acknowledged

BR — A ~~Deed of~~ Loan for personal Estate from Adam Drobough to Philip Fisher acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Personal Estate from Alexander Herring to William S Herring In Trust for Daniel Smith acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from John Funk and George Dove to John Morris acknowledged by Funk before two Magistrates Hertsfield and by George Dove in the Clerks office

BR — A Deed for Land from John Robertson and wife to Richard Robertson acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Robertson to Walter Davis Sheriff acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from John Carthrae Wife to Henry Gambill In Trust for Charles R Gibbs acknowledged by Carthrae before two Magistrates Hertsfield and by Gambill in the Clerks office

BR — A Deed for Land from John Bright and wife to Lewis Layman acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Josiah Cole to Gerdan Rogers acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from John Carthrae and wife to Daniel Ragan In Trust for John Dundore acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Gerdan McWilliams to John McWilliams acknowledged

found A Deed from Gideon Morgan to Daniel Sheffy for Land acknowledged by Henry Hamilton Attorney in fact for said Morgan

A Deed for Land from George Evens to David Steele In Trust for William McMahon acknowledged

C Davies v Moffetts error on appeal, Dismiss agreed —

C. On the Motion of William Lowrey and it appearing to the Court, it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of taxes & poor, Lewis and County Levies, for his Negro Woman Catharine, —

C. On the Motion of Jacob Nesel, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of John Blair dec'd & Grange herein he having entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that William Ewin, John Merriman, William Roalston and Joseph Rogers or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Blair and make report to the Court.

X Ordered that Paul Custer be appointed Overseer of that part of the Road from Lewells Creek to the Spring commonly call'd Warrens Spring), in the room of John Rohrer, and that he with the hands heretofore allotted to work on that part of said Road do keep the Same in Repair

work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that Michael Hoover be appointed Overseer of that
X part of the road from Bowmans line to where it intersects
the road leading by Joseph Barlets, in the room of Jacob
Hoover, and that he with the hands heretofore allotted
B. to work on the said road, that he keep the same in
repair thereon and Keep the same in Good repair-James Mann Lawson
Peter Shuler Jr. Michl Hoover Danl Goor, P. Dimm & Joseph Fenstermacher his Gang.

On the Motion of Henry Pence, administration of
all and singular, the goods and chattels &c of Philip
C. Fesher and is Granted him, he having made oath
thereto, and entered into bond with Security as the Law
directs, the Widow of said Philip, having refused to
qualify as administratrix, and it is ordered that Jacob
Nicholas, Alexr McCausland, Henry Fesler and Jacob
Rush, or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise
Cf. the estate of the said Fesher and make report to the
Court

Ordered that Peter Nicholas be appointed Overseer
of that part of the Public Road from the forks of
X the road near McCausland Gelling Mill, to
the Run at Mrs Britton, in the room of Jacob
Kessling, and that he with the hands heretofore
Cf. appointed to work on the said Road be his Gang to
open work thereon and Keep the same in Good repair

Polly Snyder orphan of —— Snyder dec'd came into Court
X and made choice of John Foster as her Guardian who
entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Peachy Harrison, Alex Rutherford and
C. Joseph Graves or any two of them do examine and
Cf

the estate accounts of Walter Lesley dec. with Robert Lesley the admrs and make report to the Court

Jacob Fawley Orphan of George Fawley dec. came into Court and made choice of John Nader as his Guardian, who enters into bond with security as the Law directs

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind, David Shearly 10 years old the 22. May 1818, to Daniel Franks, to learn the art trade and occupation of farmer, as the Law directs, who is to give the said boy for freedom dues £20

Ordered that Richard Marsh be appointed Guardian for Reuben, Eliza. Ann, Mary Jane, Thomas Moore, Children and heirs of Thomas Moore dec., which Children are under the age of 14 years, who enters into bond with security as the Law directs.

On the Motion of Henry Long. administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels belonging to his wife, late Mary Shields dec.d is Granted him, he having made oath thereto, and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Rise v Evers, William M'Mahan Sheriff in the Room of Daniel Newton and David Steele—

Ordered that Peter Purly, Samuel Slaker and Adam Simon or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Margaret Ludwick and with Jacob Good the executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that James Hooks (Miller) be appointed Overseer
of the Private road from the Winchester road to the ferry
above Port Republick in the room of John Kersey, and that
he with the hands heretofore appointed to work on said road
Keep their Gangways open work thereon and Keep the same in
Good repair

Ordered that John Miltenberger, be appointed Overseer
that part of the road from Libys Quarter down Naked Creek
to the old road near Moyers Mill, in the room of John
Mercher, and that he with the hands heretofore appointed
to work on the said road, keep their Gangways open work
thereon and Keep the same in Good Repair — (the hands
are written & recited in each Section)

Burroughs v Davis Pl. upon a Replevy bond for rent
stolen grain, and Judgment and execution awarded
with. costs Pltf

Ordered that John Shaver, Samuel Bowman, and John
Rife or any 2 of them do examine state and settle
the estate accounts of George Mericle and with Davis
Trepler and Millard Rodeheffer the same and that
Report to the Court

Ordered that John Shaver, Samuel Bowman and
John Rife or any 2 of them do examine state and
settle the estate accounts of George Fawley and with
George Fudeman & Christy Fultz and the same and
make report to the Court.

On the Petition of James Hooks, to alter the road
leading to Port Republick, which alteration is agreed

at two Walnut trees (on his own land) near the old barn
from thence through where the old Barn stood a Straight
course to George Hausler Land, to where it intersects
the old road; it is ordered that Peter Kepperigen George
Hauck, John Cathred and Jesse Thompson, or
any three of them being first sworn do View the
said alteration, and make report to the Court of
the conveniencies and inconveniencies attend the same to
the Court

On the Motion of Walter Dennis Sheff of this County
Michael Newman is appointed his Deputy, and was
qualified, according to law the Court being of the opinion
that he is a man of honesty, probity, and Good demeanor,

A Settlement of the estate of John Smith dec'd was
presented in Court and ordered to be
Recorded

Court v Norman upon a Presentment,
Defendant call'd not appears, fined $1.66 cents for swearing
2 profane oaths & Costs

Seth Shaw v Weaver & upon a Note in a Debt
bond Note from Execution awarded

G. Brown, (now Rhea) v Weaver & . . . . . Same

G. Effinger v Wells & . . . . . Same

A Register of Dennis a free Man of Colour, was
presented in Court and being compared with the said
Dennis, and found duly Made, It is ordered that
a copy be Granted him

Ord and that Abraham Clerk by appointed overseer
(leading from C. Creek to Shirley mill)
of that part of the road, from where the same crosses the
X Iron works road, to where it crosses the road leading
to Douglas old place, in the room of Alexander
Ap. for Herring, and that the Inhabitants appointed to
Burke. work on the said road be thereby directed
and think the same in Good repair — (See Rules of July
Court 1819)

Christian adm v Norman & al Petn for Dely bond. Petn found
J. B. and the Rule awarded

Rutherford v Wells & . . . . . Same
E. M.

Ordered that

On the Motion of Henry Sise administration of all
a and singular the Goods and Chattels of Christian Westfall
dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with
Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and
it is Ordered that Peter Eyler, Malcher Secrest, Anthony
B Huffman and Charles Burton or any 3 of them being
first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Westfall
and make report to the Court

Loflin v Warren upon an Attachment

C. The Sheriff (Constable) having returned on the said attachment, entered
in the name of Cuthbert M. Spangler, and summoned him
as a Garnishee, who appears in Court, and being Sworn, declares
he is indebted to the said Defendant £28. and the Defendant
being solemnly call'd not appearing it is Ordered that the Plff
recover agt the said Defendant £23.28 cents Debt due by Note,
Cost tax with interest and costs, and it is Ordered that the said
Defendant Spangler pay to the Plff the amount of the above
Judgmt & and that he have execution for the same, if any
~~the it appearing to the Court that~~

227

Johnson v Graham } Disms. agreed upon an appeal

Slater v Warren upon an attachment

Rogers v Warren. Attachm. Evidence

Evans Pres. v M^c Clean upon a Scire, New Scire awarded returnable here at April Court last

A Settlement of the estate of William Dunlap dec. was Returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill & Sale bill of the estate of Mary Blain was returned & Recorded

Gibbons v Chapman, and

Barns v Chapman. & The Defendant, was brought into Court Charged in execution at the above suits, and having delivered up a Schedule of his estate, took the oath of an insolvent Debtor, and was discharged

Slate v Warren upon an attachm

The Constable having returned on the attachm executed in the hands of Cuthbert H. Shangler, as a Garnishee who appeared in Court, and being sworn, declared he is Indebted to the Defendant in the sum of $28, and the said Defendant being call^d and Not appearing, to reply the same, it is ordered that the Plff recover against the said Defendant $15 the Debt in the attachm mentioned, with costs, and it is further ordered that he pay the amount of this Judgm to the Plff out of the said $28, without regard to the Judgment of Loftin against said Warren this day rendered — & appearing to the Court that the attachm has

On the Motion of the Overseers of the Poor and for reasons appearing to the Court, It is Ordered that so much of the Orders heretofore made, as directs Mr. Durnall to pay to Rowland Paul, ~~a Poor child called~~ for Freedom dues be Remitted, and that the said Durnall pay to the said Paul Two Dollars for Freedom dues —

By consent of the parties by their attorneys, all Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been disposed of be continued

On the Motion of Walter Dawes Sheriff of this County, Jacob Houck, is appointed his deputy, and sworn accordingly

The Court being of the opinion that the said Jacob Houck is a Man of honesty, probity and Good demeanor, —

C. D. McDowell & Miller v Early &c on a Delay bond, Notice proved & execution awarded

On the Motion of Jacob Hostater, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he be exempted from the County and Parish Levies —

Pierris a Negro, a Justice, upon a Summons for leave to reside in this Commonwealth, for Reasons appearing to the Court the leave asked for by said Pierris is Refused, and the said Summons ordered to be dismissed

C. D. Schooler v Norman &c upon a Notice on a Delay bond Notice proved & execution awarded

C. D. McDowell & Miller v Baker &c . . . Same

C. D. Kyson v Rogers &c . . . Same

C. D. United States v Norman &c . . . Same

C. D. United States v Norman &c . . . Same

Pe Shering & Phelps. Sum Summons awarded returnable here at April Court Next

Abraham Sharpy, Ann Sharpy and Polly Sharpy Children of Abraham Sharpy dec. came into Court and made choice of Ann Sharpy as their Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the law directs —

Ordered that the Report made by the Commissioners heretofore appointed to lay off the prison rules of this County, be referred back to the said Commissioners with instructions to examine the same and lay off the said bounds, by certain Marked corners, & the most noted places on the lines of said bounds —

Ordered that George Sale be and he is hereby appointed a commissioner to have removed the obstruction in the Conductor in one of the Debtors rooms in the Jail, and that he return an account of the expences thereof to the next Court.

Ordered that the Court do adjourn until the 2nd Tuesday in April Next

Geo. Houston

At a Court Call[d] and held for the County of Rocking-
-ham at the Court House thereof on the 4th day of April
1820. for the Trial and examination of John Hendle-
who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion
of Felony as stand charged with feloniously stealing from
William Paine two Dressed Hens, and three pieces of Bacon, of
the Value of (to wit) One ham, a Shoulder, and Middling.

Present

Peachey Harrison, Henry Welch, Joseph
Cravens, Richard P. Fletcher & John M. Campbell Gent. Justices

The said Prisoner being put to the Bar, pleads Not Guilty
by his attorney, Whereupon, Sundry Witness, to wit, William
Payne, Gabriel Payne, and Elenor Payne, who being sworn and
examined, touching the Offence whereof the said Prisoner stands
charged, and the said Prisoner being heard in his defence, The Court
upon Consideration, of the Circumstances of the Case as it
appears to them, are of the Opinion that he is Guilty of
the Offence, where of he stands Charged of Petit Larceny
that the said Offence is a Petty Larceny and for
the same is triable in the County Court, or in the Superior
Court of Law holden for the said County, and do Order that
he be remanded to the Jail of this County there to remain
until discharged by due course of Law, or that he enter
into a Recogz. with good Security in the penalty of $300 that is to say one himself in $100 & 2 Securities in the Sum of $200 Two other Securities in
Dollars to make his appearance before the Court of the
said County, on the third Tuesday in May next then
and there to answer an Indictment for Petit Larceny, &c. that
he stand Committed until he give such Security, —

Be it Remembered that on the 4th April 1820. Gabriel
Payne, William Payne and Elenor Payne appeared in Court
and each acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted
to his Excellency Thomas Mr. Randolph Governor of Virginia
and his Successors in Office in the Sum of $50 each

to be Levied of there Goods and Chattles Lands and Tenaments and for the use of the Commonwth to be Levied Upon upon the Condition that if the said Gabriel Payne, William Payne and Elenor Payne shall severally make there appearance before the Court on the third Tuesday in May next, there and there to give evidence against John Nimbo charged with Polly Lacey, and shall not depart the said Court untill discharged by due course of Law then this recgz to be Void

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned

Peachey Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 18th day of April in the year 1823

Present

Peachy Harrison, Richard P. Fletcher, Joseph Bartlett & John H. Campbell . . . . Gent. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 20th day of March 1820 to the 17th day of April in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

A Deed for Land from Samuel Coffman to Christian Blazer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Branaman to Jacob Zirkle acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from James Chapman to Daniel Matthews In Trust for John Kenny acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Conrad Custer to Robert Gray In Trust for St. G. Tarrhill & Joseph Fawcett acknowledged.

BR A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from Nicholas Perk
to Enock Allen ~~acknowledged~~ proven by 2 Witnesses there

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Perkey to Joseph Fawcet
In Trust for Henry Pence proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Perkey to Joseph Fawcett
In Trust for Jacob Rush proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

BR A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from Samuel Bailhar
to John Baillhart acknowledged

found A Bond of Indemnity from Ann Sharpey to John
Koontz acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from George Hamilton and wife to
William Herron In Trust for Philip Koontz proven
by 3 Witnesses

found A Deed of Release from Augustus Waterman to John
Minick acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Shaver and wife to Willia
Herron In Trust for David Steele acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Shaver and wife to Jacob
Bowman acknowledged before 2 Majistrates in Botetourt
County Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Kyger and wife to David
Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Bowman and wife to John
Morris acknowledged

found A Deed of Loan from Adam Darough to Charles P. F
Mana for Personal Estate acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Parmenas Woods to
John S Herring In Trust for Reuben Harrison acknd

BR A Deed of Loan from James Brownford to Nancy
Custer and Polly Bryan for Slaves ~~acknowledged~~ and
Personal Estate acknowledged before two Majestrates in
Augusta County Certified

found A Deed for Land from James Harrison to Peachy
Harrison acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Grahame and wife to
Jacob Cole proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Jesse Rea to John Kennedy In
Trust for Andrew McClellan acknowledged

56 P

found A Deed for Land from John Merrick and wife to Adam Rader acknowledged

found A Deed of Loan from Henrietta Brown to Charles Carthrae for Personal Estate proven by 2 Witnesses thereto

BR A Deed ~~for Land~~ Personal Estate from Christian Beatwood to Isaac Parrett In Trust for — Inswiller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Balser Hupp to Derrick Pennybaker In Trust for Samuel Hupp acknowledged before two Magistrates ~~Certificate~~

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Lawrence Wastman to David Steele In Trust for A Davison acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from William Cravens to Isaac Burner acknowledged

found A Deed for P Estate from Moses a free Negro to William Serrar In Trust for Joseph Faucett acknowledged

2 The Last will and Testament of Phelps Kite was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Reuben Kite and Joseph Sampson and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Henry & Benjamin Kite the executors named in the said Will, who entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that Joseph Strickler, Benjamin Kite Jr. & John Armentrout, being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Phelps and make report to the Court.

X Sally Tanner orphan of John Tanner and came into Court and made choice of William Armstrong as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

3 A Certificate of the Commissioners appointed to Settle the estate of ~~Jno~~ John Roller dec'd ~~were~~ relating to said Settlement was returned & Recorded & made apart of said Settlement.

Ordered that Gilbert Meems, Samuel Strickler, and John Newman or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of George Moore dec'd with his admrs and make report to the Court

Register of Polly Colly (a free Girl of Colour) taken in the Clerks office, was produced to the Court and having been compared with the said Polly, and found duly made it is ordered that a copy be Granted her, as the Law directs

Loffer & Norman &c on a Deft bond Nolle prosd & execution awarded

Gelmore & Merrick &c . . . . . Same

Penn & Eaton &c . . . . . Same

Same & Same . . . . . Same

Smith & Chandler &c on Deft bond Nolle prosd as to Rager & Continued Ten 2d day Nolle prosd as to Chandler & Judgt.

Sellers & Fletcher &c on Deft bond Nolle prosd as to Argubright and Continued — (Next day dec'd the mercy & costs being paid to Beall)

(Costs taxed)

Dunn & Wall & Robertson for use Reed on Deft bond Nolle prosd as to John Bean & execution awarded

Peter & Merrick &c on Deft bond Nolle prosd & execution awarded

Ordered that Joseph Byerly be appointed Guardian for Betty Byerly, orphan of David Byerly dec'd, under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Benjamin Byerly orphan of David Byerly dec'd, came into Court and made Choice of Peter Moyer as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Robert Grattan, Jacob Kyser and Thomas C. Fletcher or any two of them do examine State and settle the estate accounts of David Byerly dec'd with John Flora and Joseph Byerly the exrs and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 19 April 1820

Present

Archebald Rutherford, Richard P. Fletcher, Joseph Cravens, David Morrow & John Baxter Esqrs Justices

A Settlement of the estate of ~~Jacob Hoover dec'd~~ Samuel Memphall exr Return Docket is Recorded

Sally Byerly Orphan of David Byerly dec'd came into Court and made Choice of John Flora as her Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Caty Byerly orphan of David Byerly dec'd came into Court and made Choice of David Whetmore as her Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Jacob Richmond be appointed Guardian for Henry Bettey, Jacob & Mathias Hooff Children of Henry Hooff dec'd who are under the age of 14 who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs: George Hoof the former Guardian for the said Children appeared in Court, and relinquished the said ~~administration~~ Guardianship

M'Clelan v Spangler &c. on Dely bond. Note proved and execution awarded

Bellheimer v Spangler &c. . . . . Same

Smith v Chandler &c. on Dely bond Note proved as Chandler &c. Judgment & execution awarded.

Blair
Lessee State v Sandy &c. on Dely bond Note proved & execution awarded

Brown (for use M'Kim) v Phelps &c. on Dely bond Note proved as to Phelps & execution awarded

Peter Bow v Fletcher &c. on Dely bond discharged money being paid (to Plff)

Ord Book

On the Motion of Joseph Lemmon administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of John Clarke dec'd it is Ordered by the Court having made oath thereto as the Law directs, the Widow of the said Deceased having refused to take upon herself the execution thereof, and it is Ordered that James Clark, John Walton, Nicholas Armentrout & Thomas Newton or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said John and make report to the Court

Connelly v M. Bryan on a Recog for breach peace, By Consent this Prosecution is ordered to be discontinued

The Last will and Testament of Lewis Layman dec'd was Presented in Court and proved by the oaths of William Layman & Lewis Layman the Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded

Jacob Strayer &c. v Jacob Bowman Special Bail

Present Nearby Harrison, & David Newton,

Absent Archd Rutherford . . . . .

Ordered that the Orphan of the poor Child Virginia Harrison, poor Child of — Harrison, aged — years be bound to James M. Bush as the Law directs, who is to give her for her freedom dues 20 Dollars —

Ordered that Alexander Herring be, and he is hereby appointed a Commissioner, for the purpose of ascertaining all the Public Roads in this County, and to designate each of said Roads, as leading to, or from some Noted place, and to lay off & Number the said Roads into fit and convenient precincts. Beginning at No 1 and to — Name a proper person to be Surveyor of each of said precincts, — to lay off, and assign the hands by Certain Meets and bounds, to work on said precincts, — and where two or more Roads, runs close to each other, and all centering at one place, the said Commissioner is hereby directed to allott the Number of hands to work on each Road, in Such Manner as he shall deem most convenient to the hands, — and for the purpose of aiding him in making Such allotment, he is hereby authorized to call on the present Overseers, or any other person or persons, who are hereby required to aid him, in making said allotments, — and that he make a Special Report of his proceedings to our June Court Next —

D. Pickering &c vs J. Phelps &c On a Petition for a Road &c the Defendant, John Phelps was Summoned to appear here, and Show cause why the said Road should not be established through his Land, who appears by his attorney and prays a Writ of Ad quod Damnum which is granted him, which Writ is to be directed to the Sheriff and to be executed on the 5th day of June Next, returnable to June Court Next —

Pr Kerney Pl. v. John Phelps Def. upon Petition for Road, David Burrus appears in Court by his Attorney, and objects to the opening the said road so far as it runs through his Land, and prays a Writ of Ad quod Damnum, which is Granted him, and is to be directed to the Sheriff of this County, and to be executed on the 6th day of June Next returnable to June Court Next. —

On the Petition of Henry Marshbarger, to alter the old Brocks Gap road, below it passes by his Mill, on the head of Cook Creek, lately sold to G. Marshbarger by James Harrison, in the following Manner, "Lear the present road "near the Mill, Cr. of the Creek, immediately below it, "pursue the dry River road, till it turns to wards William "Gowls, then pursue the road up the left side of the "Mill pond, and round the head of the same, as the "road at present runs, until it falls in with the "road it had left at the Mill aforesaid, — It is "Ordered that Daniel Garber, Isaac Long and Abram "Neswanger, being first Sworn, do View the said alter "ation, (as also the old road,) and make report of the Conveniences and inconveniences attending the said alteration to this Court. —

A Settlement of the estate of Jacob Hoover dec? Returned and Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Peter Cook dec? Returned and ordered to be Recorded

N. Bolton Petitioner for road v. Spanglers Exrs. upon Petition to alter the road leading to the old Furnace & the Summons issued against the said Defendants at a former Court not being Returned, it is Ordered that a New Summons be awarded against the said Defendants returnable here at June Court Next.

Overseers Poor v James G. Berry. upon a Recgz, charged with being the father of a bare born Child of Rebecca Abbot. the said Defendant appeared in Court, in discharge of his Recgz, and the Court having heard the evidence, are of the opinion that the said Defendant is the father of the said Bastard Child; and do order that he enter into a Recgz with Security to pay to the said Overseers of the Poor for the support of the said Bastard Child, the sum of £42 to be paid in the following Manner, (that is to say) the sum of £20 to be paid within one Month from the day hereof and the £22 — annually from the 19. day May 1820 — until the said sum of £42 be paid, and that he stand Committed until he give Such Security, Whereupon the said James G Berry with John Sebs and Daniel Fennell his Securety appeared in Court and Severally acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of £42 — to be Levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Overseers Poor to be Rendered, Yet upon this Condition that if the said James G. Berry shall well and truely pay or Cause to be paid to the said Overseers Poor or to their agent the said Sum of £42 to be paid in Manner and at the Several Terms Mentioned in the above Order then this Recgz to be Void else to Remain, &c. and it is ordered that the said Defendant pay the Costs.

By Consent, all suits set for Trial at this Court, and not disposed of are Ordered to be Continued

Overseers Poor vs John Swartz

On the Petition of G. W. Harrison &c to alter a part of the Publick Road leading from Harrisonburg to Mellen Iron works, the said alteration to begin at the Schoolhouse on Jacob Dentlers land on the North side of the River, and then to run directly to the foot of the Brige, and then parrelell with a New fence recently put up by James Magell untill it intersects the present Road, it is ordered that George Cleno, Peter Moyer, Martin Speck, and David Grove, or any three of them being first Sworn, do view the said alteration, as also the road as it now runs, and make report of the conveniens and inconveniens attending the same to this Court, and it is further Ordered that the said Viewers View the River immediately below the Brige and make a report whether a good ford can be made there, or not, —

Overseers Poor vs John Swartz, upon a Recog. charging as the father of a bare born Child of Catharine Boar, the said Defendant appears in Court, and acknowledged himself to be the father of the said Bastard Child, and agrees to enter into a Recog. with security for the support of the said Bastard Child, ~~whereupon the said Defendant is ordered that the said Defendant pay to the said Overseers of the~~ and to pay to the said Overseers Poor for the support of the said Bastard Child the Sum of £42 to be paid in the following manner, (that is to say) the Sum of £20 to be paid within one Months from the date hereof, and then £20 annually from the last Mentioned day, until the said Sum be paid, Whereupon the said John Swartz with George Clark & Christian Swartz his Securities appeared in Court, and acknowledged themselves to

Owen are bound to his excellency Thomas M Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the Said Sum of £42 to be Levied of their respective goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the said Overseers of the Poor to be Rendered; Yet upon this Condition that if the said John Swarty shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor or to their agent, the said Sum of £42 to be paid in Instalments and at the Several times mentioned in the above Order, then this Recog to be Void or other wise to remain in full force and Vertue, and it is ordered that the said Defendant pay the Costs —

Overseers Poor v John M Clowd. upon a Summons to Shew Cause why his Children should not be taken from him and be bound out.

The said Defendant, Not appearing, altho solemnly Call'd, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the Overseers Poor, take into their Possession the Children of the said M Cloud, and provide proper Masters and Mistresses for them, in order that they may be bound out, and that they make report to the Court &c

Overseers Poor v Bennimus upon a Summons Continued

Berry v Denton upon a Notice Continued.

Norman v Woods error Continued

Dove &c v Stathy & others

Harrison v Campbell Continued

Bowers &c v Roark &c. Continued

Rogers v Warren upon an attachment Continued Dismissed

Stultz v Allman upon an appeal. Continued.

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons all the acting Magestrates in this County, to appeer here on the fifth Monday of May Court Next, to in order to lay the county Levy for the year 1820 and to do, and perform any other business relating to the Levying, and applying the Money belonging to the County.

~~Ordered that Fletcher be duly qualified as Constable for this County~~

C. Spangler v E. Rutherford, upon an appeal &c.
The appellee being dead, it is by Consent, ordered that this appeal do abate.

J. M. Perry v E. Rutherford upon appeal &c.
The appellee being dead, it is by Consent, ordered that this appeal do abate.

Ordered that the Trustees of the Town of Harrisonburg, ~~have~~ and they are hereby authorized to build a Market house of such Dimensions as they shall think proper for the use of said Town, at the place where the former Market house stood.

John Kite . . Appellant
upon an appeal from a Judgment
Micheal Deck appellee. Recovered by the appellee against the appellant before a Magestrate, ~~this Cause Came~~ ~~Cause Came~~ ~~to be heard~~, This day came the parties aforesaid by their attorneys, and the Court having Seen and inspected the Record of the said Judgment, and having heard the arguments and argument of Counsel, it is Considered by the Court that there is error in the said Record and proceedings and the said Judgment be reversed, and the Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the said Magestrate ought to have given. It is Considered that the appellant

recover against the said appellee $16.83 cents, with
interest from the 22d July 1815 till paid, together with
his costs expended in prosecuting his said appeal, before the
Magistrate, as for his costs expended in Prosecuting
his appeal aforesaid here, and on the motion of
the said appellee, and for reasons appearing to the
Court, It is ordered that the said Inquest be set aside &
a New Trial be Granted him at the next term or
him paying the costs of this Court. and Continued.

Ordered that George M. Harrison Guardian for
George Clark, (with the approbation of the said George)
bind the said George Clark, to William Burkett
to learn the trade of a Carriage Maker, on
upon such terms and conditions has been agreed
upon by the said Parties, and it is further ordered
that the order made at aforesaid Court directing the said
Boy to be bound to Isaac Cogell be rescinded

Present Henry Welch, —

John Coughlan of Thomas Lanahan was brought, before the
Court, for Committing a
breach of the Peace, in assaulting and beating of James
Hall a Deputy Sheriff in the execution of the duties of his Office, and
the Court having heard the evidence, relating to the said
breach of the peace, it is considered that, they enter into
a Recognizance themselves in the Sum of $200 each,
and good Security in the Sum of $200. each to make
their appearance on the 1st day of May Court next
thence and there to answer any matter to be objected
against them for the offence aforesaid, and that
they more over Keep the peace and be of good
behavior untill the said May Court.
Whereupon the said John Coughlan, with Thomas
Lanahan his Security, and the said Thomas Lanahan

with and Abraham Smith his Security, appeard in Court
and acknowledged themselves, to owe and be Indebted
to his Excellency Thomas M. Randolph, Governor of
Virginia and his Successors in Office in the Sum
of $200 each to be Levied of their respective goods and
Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the
Commonwealth to be Rendered, upon this Condition
that if the said John Cocklan and Thomas Lanahan
shall well and truly make their appearance on
the first day of the Next Court, to be held for this County
there and there to
answer an Indictment to be filed against them for
an assault and Battery, Committed on James Hall
a Depty Sheriff, whilst in the execution of his office
and
shall not depart, the Court unless discharged by Law.
and shall in the Mean time Keep the peace and be
of good behaviour towards all the Good Citizens of
the Commonwealth then the Recognizance to be Void

Denny Mace. Appellant

William Thacker, by
John Dundas his Next friend. Appellee

upon, an appeal
from a Judgment obtained
by the appelle against the
said appellant, before a Justice
of the peace for this County

This day came the said parties by their attorneys, and
the Court having Seen and inspected the Record of
proceedings in said Judgment, and having heard the
evidence, and argument of Counsel; it is Considered
by the Court, that there is error in said Judgment, and
that the same be hereby reversed; and the Court

Proceeding to give such Judgment as the said Justice ought to have given, it is therefore Considered by the Court that the Appellee Recover against the said Appellant £15 with interest from the 19th day of October February 1818 & £50 cur Costs, & his Costs by him about his Appeal in this behalf expended and that the Appellant Recover his Costs as well his Costs expended in Defending the said Suit before the Justice, as his Costs in prosecuting his Appeal aforesaid here—

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 2d Tuesday in May Next

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 16th day of May 1820

Present

Joseph Bartlett, Peachy Harrison, Benjamin Harrison and Jacob Conrad ... Esqrs.

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 18th day of April 1820 to the 15th day of May 1820 was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which list being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

BR — An agreement Between George Doe and John Morris acknowledged

found — A Deed for personal Estate from John Long to Jeremiah Kyle in Trust for Mary Long proved by three Witnesses as to Long and acknowledged by Kyle

BR — A Deed for Land from Abraham Hamilton and wife to Reuben & Benjamin White acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from John Minick and wife to John Gilmore acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from John Minick and wife to Henry Gilmore acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Peter Oiler to Henry Sipe acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Parmenas Woods and wife to William Houston acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Parmenas Woods to William Houston In Trust for Reuben Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Thomas Walton and wife to John Gatchell acknowledged before the Chancellor in the City of New York Certified

found — A Deed for Land from James Harrison and wife to Henry Harshbarger acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from John Ragan and wife to David Kyle acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land & personal estate from Levi Spangler to Joseph Spangler acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from Joseph Spangler and wife to Valentine Bolton acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from John Carthrae to William Herrod in Trust for Asher Waterman acknowledged

Recd A Deed of Release from Stephen Harnberger to William Herron acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from John Embry to George W Harrison in Trust for John Sites proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

Recd A Deed for Land from Jacob Miller and wife to Henry Miller acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

Recd A Deed for Land from Henry Miller and wife to Jacob Miller acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

Recd A Deed for Land from John Pence and wife to Jacob Foland acknowledged Certified

Recd A Deed for Land from John & Richard Ragan to Joseph ~~Faucett~~ for William Rice proven by 3 Witnesses as to Richard Ragan and acknowledged by John Ragan

Recd A Deed for Land from Ezekiah Fields to Augustus Allen acknowledged by Henry Smith attorney in fact for said Fields

Recd A Deed for Land from David Miller and wife to Henry Gambill in Trust for Daniel Garber & acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from John Grahams heirs to Francis Davisson acknowledged

Recd A Deed of Release from William Sites to John Holliday acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from John Hoover and wife to Abraham Link acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from Thom Cheneour to Abraham Peery in Trust for Jacob Cheneour acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from John Holliday and wife to William Sites in Trust for John Sites acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from Reuben Reeves to John Kenney in Trust for William Rice acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Ann Aughtaw to Samuel M Moore In Trust for David Taylor acknowledged before Magistrates in Rockbridge County Certified

found A Deed for Land from Archibald Stuart Executor of Hugh Donaghe Dec'd to Jonathan Lick acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

found A Deed for Land from Benjamin Sharpey and wife to Henry Gamble In Trust for Isaac Burner and Jacob Snell acknowledged

B.R A Deed for Land from Martin Wagley to Conrad Spitzer acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Pults and wife to Archd Rutherford In Trust for Samuel Butler acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Benjamin Denton to Peachy Harrison & Trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Wares heirs to Peter Effinger acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Harshbarger and wife to John Long In Trust for Daniel Garber acknowledged

found A Deed for Land and personal Estate from John Smith Jr to Thomas Clarke In Trust for John Smith Jr acknowledged

found A Deed of Release for Land from John Kinney to Reuben Reeves acknowledged

~~An appraisement bill of ~~ ~~Effects~~ ~~Captured~~ ~~& Returned~~ ~~Recorded~~

An appraisement bill of Jam Magills estate returned & Recorded

C A Sale bill of George Fowlys estate returned & Recorded

C An appraisement bill of the estate of George Fawly dec'd Returned & Recorded to the Register

X Isaac Swatswalts Orphan of Jacob Swatswalts dec'd came into Court, and made choice of Jacob Strader as his Guardian who Entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Grand Jury Sworn to wit, John Rush Foreman, Jacob Roads, George Rader, Philip Spetzer, John Whitmore, Christian Burkholder, George Neffsman, George Argenbright, John Levy, John Herman, John Perley, Augustus Armentrout, Jacob Rush, Walter Davis Jr. Henry Esso, John Brock, John Everole, John J. Esso, George Werkenbaker, William Carthers who were Sworn and receiving their charge and retired from the Bar to consider of their Presentments, and after some time returned into Court, and made the following, An Indictment against John Winkle, for Petet Larey a true bill — and a Presentment. Abram Davis &c &c are Nothing further appearing to the Grand that the said Grand Jury be discharged, and that process issue on the said Several presentments against the said Defendants, Returnable to here as the Law directs, except on the Indictment against John Winkle

v Rader & Dealwood. Henry Whisler Spl Bail.

Martys adm & Marty. Robert Rehaboam Mathews Spl Bail. Office Judge set aside part of Writ and Return

v Lemmon & Dealwood Henry Whisler Spl Bail.

v Vanfleet & Neswanger Henry Whisler Spl Bail

v Nelson & Neswanger Henry Whisler Spl Bail

v Fultz & Henry. Samuel Summers Spl Bail. Office Judgt set aside prayer of Writ, plea non est Inventus & Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs

v Reese & Henry. Samuel Summers Spl Bail. Def. appears in Court & Confesses a Judgt for Debt &c

Clark v Henry. John [illegible] Daniel Seerman Spl bail and the Defendant appeard in Court and confess a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with costs

Seevely v Whistler & Henry Newvanger Spl bail for Henry Whistler &c

On the Petition of Peter Nicholas and Anthony Huffman and they having paid to the Clerk £16. each, it is ordered that Licenses be Granted them to Keep ordinaries at their respective houses for one year from the date hereof, the Court being of the opinion that they are men of Good Character, not addicted to drunkenness or Gaming, and that they with Keep orderly and Lawfull houses of entertainment upon their entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs

Wood v Evans Joseph Graham Spl bail

On the Motion of Daniel Layman and Jacob Depoy, administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattles of Lewis Layman Jr dec'd with his last will thereto annexed is Granted them, they having entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, — the executors named in said will having refused to act, and the Widow having also refused to act, and it is ordered that Jacob Roades Nicholas Armentrout, Thomas Hunter and Henry Floods or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Daniel Layman dec'd and make report to the Court

Parrow v Carthrae &c Stephen Harshbarger Spl bail for the [illegible] Carthrae

*1

Abraham Philips, John Byerly & Thomas Evans who was Severally Summoned to attend this day as Grand Jurors was Solemnly call'd but came not — Ordered $8 each for ~~Succeeding~~ Non attendance unless good Cause be Shewn for Such Non attendance at or before the next Court

Ordered Holliday &c ~~discharged against~~ Office Judgment Scire facias against

John Marty orphan of John Marty dec. came into Court, and made choice of John Mallow as his Guardian —

Court v Thornhill upon Recgz. on the Complaint of Rachal Thornhill, for a breach of the peace. The said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court hearing read the evidence and argument of Counsel, it is considered that the said Defendant be bound to be good behaviour for one year, that is to say that the said Bryan Thornhill in the sum of $100. and two Securety in the sum of $50 each, Whereupon the said Bryan Thornhill with Marten Marty and Rehoboam Mathews, ~~&c~~ his Securties appears in Court and Severally acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted to the excellent Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in the sum of two Thousand dollars, that is to say the said Bryan Thornhill, in the sum of $100 and his said Securty in the sum of $50 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattle Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Courth to be Void upon this Condition that if the said Bryan Thornhill shall Keep the peace and be of good behaviour to wards all the good Citizens of the Commonwealth for one year and more particularly to wards the said Rachel Thornhill then above Recgz to be Void else to remain in full force & ~~&~~ and that the said

Def. pay costs &c.

Ordered that John Lemmey, Joseph Leavens & Peady Harrison or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Harrison and with the same and make report to the Court —

Curtis v Robertson Robt Rehoboam Mathews Spelbail
Offer Deagut set aside Deagut & Issue and Costs, with leave to file a special plea, pronded it is filed within 30 days

Robertson v Bullhart & Henry Whisler Spelbail

Ordered
Henry Bushnell

Cook v Cherryholes. Michael Stover Spelbail

Tetts v Mifflin William Dunlap Spelbail

Reed v Cathcart Henry Perky Spelbail

On the Motion of Mary Boughen, and she having paid to the Clerk $4.50 it is ordered that she be permitted to keep private entertainment at her house for one year, from the date hereof —

John Newell late of the parish and County of Rockingham Labourer who stands indicted for Petet Larceny was led to the bar by the Gaoler of the Jail, and thereupon being arraigned plead Not Guilty to the indictment and for his trial put himself upon his County Thereupon came a Jury to wit, Henry Thomas, Luke Dever, Henry Pence, John Allmough, Jacob Allebough, James Dever, John May, Abram Dorman, Benjamin Tallman, William Bateman, William Lewis and George Boughen, who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak of and upon the premises to speak, upon their oaths do say, that the said John Newell is guilty in manner and form as he stands indicted and having the evidence, were adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 Oclock —

Salvage Newman v. R. Reves. Evd Reves Spl bail

Perry v. Reves. Thomas Reves Spl bail

Ragen v. Denton &c James Fallow Spl bail -

John Krotzer, David Brumfield & William Bryan (who are Securities for William Bryan & Conrod, as Guardians for Margaret Christmas orphan of John Christmas)

On the Motion of John Krotzer, David Brumfield & William Bryan, (who are Securities for Conrod Custer and William Bryan as Guardians for Margaret Christmas orphan of John Christmas, dec'd) for a rule upon the said Bryan and Custer to give them counter security, the said Bryan & Custer appearing in Court, in a Manner Notice of this Rule, and Refused to give the security as required, —*

Ordered that Thomas Roker, be fined ten dollars for a contempt. offered this Court, in quarreling and wanting to fight with Grandville Doors in the Court house yard whilst this Court was setting, and that he be imprisoned until to morrow morning at 10 o'clock and that the Sheriff collect the said Sum of ten dollars —

Martin v. Carthrea & William Carthrea & James Hooks Spl bail — for John Carthrea & Henry Perkey —*A

Martin v. Perkey. William Carthrea & James Hooks Spl bail

Chas v Perkey pro. William Carthrae & Jarvis Brooks Sfbail

Newton v Menefee Nathl Ford Sfbail

Mayer Hoffman v Joshua Chapman & Joshua M. Curtis
Sfbail for said Joshua Chapman

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Wednesday the 17th of May 1820

Present

Peachy Harrison, Benjamin Lewis, Jacob
Conrad & Jonathan Shepherd . . . . . S.C. Fielder

Early v Blakely Office Inquest set aside, and discharged
the Defendants Costs

Ordered that Henry Ewell, Joshua M. Curtis, Adam
Smith and George Dove or any two of them do examine
state and settle the estate accounts of George May
and Magdalene May, with Jarvis May the
Admr, and make report to the Court.

Smith v J. Bruff upon a Presentment for Swearing
the Defendant appeared in Court and Confessed a Judgment
for $1.66 the fine, and for the Costs, and the said
Defendant paid to the Clerk the said fine which is
ordered to be certified —

Welch v Foster, Hugh Bruff Sfbail

Smith v Hoy. Plea Capi. to the March County. returnable
here at the next Court

Richmond v Hannaman Gelt Surety Sfbail

Fletcher v Vansbargen. The Defendant was brought into Court, and confess'd a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with interest and Costs.

Bagen v Vansbargen, the Defendant was brought into Court, and took the oath of an insolvent, debtor and was discharged—

Present Henry Burkhalter
Absent Jonathan Shepherd

Smith v Mathew Swales upon a Recogz for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Lucy Smith, the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recogz. and the court having heard the recard, it is ordered that the said Defendant be discharged and that the Prosecutor Lucy Smith pay to the said Defendant his Costs

John Nesbitt late of the parish and County of Rockingham Labourer, who stands indicted for Petit Larcy, was again led to the bar, in Custody of the Jailor, and the Jury empannelled and sworn for his trial on yesterday appeared in Court agreable to their adjournment, upon their oath do say that the said John Nesbitt is guilty of the Larcy as in the indictment is alledged, and do decree and ascertain his punishment, to be that he receive ten Stripes on his bare back, and that the property is forthcoming to be restored to the owner. Whereupon it being demanded of him, if any thing for himself he had or knew, to say why the Court here to Judgment and execution, against him according to law, should not proceed, and Nothing being offered in delay of Judgment, it is therefore Considered by the Court, that the said John Nesbitt be taken to the Publick Whipping post by and there ten Stripes, on his bare back, that being the punishment by the Jurors in their Verdict ascertained. and

that the Sheriff cause this Judgment to be executed immediately —

Margaret Chrisman Orphan of John Chrisman dec^d came into Court, and made choice of Joseph Chrisman as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs *

C.P. Ervin admr v Gongaware &c upon a Note on Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded

C.P. D.J. McDonell & Miller v Pattan &c on Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded

C. D.J. Mabry v Evans &c on Duly bond Note proved ~~and~~ & to McMahan, execution awarded

C. D.J. Steffner v Jenkins &c on Duly bond Note proved and execution awarded

C.A. Jacob Strayer &Co v Newman &c . . . . . Same

C.B. Same . . . . . v Nannellow &c . . . . . Same

C.C. Clarke v Rogers &c on a Note on Duly bond, Note proved & execution awarded (for use of G.M.A.)

C.D. Patrick & Bryan v Nannellow &c on Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded

C.E. Bryan & Custer v Herring &c . . . . . Same

C.F. Mury v Bateman &c John Carthrae . Sci fa

C.K Morris v Peters &c on a Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded (for use Abel Gibbons)

C.K Same v Same . . . . . Same

C K Geor. Christmann exor v Bryan Pr on a Note or a Wely bond, Note proved Verdict awarded for Plff

C K Perry v Long Pr on Wely bond, Note proved Verdict awarded for exr of Pr Offerys

C K Perry v Darnellow Pr . . . . . Same

C K Bywaters v Mears Pr on Wely bond, Note proved Verdict awarded

C K Gibbons v Augst Pr on Wely bond, Note proved as to Morris, Verdict awarded

C K Gibbons v Mefsrs Pr on Wely bond, Note proved Verdict awarded

C G Anderson exor v Spangler Pr on Wely bond Note proved (as to Hoffman & Spangler) Verdict awarded for exr M. Kapell

C G Morris v Spangler Pr on Wely bond Note proved and verdict awarded

C G Norman v Handsman Pr on Wely bond, Note proved ~~as to Norman~~ Verdict awarded

C G. Fullow v Rolston Pr . . . . . Same

C v Ragen v Spangler, Thomas Massey Spl bail

C v Coots v M Laughlen, John Christman Spl bail

C v Peters Exr v Mears. George M. Harrison Spl bail

On the Motion of George M. Harrison esqr. and other Gentlemen of the Bar Ord for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the rule established by the Court at August Court 1817. Relating to the setting a Scire fa Issue Sur Judgment be set aside, but it understood that this Order is not to apply to the Rule heretofore established for the leaving of Pleas —

C Bryan v Smith. Offrs Judgmt set aside payment of Offrs & Costs.

C County (for use State) v Clark. Offrs Judgment set aside by the appearance & payment of Offrs and Costs.

C County (for use Officers) v Clark Offrs Judgmt set aside by the appearance & payment of Offrs and Costs.

C On the Motion of Thomas Baker, who was Committed to Jail on Yesterday, for a Contempt, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he be discharged from the payment of the fine, and be discharged from Jail upon his paying the Jail fees

C Nesbitt v Kyle, Mc Set aside Sh Offrs and Order of Survey as the Law directs to be executed by the Surveyor of the County of Rockingham and to return a fair plat and report, and Costs to Costs.

C On the Petition of John Morris, and he having paid to the Clerk, $15. It is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep a Carrow at his House for one year from the date hereof, on his entering into Bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that the petitioner is a man of Good Character, not addicted to drunkenness or Gaming, and that he will Keep an orderly and usefull House of entertainment —

C Booth v Grandle. dismissed by Consent

C On the Motion of Daniel Harrison & X John Reed and they having paid to the Clerk $4.50 each, it is ordered that License be Granted them to Keep, prevale, entertainment at their respective Houses for one year from the date hereof —

C. Counth v Jenkins &c Continued

C. Same v Jenkins ... N.G. & Offen and Continued

C. Counth v Mathews N.G. & Offen Pleas evans & Judgmt confess for Costs.

C. Reeves exor v Deffr. Offen Judgmt set aside and Continued

C. Reeves exor v Deffr. ... Same

C. Peters v Dedrick. Offen Judgment set aside. No Such Record & Offen & Continued

C. Hardesty v Weaver Offen Judgmt set aside payment & Offen and Continued

C. Talvage & Newman v Weaver Offen Judgmt set aside payment & Offen and Continued

C. Charlton v Weaver Offen Judgmt set aside payment & Offen and Continued.

C. Rounsaville v Harshman Continued for Defendant and by Consent leave is given the Plff to take the depositions of James Compton & Lorena Shiden Dobberfiel on giving the Deft Notice of the time and place of taking the same

C. Counth v Lotter N.G. Offen and Continued

C. Counth v Cummins Deft call. Capias to answer informations returnable to August Court Next

C. Counth v Kissell appearance and Order informations to file —

C. Counth v Jacob Hayes Deft Call. information Ordered Warrt. to summon same Returnable to August Court next Sept.

C. Counth v Lotter Continued

Comth v Edward Rice upon a Presentment for unlawfull Gaming

This day came the attorney for the Comwth, and the said Defendant having been Summoned and not appearing at this solemnly Call'd It is therefore ordered by the Court that the said Edward Rice make his fine with his Excellency Thomas Mc Ran adopt, esqr Governor of Virginia and his Excellency in the payment of $20 for the use of the Commonwealth, for the offence aforesaid, and that he pay the costs of this prosecution and it is ordered that a capias do issue against the said Defendant for the said fine and costs, and to bring him before the Court, on the 1st day of the next term in order to be dealt with in the manner prescribed by Law.

Comth v Robertson upon a Presentment for unlawfull Gaming — the Defd Call'd Not appearing, on this solemn Call, the same Judgment as in the Comth v Rice

On the Motion of George Boughan, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the fine Assessed against him for non attendance as a Juror at February Court last be remitted

Joshua Rogers

On the Motion of John Rogers and Peter Seitz, who were fined at the last term, for non attendance as Jurors and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said fines be remitted —

Overseers Poor v Jennings Dismissed agreed

Henry v Denton Continued

Comth v Lancaster & Cochran, upon a Recgz. for Rearder appearing to the Court the said Recgz is discharged

Norman v Woodrow Continued.

Moore v Stultz Continued

Harrison v Campbell continued

Bowen &c v Roach &c continued

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 9 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Thursday the 18th of May 1820

Present

Peachy Harrison. Benjamin Lewis, Henry Burbridge and Jacob Cowan } J.C. Justices

Burneston v Rogers upon a Demurrer continued

Merkle v Key By consent Jas M. Burks Special

Rogers v Key &c ... same

Heathy v Doore continued for award

Campbell v Crowe, Judgment for award.

Perry v Fowler continued.

Martin Shanks orphan of Jacob Shanks dec. came into Court and made choice of George Sites as his Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

Steigle v Hoy continued for the Plaintiff

Mahony v Mundy continued

Bowen v Woodsman (B Suits continued)

same v Woods & Woodman continued

Whitelaw
Whitelaw v Gevers continued

Isaac Miller v Sam'l Miller Office Judgment set aside and Suit dismissed

Moore v Pattan Continued

Mauzy Penn v Scantling Dan Ragan Sfbaich, Offer Inapt set aside, payment & Issue, also plea waived and Judgment Confess for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest &c &c

Donaghue adm v Bateman Continued for award

Duff v Koontz adm Continued, and leave to file a special plea provided it is filed within 60 days

Blain adm v Blain & Greer, Special Replications filed to the Defts special pleas, Issues & Issue, Jury sworn to try the Issues to wit, Aaron Welch, Sylvester K. Fuller, Samuel Cook, Isaac Cougill, Joseph Bellheimer, John Leland, Daniel Bougher, Adam Bowyer, John Tatwiler, Florence Mahony, John Smith, (Taylor) and John Cowan, Verdict for Defendant, and on the Motion of the Plaintiff, and for Reasons appearing to the Court the said Verdict is set aside, and that a New trial be granted him, to be had at the Next term upon the payment of the costs ~~of the Court~~ at this term — Whereupon on the trial of this cause a Bill of exceptions was tendered to the Opinion of the Court, which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs and Ordered to be made a part of the Record, and by Consent, the Plaintiff withdrew his Special Replication as to the Defendant Greer, and the said ~~Defendant Blain, withdrew his Issue as to the said Dan~~ for a General Replication, Issue and Issue as to ~~said~~ plea — and the said Defendant Blain withdrew his Issue to the said Plffs Replication to his Special plea — and Continued.

Rice v McMahan Offer Inapt set aside & payment by the bail & Issue and Continued

Same

J. M. Rice v McMahan

Same

M. Rice v McMahan

Clerin v Clark. Pr Offers Judgmt set aside for payment of Offers and costs and leave to file a special plea provided it is filed in 10 days.

~~Strayer v Baker~~ . . . . . Same

Chrisman v Clark . . . . . Same

Whitmore v Clark . . . . . Same

Fox v Clark Pr . . . . . Same

J Strayer Exr v Kepp, Offers Judgmt set aside for payment of Offers and costs

Steele v Keys . . . . . Same

Kepplinger v Keys Pr . . . . . Same

Overton v Keys Pr . . . . . Same

Overton . . v Keys . . . . . Same

Cook v ~~Keys~~ Keys . . . . . Same

Dulany v Kepp Offers Judgmt set aside for payment by the Deft Offers & costs

Yeakle adm v Long Pr Conrad Long Spl bail

Harrison v Conrad, Jacob Crouse Spl bail

Keller v Smith Jacob Crouse Spl bail

Buck v Long Pr the Deft Long appeared in Court and filed payment, Genl release & Offers, Offers Judgmt set aside & costs

Buck v Long Pr . . . . . Same

Harrison for &c v Long Pr Offers Judgmt set aside ~~Judgmt set aside~~ for Offers and costs

Baker v Kings exor. By consent all matters in difference between them in this suit is referred to the final determination of Samuel Miller, Jonathan Shepherd, Martin Speck & John Black, whose award, or the award of

Ref to Refs

their umpire in case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Frank v Smith Office Judgt set aside payt by the said Offr & Offrs and costs

Gains v Smith Office Judgt set aside payt and Offrs and costs

Effinger v Herring & Offrs Judgt set aside payment by the appearance bail & Offrs and costs

Gray v Bruffey. Offrs Judgt set aside payt by the said, and Sheriff and costs

Morgan &c v Ford . . . . . same

Darnall v Sept Offrs Judgt set aside payt & Offrs and costs

Ordered that John Moore, Reuben Moore, and Thomas Moore or any two of them do examine state and settle the accounts of George Moore late Guardian for the Children of Mary Moore dec'd and make report to the Court

Graham admr v Pence, On the Motion of the Defts upon the testimony of Saml Henry one of the arbitrators & on the papers & set aside and for Reasons appearing to the Court, it is Ordered that the award made up by the arbitrators in this case be set aside, — and on the further Motion of the said Defts the Order referring this suit to arbitrators is ordered to be set aside, and for naught to the making of which Order the Plaintiff alloweth exceptions — and the cause is continued, and leave is given the Defendant leave to file a Special plea, provided they file the same during the present term —

On the Petition of Isaac Stite, and he having paid to the Clerk, $18. it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a house of Entertainment for one year from

the date hereof, on his entering into bond with security, in the Clerks office of the Law docts, the Court being of the opinion that the Petitioner is a man of Good Character, not addicted to drunkenness or Gaming, and that he will keep an orderly and carefull house of entertainment.

C. Woody v Hoy, Sci. fa. filed and Continued.

C. Warren v Savage Continued by Consent

C. M'Kenney exon v Stultz, (& Smith) pla. Warned & Judgment Conf. for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest & Costs Savage equity ~~to~~ Continued to Lay to 15 June Next

C. Ordered that John M'Kenney, Richard P. Fletcher & William Herron or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Abraham Whitmore dec. with the ~~assignee~~ and make report to the Court.

C. Clerk v Trustees John S. Herring, Security for the Defendants Costs, and all Officers fees - and Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Samuel Henry, David Harrison, John T. Effinger, John Alcorn, Robert Davis, David Westwood, Gordon Rogers, Aquilla Thornhill, Gabriel Pate, Charles Chandler, Peter Good and Isaac Cowgell Verdict for the Defts for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest from 14 December 1811. Subject to a Credit of $6.85 Cents paid 9th March 1815. and Judgment &c Memo on the Trial of this Cause, a Bill of exceptions was taken to the Opinion of the Court, which was Signed and Sealed in the Law docts, and Ordered to be made apart of the Record.

C. St Kerby (for Pl) v Johnson & Cantine for Defendant

C. Matthews v Carthrew & discon agreed

C. The appraisment bill of the estate of John Graham and Return & Award to be recorded

C. Plumb v Ulster Cantine for Defendant

C. Jones v Herring Damb Rager Sp bail, W C set aside Covenant performed and Covenants not broken & Issue and Costs

C. Green & Gay v Frank W C set aside and Exception Costs

C. Carthrew v Green Cantine

C. Coffman v Bryan by Consent, all matters in difference between them in this Cause & Refered to the final determination of Archd Rutherford and Joseph Fauld whose award, or the award of them umpire is to be made the Exception of the Court

C. Sternspring v Taylor. Damb Rager Sp bail

Award that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o Clock. Peachy Harrison

Friday the 19th May 1820

Present.

Peachy Harrison, Benjamin Lewis,
Jacob D. Williamson and Jacob S. Gentry Justices

An appraisement bill & Sale bill of the estate of John Marty dec'd returned and Ord'd to be Recorded

Ord'd that Robert Wylie, William Harrow, and Samuel Perry or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Marty dec'd and make report to the Court

Moyers v Christman, (2 Suits) Office Judgments set aside payment by the appearance bail, Issue and Continued

Allen v Jefferson Office Judgment set aside ~~Office~~ ~~set aside~~ payment & Issue Continued

On the Petition of Thomas Lanahan and he having paid to the Clerk $18. it is Ord'd that a Licence be Granted him to Keep a tavern at his House for one year, from the date hereof, on his entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that the Petitioner is a man of Good Character, Not addicted to Drunkenness or gaming, and that he will Keep an Orderly & useful house of entertainment, —

Dever (for Weir) v Carothers Office Judgment set aside Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue & Continued

Greiw v Mc Ay &c. (2 Suits) Office Judgments set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Sheets v Shepler, Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Rausch v Carthrae. Offer Judgmt set aside & Judgmt & Offer as a Contest.

Kiplinger v Carthrae do . . . . . same

M'Causlan v Carthrae . . . . . same

Miller v Carthrae . . . . . same

Ellinger v Freeny. Offer Judgmt set aside & Judgmt ~~and~~ by Mr appearance bail & Offer and Contest

Welch v Strine . . . . . same

Harshman v Maggart do . . . . . same

Bryan v Boyce (By Consent) Jarvis M. Burk Spl bail

Bush v Rogers do By consent Jarvis M. Burk Spl bail

Rogers v Chandler (By consent) . . . same

Consent

Joseph Seravens, Henry Burkhardt, Taylor Yancey

Absent

Jacob Conrad . . . . .

Fletcher v Sharpe William M'Mahan Spl bail

Harris v Chandler (By consent) Jarvis M. Burk Spl bail

Herring v Chandler . . . . . same

Rush v Herring do . . . . . same

Rush do v same . . . . . same

Miller (for do) v Carthrae . . . . . same

Perkey v Carthrae do . . . . . same

Fletcher v Pattar Jacob Crouse Spl bail (by Consent)

Kooger do v Blair do William M'Mahan Spl bail

Ellsworth v Alexander Miller. Jacob Crouse Spl Bail

C. v Coote & Blair & William & W Mahon & Gilbank

Mathews & Reeves exors.

Noad & Same

J. Lolur & Same

G. Wayne & Same

Noad adm & Same

Kings adm & Same

In chancy

By consent of parties, it is Ordered that these Causes which were dismissed at the rules be reinstated on the rule docket, on payment by the Plaintiffs of all the legal costs, which the defendants have incurred, in their defence, and that the said Causes be revived and proceeded on, but this Order is not to preclude the defts from contesting the propriety of the original institution, or subsequent prosecution of these Suits, or any ground except the dismission complained of at the rules, — and the Plffs have leave to create new parties —

G. G. Rice v Dettmore & on a Note on a Delay bond Note proved & execution awarded

On the Petitioners petition of William McMahon, ~~and he~~ having paid to the Clerk £18. it is Ordered that a license be Granted him to Keep a tavern at his house for one year from the date hereof, on his entering into bond with security in the Clerk of Sessions as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that the Petitioner is a man of good character, not

addicted to Drunkenness, or Gaming, and that he will Keep an orderly, and useful house of entertainment —

Reeves exrs v Duff (2 Suits) Pleas Waived and Judgment confessed for the Defts in the Declaration Mentioned with Costs. Saving Equity, —

On the Petition of Aaron Duff, he having paid to the Clerk $18. It is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep a Tavern at his House for one year from the date hereof, on his entering into bond with Security, in the Clerks Office as the Law directs, The Court being of the opinion that the Petitioner is a man of good Character, not addicted to Drunkenness, or Gaming, and that he will Keep an orderly and useful house of entertainment —

Wyman v Vance, M E set aside, Covenants performed and Covenants not Broken pleaded by Christian Deits appeal and Recognizance bail for said B. Vance, Genl. Replication & Issue, Jury Sworn to wit Henry Boaz, John M. Perre, John Herron Sworn to wit Henry Boaz, John M. Perre, John Herron Jesse B. Bowles, Francis Bryansright, Johnson Cowgill Henry Peter, Solomon Vann, Jacob Yount, Martin Hartz, Samuel Coots & Florence Mahony.

Verdict for Plff for $40 Damages with Interest from the 1st day of March 1818 tels paid and Judgment.

Sebert v Rhoads, plea of N A within 5 years before the bringing of the Suit, ~~mon~~ agreed upon and entered

Discontinued — Plain, Dismissed, agreed: each party paying one half the Costs.

Blair adm^x v Blair &c. By consent, the Plaintiffs withdrew their special replication to the plea of said Defendant Blair, and Demurrer Special Demurrer, as to said plea & Defendants plea to Blairs plea. —

Nelson v Blair, (upon a scefas) dis upon agreed

Lokes v Bryan Continued

Grattan v Sharpey Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Jacob Reggans, David Harrison, James Magill, George Bader, William Alston, David Cummens, William Kessell, William Biggerton, James Fulton, Richard Pattan and Armstead Thornhill & William Ball.

Verdict for the Defendant and Judgment

Waterman v Pagan Office Judgment set aside payment and issue and Continued

Seitz v Broadnax & David Rogers Sp bail

Whitmond adm^x v Miller & William Blair Sp bail for Jas. Blair —

Pagan

Harrison v Leigh Continued ~~& Co Sheriff and Defendant~~

Graham adm^x v Jenkins, Office Judgment set aside and cause remanded to the rules. — and by consent the Sheriff have leave to amend his return —

Walker Executor v Scantling, plea over & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration with interest & costs saving execution —

Sydney Doherty who was Summoned to attend this day & withdrawn for Plaintiff

C. v Beaver & Bateman Last two suits / James M. Brent, William Bateman & Smith Bateman Spl Bail —

C Beggerlow & Fulton Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. Henry Booz. John M. Perrie, John Herron, Frederick Argenbright, Johnson Cowgill, Henry Peter, Solomon Horn, Jacob Yount, Martin Manty, Floranus Mahony, Smith Bateman and Abraham Winger Verdict for Plff for forty two Dollars and fifty cents Damages with Interest from the 22nd day of March 1819 till paid and Judgment

C For a Clerks Office Judgment set aside payment and Issue and Entered

C Beggerlow & Fulton On the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney, it is ordered that the Verdict & Judgment rendered on this day be set aside, and that a New trial be Granted him to be had at the next Term upon his paying the Costs of this Term and the Cause is Continued

~~Graham & Blair Continued~~

C Blair & Morris Continued for ~~Deft~~ Plaintiff

On the Motion of Eve Reeves Widow of William Reeves deceased, it is ordered that John Norman who is Guardian for three of the Children of said William Reeves deceased be Summoned to appear here at the next Court to give additional Security.

C v Jessop & Blair, William Blair Spl Bail

C Fawcett & Miller Jury Sworn to wit, Henry Booz, John M. Perrie, John Herron, Jesse B. Bowles, Frederick Argenbright, Johnson Cowgill, Henry Peter, Solomon Horn, Jacob Yount, Samuel Coots, Floranus Mahony & Smith Bateman

Verdict for the Plff for $20.95 cents with interest from the 16th day of November 1818 till paid, and Judgment

Newman & Savage v Woods, Reuben Harrison Spbl

O'Roarke adm v M. O'Roarke Continued for Plff.

Same . . v J. O'Roarke . . Same

Same . . . v E. O'Roarke . . . . Same

Same . . . v B. O'Roarke . . . . Same

Ordered that Jonathan Shepherd, Walter Davies & Eugenius Erwin or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of ~~Robert Smith~~ Hand Magill and with Sarl Magill the admr and make report to the Court

Showalter v Whitman ~~Dft~~ Plff calls. Not appearing Suit dismissd, and Judgt for £5 Damages for Non Suit and Costs

Jenkins v Hamilton Continued by consent

Fisher v Duff ~~Plff Returned Non est. Alias~~ Continued

Jobling v Gay. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Richard Patton, James Magill, David Harrison Jacob Heggans, William Alstott, William Kessell, George Rader, James Fulton, David Cummins, Martin Marty Armstead Thornhill and Weaver Meadwood. Verdict for the Plff for £156 Damages with interest from the 21st August 1818. and Judgment

Beaver v Mury the Dft appeared in Court, and confessd a Judgment for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs

Present
Richard P. Fletcher

Shelby exon v M Allum. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit
Lary Booz, John M. Penn, John Marrow, Frederk
Argabright, Johnson Cowgill, Lary Peters, Solomon
Dow, Jacob Yount, Samul Coots, Florent Mahony
William Bushnell & John F Effinger, whereupon by
Consent Samuel Coots one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their
Verdict discharged and the Cause is Continued untile next
Term.

Rice v Ward. Judgment Confessd for the Debt in the
Declaration Mentiond with Intrest & Costs, Saving &c.

Rice v Knoop Continued by Plff for Term

Parrott v Parrott (2 Suits) Thomas & Mary Plff

Burris " Pallas Continued for Defendant

O Roark adm v J. O Roark Continued for Plaintiff

Rondebush v Bushong M C award & Judgm for Costs

Dunn v Coleman Continued by Consent

Brown v Carthrae Continued by Consent

Glyn v Miller Jury Sworn to try the Issue & wit
Jacob Heyman, David Harrison, George Rader, David
Cummins, William Kessell, Sam Fulton, Richard
Pallas, David Heatwole, Martin Hartz, Augustus
Thornhill, Mathew Bridges and John Rager. Verdict for
the Plff for $21.25 Cents, with Interest from the 30
day July 1818 till paid —

Burns v Keeth Continued

Argubright v Dunkle Continued by Consent

Peterson v Veto Continued

Cagg v Shepler (3 Suits) Continued

Peterson v Veto By Consent leave is given each party to take depositions in the Suit, which is to be read provided the same could have been heard were the Witness before the Court as evidence upon giving Reasonable Notice of the time and place of taking the same, which Depositions may be taken by any one Justice of the County where the Witness or Witness reside, who will certify, himself to be such —

Sebert v Roark, Genl Replication to the Defts plea of N.A within 3 years, and Issue and Continued

Murry v Bingham Continued

Cowan v Hamilton Continued by Consent

Caldwell v Lincoln Continued by Consent

M'Williams v Brown Continued

Abbott v Huffman Continued

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Rachy Harrison

Saturday the 20th. May 1820

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Scraven
Henry Beckwell, Jacob Conrad & Sq. Justices
Layton Yancy.

Koontz v Dunlap &c Office Judgt set aside Judgt &
Fieri and Certiori —

Parkinson v Maggart &c Layton & Yancy Special Office
Judgt set aside, Judgt Fieri and ~~Costs to follow~~
~~abated~~ proved & applied by Consent, it is ordered that
all Differences between them in this Suit is Referred to the
final determination of Joseph M Auley, and Jacob Conrad
whose award or the award of their umpire, in Case of
disagreement is to be made the Judgt of the Court

~~Allen v Jefferson, Plea &c Judgt Confess for the~~
~~Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs Same~~
~~Agreed~~

Henry v M Mahan &c Plea &c Judgt Confess for the
Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs Same
Agreed, Execution to ~~2~~ be Stayd Six Months/

Hite v Graham &tra, M.E. set aside Covenants not Broke
Covenants performed and Issue, Jury Sworn to try the Issue
to wit Laurance Parkinson, James Miles, Samuel Bourne
John Clarke, Johnson Cowgill, John Aldaphen, James
A. Dilworth, Alexander Logan, Gordon Rogers, Annanias
Dawson, William Beckwell, Sylvester K. Fuller,
Verdict for the Deft for $75 Damages, and by Consent
the said Verdict is set aside, and a New Trial is Granted
the said Defendant to be had at the Next Term, respec
this Paying the Costs of this Term, & Continued.

Patton v Clarke Offrs Judgment set aside payment
& Costs by the appearance back & Costs Costing.

Strother v Cunningham Offrs Judgment set aside
payment & Costs & costing.

Gelmore (for McKee) v Spangler &c Offrs Judgment set aside
payment by the appearance back & Costs

Lincoln v Bryan. Offrs Judgment set aside payment
and Costs & costing

Garberson v Carrier (V Smith) Offrs Judgments set aside
payment & Costs & costing

Hollen exon v Tallman &c Offrs Judgments set aside
payment & Costs & costing

Stoutenburgh v Mathews . . . . . Same

Martin v Tallman . . . . . Same

Yoker v Mathews . . . . . Same

Marlow v Clarke &c . . . . . Same

Effinger v Norman . . . . . Same

Bown v Effinger &c. Continued

Roadcap v Pulse &c Costing

Woodruff v Clarke Jury Sworn to ~~try~~ try the issue
to wit Charles Chandler, Joseph Baker, Abel
Gebbons, John Holliday, Joseph Bellhouse, John
F. Effinger, John Bloser, Gordon McWilliams
William McMahan, John Woods, John Doherty
and John Clarkson, Warrant for Deft for 68 1/3
with costs from the 20th November 1810. & Judgt

William Craig . . Plff.

& In Chancy.

Adam Sherly &c. Defendants

This Cause came on to be heard on the bill, the answer of the Defft Defendant Rager, the exhibits filed, and the Order, of Publication, as to the defendant Sherly, having been executed according to Law, & he having failed to enter his appearance according to Law, the bill is therefore taken for confessed as to him, and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court, that the Defft Sherly is justly indebted to the Complainant in the sum of Seventy dollars and 53 cents, with interest thereon from the 13th day of March 1815, and it further appearing to the Court, from the answer of the defendant Rager, that there are funds in his hands sufficient to satisfy the Plaintiffs Claim aforesaid, together with the cost of the suit, it is therefore adjudged Ordered and decreed that the Plaintiff recover of the defendant Sherly the said sum of Seventy dollars & 53 cents, with legal interest thereon from the 13. of March 1815 till paid together with his Cost by him expended in prosecuting this suit, and that the Defendant Rager do pay the ~~same~~ Sums out of the funds in his hands belonging to the said Defendant Sherly, (Reserving) his legal rights of entering his appearance and defending this suit within the Space of Seven years from this date hereof —

Order of Court set aside

Whereupon came a Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. Henry Arnon, Phelip Miller, Joseph Mclaster, John Ryger, Abraham Smith, George Kirk, John Smith, Phelip B. Farrer, Willis Deboare, John Clarke, Samuel Bowman, & Isaac Sefton Who Returned for the Plff for $81. 81 cents — with interest from the 22 May 1819 till paid, Whereon the Defendant by his Counsel prayed an exception was taken to the opinion of the Court which was signed & Sealed as the Law directs —

C. Ryson v Rolen adm (3 cases) Continued.

C. Harrison adm v Hamilton & Jury Sworn to try ~~the issues~~ of the ~~case~~ issue, to wit Charles Chandler, Joseph Baker, Abel Gibbons Joseph Bellhouse, John Holliday, John F. Effinger, John Bloxsom, William M'Mahan, John Woods, John Doherty, & John Clarkson, & Gordon M'Williams, Verdict for the Plff for £135. Virginia Currency with interest from the 1st day February 1819 till paid and Costs.

C. Gray v Norman Jury Sworn to ~~try~~ try the Issue to wit. the same Jury as in ~~Gray~~ Harrison adm v Hamilton, Verdict for the Plff for ~~the~~ for $84. with Interest on $80. from 20 April 1819 till paid $4 from 1st August 1819. and Costs.

C. Lee v Denicke M Execution. N. A & N. A within 5 years before the Bringing of the Suit, Gen Replication and Issue and Continued

C. M'Cabe v M'Coll Continued

C. Heffernan v Kelly continued

C. Brumfield v Norris Continued

C. Manderville &c v Brown Continued

C. Mauzy v Layman Continued

C. Nourse v Mykrantz, M Execution N. A by the appearance bail Issue and Continued.

C. Rees v Wright M. Execution N. A & Issue and Continued

C. Allen v Perkins M Execution N. A & Issue and Continued

Nichols v Nicholas M'E set aside N.G. & Issue, and leave to file a special plea from it is filed in 60 days & costs

Spangler v M'Cauley M'E set aside N.G. & Issue and costs

Brown v Lotier costs

Isaac v Reed M'E made & Judgment for costs

Hughes v Paul M'E set aside N.G. & Issue, and leave to file a special plea from it is filed within 60 days and costs

Grove v Marshburger (Case) costs

Same v Same (Trespass) costs

Salvage & Newman v Evans M'E set aside N.G. & Issue and costs

Morgan &c v Ward, plea made & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with costs, Saving equity.

Gilmore (for M'Rea) v Spangler &c. Order for Costs Set aside
Jury Sworn to try the Issue & viz, Charles Chandler, Joseph Baker, Abel Gibbons, Joseph Billheimer, John Holliday, John F. Effinger, John Blosser, William M'Mahan, John Doherty, John Clarkson and Gorsuch M'Williams Verdict for the Plff for $37. with costs from the H.t Septem 1819 date fixed & Leave Memo on the Trial of this Cause 2 bills of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court which was Signed and Sealed and ordered to be made a part of the Record

Sales v Mills costs

X Orans that John Koontz (Colo) be appointed Guardian for Solomon, Martin, Samuel Sharpy orphans of Abraham Sharpy decd who are infants under 14 years of age who entered into bond with Security according to Law &c

Bush v Long &c. Fi. fa. 2 Sevts Orans Continue set aside
Fillas Way & Sequest. return'd for the Debt in Declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs Saving &c

Peter v Dunlap. Orans Continue set aside Jury Sworn to wit. Charles Chandler, Joseph Baker, John Doherty Christian Burkholder, Joseph Bellheimer, John Bloser, William M'Mahon, John Clarkson, John Offinger Abel Gebbon, John Brooke & John Holliday, Sworn for the Plff and Sequest &c.

Green v Hay &c. Fi. fa. Orans Continue set aside & Sequest. return'd for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned, with interest & Costs Saving &c

Same

Same v Hay. . . . . Same

Strayer &c v Wagner &c. Fi. fa. Orans Continue set aside & Sequest. return'd for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with interest & Costs saving &c

Harrison v Long &c. . . . . Same

Steele v Kay. . . . . Same

Koblinger v Carthew &c. . . . . Same

Koplinger v Kay &c. . . . . Same

Hunter v Kay &c. . . . . Same

Same v Kay. . . . . Same

M'Causland v Carthrae, plea war & Judgt cerssp
C. for Debt in the declaration Mention with intt Costs saving
eq unto

Same

C Cook v Key

Clark v Carthrae Offer Judgt set aside & pay
& Offer and confirm

Mellon v Carthrae, plea war & Judgt cerssp for the
C Debt in the decla Mentioned with intt Costs saving
equity —

Same

Delany v Kupp

Same

Walsman v Rogers

Same

Effinger v Treacy

Same

Welch v Strine

Same

Lock v Hamilton Offer Judgt set aside payment by
C the appearance bail & Offer — and confirm

Coates v Burch, Mary Perkins Special ~~Exception~~ Judgt
C. set aside payment Offer Mod

Ordered that the Rate established at May Court 1819
X for the tavern Keepers in this County, be confirmed, which
is ordered to be certified —

Kenty v Dunlap & Offer Judgt set aside payment
& Offer and confirm —

Present

John Baxter, Richard P. Fletcher, Henry Welch, Esq.

Absent

Jacob Mowdd and Layton Yancey

On the Motion of Robert Gaines he having paid to the
C Clerk $4.50. Licence is granted him to keep Private
entertainment at his House for one year from the date
hereof

The Court having Signified their intention at the last Court to lay the County Levy at this Term, and for that purpose caused the absent Magistrats to be Summoned, and a Majority not appearing, that fact is ordered to be Certified — and the Court Present proceed to lay the County Levy for the year 1820 (Commencing at December Court 1819) a Statement whereof is as follows to wit, —

George Ryger	for 36 hours Patrolling		$2.25
Henry Pence	same		2.25
Emanuel Armentrout	same		2.25
William Carson	same		2.25
John Ryger	same		2.25
Daniel Arnold	for Working on the road		1.50
Joseph Kenton	for same		3.00
Charles Beard	dito dito	$10.00	12.00
David Harris	for Services as overseer		2.50
Jesse Dixon	for work done on the road & Services		10.25
John Baker	dito dito		3.00
Joseph Baker	for services as overseer		1.50
& Joseph Kalzer	for work on the road & Services		6.75
John Berry	for work done on the road		2.50
Mathias Snyder	dito dito		1.37½
Henry Riling	dito dito		2.75
John Rush	dito dito		2.75
George Michael	dito dito		2.75
Jonathan Peak	dito dito		2.25
Peter Ryker	dito dito		2.25
Malchia Deehart	dito dito		2.25
William Taylor	dito dito		2.25
Conrad Long	dito dito		2.50
	And Carried forward		$74.87½

Amount brought forward	$ 74.87½
John Barker for service as overseer	2.16
Volentine Noland for work on the road	2.50
Michael Doaks for ditto	5.00
John Humphries for service as overseer	6.00
Benjamin Reichard for ditto	4.00
Lewis Byrd for ditto	2.00
Reuben Moore for work on the road	2.50
Lewis Drewer for ditto	2.50
Sarah Taylor for ditto	3.00
Peter Byrd for ditto	5.50
David Whitmore for ditto	2.75
Martin Speck for ditto	3.00
Conrad Seager for ditto	7.31
John Cowan for ditto	3.50
Peter Keller for ditto	10.00
Peter Preyzer for ditto	3.75
James Summers for ditto	2.50
Christian Delmond for ditto	2.50
Norman Hoffland for work & service	2.00
Charles Yost for work on the road	2.25
Henry Sipe for ditto	5.00
Daniel Miller for ditto	2.50
John Hansbarger for ditto	3.00
John Showalter for ditto	2.50
Joseph Burley for ditto	2.50
Henry Hulvey for ditto	2.50
Gordon McWilliams for service as overseer	11.00
Jacob Higgins for ditto	1.00
Joseph Hewlow for ditto	5.00
Abraham Veal for ditto	2.00
Amt Carried forward	172.36½

To amount brought forward	$179.36½
John Hupp for work on the road	3.00
John Pirkey for services & work on the road	7.75
Samuel Bowman for services as overseer	1.00
George Rosenbarger for ditto	2.00
David Lincoln for ditto	3.50
Henry Smith for ditto & services	8.00
George Klein for work on the road	2.50
John Burkholder for ditto & services	5.25
Henry Miley for work on the road & services	7.00
Abner Yaley for ~~ditto~~ services as overseer	1.50
Adam Hausler for services as overseer	1.50
Michael Summers for ditto & work	5.50
John Moore for work on the road	3.00
Frederick Roads for ditto	2.50
John Long for ditto	3.00
Jacob Hambarger for ditto	2.50
William Michael for ditto	3.00
Robert Lisley for ditto	2.00
Daniel Weis for ditto & services	7.50
Peter Beaver for ditto	2.50
Sarah Marly for ditto	3.50
Rehoboam Mathiny for ditto	2.25
Norman Hoffland for ditto	9.00
John Bierley for ditto	3.75
David Garber for ditto	3.75
David Lair for ditto	2.50
Christian Yaugh for services as overseer	4.50
Jacob Dever for ditto	1.25
Abraham Wanger for ditto	5.00
Amount carried forward	$289.36½

Amount Brought forward	$289.36½
Henry Hamberger for work on the road	2.75
George Hoof ... for ditto	6.00
Abraham Byrd ... for ditto	3.00
Jacob D Williamson ... for ditto	6.00
George Rosenbarger ... for ditto	3.00
Samuel Hartz ... for ditto	6.00
Philip Deal ... for ditto	2.50
Peter Keller ... for ditto	2.50
Jacob Snell ... for ditto	2.00
John Miller ... for ditto	6.00
Christian Sockman for ... ditto	3.00
John O'Rourk ... for ... ditto	3.00
Naylor Raney ... for ... ditto	2.75
Jamus Dever ... for ... ditto	2.75
George Michael for ... ditto	2.75
John Rush ... for ... ditto	2.75
Jacob Nicholas ... for ... ditto	2.75
Abraham Deal ... for ... ditto	2.50
Bethuel Herring for ... ditto	2.50
Alexander Herring for ... ditto	2.50
James Maguire ... for ... ditto	2.50
Samuel Garber ... for ... ditto	5.00
Dorman Koffland for ... ditto	6.00
John Bierly ... for ... ditto	6.00
Christian Garber for ... ditto	2.50
Martin Miller for ... ditto	2.50
Robert Hooker for ... ditto	2.00
George Kline for Dewick as overseer ...	2.67
John Harman for ... ditto	2.00
Thomas McCullough for ... ditto	2.00
Amount Carried forward ...	$389.53½

To amount brought forward	$ 389.53½
Michael Doar for service as overseer	5.00
John Craig for dito	1.00
Jacob Irvine for dito	2.00
Adam Forebaugh for dito	3.00
George Bliss for dito	2.12½
Philip Keller for dito	1.00
Archibald Robison for dito	2.00
John Rader for dito Work	4.00
Martin Garber for Work on the road	2.50
John Burkholder for work & service as overseer	5.25
Daniel Pickering for work on the road	9.50
George Deck for 24 hours patrolling	1.50
George Seegfried dito	1.50
John Rinehart dito	1.50
William Cook dito	1.50
Willis Jackson dito	1.50
Abednego Sammy dito	1.50
Felix Deck dito	1.50
George Deck dito	1.50
Samuel Filch dito	1.50
Joseph Sellan dito	1.50
Abraham Hoover Sworn dito	37½
To the attorney for the Commonwealth for one years service	120.00
To D J Gamble Clerk for Public Service	75.00
To Walter Davis Sheriff for his Service	75.00
To William Fletcher Keeper of the County house for one year	30.00
	$ 742.28½

To amount brought forward $742.28½

To William Fletcher late Jailer and Jacob Bouck the present Jailor for their Services for one year 40.00

$782.28½

Sheriffs Commission & County Depositum . . . 322.32

$1105.50

Cr.

By 3685 Tithables at 30 cents say . . . $1105.50

in 116 Regents 1951
in 66 Regent . . . . 1734 and 2½ tithables for mistakes in 3 Townships
3685

Ordered that Walter Davis Sheriff be appointed Collector of the County Levy for the year 1820. and that he collect from each Tithable person 30 cents

On the Motion of John Smith, he having paid to the Clerk $4.50, it is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep private entertainment for one year from the date hereof —

Robert Norton Deputy for Walter Davis Sheriff Returned a list of delinquents and insolvents in the County Levy for the year 1819, which was examined and allowed by the Court he having made oath thereto as the Law directs

The Court doth Recommend to his excellency Thomas Mr Randolph esqr Governor, the following Gentlemen as proper persons to be Commissioned as officers in the 58 Regiment.

Cp & Sent to [S. N. Lum]

In 1st Battalion.

(to wit)

Adam Rader Capt in room of John Vegen Resigned

John M Cullock Lieutenant in room of said Rader

Reuben Sheets ensign in room of Jacob Hamburger resigned

Abraham Mariger ensign in room of John Smith

Resigned

Yr Ballads

Robert Grattan for Lieutenant in room of Nicholas Perkey resigned

Charles L. Carthard ensign

John Miller Lieutenant in room of Chs Woodruff ensign

Peachy Grattan ensign in room of Henry Perkey

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher & John Brumley be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to examine the situation of the Jail, and if necessary, cause such Repairs to be done thereto as will in their Opinion, effectually Secure the same. — and that they make a report of the expence thereof to the Court

Ordered that Henry J Gambill pay unto George Seto and Jacob Woods, four dollars each, for their Services in cleaning out one of the Seats in, ~~the~~ one of the Debtors rooms in the Jail, out of the Money in the hands of the County —

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons all the acting Magestrates in the County to appear here at June Court Next, for the purpose of Recommending New Magestrates —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 4th Tuesday in June Next.

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit
At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the 20th day of June 1820
Present
Joseph Baslw, Jonathan Shepman, Danl
Newton & Jacob Bear & L. Garey & G. Gusler

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office
of County Court of Rockingham from the 16th day of May
1820 to the 19th day of June in the same year was returned
into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined
by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in
the words and figures following (to wit)

BR A Deed for Land from William Polley and wife to Augustin
Allen acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Carthrae to William Lewis
In Trust for George Harner acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Carthrae to Daniel Ragan
In Trust for Lewis & Perkey acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Martin Speck and wife to Frederick
Copp & Henry Copp acknowledged before 2 Magistrates
BR Certified

A Deed for Land from Abraham Sunnyfrank and others
found to Jacob Lanty acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

found A Deed for Land from George Bible to William Cherryholm
acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Mary Silfoos & to Daniel
BR Cohen Lee acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Samuel Millers heirs to John
Miller acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Samuel Millers heirs to Samuel
Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Millers heirs to Alexander
BR Miller acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Samuel Millers heirs to William
Beard acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Millers heirs to Peter
BR Swope acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from John Carthraw to Daniel Rogan In Trust for Alexander R Givens achnowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Moses Cummins and wife to David Cummins proven by three Witnesses thereto

BR A Deed for Land from Moses Cummins and wife to Noah Higs proved by three Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from William Lee to George M Kemper In Trust for Joseph Graham ~~acknowledged~~ proven by three Witnesses thereto

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from John Fisher to Daniel Hott In Trust for Adam Drobough achnowledged by said John Fisher

found A Deed for Land from Samuel Chandler to John A Moore In Trust for George Sites Son proven by three witnesses thereto as to Chandler Packnowledged by said Moore

BR A Deed of Release from William Herron to Jacob Shaver achnowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Anthony Huffman and wife to Cuthbert H Spangler acknowledged

BR A Bill of Sale from Lewrzen Myrick to John Baxter achnowledged

found A Deed of Lease for Land from William Oler to Joseph Sampson proven by three Witnesses thereto

BR A Deed for Land from Thomas Brill to Jacob Bear In Trust for Joseph Mauzy proven by 2 Witnesses thereto and Deborah Butler

BR A Deed for Land from Samuel Butler and wife to Henry Pults achnowledged

BR A Bill of Sale from William Flemmin to Henry Miller achnowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Gabriel Heatwole and wife to John Shwenk achnowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Mary Ann Huston and others to George Huston achnowledged

found A Deed for Land from Daniel Rogan to Richard P Fletcher achnowledged

A Power of Attorney from William Robstone and wife to Joseph Fawcett acknowledged before the Clerk of Christian County Kentucky Certified

A Deed for Land from William Robstone and wife to John Christman acknowledged by Joseph Fawcett their Attorney in fact

A Bill of Sale for Negroes from William Robstone and wife to John Christman acknowledged by Joseph Fawcett their Attorney in fact

Sally Shelar orphan of John Shelar dec'd came into Court and made choice of John Dovell, as her Guardian who enters into bond with Security as the Law directs

Betsy Alder Orphan of Mark Alder dec'd came into Court and made choice of Barbara Alder as her Guardian who enters into bond with Security as the Law directs

Paul Alder orphan of Mark Alder dec'd came into Court, and made choice of George Jacob Lowe as her Guardian, who enters into bond with Security as the Law directs

Elizabeth Weaver orphan of William Weaver dec'd. came into Court and made Choice of Joseph B. Bowles as her Guardian who enters into bond with Security as the Law directs

Brewer Reeves & William Reeves orphans of William Reeves dec'd came into Court and made Choice of Jacob Cole as their Guardian who enters into bond with Security as the Law directs

A Settlem of the estate of Peter Metcalf and returns Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of Nancy Davis and Returns Ordered to be Recorded

C A Sellers of the estate of Robert Davis dec'd Return & Ord and to be Recorded

Kemper & Walker upon an attachment
C. The Constable having Return upon the attachment endorsed on the Home House Log: Ps and he not appearing to defend the same altho Solemnly Called, It is Considered by the Court that the Plff have Judgment for $13.20 cents, with interest from the 19. day May 1820 till paid, and Costs, and it is Ord and that the Sheff make sale of the said property according to Law and pay to the Plff the amount of this Judgment and that he make a report thereof to our August Court Next

On the Motion of John Maggart and he having paid to the Clerk $4.50 cents it is Ord
C. that a Licence be Granted him to Keep private entertainment untill the May Court Next.

C The Last Will and Testament of John Fulk dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the Witnesses thereto and Ord to be Recorded, and on the Motion of George & Christian Fulk the executors Named in said Will, who made oath thereto, and entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs a Certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is
C.F. Ord that Jacob Custer, Joshua W. Custer William Cherryholmes and Richard Hughes or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of said John Fulk dec'd and make report to the Court

Present
Richard P. Fletcher

Ordered that Henry Sipe be appointed Overseer of that part of the Public Road, via that where of Jacob Pirke late Surveyor, and that he with the hands heretofore appointed to work on the said Road, be required to open work thereon and keep the same in good repair as the Law directs

Cop. for ass. O.K.

Commonth v William Bryan, for a breach of the peace on the complaint of Polly Bowyer, the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recogn. and the Court having heard the evidence, upon consideration it is ordered that the said Defendant be acquitted and discharged from his said Recognizance, and that the said Polly Bowyer, the Prosecutor pay the costs of this prosecution,

Commonth v William Bryan, for a breach of the peace on the complaint of Elizabeth Johnson, the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence upon consideration whereof it is ordered that the said Defendant be acquitted and discharged, and recover against the said Elizabeth Johnson his costs by him about his defence in that behalf expended

Commonth v Armistead Brecalow for a breach of the peace on the complaint of Wm. Gray, the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence, upon consideration it is ordered that the said Defendant be bound to his Good behaviour for one year, and himself in the sum of $20. and good security in the sum of Fifteen 30 Dollars. Whereupon the said

Defendant appeared in court with John Kenny Thomas Clarke and John S. Herring his ~~Security~~ Securities and acknowledged ~~themselves~~ themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of fifty dollars that is to say the said Breedlove in the sum of $20 and the said Securities in the sum of $30 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands & Tenements, and for the use of the Comth to be Rendered, Yet upon this condition that the said A. Breedlove shall keep the peace & be of Good behaviour for twelve Months towards all the Good Citizens of the Comth and more particularly towards the said Wm Grady then this Recog to be Void— and that the said Deft pay the costs of this prosecution

On the Motion of Waller Warren Sheff, John Herring is appointed his Deputy, ~~and~~ who was qualified, on the Law Oaths, the Court being of the Opinion that the said John Herring is a Man of honesty, probity and Good Demeanor

Ordered that Henry J Gambill pay unto Abram Herring the sum of One Dollar & Seventy ~~five~~ cents for a blank book purchased for the use of his Office out of the money in his hands due the County

paid Bk
Herring

Cert. and Claim in my Pocket Book 1824

Ordered that Henry J Gambill be allowed the sum of $50 for examining the Commissioners Land and property Books for the year 1820 which is ordered to be certified to the auditor of Public accounts.

Henry J Gambill agent for the Overseers of the poor made a Report shewing the situation of the poor & which report was examined and allowed by the Court and it is ordered that the same be filed in the clerks office as the Law directs

Henry J Gambill agent also for the said Overseers of the poor, Returned an account of Monies Recd. and paid out for the year ending the 6th of June 1824 which account was examd and allowed, and it is ordered that the said Henry J Gambill be allowed a commission of 5 per cent on the Monies so Recd and disbursed by him —

Court vs John Fesher upon a presentment. Deft Call. not appears, fine $1.66 cents for Swearing 2 profain oaths & Judgment for costs

Same vs Same upon a presentment. Deft Call. Not appearing, fine $1.66 cents for Swearing two profain oaths & Judgment for costs

Same vs Thomas Coleman upon a presentment Deft Call. Not appearing, fine $3.32 cents for Swearing fours profain oaths & Judgment for costs

Same vs John Fesher, upon a presentment, the Deft Call. Not appearing, fine 83 cents for being Drunk, and for Judgment for costs

Smith v Smith

Same v Ramsbottom

Same v Wiffort.

Same v Fisher

} upon Presentments of the Grand Jury

New Summons awarded returnable here at July Court next

Smith v Ml. Norman upon (2 presentments)
New Summons awarded Returnable here at July Court next

Ordered that William Herron Commissioner of the Revenue for the North west district do allow the Sheriff Sum of $150, for ~~his Services~~ 75 days services which is ~~to~~ ordered to be certified to the Auditor of the Public Accounts

John Norman, (who is the Guardian for Polly Reese orphan of Millicard Reese dec'd) has an Summons to appear here at this day, to give Supplemental Security, ~~& thereupon~~ who appeared in Court and ~~refused to~~ failed to give Such Security, whereupon it is Ordered that he be displaced as Guardian aforesaid, and Letters thereon issue

Ordered that George Conrod, Jacob Conrod & Henry Miller or any two of them do examine State and settle the estate accounts of Daniel Boughner, ~~dec'd~~ and make report to the Court

Dft to Mr. Hefner —

Present. Peachy Harrison, George Dove, Joseph Evans, Benjn Lewis, John A. Campbell, George Conrod & Henry Miller

C. Nelson v Walker upon an attachm. the constable having returned on the attachm. entered on 5th hund Logg &c. and the said Defendant, Not appearing to reply the sum of £10 solemnly called & caused by the Court that the Pltff recover against the said Defendant £15. with interest from 2nd Febry 1820 till paid, and Costs, and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attach. property according to Law and pay to the Pltff the amount of this Judgmt and return an account of his proceedings to our August Court Next, provided there shall be so much remain after paying the amount of G. M. Kinsler Judgmt this day rendered agst said Walker

C. G. Dever v Heggarn &c on Defts bond Motion prond as to Heggarn & Rager & Judgmt for ptff as M.R.

C. G. Doherty v Burroughs &c on Defts bond, Motion for Judgmt and execution awarded

C. G. Owen Poor v Dowling &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Koontz v Shultz &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Gebbart v Heggarn &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Henry v Talliaferro &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Smith v Moler &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Dove v Pendarvis &c on Defts bond Motion prond (for an Int. Sale) and execution awarded as to Henry only

C. Dame v Salvage upon an appeal dismissed by order of the appellant, Judgmt for Costs of Appellee affirmed according to Law, and for the costs of appeal

C. Salvage v Rager &c upon appeal & writ of error for Record Dismissed agreed

Philips v. Pickering Pr. Pers Writ of Adjudged awarded, to be executed on the Second day of July
P. Monday in July Next, returnable here at July
D court Next

Ordered that all the suits set for trial at this Court which have not been Continued, or tried be Continued untill the Next Court

Philips W. Denton who is hereby Continued in the
C Office of Constable, in the room as heretofore appointed him, appeared in Court, entered into bond with Security, and tooke the Several Oaths of Office as the Law directs

The Court doth Recommend to his excellency Thomas
Exd & dd to AR M. Randolph Governor of the Commonwealth of
Virginia, Archibald Rutherford, George Dove &
X Peachy Harrison as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Sheriffs for this County for the ensueing Year

X Harrison v G. Hamilton Jesse Harrison Jr
C Spld said

C. Ragan v J. Spangler Cuthbert W. Spangler
X Spld and in room of Thomas L. Garey —

Jacob Bear came into Court, and resigned
X the Commission of a Justice of the peace for this County, which is Ordered to be certified

The Court doth Recommend to his excellency
sent by mail Thomas M. Randolph, Governor of Virginia
Jacob Strole, Stephen Harshberger, Eugenius
Erwin & John Negley, as proper and fit persons

to be Commissioned as Justices of the peace for the said County of Rockingham

Jenkins & Deyo upon a Note for Money paid by said Jenkins, for Security for said Deyo to McDowell and Miller, Note proved and Judgment awarded for $58.52 cents, with interest from 28 May 1820 till paid, and Costs

A Report of a View of an alteration in the road leading past the Mill formerly owned by Jarvis Harrison, made agreable to the Petition of Henry Harshbarger which is in the words following, Pursuant to and it appearing to the Court that Daniel Flora, through whose land the said alteration is proposed to be conducted, has consented thereto, - it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreable to the said Report, and it is ordered that the present Road thereby changed, shall work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

The Court doth Recommend to the Governor of Virginia, James M. Burk, a Proper and fit person to be Commissioned as Escheator of this County, in the room of Henry Hamtil resigned

Esp Elect by Mail

On the Motion of Nathl Flora & wife, for an injunction to stay all further proceedings on two Judgments Recovered in this Court against the said Nathl Flora by William Rice assignee of John Gilmore and two others in the Name of said John Gilmore, until the further

Order of the Court, and the Court doth further Grant the said Thos Hayse an injunction to injoin the said Gelliard from proceeding on three other Notes, held by him on said Hayse for $40 each but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended untill the said Hayse and Sureties enters into bond with Security, in the penalty of $ 300 and. feleing a release of all errors at Law in the said Judgments

Ordered that Aaron Solomon be allowed for 75 days Service as Commissioner for the South W. District for 1820 that being at the rate of two Dollars per day, which is ordered to be certified to the Auditor.

Dec'd Sdf.

The account of the Guardian Ship of Peter Roler for the Children of John Roler dec'd was Relgnd & Ordered to be Recorded

The Court doth Recommend, the following Gentlemen as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned, as Officers Viz Thomas L. Yancy to be 2d Lieutenant of Cavalry in the Troop of Cavalry attached to 58 Regiment in the room of Benja Travers resigned —

appd by Majr

John Nicholas Cornet in said Troop in the Room of Linn Byrd resigned

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be Recommended as a proper and fit person to be Commissioned as a Coroner for this County, in the room of Ezekiel Harrison, Removed, the Court being of the opinion that one Coroner is not Sufficient to perform all the duties of that Office in this County—

appd by Majr

late one of the Coroners

Ordered that Henry Tutwiler, William Smith and George W. Harrison or any two of them do examine state and settle the state accounts of Thomas King and with Francis Erwin his executor and make report to the Court

Michael Lambert orphan of ——— Lambert and came into Court and made choice of Adam Lamb as his Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Ordered that Daniel Pool a poor child of ——— Pool dec'd 9 years old the 7th day of October last be bound by the overseers of the poor to Philip Keller to learn the trade of a cooper as the Law directs. who is to receive for freedom dues 20 Dollars.

Ordered that ~~Abraham Beason~~ Anthony Huffman Henry Sipe and William Kessell or any two of them do examine state and settle the state accounts of Abram Dorman dec'd with Abram Dorman Jr. the admr and make report to the Court

Ordered that the overseers of the Poor bind Sally McClary (a free Negroe) to Joseph Mahoy as the Law directs, who is to receive for freedom dues ~~two~~ dollars. — the said Child being ——— years old

~~Ordered that the Overseers of the~~

The Court doth recommend to the Governor Peter (Sathly Smith) Harry as a proper and fit person to act as ensign in the 1st Battalion of ~~the~~ Regiment of the Militia in this County in the room of Gabriel Hite who refuses to serve

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the 3rd Tuesday in July next

Peachy Harrison.

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 18th day of July 1820

Present

Peachy Harrison, Giles Terry, Henry Nelson and Reuben P. Fletcher.

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 20th day of June 1820 to the 17th day of July in the same year was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

BR A Deed for Land from Martin Garber to Tyre R Brown in Trust for Mathias Doubt acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Walter Davies Sheriff to James Hall acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Walter Davies Sheriff to William Rice acknowledged

formerly A Deed of Loan from John Brillhart to Samuel Brillhart acknowledged

formerly A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from George Angst to Henry Angst acknowledged

formerly A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from John Baxter to Lowrzen Myrick acknowledged

formerly A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from John Baxter to James Myrick acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Early and wife to Jeremiah Kyle acknowledged

631 Henry Pate and wife &c

A Deed for Land from Henry J Gambill In Trust for Archibald Rutherford acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph Williams and others to Rhoads Hord & Acknowledged by Henry Smith their Attorney in fact

A Deed for Land from Michael Correll and wife David Steele In Trust for Jacob Houck acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Benjamin Berry to John Cunningham In Trust for Archibald Rutherford acknd

A Deed for Land & personal Estate from Daniel Ragan to William Herron In Trust for Richard P Fletcher proved by the oaths of Robert Grady John Herron & Augustus Waterman three Witnesses thereto

The Last will and Testament of John Wheeler dec. was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of David Roulston and John M. Roulston, and Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion Malchiah Bowman & David Miller the executors therein named who made oath thereto ~~entered into Bond~~ and entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is Ordered that John Peery, Benjamin Bowman, David Roulston and Abraham Peery or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of said Wheeler dec and make report to the Court

An appraisment bill of Sale &c of the estate of William Penn dec ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of Benjamin Erwin dec ordered & Ordered to be Recorded

The Last will and testament of Evan Thomas dec'd was presented in Court, and proved by the oath of George W Chrisman, Walter S. Bryan, & Allen C. Bryan, and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Levy May one of the executors named in said Will, who made oath thereto and entered into bond in the Penalty as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Letters in due form, and it is ordered that the other executors named in said Will be summoned in Court and refuse to qualify, and it is ordered that Matthew Brannaman, William Bryan (Rev.) Jacob Shumaker and Conrad Baker or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Thomas and make report to the Court

Magdalena Wenger, orphan of Joseph Wenger dec'd came into Court and made choice of Joseph Wenger as her Guardian who entered into bond with Surety as the Law directs

On the Motion of William McMahan & by Consent, Law ~~Injunction~~ is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on $16.50 cents part of a Judgment recovered by Samuel Henry as assignee of James Craig against said McMahan until the further order of this Court but the effects of the injunction is to be suspended until

The said M'Mahan enters into bond with Security in a sum at least equal to the double of the said amount $46.50 Cents, and files a release of all errors at Law on said Judgment

Duff & Norman upon a Note for money paid by said Duff to John Reese with an Security for said Norman. Note proved, and Judgment awarded for $43.04 cents, with interest from the 18 day July 1820 till paid, and Costs

M'Dowell & Miller & Dicey & on a Note or a Duly bond Note proved as to Reese, and execution awarded

Ordered that George Dove, Jacob Custer & Francis Smith or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate Account of George Fawley dec with George Fawcett & the exrs and make report to the Court

Joseph Fawcett & John Mahaney, Commissioners appointed to lay of the Prison rules, made a Report, which was examined, and ordered to be established by the Court, and which Report and bounds so laid off is ordered to be Recorded

Herring & Bankers & upon a Note on a Duly bond Note proved and execution awarded (from M Rea)

Settlement of the estate of Francis King dec returned & Rules to be Regarded

On the Petition of George Peter, Charles Brake and Daniel Bumgarner, Executors for Jacob Cansler, Cansler as Guardian for Hannah Chrisman, Hugh Chrisman, Peggy Chrisman George Chrisman & Joseph Chrisman, heirs of Charles Chrisman dec'd, it is Ordered that the said Jacob Cansler be Summoned to appear here at August Court next for the purpose of Surrendering them accordingly or County as the Law directs

Berry v Berry &c in Chancy. on the Motion of the Plaintiff, it is ordered that Henry Gambill be appointed Guardian ad litem for Charles Sarah Smith who are infants to defend the Suit.

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford, Henry Welch & John Peter or any two of them do examine State and Settle the estate account of Dennis Lanahan dec'd. with Henry Gambill the Executor and make report to the Court

Smith v Lasher upon Presentment of the Grand Jury Defts Capt not appearing, fine 81 cents for swearing own oaths. and Judgment for costs.

Smith v Smith upon Presentment of the Grand Jury. Defts Capt not appearing fined $4.15 cents for swearing 6 oaths and Judgment for Costs

Co. Comth v Rambottom, upon a presentment, Deft
Call not appearing fine $2.50 cent for swearing 3
oaths and Judgmt for cost

Co. Comth v Norman upon a presentment, Deft
Call not appearing, fine 83 cents for burying arms
and Judgmt for cost

Co. Same v Norman . . . . . Same

Co. Comth v Neffert upon a presentment, Deft call
not appearing, fine 83 cents for burying arms and
Judgmt for cost

(Jas M.M.) C.G. Gevin v Mellen &c upon a Stolen or Dely bond
Stolen proved & Caution awarded (for use W Welch)

(Same M.M.) C.G. Brown v Keys &c. . . . . Same

(Same M.M.) C.G. Parrott v Vance &c . . . . . Same

C. D.S. Sete & Son v Sharsey &c . . . . . Same

C. D.S. Morris v Shaw &c . . . . . Same

C. D. Cook v Bateman &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Beever v Bateman &c . . . . . Same

C. K. Cole v Sharsey &c on Dely Bond Stolen
proved as to Sharsey & Sete and execution awarded

C. K. Smiths exrs v Shafer &c on Dely Bond Stolen
proved as to Jacob Shafer Jr only and Judgmt

Pitts v Rees for Defts Rule Nisi for
Costs and Execution awarded

Clark v Pattison upon a Rule on Defts
to shew Cause why Execution awarded (for P. Rent)

Mollett assignee v Price upon a Rule on Defts
to shew Cause why Execution awarded

Clark v Pattison ... Same. for Pltff

Owens Pltff v Reed upon a Recpt. Continued
until the next Term

By Consent of the Parties by their Attorneys
it is ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at
this Court that have not been tried
or Continued, be Continued until the next Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the
3rd Tuesday in August next.

Peachy Harrison

At a Court call'd and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house thereof on the 31st day of July 1820 for the Trial and Examination of Abraham Louderberry (a free man of Colour) who was recognized to appear here this day to answer the Commonwealth of a charge of Felony for feloniously stealing one Silk flag handkerchief the property of Benjamin K Bryan of the Value of fifty Cents

Present

Archibald Rutherford George Keaton Henry Meek
Richard P Fletcher and David Kenton Esqrs Justices
& Joseph Cravens

The said Abraham Louderberry appeared at the bar in discharge of his recognizance and plead Not Guilty by his Attorney Whereupon Sundry Witnesses ~~were examined~~ to wit Benjamin K Bryan & William Bryan who being Sworn and examined touching the offence whereof the Prisoner Stands charged and the said Prisoner being heard in his defence the Court upon consideration of the circumstances of the case are of opinion that the Prisoner is not Guilty and that he be discharged and the court arose

Geo. Keaton

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on the 15th day of August 1820 for the examination of Charles Williams who was committed to the Jail of this County on suspicion of felony, and stands charged with feloniously stealing and carrying away one dark bay Mare, the property of Charles Garey of the Value of $95, and one Bridle and Saddle the property of said C. Garey of the Value of $20.

Present

Joseph Barter, Jacob W. Williamson Solomon Mathews, David Denton, and John Barter

The said Prisoner was led to the Bear, in Custody of the Jailor, and being charged with the felony plead not Guilty, and thereupon the Witness to wit Charles Garey and Jacob ~~Watson~~ ~~Mathews~~ Walter

were Sworn and Examined, the Court upon Consideration are of the opinion that the said Charles Williams is Guilty of the horse stealing whereof he stands charged, and for the same is liable to be tried in the Superior Court of Law to be held for this County on the fourth Monday in September next, and it is ordered that he be taken back to the Jail of this County, and from thence be removed to the Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain untill discharged by Law.

Be it Remembered that on the 15th day of August 1820. Charles Rainey & Jacob Walter appears in Court and acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas Mann Randolph and his Successors in Office in the Sum of $300 each to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be Rendered, upon this condition that the said Charles Rainey and Jacob Walter shall make their appearance on the first day of the next Superior Court to be held for the said County which will be on the fourth Monday in September next then and there to give evidence against Charles Williams charged with horse stealing, and shall not depart the said Court until discharged by Law then the Recognizance to be Void else to remain in full force

Ordered that the Court be adjourned.

J. Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 15th day of August 1820

Present

Joseph Bastw, Jonathan Shepherd, David Mathews, Richard P. Fletcher & David Denton G. G. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 18th day of July 1820 to the 14th day of August in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes which List is in the words and figures following to wit.

found A Deed of Loan for personal Estate from Henry Angst to George Angst acknowledgd

BR A Deed for Land from Martin Ribstock and wife to Daniel Miller acknowledgd

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Mauzy & John Pena Exors of William Pence Decd. to Tobias R McGahey acknowledgd

BR A Deed for Land from the same to Abraham Strickler acknowledgd

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Secrely and wife & others to John Pence acknowledgd before the Clerks of the County of Christian in the State of Kentucky and Certified

BR A Deed for Land from George Sigfret to Nancy Sigfret acknowledgd

BR A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan to John Kenney In Trust for Ragans Securities as Sheriff acknowledgd by all the parties thereto

BR A Deed for Land from Archibald Rutherford and others to John Kenney and David Stuke In Trust for the faithful performance of all the parties thereto

found A Deed for Land from Abraham Surk to George Dove in Trust for Michael Moyers acknowledged by said Surk

found A Deed for Land from Valentine Bolton and wife to John Fulty acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Bushong to Walter Newman in Trust for David Cook acknowledged before two Majistrates in Shenandoah County Certified

found A Deed for Land from Thomas Gilmore and wife to John Gilmore acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Gilmore and wife to Henry Gilmore acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Dever to James Dever acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Fulty to William Herron in Trust for Valentine Bolton acknowledged by said Fulty & Herron

BR A Bill of Sale for a Negro Girl from Cuthbert H Spangler to James M Bush acknowledged by the parties thereto

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Shaver to Daniel Rogers in Trust for John Michael acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Walter Davies Sheriff to John Kenney acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Walter Davies Sheriff to William Rice acknowledged

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

James Clark Foreman, John Brock, George Seter, Jeremiah Kyle, George Baker, Jacob Devilbiss, George W. Kempfer, Abraham Wanger, John F. Effinger, Henry Miller, Jacob Freeze, John Shaver, Jacob Bowman, Peter Good Solomon Neffner Christian Beerbower, were Sworn a Grand Jury

for the Said County, who Recevd their charge
and Retired from the Bar to Consider of their present
ments, and after Some time Returned into Court
and presented the following Bills as proved the
Court Not having time to finish the Business
before the Grand Jury, It is Ordered that the
Same be adjourned until to Morrow Morning
9 o Clock —

Polly Degen orphan of John Degen dec'd Came into
Court and Made Choice of John Brown as her Guardian
who Entered into Bond with Surety as the Law directs

Ordered that Joseph Fenick, Israel Dawes, Philip
Ready and Joseph Barlow or any 2 of them do examine
state and Settle the estate account of Mary Shook
with John Gunn the adm'r and make report to the
Court

Courth v Fraim upon a rule, for Reasons appearing
to the Court, It is Ordered that the same be Rejected

Ordered that George Conrod, Jacob Conrod Jacob
Bear and George Price or any 2 of them do examine
state and Settle the estate account of Frederk
Boody dec'd with Christian Fleenor Boody the
exr & make report to the Court

Ordered that Jacob Conrod have leave to bind
Paul Alder orphan of Mark Alder, dec'd his ward
to Jacob Yount to learn the trade of a joiner
& house Carpenter, until the said Paul arrives
to the age of 21 years and 5 months, the said

Paul having appeared in Court and Consented thereto,
Mary Kennedy orphan of George Ferguson deceased came
into Court and made choice of William Parks as
her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as
the Law directs

Bywaters Exr vs Ayler upon an attachment
the Constable having returned on the attachment effects
on the Wood work, &c of a Waggon, & other property and the said
Defendant not appearing altho solemnly called and
the Court being satisfied with the justice of the
Plffs Demand, Judgment is Granted him for £10.12 cents.
with Interest from the 11th day of May 1820 till paid, and
Costs, and it is Ordered that the Sheriff make Sale
of the said attached property according to Law, and pay
the Money arising from the Sale thereof to the Plff
in discharge of the Judgment, and make a return of
his proceedings to our October Court next

Allen vs Moyer, & Perry Pers Sp Bail taken & Recognizance entered into

Overseers Poor vs John Waggoner, upon a Rugg. as the
father of a Bastard Child of Mary Getts, the said
Defendant appears in Court in discharge of his
Rugg. and agrees to enter into a Recognizance with Security for the support
of the said Bastard Child, and to pay to the Overseers of
the poor the sum of £12, in the following Manner, to wit
£20 within one Month from the date hereof, and then
£20 annually from the date hereof untill the said
sum of £12 be paid, and that Whereupon the said
John Waggoner, with George Waggoner his Security appeared
in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and
be indebted to his excellency Thomas Mc Kean Esquire

Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of £42 to be Levied of their respective goods and Chattles Lands and tenaments and for the use of the Overseers of the poor to be rendered, upon this Condition that if the said, John Hagan shall pay to the Overseers of the Poor or there agent the said Sum of £42 to be paid in the Manner at the Several periods as in the above Order Specified then the Recognizance to be Void &c. and it is Ordered that the said Defendant pay the Costs of this prosecution &c.

Beaver v Fearn. Alexander Walker Esq bail by Consent

Courtney Edward Reid, upon a Conviction at the Last May Court last for unlawfull Gaming. The said Defendant was brought into Court upon a Capias, and together with William Reid his Security acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the Sum of £200. that is to say the said Edward Reid in the Sum of £100. and the said William Reid in the Sum of £100. to be levied of their respective goods and Chattle Lands and tenaments and for the use of the Country, to be rendered upon this Condition that the said Edward Reid shall be of Good behaviour towards all the good Citizens of the Country for 12 Months, then the above Recog to be Void

Faulk v Veiny.

Reps v Veiny

Clark v Veiny

The said Defendant was delivered upon bail by Samuel Gummer his Sptbail, and it is ordered to be certified that the said Defendant was not prayed in custody, by the Plfts attorny

Ordered that John Shavis be appointed Guardian for Rebecca Chrisman orphan of Isaac Chrisman dec. who enters into bond with security, as the Law directs, the said Rebecca being an infant under the age of 14 years

Neyhe v Shepler. John Long Sptbail

Susanna Jordan orphan of Saml Jordan came into Court and made choice of Jam Mallory as her Guardian who entered into bond with security as the Law direct

Overseers Poor v David G. Rea upon a Recogz as the father of a bare born child of Polly Kephart. The Defendt appeared in Court and in discharge of his Recogz. and agreed to confess a Judgment for £42 to be paid to the Overseers poor for the support of the said bare born child in the following manner that is to say £20 within six months from this day and then £20 annually from the date hereof until the said sum of £42 be paid, and it is ordered that he the ~~Overseers~~ and thereupon enter into a Recogz. for the payment of said sum, whereupon the said Rea appeared appears in Court and enters into a Recogz agreable to the above Order, it appearing to the Court that he was unable to give Security.

Pearson Poor v Allen & upon a Note for Money
Note drawn as to said Allen and Smith, and Judgment
against them for $20 with interest from the 25th day of January
1820 till paid, and Costs —

Present

John Baxter, absent. Richd. P. Fletcher & Daniel Newton

George Chrisman use v Harrison, upon a Note for
Money secured by him as an
attorney at Law.
~~Ordered by the Court that Judgment be~~
~~$245 83 cents~~ The said Defendant appears in Court
and agrees to confess a Judgment for $245.83 cents
the Sum in the Note mentioned, with interest at the
rate of 15 per centum per annum from the 17 of July
1820 till paid & Costs

John Chrisman use v Harrison, upon a Note for
Money, secured by him ~~as~~ as
an attorney ~~at~~ Law.
The Defendant appears in Court and agrees to confess
a Judgment for $801.44 cents, ~~in~~ the Sum in the Note
Mentioned, with Interest at the rate of 15 per cent from
the 19th day of July 1820 till paid, and a Costs.

Graham v Brown & Jacob Nicholas Special Bail.

Lewis v Mace Stephen Wansbarger Special Bail — Sur
Judgment ~~ref~~ at a subsequent day

Smith v Lanahan upon a Recog for a breach of the
peace on the complaint of John Smith. The Defendant
appears in Court on discharge of his Recog. and
the Court having heard the evidence and argument
of Counsel, it is ordered that the said Thomas Lanahan
be bound to keep the peace for one year, and that
he enter into a Recogz himself in the Sum of $200

and Security in the Sum of $200. Whereupon the said Thomas Lanahan with John Chrisman his Security appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of $200 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the County to be Rendered, Upon the Condition that the said Thomas Lanahan shall keep the peace and be of Good behavior to all the good Citizens of the Commonwealth for one year, and more particularly to wards the said John Clark then this recognizance to be Void, and Exempt for Costs

Strickler & Conner Pleas Plt

And that Jane Mefferd have leave to bind George Mefferd her ward to Henry Fitzhugh until he is 21 years of age to learn the trade of a Brick Maker, Brick Laying, and instruct him in the Stone Mason trade, and the said Henry Fitzhugh agrees to teach or cause the said boy to be taught Reading and writing and Cyphering to the rule of three, and to give him within 30 Days in Cash at the expiration of his term, or to give him a suit of cloth worth $40 which ever the say boy may please to take

Baker &c & Petchey & George Debt Plt is two suits. Offers Exempts Set aside prayed & given

Bywaters &c & Walter Moore, David Rose & William Bowen Plt

Jno. Rogers v Wiggans.

Jo. Kyle v Wiggans

Same v Same

Bullin v Same

Reso v Same

} John Wiggans, Bradw Burroughs & William Burroughs Jo Spbail

William adms v Miller &c. Samuel Alexander Miller Spbail

Rutherford v Miller . . . . . Same

Same . . . v J. Miller . . . . . Same

Wells v Miller . . . . . Same

Ingebright v Dunkle Contra for Defendant

Yeakle adms v Krage upon a Note for Money paid by the said adms. of said Yeakle the bring a Joint Security with said Krage to Solan St Bank Note from and Judgment for $93.43 Cents. with Intrst from the 15th Jan 1826 till paid, and Costs.

Evans Poor v Thomas &c upon a Note for Money upon a Regg. &c Note from and Judgment for $20 with Intrst from 18 June 1820 till paid and Costs

Yeakle adms v Bridges &c Mathew Bridges & Williams Burwell Spbail

Bryan adms v Keys &c Volentine Bolton Spbail

Evans Poor v Kerby &c upon a Note for Money from upon a Regg. &c Note from and Judgment for $20 with Intrst from the 15 June 1820 till paid Costs.

Comth v Norman upon a Presentt for Swearg
the Defendant appeared in Court and Confess a Judgt
for ~~£4.15~~ £4.15 being the fine for Swearg ~~five~~ profane oaths.
and Judgt for Cost.

Comth v William Robertson upon a conviction at
May Court last, ~~the~~ for unlawfull Gaming, the said
Defendant was brought in Court upon a Capias, and
together with Luke Ray his Security acknowledged
themselves ~~and~~ to owe and be indebted unto his Excellcy
Thomas M. Randolph Govr of Virginia and his
Successors in Office in the sum of £100 each to
be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands
and Tenaments and for the use of the Comth to be
Rendered, upon the Condition that ~~if~~ the said
William Robertson shall be of good behaviour
for the term of one year, then this Recgz to be
void—

On the Motion of Henry Mark and he having
paid to the Clerk £4.50 cents it is ordered that
a Licence be granted him to Keep private entertainment
until the 1st day of May 1821—

Richd Rutherford produced in Court a Commission
wherein he is appointed Sheriff of this County for the ~~year~~
ensueing year, whereupon he entered into Bond with Security
~~and took the Oath~~, and took the Oaths of Office as the
Law directs, which bond are ordered to be Recorded

William Norvell

Arguebright v Gervin, Spl Bail

Lewis v Garrott. John Ragin Spl Bail

Good — Augst &c William Norvell Spl Bail

Wroth

C. Whetmore adms v Augt & Williams Herron
Spldaid

C. Argetbright v J. Herron Peter Herron Spldaid

C. Koontz v Harry

Reid & c. Kepell & John Peter Spldaid

Offer Judgmt set aside paying Costs

C. On the Motion of Archebald Rutherford Sheriff of this County, Daniel Ragen, John Lecrone Jacob Crouse, are admitted his Deputies, who were severally qualified as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that they are men of honesty probity and good Demeanor, —

C. On the Motion of Archebald Rutherford sheriff of this County, James M. Burk, Robert Herron Michael Newman, are admitted his Deputies who were severally qualified as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that they are men of honesty probity and good Demeanor, and on the further motion of the said Rutherford it is ordered to be certified that the said Burk. Herron and Newman were sworn in for the purpose of Collecting there old ~~arrears~~ arrearages &c

C. Nawls v Smith, the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Costs. costs

C. Harris v Lago Offer Judgmt set aside and Suit dismissed (Costs to pay)

C. Hook v Ragen & Judgment confessed for $100. with Interest from 2d May 1818 Costs paid. Subject to a Credit for $690 paid 5 October 1818 —

Michael v Carthrae &c on a Bailey bond Note proved and acknowledged by the Defendants, and Judgment and execution awarded

Woodress use Steele v Harrison, Sheriff Forfeit & Scire

Kyle v G. Hamilton ~~Scire~~ William Ewen Scire

Steele v same ..... William Ewen Scire

Lewis v Main the Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs (execution to stay)

Sitler &c v Curtis upon a Summons. Continued

An appraisement bill of the estate Christena Westfall and returned ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Nicholas Woolf and returned ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Nicholas Snyder dec'd returned ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Abraham Whetstone and returned ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Levy Smith and returned ordered Recorded

~~It is ordered that the Records be corrected nun~~

Ordered that Henry G Hamilton pay unto Richard P. Fletcher $4.75 cents for Sundry Repairs done to the Jail ~~Court House~~ as per account out of the Money in his hands due the County —

paid to R P F

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at ~~8~~ half past 8 o'Clock

J. Baptist

Wednesday the 16th August 1820

Present

Joseph Barlow, Jonathan Sherman, Jacob
K. Williamson & Richard P. Fletcher . . . Esqrs Justices

Hugh Brierley who is hereby Continued in the Office
of Constable, appears in Court, and Called into Court
with Security, and took the Several oaths of Office
as the Law directs. —

County } Ordered, dismiss the ~~action~~ Consent of the Court.

County } David Foster, plea Not Guilty & Judgment Confessed for
the Costs

County } Moses Cummins. dismiss with the Consent of the
~~the Information~~ Attorney for the County.

County } David Foster, plea Not Guilty & Judgment Confessed
for the Costs

County } Clarke, Judgment Confessed for the Costs.

County } Carthrea . . . . . Same

County } Kessell Not Guilty & Issue, and by Consent
dismissed

County } Wayne Not Guilty & Issue — Jury Sworn to wit
John Norman, James Blair, Sylvester Fuller
Henry Whisler, Nicholas Bolton, William Scantling
Philip Miller, Richard Pattan, David Ryle,
Julius C. Foster, John Eaton, & William Ryson
Verdict for Deft Generally & Cost. Consent & Judgment

C. Scott Welch v Cowgill, Geo. W. Harrison Effd'ts
Offer Judgt set aside pays Costs

C. Smith v Davis New Suit awarded.

C. Perry v Hunter Contin'd

C. Norman v Woodcock Contin'd

C. Dowell v Hastings Contin'd

C. Harris v Campbell Contin'd

C. Bowers &c v Board &c Contin'd

C. Smith v Jenkins &c. Contin'd

C. Smith v Jenkins Contin'd

C. Hastings v Dowell (Contin'd) for award

C. Warren v Sandy dismiss'd agreed

C. Woods v Patton. It appearing to the Court that the Plff is dead it is Ord'd to be certified and by Consent it is Ord'd that this Suit be prosecuted in the Name of Benjamin Woods Exr of said Woods dec'd and Contin'd

C. Donaghue adm'r v Bateman Contin'd for award

C. Plumb v Ulster Contin'd

C. Lotter v Redman Plff call'd not appearing, Suit dismiss'd and Judgmt for Deft for $5 damages & Costs

C. Baker v Kemp exr. Judgmt per award

C. Jones v Perry Contin'd

C. Duff v Koontz adm'r Contin'd for Plaintiff

C. Perry v Fowler Contin'd for Plff

C. Steigle v Hoy Contin'd for Plff.

Grand Jury Sworn for this County, appeared in Court on Yesterday agreable to their adjournment, ~~Capt. George Baker~~ ~~Foreman John Brown~~ ~~was sworn in this place~~, and upon their Oath made the following Presentments. viz Indictm ags Luke Rice alias Bill, and no present John Norman &c and nothing further appearing, it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that from from the said Indictment and Presentments returnable here as the Law directs.

Ordered that George Baker be fined £5. for failing to appear at the hour of adjournment, on the day he being one of the Grand Jury, and pay the costs of this Judgment.

Graham adm'r Pexon the Pltiff objects to the third plea of the Defendant filed in this Cause, which Objection was Overruled by the Court. General Replication and Issue and Jocinder, and Continu.

Whiteman v Gervin Continued.

Beaver v Thompson, Petn Dismissed. Offer Judgt set aside Judgt & Issue.

Smith v Harrison upon appearement this day made, for Reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said Presentment be discharged at the said Defendants Costs

Woody v Hoy, Genl Demurrer filed to the 3d plea of the Defendant Issue and Continued

Hyde v McCulloch Dismissed Steele Plff

Bright v Clark (two Suits) Daniel Mathews, George M. Harrison & Daniel Rogers Plff

Coffman v Bryan continued for award

Carlton v Grein continued

Rush v Martin Att'y M. Dutton Sp'lbail and the Defendant was Delivered up by his said bail, who was not prayed in Custody —

an account of
George Woop as Guardian for the Children of Henry Woop dec'd. return'd & Recorded to be Recorded

Shelly exon v Mathews Continued

Pete v Graham adm By Consent of the parties by their Attorneys all matters in difference between them in this Suit is referred to the final Determination of Jesse B. Bowlen & John Chenney, whose award & the award of them or either in case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Peticrette Infant v Marshman Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, Gorsuch Rogers, John Pirkey, William Blair, Jesse Thompson, George Clarke, James Fulton, Henry Kyle Wizey, Samuel Miller, Philip Miller Henry Martin, David Blosser and James Meek. Verdict for the Plaintiff $100 Damages and Costs

Brubaker v Jenkins Alexander Logan Sp'lbail

Samuel Graves, appeared in Court, and acknowledged that he had Recd Notice from his Securities on bonds of Layton Yeary dec'd to give them Counter Security, which he now refuses to give, it is therefore ordered that the estate of the said Yeary in the hands of said Graves be forthwith delivered over to the other admrs, and that he be discharged as an admr of said estate

Carmon v Leedy [redacted] continues

Graham v Cummins Abraham Strickler Spl Bail

Beggerlow v Fellow Continues for Defendant

ORoarke adm v Michael ORoark, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, William Reed, David Cummins Francis Arguebright, Abel Groves, Henry Thomas Daniel Bell, John Carmon, Andrew Blair Volentine Bottow, John Rush, David Caldwell & Julian S. Foster, Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

Cravens v Clevin adm, this Suit having been removed to the Superior Court of Chancy, upon a writ of Supersedeas, and there Retained. It is therefore ordered that the Same be no longer Continued on the Docket of this Court

Stephens v Leonard dismissed agreed

Ordered that Joseph Mauzy and Tobias R McGahey and Jacob Rush or any two of them do examine state and Settle the estate accounts of Layton Mauzy dec with Layton Mauzy the adm and make report thereof to this Court

Bowman v Phelps, David ORoark Spl Bail Officers Judgment set aside & appeal & Stayed

C. O'Roarke adm'x v. John O'Roarke Jury sworn to try the Issue to unit the same Jury as in O'Roarke adm'x v. M. O'Roarke, Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

C. Same v. Barbara O'Roarke the same Jury as in O'Roarke adm'x v. M. O'Roarke Verdict for Defft & Judgment

C. Same v. E. O'Roarke. the same Jury as in O'Roarke adm'x v. M. O'Roarke, Verdict for Defft & Judgment

C. O'Roarke adm'x v. Phelps. Jury sworn to unit the same Jury as in O'Roarke adm'x v. M. O'Roarke Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

C. Pedro v. Thomas &c upon a Note or Duly Note Note pros & execution awarded

C. K. Perry v. Conner &c ..... Same (for P.E)

C. K. Perry v. Hayes &c ..... Same do

C. K. Perry v. Hayes &c ..... Same do

C. K. Byrnes Ho v. Moore &c ..... Same

C. G. Rice v. Berry & Pain &c ..... Same,

C. H. Roller v. Bowyer &c ..... Same

C. H. Graham exr v. Moore &c ..... Same

C. H. Bushnell v. Kyser &c ..... Same

C. H. Harrison v. Dunlap &c ..... Same

C. H. Bollen adm'x v. Bowyer &c ..... Same

C. Ragen v. Strine. Jacob Fouby Spl Bail. and Defendant was believed cap by his bail. Judgment Confess for the Debt

in the Declaration Mentioned with interest and Costs Saving equity,

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at half past 8 O'Clock

Jn.a Shipman

Thursday the 17th August 1820

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shipman, Richard P. Fletcher & John Baxter Esqrs Judges

James adms v. Deendorf Alexander R Grieves Spltbail

Harrison v Carthrea & Alexander R Grieves Spltbail and James M. Bush Spltbail

Bryan adms v Spangler & James M. Bush & John S. Herring Spltbail

Cook adms v Miller the Defendant appeared in Court and Confessd a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest and costs, and the deft being pray'd Not pressed in Custody was discharged

On the Motion of John Carthrea, an injunction is Granted him to Stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by John Mitchel against the said John Carthrea, in this Court, upon his the said Carthreas entering into bond with Security in the penalty of at least Double the amount of said Judgment, and paying all arrearages of Interest, at law in said Judgment and also paying the Sheriffs Commission on taking the forth coming bond, in this Case, and the Costs of the Judgment thereupon

C. Barnesler v Rogers P. upon a Demurrer to the Defendants plea in abatement, this day came the parties by their attorneys, and the Matter of Law arrising on the ~~last~~ plea aforesaid being argued & ~~seems~~ seem to the Court here that the Law is for the Plaintiff, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Demurrer be adjudged good, and that whereupon the Defendant pleed ~~further~~ & ~~plea~~ Replication & Issue the plea aforesaid be Cancelled, and by Consent this cause is set down for trial at the foot of the Docket.

C. Smith v Rice & upon a Note or Order Note proved & execution awarded

C. Lohr v Duff continues for Plaintiff

C. Lee v Mooney Continues

C. Jenkens v Hamilton Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Jacob Miller, Robert Harrison, Richard Patton, John Harrison, Henry Kyle, Isaac Johnson, John Herron, Robert Davis, Lemelair Kirtly, John Aldorpher and Henry Pulse, John Norman, Verdict for the Plff for $92.96 cents Damages and Judgment

C. Lee v Dewitt discharged agreed.

C. Kirtly v Johnson & Continues for Defendant and by Consent this cause is to be tryed upon its Merrits, without Special pleading, in which the ~~Plaintiff~~ Defendant gives the ~~Defendant~~ Plff notice that he shall rely that the Note is Void for a fraud in its consideration, and for a Release

C. Glyn v Miller, the Defendant was brought into Court upon a Warrant from a Justice of the peace ~~in~~ of this County, and Delivered up a Schedule of estate, and took the oath of an insolvent debtor, and was discharged

C. Brown v Carthrae Continues for Defendant

Deed ~~for Land~~ from Lemuel Ivy to William Smith for Land lying in the State of Illinois was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of Augustus Waterman Robert Harrison and Philip Mears, and ordered to be certified to the said State

Burrus v Pattan, plea cov. and Judgment Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs (Saving equity)

Davis v Solomon Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, Samuel Perry, George Clarke, George Mercantaker, Robert Kyle, David Cunningham George Grady, William Scantling, George Argabright Cuthbert H. Spangler, William Blair, James Blair, and John Jenkins, Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

Brown v Effinger & Continued

Rogers v Keys James M. Burch & Cuthbert H. Spangler Scire

Burris &c v Keith continued

Shanks adm v Joseph Spangler ~~Scire~~ Cuthbert H Spangler Sci fa

Steele v Joseph Spangler Cuthbert H. Spangler Scire

Blair v Morris Writ. Jury Sworn to wit John Norman, John Herron, John Harrison, Henry Pulse, John Alexander, Robert Davis, Henry Kyle, Robert Harrison, Sinclair Kelly, ~~Robert~~ Richd. Pattan, Benjamin Solomon, & John Huffman, whereupon by consent Richard Pattan one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged and the Cause is Continued

C. Cagy v Shefler (3 Suits) Continued by Consent

C. Roacaap v Pulse &c. Continued for Plaintiff

C. Ritenour v Stele Continued for Defendant

C. Murry v Bengliam Continued by Consent

C. Caldwell v Lincoln Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. James Blair, Samuel Berry, William Blair, George Westenbaker, Robert Hyde, George Argenbright, George Grady, William Scantling, George Clarke, David Cunningham, Cuthbert H. Spangler & John Jenkins Verdict for Defendant and Judgment.

Alstott v Huffman Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit William Kessell, Charles Chandler, Berry Booze Joseph Grove, Peter Paul, James McCausland, John Corwan, Peter Leonard, Jacob Miller, Reuben Moore, John Blair, and Isaac Johnson, We the Jury find for Plff for $20.32 cents with Interest from the 1st day of April 1819 Title paid and Judgment,

Lincoln v Bryan plea war? & Judgment Confess for Costs

Garber exor v Carrier (2 Suits) Dismissed agreed

Wilson Mate v Alstott Continued

McClellan v Peter Dismiss'd agreed

Bywaters &Co v Jenkins Attorn. Kessell Special

Huffman v Kerby. Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit. George Clark, George Mortenbaker Robert Kyle, David Cressman, George Grady, William Scantling, Cuthbert A. Spangler, William Blair, James Blair, George Applebright, Samuel Cook & Samuel Leggett & John Jenkins. Verdict for the Plff for $75 Damages & Costs.

C. Shank v Wright & John Seitz Sfbail for said Wright.

C. McClellan v David Harrison Isaac Coughlin Sfbail

C. Harrison Guardian v Spangler, Joseph B. Bowles Sfbail

C. R. Harrison v Spangler Joseph B. Bowles Sfbail

C. Pickering v Landsman & John Norman Sfbail

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at half past 8 Clock

S. Baxter

Friday the 18th August 1820

Present

Joseph Barton, Jonathan Sherman
Joseph Craven, Daniel Newton & Eq. Gurley.
Richard P. Fletcher

Ordered that James M. Bush be appointed Commissioner in Chancery for this County —

Ordered that Jesse Spencer, James Clarke, and Daniel Mathews, or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Peter Manly dec'd with the executors thereof and make report to the Court

C. Rutherford & Willard Metcalf Slover & Wife

Blair adm'r &c. Andrew Blair & Joseph Greer, upon a Demurrer, to the special plea of the said Defendant. Andrew Blair, this day came the said parties by their attorneys, and the Matter of law arising on the plea aforesaid being argued, it seems to the Court here that the law is for the Plaintiff wherefore it is considered by the Court that the Demurrer be adjudged good, and that the plea by the said Defendant aforesaid be overruled with Costs

On the motion of John Byers and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the fine assessed against Lewis at May Court last be remitted —

C. Brumfield & Horn (Certified)

C. Marshall &c. & Brown (Certified)

C. Allen & Perkey (Certified)

C. Nichols & Nichols (Certified)

Spangler v M'Causland. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, John Warner, Benjamin Ward, Joseph Baker, Jesse B. Bowles, Jacob Yount, John Davis, Sinclair Kerby, Peter Vanbargen, Joseph Miller, Robert Harris and John Clarkson & Robert Davis, Verdict for Plaintiff for $22.50 cents Damages and Judgment and by Consent, it is ordered that the said Writ of Judgment be set aside, and that a new trial be granted the said Defendants, to be had here at the Next Term, upon his paying the Costs of this Term, and the Cause is Continued - and leave given Pltff to amend Declaration &

M'Williams v Foster Daniel Ragen Special Bail, Offered Judgment set aside Prayer of Issue and

Wright v Paul continued for Pltff

Grove v Vanbargen N E set aside N A Offered and continued

Grove v Sand N E set aside N G Offered and continued

Wilson v Kyle continued

Savage & Newman v Evans continued

Seitz v Neff continued

Gibbons v Daniels & Jacob Yount Special Bail offered Judgment set aside Prayer of Issue and plea and Judgment confessed for Want of the Defendants Mortgaged Property Court & Costs (Sarah Equity)

Sybert v Roads continued for Plaintiff

Cowan v Hamilton, the Defendant Plaintiff replies Generally to the Defendants plea of Justification and Issue Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, Reuben Moore John Cathcart, Thomas Canahan, John Morris Benjamin Solomon, Adam Bowyer, Thornton Mooney Abraham Ferry, Charles Chandler, John Harrow, David Roads, and James Blair

Verdict for the Plaintiff for $10 Damages and Judgment.

Troup v Stewart Sheriff Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail to issue.

Anderson v Beeland &c. . . . . Same

Scott & Welch v Cowgill . . . . . Same

Seton & Low v Mears Sheriff Judgment set aside payment and issue

Kooglar exr v Penn Sheriff Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail to issue and Carlisle

McClellan v Davies &c Sheriff Judgment set aside payment and issue

Harrison v Commissioners William Sprunk & Speibail.

McWilliams v Brown Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Jacob Yoost, John Hainen, John Davies, Peter Steinberger, Jesse B. Bowles, Benjamin Ward, Sinclair Kelly, Robert Harrison, John Clarkson, Robert Davis Williams Blair and Joseph Baker, and having heard a part of the Testimony were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at half past eight o'clock.

Bywaters Exr v Supp John Fisher Speibail

~~Hughes v McCausland & Carnes bail & issue to the Sheriff~~ ~~Returned~~ ~~Declared~~

Whetmore adms v Augst Fr Christian Meyer Speibail by consent in the room of William Wilson.

Miller & Harris on Pr. upon a Notice on a
Delivery Bond Execution issued against his Goods
Fieri facias awarded (to day 30 days)

As much that the Court be adjourned until
to Morrow Morning at half past 8 Oclock

Jn. Sherman

Saturday the 19th August 1820

Present

Joseph Barlow, Jonathan Sherman, Joseph
Loraine & David Newton . . . . . Esqrs. Justices.

John Adm. & Rupp Pr. John Rupp Sheriff (by Consent)
Hoy . . " Same Pr. . . . . Same
Good " Rupp Pr. . . . . Same
Ragen " Rupp . . . . . Same
Mulvey " Rupp Pr. . John Foster Sheriff

Cook " Miller Pr. Daniel Ragen Sheriff. Affirm
Execution set aside prayer & Writ. and plea warranted
John Execution Costs for Debt in the Circuit Court
with Interest Cost (Stay of Execution)

Strayer Pr. & Negligence Daniel Ragen Sheriff . . Same

Arguebright " Whetstone Pr. . . . . Same

Mowry " Hamilton Pr. . . . . Same

Whetstone Negligence . . . . . Same

Steele " Strayer . . . . . Same

Ragen v Tallman Dan Ragen Spl Bail. Offr Judgt set aside Payment & Offrs, and plea was & Judgmt Cerfft for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with Intert & Costs saving Equity

Bryan v Carthrae & James M. Bush Spl Bail. Offrs Judgt set aside Payment & Offrs, and plea was & Judgmt Cerfft for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned, with Intert and Costs. (Saving Equity)

~~Bryan v Harrison Dan Ragen Spl Bail~~

Bywater Exr v Tallman, Archd W. Weston Spl Bail.

Reed v McMahan, On the Motion of the said McMahan an injunction is Granted him to injoin the said Reed from further proceeding in said Suit, (further than a Judgmt.) on his the said Reeve McMahan entering into Bond with Security in a Sum at least equal to the amount of said Judgment (when Recovd), and also filing a Release of all Errors at Law, in said Suit, —

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Virginia Near, Daughter of Cyrus Near, aged ten years on the — day of — to Isaac Haraday as the Law directs, who is to give her for freedom dues $200

The Last will and Testament of Samuel Chandler dec. was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Joseph Travers & Hugh Brooks, two Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded —

Chrisman v McMahan Richard P. Fletcher Spl Bail

Clayton v McMahan & . . . . . Same

Hansbarger v McMahan . . . . . Same

E. Perkey v Benja Lewis, Jams M. Bush Splbail
Offic Judgmt set aside payment & Sfred.

E. Perkey v Benja Lewis. Jams M. Bush Splbail
Offic Judgmt set aside payment & Sfred

Harrison v Leedy. Order of Court and set aside, and
the Defendant appears in Court, and confesses a
Judgment for $4 Damages, and Judgments Costs,

Kepler v Keller & Jacob S. Crouse Splbail

McWilliams v Brown, the Jury impannell, and
sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday,
appeared in Court agreable to their adjournment.
Verdict for the Plaintiff for the D $1000 damag
with Interest from the 24th day February 1819 till pay
& Judgment Mmo on the trial of this Cause a bill of exceptions
was taken to the opinion of the Court, which was Signed and seald
& ordered to be made apart of the Record, and the Defts by his atty
moved the Court to set aside the said Verdict and Judgment &
Grant him a New trial, which Motion was overruled by
the Court being denied, to which opinion of the Court the
said Defendant excepted, which exceptions was Signed and
Seald &c

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons all the acting
Magistrals in this County, to appear here, at Septem
ber Court Next, for the purpose of Recommending
New Magistrats for this County —

Deary (for Sch) v Woods exor. Offic Judgmt set
aside Payment and fully agreed Sent Replication
and Issue and Costs

Buck v Bagen &c. Offic Judgmt set aside payt
and Issue

McWilliams v Lotker dismiss agreed.

Herring v Chandler.
Harris v Chandler } the Defendant being Dead, the
Bagen v Chandler } Same is ordered to be Certified.

Patten v Clark, plea Ward and Judgment Confs for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Costs (Saving &c equity)

Strother v Cunningham . . . . . Same.

Klein v Clarke & . . . . . Same

Charlton v Weaver . . . . . Same

Sheets v Shepler . . . . . Same

Franks v Smith . . . . . Same.

Nauck v Carthrae & . . . . . Same

Zinkler exor v Tallman & . . . . . Same

Rice v McMahan . . . . . Same

Allen v Jefferson . . . . . Same

Rice v McMahan . . . . . Same

Stouttemire v Mathews . . . . . Same

Newton v Tallman . . . . . Same

Loker v Mathews . . . . . Same

Newton v Clark & . . . . . Same

Fox v Clark & . . . . . Same

Fox v Same . . . . . Same

Effinger v Herring & . . . . . Same

Gracy v Briffey . . . . . Same

Effinger v Norman . . . . . Same

Barnett v Lefe & . . . . . Same

Gains v Smith . . . . . Same

Rooney v Dunlap, plea Mar^o & Judgment Coffe for the Dift in the Declaration Mentioned with Cost (Saving &c.)

Locke v Marmillon pl. . . . . Same

Salvage & Newman v Reaves . . . . Same

Carter v Robertson . . . . . Same

Burnester v Rogers pl. . . . . Same

Chrisman v Clarke Continued

Marty exor v Marty Continued

Whitmore v Clarke pl. Continued

Marcuty . . v Reaves . . replied

Clarke v Carthred, leave given the Defendant to file a Sp Plea, within 60 days, and Cause Continued.

Rooney (for C.H.) v Jarvis Clarke Continued

Same for J.S.C. v Same . . . Continued

Bryan v Smith. Continued and leave given the Deft to add the plea of Nolo detech Guilt replication & Issue

Markman v Maggard Continued for award

~~Stephens v Leonard Debtor &c.~~

Coalter v Bush Continued

Rice v M^cMahan Continued

Reaves pl. v Marmillon pl. Offer Judgment set aside Payment by the appraisers bail & Issue and Continued

Salvage & Newman v Reaves pl. Offer Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Marrion v Marmillon . . . . Same

Ritter v Smith . . . . Same

Perkey v Carthred pl. . . . Same

Harris v Lesaux, Offr Judgmt set aside Payment and Offrs and Costs

Bryan v Harris Dand Rayn Splbail, Offrs Judgmt set aside payt Offrs and leave to file a Special plea provided it is filed in 10 days Costs

Lincoln v Harris Offr Dand Rayn Splbail . . . Same

M'Cauland v Coughlan, Offrs Judgmt set aside Payment by the appearance bail Offrs and Costs

Bryan v Penkeld, ... Same

Rader v Westwood, Offrs Judgmt set aside payt and Offrs and Costs

Harris v Perkey . . . . . Same

Simmons v Westwood . . . . . Same

Miller v Hamilton Offrs Judgmt set aside payt by the appearance bail Offrs and Costs

. . . . . Same

Lincoln v Bryan . . . . . .

Mowatt v Richard Dand Rayn Splbail Offrs Judgt set aside payt Offrs and Costs.

Norman v Richards Offrs Judgmt set aside payt by the appearance bail Offrs and Costs

Rice v Cathcart, Offrs Judgmt set aside payt by and Offrs and leave to file a special plea provided it is filed in 10 days Costs

Rust Guardian v Herring Offrs Judgmt set aside payment Offrs and Costs, and leave given the Deft to file a special plea provided it is done within 10 days Same

Rust v Herring

Charles Glass v Bolyn M E set aside, N.A & St.A, within 5 yrs and the Same, Leave Replication Offrs before the Inquiry & Costs

Offrs and Costs

Koogler v Blair Sr. Office Judgment set aside
payment by the appearance bail & Office Order

Steele v Driggers. (2 Suits) Dank. Ragen Sp. Bail
a Side payment & Office Judgments set.
aside payment & Office Judgment and Ordered —

Moyers v Chrisman, two Suits (on the Motion of
the Defendant, by his attorney, and for reasons appearing
to the Court it is Considered that there two Suits ought
to have been Consolidated, and that the ~~plea~~
said Defendant withdraw his plea and confess a Judgment
the Debt in the suits mentioned with Interest and
Costs, and it is further considered that the said
Defendant have Judgment for his Costs in ~~the~~
~~Second Suit~~ expended in Defending the said
Second Suit.

James Craig v Shirly & Ragen, In Chancery
This cause came on to be heard this 19. day of
August 1820, on the bill, the answer of the
Deft Ragen and the exhibits filed, and the order
of Publication as to the Deft Shirly having been
complied according to Law, and he having failed
to enter his appearance according to Law, the
bill is therefore taken for Confessed as to him,
and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court
that the Defendant Shirly is justly indebted
to the Complainant in the sum of $50 with
Interest from the first day of May 1815. and it
further appearing to the Court, from the answer
of the Defendant Ragen, that there are sums
in his hands to the amount of $130 which he
has had in his hands from the 19 May 1818.
with the Interest now amounts to the sum of
$146.25 Cents, but the Court ~~on~~ having at the
May term

of 1820, adjuged & decreed ~~that~~ that the said Rager do pay out of the ~~same~~ said funds to Williams Lerage, (who hath waived attach) the ~~said~~ same funds in the hands of the Deft Rager) the sum of $70.53 with interest thereon from the 15th day of March 1815, and $12.54 cents the costs of said suit, (Debt, Interest and Costs amounting to $105.29¢ which leaves a balance in the Defendant Ragers hands of $10.96 cents, It is therefore adjuged & decreed that the Plff recover of the Deft Sheriff the said sum of $50 with Interest from the 1st of May 1815 till paid, together with her costs by him expended in prosecuting the suit, and that the Deft Rager (so soon as the Plff Crago shall give bond with security for abiding such future order as may be made for refunding to said Sheriff upon his appearing and answering the Plffs bill) do pay the sum of $10.96 cents, except the sum of $10 ~~for~~ the fees for drawing the said Ragers answer in said suit) to the said Plaintiff. —

Broadcap & Pulse & on the Motion of the Defts. leave is given them to file a special plea, prayed is filed, written 60 days —

Ordered that the Sheriff here out John Conly a free man of Colour for such time as will raise a sum sufficient to discharge the costs and levies ~~—~~ ~~on~~ on the hands of the said Sheriff against the said Conley, it appearing to the court that he has no estate whereof distress can be made. —

Ordered that all the suits set for trial at this court, which have not been tryed, or continued to

Continued until the Next Term

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 2nd Tuesday in September Next

J. Baxter

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 19th day of September 1820

Present

Joseph Baxter, Walter Davis, Benjamin Lewis & Joseph Craven Esqrs. &c. &c. &c. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 15th day of August 1820 to the 18th day of September in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Asher Waterman and wife to David Fultz acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Jacob Fultz acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Philip Fultz acknowledged

A Deed for Land from the same to Michael Propst acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from William Rust to Henry Pence In Trust for Peter Royer &c acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Daniel Hott and wife to Mathias Doubt & Adam Yobough acknowledged before two Magistrates & certified

A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from Elizabeth Herring to Alexander Herring proved by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Slaves from William Beeland to George W Harrison In Trust for Isaac Gulikus &c acknowledged

B R — A Deed for Land from David Lair and wife to Martin Garber acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

David Lair

B R — A Deed for Land from John Mohler and wife to Martin Garber acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Jacob Litman to Thomas & Fletcher In Trust for William Piper acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Joseph Rankin to Samuel Linn acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Benjamin Winger and wife to William Reid acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from William Reid and wife to Benjamin Winger acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Joseph Graham to Thomas Hott acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Jacob High and wife to James Turner acknowledged

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Christian Utsler to Henry Parkey In Trust for Jno. May acknowledged by Sd. Utsler

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Daniel Hott to Jonathan Rush In Trust for Barney Wire acknowledged by Sd. Hott

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from David Bolton to George M Piper In Trust for James Craig acknowledged

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from George Kiney to George Clarke In Trust for George Michael & acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Martin Marshall and wife to Valentine Snider acknowledged before two Magistrates and Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Samuel Whisler and wife to Reuben Rawley acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from John Savage to Jacob Savage acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

found — A Deed for Land & from Parmenas Woods to John Kenney In Trust for Savage & Newman acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Charles Whitehead and wife to John & William Cherryholmes acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Hamilton to Barbara Alder acknowledged before two Magistrates Certificate

A Deed for Land from John Smith to Thomas Clarke In Trust for John Smith Jr. acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from Andrew Drury to Thomas Clarke In Trust for Joseph Drury acknd.

A Deed of Release from William Herron to Barbara Alder acknowledged

A Deed from John Doman to William Heron for Land In Trust for Robert Gray acknowledged

Ordered that William Cherry Esqr. be appointed Overseer of that Part of the Road leading through Brocks Gap to Pennsylvania in the room of John Fell deceased, and that that the said Cherry Esqr. with the hands that works near the said Fells, open the said Road, work thereon and keep the same in Good Repair

Jacob Best
Peter Best Jr. } In Chancery

This Cause came on to be finally heard this 19. day of September 1820 by the Consent of the Guardian pendente lite of Charles Smith and Sarah Smith on the bill, the answer of Peter Best the exhibits &c. as appearing to this Court that the Orders of Publication in this Cause, have been duly executed and the Defendants Samuel Feger and Ann his wife, and George Smith, having failed to enter their appearance according to Law, and the rules of this Court, this Bill as to them is taken for confessed, and this Court doth decree awarded in this Suit, having been regularly served on Jacob Fent, Jacob Elger, and Susanna his wife Abraham Eckerd and Sally his wife, and they also

having failed to enter their appearance according to Law the Bill as to them a taken for confessed, the arguments of Counsel being heard the Court doth adjudge ordain and decree that a title in fee simple be vested in the Pl. Frederick Berk to the tract of Land mentioned in the Bill, and which was sold to him by his father Dewald Berk, and it appearing to the Court that the share of the $433.34 cents, (which the said Frederick Berk in his Bill refuses to pay) coming to Samuel Leger and Ann his wife, and George Smith, is not yet paid, the Court doth further order and decree that the Pl. Samuel Leger and Ann his wife, and George Smith have and shall retain a lien on Pl. Land for their respective portions of the Pl. $433.34 cents, with the interest that may accrue thereon, until it is paid; the Court doth further decree that the Pl. Frederick Berk be authorized to retain out of any monies coming to the Pl. Samuel Leger and Ann his wife, one fourth of his costs expended in prosecuting this suit, and out of any Monies coming to the Pl. George Smith, one fourth the costs expended in prosecuting this Suit, and the Counsel for the Plaintiff having stated that the respective no further costs to be paid to him, it is adjudged and ordered that as to the balance of the costs each party shall pay their own share, But as the said Frederick Berk prosecutes a decree to relieve the Pl. tract of Land from all encumbrances, it is hereby ordered and decreed of the Pl. Frederick Berk shall pay into the hands of Henry J. Gambrill the Clerk of this Court, who is appointed a receiver for that purpose for Samuel Leger and Ann his wife, the sum of $108.33 cents, with interest from this date, (that being the period at which time the Pl. Frederick Berk first procured a title to Pl. Land) after deducting one fourth of the costs expended by the said F. Berk, in prosecuting this suit, and shall also pay into the hands of Pl. Gambrill appointed receiver as aforesaid, for the Pl. Charles George Smith, to be paid to Pl. Smith when he shall legally entitled thereto, the sum of $108.33 cents with interest from this date after deducting one fourth of the costs aforesaid then the Pl. tract of

* Land shall be entirely exonerated, and discharged from the lien aforesaid, Six Months are allowed to the infants defendants after they shall respectively arrive at the age of 21 years to show cause if any they can against this decree — and if sufficient cause is not shown this decree to be absolute, but the Court orders that the said Gambrill, do not sell the Land for Six Months, taking sufficient security for the same.

On the Petition of George Rowdebush who is the Security for Martin Baker late Guardian for Catharine Roler, Ann Roler and Jacob Roller, orphans of John Roller dec'd it is ordered that the said Martin Baker be summoned to appear here at October Court next to give him Counter Security.

Welch v Woods. Upon a Delivery bond. Motion proved & execution awarded.

The last will and Testament of James Garrett dec'd was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of John J. Reso and Jacob Reso two Witnesses thereto &c and to be Recorded; and on the Motion of Joseph Reso the executor named in the said will who entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is ordered that Jacob Reso, David Bowman, Benja Yount, and John M'Ginnis or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Garrett and make report to the Court

On the Motion of David Steele one of the executors named in the Last will of Samuel Chandler dec'd, who entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto, as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining probate in due form and it is ordered that Reuben Harrison, Joseph Cline, John Cline, Hugh Brock, and Joseph

Fawcett or any 3 of them Berry first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Chandler and make report to the Court.

Fletcher v. J. Sharkey.
Ferris v. same. } The Defendant was brought into Court, upon a warrant, and Delivd up a Schedule of his estate, and took the oath of an insolvent debtor, and was discharged accordingly to Law—

On the Motion of John Moody, and for Reasons appearing to the Court, It is ordered that the injunction awarded Gordon M'Williams, to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the said Moody agst the said M'Williams, be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

Ordered that Robert Grattan, Thomas B. Fletcher & Jacob Myson or any two of them do examine, state and settle the estate accounts of Berry Wingo and with John Berry & his executors and make report to the Court

Ordered that Elizabeth Mickary orphan of ~~John~~ to be bound by the overseers of the to John Long, She Berry Eight years old on the 4th day of July 1820 according to Law, who is to serve her for freedom dues $12a

G. Christmans exrs
v
Daniel Ragen & } upon a Notice, for Money Recd by said Ragen as Deputy Sheriff, upon an execution issued agst Jacob Haggard & Notice, acknowledged by said Ragen and by Berry J. Gambill, for himself and the other Securities for said Ragen, Judgment awarded for $145.54 cents, with interest from the 14 August 1820 till paid, and Costs—

Absent Walter Davis Esqr.

John Viger, and Eugene Erwin appeared in Court, and took the several oaths of Justices of the peace in and for the said County of Rockingham, which is ordered to be certified,

On the Motion of Peter Bowlinger and he having paid to the Clerk $3.12½ cents, it is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep private entertainment untill the 1st day of May next

Davis late Sheriff

P. Ragen, Deputy Sheriff, and Henry Gambill & others his Securities. } upon a Notice &c

Notice of this Motion being acknowledged by the said Ragen, and by the said Gambill for himself and the other Securety, as aforesaid, Judgment is awarded the said Davis for $4284.55 cents, being the amount of two Judgments Recovered against the said Davis, as high Sheriff, of this County, in the General Court. which Sums is for the balance of the Revenue taxes for 1819. &c. and for the balance of the Auditor fees for 1818, &c. with interest at 5per cent on $2441.91 cents part thereof, from the 1st day of November 1819 untill paid, and untill at 5per cent on $1448.91 cents another part thereof, from the 15. December 1818 untill paid, and for the costs of this Judgment

Overseers Poor v. John Long, upon a Recog. as the father of abare born child of Elizabeth Mercer, the said Defendant, appeared in Court on the charge of the Recog. and the Court having

heard the testimony, and argument, it is ordered that the said Defendant enter into a Recg with Security to pay to the Overseers of the Poor of the County of Rockingham, for the support of the said Bastard Child the sum of £12, to be paid in the following Manner, to wit. £20 within two Months from the date hereof, and then £20 annually from this day until the said Sum be paid and that he stand Committed until he give the said Security — and pay the Costs of this proceeding & the Court being of Opinion that the s^d Child is likely to become Chargable to the County

Present.

John Neger . Gent.

The Last will and Testament of George Woods dec^d was Proved in Court and proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Elijah Woods and James Woods the exors named in the said Will who entered into Bond with Security & made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining aprobate in due form, and it is ordered that, John Pence, George Hauck, Conrad Neahcafer, and John Pence (Merchant) or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Woods dec^d and return, make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Abraham Bailey, and he having paid to the Clerk £3. a Licence is Granted him to Keep private entertainment, until the 1st day of May Next

Comth^s v Lewis Bowyer upon a presentment for Profane Swearing Deft call^d Not appearing fine 1/66 cents for Swearing two oaths, and Scire fac^s for costs

Comth^s v Gladden upon a presentment for Swearing, the Deft call^d not appearing, fine 83 cents for Swearing one oath, and Scire fac^s for costs.

Comth v Jn.º Norman upon a Presentment for profane Swearing, Deft Calld not appearing, fined $1.66 cents for Swearing two profane oaths, and Judgmt for Costs

Comth v Jn.º Norman, upon a presentment &c Deft Calld not appearing, fined $1.66 cents for Swearing two profane oaths, and Judgmt for Costs

Ordered that John Rader, John Hoover and Francis Cleno or any two of them do examine state and settle the state accounts of Jacob Shultemier dec.d with John Shaw & his exor and make report to this Court.

Continued v Norman upon an attachr.
Continues until the next term -

Present. Walter Davis Gent & Henry Welch Gent.

Comth v Polly Bowyer upon a Recogz for arrest of the peace on the Complaint of Elizabeth Brewster, the said Defendant appearing in Court in discharge of her Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence, and argument of Counsell, it is ordered that the said Defendant be discharged, and go thence hence and recover against the said Prosecutor her costs by her expended in defending this prosecution

Ordered that Jacob Bear, Jacob Conrod and John Cook or any two of them do examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of Reuben Harrison late Guardian for Susanna Vanswearingen, Jacob Miller her Second Guardian & Henry Conrod her third, and make report to this Court of the said accounts of the said several Guardians

(P.

On the 19th day of September 1820, personally appeared in open court being a court of Record, for the said County the County Court of Rockingham, Mathias Morris aged 78 years who being first duly Sworn according to Law, doth, on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit provisions made by the acts of Congress of the 18 March 1818, and the 1st May 1820, that he the said Mathias Morris, entered during the War on or about the — day of October in the year 1776. in the State of Pennsylvania in the Company Commanded by Capt Mathew Scott in the Regiment Commanded by Colonel Walter Stuart in the line of the State of Pennsylvania on the Pennsylvania Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in said Company, until Capt Scott went home as a Supernumerary, and Capt Gosner took his Command that he continued to serve in the same Company under Capt Gosner until he went home as a Supernumerary when Capt Bankson took Command of the Company under whom he Continued to Serve in the said Corps, until about the 25th day of October 1781. when he was discharged from the said Service in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, that he was in the Battle of the White Plains, Commanded by Genl. Lee, the battle of Volentine Hill Commanded by Colo Morgan, at fort Washington when Colo Sosy was taken, at fort Lee, Commanded by Gen. Lee, at the Battle of Saken, — at the battle of Trenton, Commanded by Genl Washington, — at the battle of Princeton Commanded by Colo. Stuart — at the battle of Brola Com=manded by Colo. Stuart — at the taking of the Block house, near New York, under Command of Genl Waine, at the battle of Mud Island, at the Barrack Church, besides some others which he is unable at

at this time to discriminate and ascertain the rights of Contending parties, and that he has no other evidence in his power, of his said Service, and in pursuance of the act of the 1st May 1820. Do solemnly Swear, that I was a resident Citizen, of the united States on the 18th day of March 1818. and that I have not, Since that time, by gift, Sale, or in any manner disposed of my property, or any part thereof, with intent thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provisions of an act of Congress entitled an act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and Naval Service of the United States in the Revolutionary war, passed on the 18 March 1818. and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me any property, or Securities, Contracts, or debts, due to me; nor have I any income other than what is Contained in the Schedule herein annexed, and by me Subscribed, (to wit) I have no property of any kind either real or personal, except my Wearing apparel.

his
Mathias ✕ Dorris
mark

Sworn to and declared on the 19 day of September 1820. . . .S.

Polly Thompson came into Court and made choice of John Rogers as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Henry Welch be appointed a Committee, to take Care of the estate of Jonathan Long, a Person of unsound mind, he having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs.

Nevins Poor v Long. The Deft was brought into Court upon a Warrant, at the suit said Nevins Poor, who deliver up a schedule of estate and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor, and was discharged, Notice of this Motion being acknowledged by the agent of the Nevins Poor

Davis v Rawly fa on Deby bond Notice proved Execution awarded

Peto v Strutt fa . . . . . same

Peto v Roalston fa . . . . . same

Peto v Roalston fa . . . . . same

Peery v Roalston fa . . . . . same

~~Morris v Funck fa~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Peto v Mayrant fa . . . . . same

Perrew v Beam fa . . . . . same

Keplinger v Keys fa . . . . . same

Funck . . v Dove fa . . . . . same

Loftin admr v Sprinkle fa . . . . . same

Crouse v Nash fa upon a Deby bond Notice proved as to Same Nash Execution awarded

Fawcett v Chandler upon a Notice on Deby bond Notice proved Execution awarded

Fawcett v ~~Chandler~~ Miller fa . . . . . same

Mathews v Frady fa . . . . . same

Morris v Funck fa upon a Notice on Deby bond Notice proved as to Funck & Hoffheins Execution awarded

County vs Negroes &c on a Notice on Deft bond
G. Nolin former Execution awarded

G. Effinger vs Treasy &c . . . . . Same

G. Welch vs Shreve &c . . . . . Same

G. Negroes vs Sales &c . . . . . Same as Ly

G. Christmas exrs vs Fenwick &c . . . . . Same

G. Coffman vs Thomas &c . . . . . Same

G. Fleck vs Bolton &c . . . . . Same

G. Melcher vs Bolton &c . . . . . Same

G. Gambill vs Hayes &c . . . . . Same

P. Salvage & Newman vs Armistead &c . . . . Same

Reburn vs Hamilton Sr. Atty W. Preston Esqr bail

It appearing that William Herron & Barrow Solomon be appointed Commissioners of the Revenue tax for this County for the ensueing year, that is to say the said William Herron for the North east district, and the said Solomon for the South West district, upon their entering into bond with Security, and taking the oaths prescribed by Law.

On the Motion of William McMahon & Co Security for James Clark, who is the executor of John Graham dec'd, it is ordered that the said James Clark be Summoned to appear here at the next Court to shew Cause &c why he should

not give them, County Security: —

Ordered that the overseers Poor turn Barbara Nesely
× Child of Susanna Nesely Now Susanna Mowry, 9
years old last February, to Leonard Mowry as the Law
directs, who is to give her Freedom dues £15. —

Ordered that the Archibald Rutherford High
Sheriff of this County, take into his Care and possession
the estate of Patrick a free Negro deceased,
and administer the same according to Law, and

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to
Morrow morning 10 Oclock —

W. Davie

Wednesday the 20th. September 1820.

Present.

Walter Dunn, Joseph Graham, Henry Nelson
and R. P. Fletcher & Peachy Harrison. Esq. Justices

On the Motion of Archibald Rutherford, Sheriff, of this County
Joseph Thornton is appointed his deputy and was qualified
according to Law, and it is Ordered to be Certified that the
said Joseph Thornton is a man of Honesty, probity and
Good demeanor, —

On the Motion of Joseph Graham and he having paid
to the Clerk, £3. it is Ordered that a license be Granted
him to Keep public entertainment, untill the 1st day of
May Court Next

Robert Vernon Deputy for Walter Dunn late Sheriff, Returns
a List of Delinquents in the Revenue taxes for 1819. which was received &
allowed by the Court, he having made oath thereto as the Law directs

Robert Perrow Dep'ty for Wallis Davis late Sheriff of this County, returns a list of Delinquents in the Land Tax for the year 1849. which was examined and allowed by the Court, and Ordered to be Certified the said List having been Sworn to as the Law directs

Savage & Newman v Matthews upon an Attachment. The Defendant by his Counsel moves the Court to quash this Attachment, for the want of Affidavit, which motion upon argument was overruled, and Continued the said Attachment until the next Term, to which opinion of this Court the said Defendant excepts, which exception was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs, and Ordered to be made a part of the Record

Taylor v Cleek upon appeal Continued.

Ordered that Margaret (a free Child of Mahaly) be bound by the overseers of the Poor, to George M. Peyser, as the Law directs, the said Child (being about Seven years of age) who is to give her for freedom dues — twenty dollars

Savage & Newman v M. Mathews upon an Attachment, the Plaintiffs by their Attorney move the Court for a continuance of their Case until the next Term, which Motion was objected to by the Defendants Attorney, and thereupon dismissed the Attachment for the want of an Attachment bond, and rendered a Judgment from against the said Defendants for the said Defendants Costs, to which opinions of the Court the Plffs excepted, which exceptions was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs, and Ordered to be made a part of the Record

Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this Court which have not been tried, or Continued, be Continued until the next Term —

Ordered that Narow Solomon and Richard P. Fletcher with the persons appointed or any two of them yesterday, being first sworn do appraise the estate of Samuel Chandler dec'd and make report to this Court.

Daniel Pickering Jr. Petitioner John Phelps, upon a Petition to establish a road from the Rapell-Town road to a Mineral Spring at the foot of Mesamillo Mountain, and the report of the Viewers and the report of the Jury sworn on the writ of Ad quod-Damnum awarded to the said Phelps who objects to the opening the said road, through his land, and it appearing to this Court that William Pickering Jr. the person through whose land the said Road is also proposed to be conducted have been duly Summoned to shew Cause against the opening of the said Road, and they not appearing at the solemn Call, is and it is this Court having examined the said Petition, and the said report, and heard the arguments & counsel upon consideration thereof, ~~is ordered that the said Road~~, it is ordered that the said Road be established agreeable to the report of the said Viewers, upon the said Petitioner paying unto the said John Phelps £15. Damages found by the Jury, and it is further Ordered that the said John Phelps recover against the said Petitioner his Costs expended in prosecuting his writ aforesaid, and it is ordered that John Layton be appointed Overseer of the said Road hereby established, and that ~~he has or for him~~ all the Male Tithables residing within one Mile on each side of the said Road, be his Gang to open the said Road agreeable to the said Report, work thereon and keep the same in Good repair.

Summons to Pickering Jr. upon a Breach of Agt. dismissed agreed.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Next Tuesday in October Next.

A. Wills

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 17th day of October 1820

Present

George Huston, Gideon Early, Thomas Moore and John H. Campbell. Gents. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 19th day of September 1820 to the 16th day of October in the same year both days inclusive, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for personal Estate from John Long to John Kenney in Trust for Jeremiah Wyse acknowledged

found

A Deed for Land from George Mine to Robert Gray in Trust for William Dever acknowledged

not found

A Deed for Land from Frederick Hottell and wife to Christian Hottell acknowledged

found

A Deed for Personal Estate from Conrad Long to Daniel Rogan in Trust for Jacob Miller acknowledged

found

A Deed for Land from Frederick Burk and wife to Christian Hockman acknowledged

not found

A Deed for Land from same to Henry Jordan acknowledged

not found

A Deed for Personal Estate from James Burnsides to William Herron in Trust for Thomas Hunter acknowledged

found

A Deed for Land from Jacob Carpenter to John Carpenter acknowledged

not found

A Deed for Personal Estate from Garland McCollister to John Bingham in Trust for Jacob Harshbarger acknowledged by said McCollister

not found

not found A Deed for Land from George Chrismans exors to Conrad Custer acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Conrad Custer Exr to Robert Gray In Trust for G Chrismans exors acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from William Polley and wife to Augustine Allen acknowledged

found A Deed for Slaves from George Hamilton to Williams Steven In Trust for Archibald Brooke &c acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal estate from Joseph Frout to Henry Capp In Trust for Kinsey Stribling acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

found A Deed for Land from Noah Higgs to Abraham Williamson In Trust for Strayer Hoffman & acknowledged before two Magistrates in Shenandoah County Certified

found A Deed for Land from Robert Taylor to Jacob D Williamson acknowledged before two Magistrates in Shenandoah County Certified

not found A Deed for Land from John Rader and wife to Abraham Head acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land &c from Jonas Strine to George Piper In Trust for Archibald Rutherford acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to Robert Gray In Trust for Anthony George Rosinbarger acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to Daniel Bryden In Trust for Joseph Fawcett acknowledged by said Harrison

not found A Deed for Land &c from David Faddy to Thomas C Fletcher In Trust for Richard P Fletcher acknowledged

not found A Deed for Personal Estate from Charles Chandler to John A Moore In Trust for Charles Weaver acknowledged

Ordered A Sale bill of the estate of George Miller and returned & Ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill of estate of John Whisler and returned & Recorded

Grand Jury Sworn to wit Samuel Lyman, foreman, James Clark, Jacob Burkholder, James Fulton, Christian Moyer Peter Sprinkle, David Sipe, John Leedy, Jacob Gooch Joseph Alderfer, Jacob Bixler, John St. Perry, Daniel

Groves, Robert Magill, Andrew Sellars Fremont Long, Jacob Roads, Henry Pierce, James A. Woods, John Rush, and Mathias Merrick, were Sworn, a Grand Jury, for this County, who Heard their Charge, and retired from the bar to Consider of their presentments and after some time returned and found the following two present George Even &c. and nothing further appearing it is Ordered that the Grand Jury be discharged, and that Process issue &c. the aforesaid presentments, returnable here at their next Court as the Law directs

Smith v Bollinger upon a Presentment by Coroner Inquest Capias for Costs

Coulter v Bush plea &c. Inquest Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs and the Writ was ordered up by his Splbait and not Prayed in Custody—

Salvage v Rager &c. upon a Note &c. Note acknowledged by said Rager, and by Henry Hamblet for himself and the other Securities for said Rager, Inquest as per Note with Interest and Costs

Showalter v Rager &c. upon a Note &c. . . . . Same

United States v Rager &c. upon a Note . . . . . Same

United States v Rager &c. upon a Note . . . . Same

United States v Rager &c. upon a Note . . . . Same

Smith v Fenstermaker Continued

Donaghe v Burrus Isaac Burrus Splbait, Officer Inquest set aside Capias against Effects and Continued

C. Perry v Roalston. Dans Roalston Spldait

C Counth v Jenkins Continue

Counth v Davis. Deft Call Not appearing, enformation
yd Orand & Sume awarded &

C. Lanahan for &c v Garner &c. Evan Herdon Spldait

~~Counth v Phillips Bail made~~

C. Morris v Garner &c. . Evan Herdon Spldait

C. Perrin v Rogers. William Herron Spldait *

C. Strayer Hoffman v Chapman, Jacob Perrehart Spldait

Counth v Mellw, appearand, and Orde enformation be
fild

C Counth v Lanahan appearand and Orde enformation

Counth v Curel Appearand as to Curel, and enformon Orde
yd agst him and Not Guilty as to Bazil.

C. Strayer & Hoffman v Mark Thomas Moore Spldait

C Beaver v Seals James Hoods Spldait Offin Instanter
and to pay Offin and Costs

C Norman v Woodruff Costs

C Dove & v Shultz Continue

C Harrison v Campbell Costs

C Bowers &c v Roads adm Continue

C Shultz v Dove Continue.

C Perry v Fowler Continued

C. Kyle v Strine. Isaac Cowgill Spldait

C. Phrearnster v M. Davis, John Scott Spldait

C. Perry v Davis Said

Mahony v Mundy Certiorari

Bowers Woods exrs & Scott Certiorari

Donaghe exrs v Ballinger Certiorari for award

Jones v Herring Certiorari

Coffman v Bryan Certiorari for award

Carthrea v Grain Certiorari

Ward v Graham &c Certiorari for award

Burnsides v Keith Certiorari

On the Motion of Phillip B. Harrison and he having paid to the Clerk $2.62 cents it is ordered that a Fieri Facias be granted him to issue private entertainment until the 1st day of May Next

Carthrea v Hannah upon attach Certiorari

Henry v Wilson Certiorari

Rowlett v Baker Guardian for Catharine Ann & Jacob Roller children Guard, the Defendant appeared in Court and refuses to give the Security required, whereupon it is ordered that the said Baker be removed from the said Guardian ship and that the said Rowlett be discharged from all ~~Guardian~~ responsibility from the date hereof, and the Court doth appoint, Erkanth Huffman Guardian for Jacob and Ann Roller, Children and heirs of said John Roller and who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Benjamin Harris, who owns the land on one side of the South River and the land on the opposite side belonging to John Carthrea, and who has stopped a portion of the water ~~by a dam across the said~~ desiring to build a Water grist mill on his said Land, and to erect a dam across the said River, for the purpose of working

his said Mill the bed of the said River belonging to himself or to the Commonwealth it is ordered that a Writ of Ad quod damnum be awarded to the said Lewis for the purpose of establishing his said Mill and Dam, which is to be executed by the Sheriff on fifth day of November next. Returnable here at November Court next.

C. Walton v. Philip Negro Koontz & George Roads Spl bail

C. Welch v. Harrison &c. David Hunter Spl bail

C. Grove v. Harrison &c. David Hunter Spl bail for said Harrison

C. Peter v. Harrison, Jesse Harrison Spl bail Off. Judgt. set aside pay & Issue & Continued.

C. Reed v. Cravens & Harrison, Jesse Harrison Spl bail for said Harrison

C. Hays Hoffman v. Negro, John Negro Spl bail

C. Duff v. Koontz adm. Continued

C. Sleigh v. Hoy Continued

C. Whiselman v. Gervais Defts Call'd, Not appearing, Non Suit awarded, with 5% damages and Judgment for Costs

C. Moody v. Hoy Continued.

C. Woods exrs. Pallow by Consent plea of N.A. & N.A. with Set-off, Set-off withdrawn, and pleas of Nil debet, plene, and the act of Limitation, plene, Gen. Replication & Issue and Continued

C. Burkholder v. Tallman Dan'l. Mathews Spl bail

C. Pickering v. Isaac (Negro) & Reuben Harrison Spl bail

C. Pheanister v. Rymell. Peter Keller Spl bail, and the Deft. was allowed up by his bail, and the Deft was not kept in Custody, and the said Defendant Confessed a Judgment for the debt in the Declaration Mentioned with the interest Costs — execution Sus. 3 Months

Rowsenbark v G. Hamilton, Boyer Reuben Kilo & Archd Brock, Spl Bail Office Judgmt set aside payt & Issue, Defendant delivd up by his bail, –

Harrison v G. Hamilton. Archd Brock & the Spl Bail for said Defendant Surrendered the said Defendant in Court Judgmt against Confessd for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs, at present ordered to be certified that the Deft was at present in Custody.

Rowsenbark v Hamilton. The Deft was delivered in Court by his bail, Judgment confessd for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned with Interest and Costs

Cyprian and Catherine v Hamilton, Jesse Harrison Spl Bail office Judgmt set aside payt & Issue and Costs

D. Harrison v Abram Hamilton & Leah Such Leake Reid Spl Bail

Patterson v A. Hamilton. Leake Reed & Geo. Hamilton Spl Bail

Drew v Same . . . Same

Stephenson v Hamilton & George M Harrison Bail

Kyle v A Hamilton Leake Reed & Geo. Hamilton Spl Bail

Moyer v Abram Hamilton & Leake Reid Spl Bail

Loffler adm v G. Hamilton. Wm Cummins Spl Bail

Salvage & Newman v Mathews upon an attachment Continued

Overseers Poor v Welch. upon a Motion, Rule granted on a Continuance until to Morrow

Rutherford v Sharpey. Jacob Good Spl Bail

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning the 10th Clock

Geo. Houston

Wednesday the 18 October 1820

Present

George Purlow, Gelen Fury, Thomas Moore
and John H. Campbell Esq. Coram E.G. Justices

Lenedow v Messerole, By Consent the Judgment rendered in this Case at Allegeni Court last is set aside, and the Cause is Ordered to be Redocketed, and the execution upon Thereupon is quashed, ~~and the Judgment~~ Officer Judgment set aside by Consent payment and Issue and Continued.

Jones v Rogers. The Defendant by his attorney, Confess a Judgment for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with costs and Costs

Henry Gambell Clerk of this Court. Returns an account of the Public Sewer, from October 1819 to October 1820, which was Examined and allowed by the Court & Ordered to be Certified Dated

Walter Davis late Sheriff.

Plaintiff v Miller Continued for the Plaintiff

On the Motion of Samuel Vengardner, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by Jacob Richmond, against said Vengardner, until the further Order of the Court upon the said Vengardner entering into bond with Security and filing a Release of all errors at Law, in said Suit. —

A Settlement of the estate of Michael Miller estate Reported & Ordered to be Recorded

Overmeyer v Welch Continued for defendant until to Morrow

Lober v Duff Continued for Plaintiff

On the Motion of Richard Patton, and he having paid to the Clerk his Fees, it is Ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep private entertainment until the 1st day of May next.

Shultzeman v Mathias Continued for Defft

Nice v Mowry the Defts filed Gen'l Demurrer to the Replication of the Plff Defft & Issue and Continued

Beggerlow v Fuller dismiss agreed

Blair adm v Blair &c Continued

Graham adm v Penn. Jury Sworn to try the Issue Andrew Blair, Joseph McDowell, John Shaver, William Blair, Henry Sipple, Henry Weiss, James Brown, George Arguebright, George Seacrest, Richd. Brock, Saml Chandler & Peter Denkle, Verdict for Defendant & Judgment, from which Judgment the Defendt Pltf prays an appeal to the Superior Court of Law for the County of Rockingham, and which is Granted them accordingly

Arguebright v Denkle Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, John Morris, William Blair, John Shaver, Joseph McDowell, James Brown, Henry Weiss, George Seacrest, Andrew Blair, Henry Rife, George Penn Archbald Brock, & Jesse Inskip when upon the Jury not agreeing, were adjourned until to Morrow morning 10 o'Clock

Keesler v Keller Offer Judgt set aside and dismiss agreed

Hughes v Shepler, Offer to Judgment set aside Judgment & Issue ans Continued.

Graham exor v McWilliams . . . . . Same

Loan adm v Kepler . . . . . Same

Mulinger &c v Kepler . . . . . Same

Good . . v Kepler . . . . . Same

Rogers v Keyler . . . . . Same

Graham v Brown &c . . . . . Same

Brumbaugh v. Gittens Office Judgment set aside payment of Fees and costs

Byrnes admrs &c v. Gittens . . . . . Same

Byrnes adms v. Keys . . . . . Same

Fawcett v. Fadely . . . . . Same

J. Kyle v. G. Hamilton . . . . . Same

Steele . v. G. Hamilton . . . . . Same

Herring v. Chandler The Defendant being dead by Consent it is agreed that this Suit shall stand against and by proceeds to Issue Scire facias Judgment against Daniel Steele executor of said Same Chandler &c. Office Judgment set aside payment, and Plea Costs fully administered, Gent Replication & Issue and Costs

Harris v. Same . . . . . Same Order

Rager . . v. Same . . . . . Same

Buck v. Rager &c. William Herron & Michael Newman Spl Bail (by Consent)

Gann v. Rager &c. Michael Newman Spl Bail (by Consent)

Buck v. C. Chandler (by Consent) Michael Newman Spl Bail

Peale admr v. C. Chandler (by Consent) Michael Newman Spl Bail

A Register of Nat Nickens, a free Negro, taken by the Clerk of this Court, was returned into Court, and being Compared with the said Negro and found duly made, it is ordered that a copy be Granted him, according to law

Road case v. Pulse &c. Spl Plea filed, to which the Plaintiff Demurrs Generally & Issue, which Demurrer upon argument was adjudged good, and the plea adjudged insufficient. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. Samuel Cook, Cuthbert W. Spangler, Hugh Brock, Henry Thomas, Silvester Fuller, Abraham Hamilton, Charles Chandler, Samuel Chandler, Silas Hinton, James Blair, George Armor and John Garrett. Verdict for the Defendant and a Judgment.

Comth v Rice Continued

Kelly for Pff v Johnson Continued

~~Copy of Chapter~~

Copy appears of Edward Teal v Shepler. Jury Sworn to wit. John Argenbright, Joseph Argenbright, John Allbright, Richard Dawzy, Isaac Miller, John Crawford, John Rader, Peter Effinger, John Dawzy, George Argenbright Junr, Nagel and Philip Layman, Verdict for the Pltf for Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest from 1st May 1819 Also for 1 Cent Damages and Costs.

Pete v Graham adm By Consent, the Richard P. Fletcher is substituted a arbitrator in this Suit in the Room of John Chauncey Esq

Ordered that Henry Gambill pay unto Archibald Rutherford the Sum of $3.59 Cents, out of the money in his hands due the County.

Stephen Hausbarger, appears in Court and Took the Several oaths of a Justice of the Peace in and for the said County, which is Ordered to be Certified

Blair & Morris Dec for Continued for the Plaintiff

Murry v Berghard Continued for Defendant.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 o Clock

Geo. Huston

Thursday the 19th October 1820

Present

George Dunton, Giles Tenly, Thomas Moore & John M. Campbell Esqrs and G. Gaskey

Miller (for use Roberts) v Carthrea. By consent the Enquiry heretofore in this Case at August last is set aside, and the execution issued on said Enquiry is ordered to be quashed, and the Case is remanded to the Circuit Court. Enquiry set aside payment & Costs and Costs.

A Register of Ejectment Lands a true Copy, taken by the Clerk of this Court, was produced in Court and being compared with the said Register, and found to be duly taken, it is Ordered that a copy be Granted him.

Dundore & Richards & upon a Notice on a Delay Bond. Notice proved and execution awarded

C. Maggort v Kelly & ..... Same

D. Giles Howe v Sharpley & ..... same

G. Koplinger v Carthrea & ..... same

Perkey v Allsley & upon a Notice on a Delay Bond, Notice proved as to Carthrea & Rogers, and execution awarded.

Ordered that Henry J. Gamble pay unto Jacob Stonesh, Jailer the Sum of four dollars 50 Cents for Sundry Repairs done to the Jail of this County, out of the Money in his hands due the County.

Jacob Stonesh Jailer of this County produced in Court and X Account for Keeping &c of Certain Prisoners Confined in the Jail of this County to the present day, which Account was examined and allowed by the Court, and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

X Millard Fletcher late Jailer $4

Fawcett v Family. On the Motion of the Deft. by his Attorney leave is given him to file a Special plea, provided it is filed in 60 days

Rice v Howdershell & Michael Howdershell Sp[ecial] bail
Office Judgment set aside payment of Costs and Costs, and
leave given to file a special Plea and that it be filed in 10 days

Welbargen exon v Bateman. Thomas Clark Sp[ecial] bail by consent

M'Mahan &c v Clark executor of Jno Graham dec[ease]d shown
a Petition to give them Counter Security, this day the
said executor appears in Court and executes to the
Justices, ~~another Bond~~ Non Setting bond with Security
in the penalty of $12.000 Condition as the Law directs
to indemnify and Keep harmless the said M'Mahan
&c his Securities as aforesaid

Brennan v Brown, Abraham Smith Sp[ecial] bail. Office
Judgment set aside payment of Costs, and Costs, and
leave is given the said Defendant to plead a special
plea provided it is filed in 10 days

Mayo Hoffman v E. Miller George Dove Sp[ecial] bail

Hyson v Herring, By Consent. Order discharge made
in this Cause at the Rules is set aside and the Cause is
re-argued, whereupon the Defendant confesses a Judgment
for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest &
Costs, ~~&c~~ (with the stay of execution until February Court next)

Wrightwright v Dinkle, the Jury impannelled and sworn
for the Trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in Court
agreeable to their adjournment, Verdict for the Plaintiff for
$35 Damages, and a Judgment.

Overseers Poor v Melson upon a Rule to shew Cause and
upon a Recognizance entered into for the Maintenance of Abigail
born Child of Sarah Hannah, Spinster, Sarah Hannah and Mathias
Overseers, and Judgment for Defendant Costs to which
Opinion & Judgment of this Court the said Overseers of the
Poor excepted and Tendered a Bill of Exceptions which was
Signed & Sealed as the Law directs & Leave made a
part of the Record.

The Last will and Testament of Paul Custis and was
proved in Court and proved by the oaths of George Dunlap
and Richard Hughes Jr. and ordered to be Recorded, and on
the Motion of Richard Custis One of the executors named in
the said will who made oath thereto ~~Law~~ and
entered into bond in the Law Clerk, a certificate is Granted him
for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is Ordered that
and it is Ordered that Frederick Dove, John Riddle, Jacob
Crumpton, and William Cherryholmes or any 3 of them
being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Paul
Custis deceased and make report to this Court

Copy

Capy against M. Teal & Sheffler Jury Sworn to try the Issue
to with Alexander Prager, Jairus Teller, James Gray, John
Davis, Abraham Terry, Daniel Keray, Jacob Cook, Henry
Martin, Reuben ~~Walter~~ Wolf, Stephen Tenders, Joseph
Stellings, & David Roark, ~~who were from the~~ whereupon
the Jury not agreeing in their Verdict, were adjourned
until to Morrow Morning 10 o'Clock

Marty adm v Marty Continued by Consent

Brown v Carthrew by Consent Continued for the Plaintiff

Henry for Pl. v Kyser &c. upon a Note or Duty bond note
pleas Fraudulent and void

Morris v Tate &c. . . . . Sand

Buck v Long &c. . . . . Sand

Henry for Pl. v M'Mahan &c. . . . . Sand

Buck v Long &c. . . . . Sand

Harrison for Pl. v Long &c. . . . . Sand

Harrison for Pl. v Henry &c. . . . . Sand

C. 6 Morris v Roadcap &c. upon a Note on Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded

C. 6 Crawford v Spangler &c. . . . . Same

C. 14 Kyle v Selby &c. . . . . Same

C. 6 Cleveland v Craven &c. on a Note on Duly bond Note proved as to E. M'Williams & execution awarded

C. 21 Woods v M'Williams &c. on a Note on Duly bond Note proved and execution awarded, with interest from the 14 November 1818 to 14 November 1819 &c.

C. K. Lapsley v Hamilton &c. on a Note on Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded

C. K. Colwell v Loker &c. . . . . Same

C. 6 Peterson v Dunlap &c. . . . . Same

C. 21 Lapsley v Riggan &c. . . . . Same

C. 6 Gilmore v Straley &c. . . . . Same

C. 6 Salvage v Robertson &c. . . . . Same

C. 6 Doyle v Skeen &c. . . . . Same

C. K Nagle v Loker &c. . . . . Same

C. 6 Smith v Norman &c. upon a Duly bond Note proved as to Norman. & execution awarded

C. 6 Smith v Norman &c. . . . . Same

C. 21 Peterson v Riggan &c. upon a Note, ~~Not a proper form~~ Norman a Duly bond. Note proved as to Riggan & Continued

C. K Lapsley v Riggan &c. . . . . Same

C. Gambell v Riggan &c. . . . . Same

Cook v Higgins & other & Notice on a Duly Sworn Notice
proved as to Higgins & Continued

Gray v Hamilton & upon a Notice on Duly Sworn Notice
proved and Continued

Manger v Hamilton &c. . . . . Same

Nite v Hamilton & . . . . . Same

Leonard v Loker, Saml Miller Sp Bail

Dorsey v Loker . . Saml Miller Sp Bail

Dorsey v Loker . . . Saml Miller Sp Bail

Rutherford v Armstrong, Jacob S. Crowe Sp Bail offers
Inquest set aside pays & Costs, and pleads Ways & Inquest
Certificate for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest
and Costs

Hughes v Paul, Archd Loker Continued for Plaintiff
and Archibald Loker appears in Court and acknowledges
all
Security for Costs, and Damages, and all
Offers for in the Suit.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. Heston

Friday the 20th October 1820

Present

George Heston, Giles Hurley, Peaday
Harrison and Josiah Stevens and Esqrs G. Justices.
Thomas Moore . . . . . .

Christmas ex on the Relation of Gibbons, Deputy Sheriff for Matthias Dennis
late Sheriff. v Henry Gambill & Security for said Daniel Rogers
Notice, Admonished by said Rogers, and by said Gambill for himself
and the other Security, Inquest for the Plaintiff for the Debt

in the Notice mentioned, with Interest and Costs of protest to said Note, and Costs

Beaver vs Keppling. (By consent) Thomson Clark Sheriff Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue Continued

Bryan adm vs Spangler &c. (By consent) John Kenny Sheriff for said Defendants in room of John S. Harris &c. Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Lehrs adm vs Lokes. Office Judgment set aside payment made by the appearance bail & Issue Continued

Chrisman (Guardian) vs Mance. Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue, and General Demurrer filed, and joined on Demurrer and Cause Continued

Yakley adm vs Bridges &c. Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Beaver vs Harmon. Office Judgment set aside, and discontinued

Harrison (Guardian) vs Spangler. Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

R. Harrison &c. vs Spangler ..... Same

Gray (for the benefit of Geo Clarke Creditor) vs Clark & Jarman & A. Bush & Jacob S. Crouse Sheriff Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Sipe vs Bateman &c. Thomas Allen Sheriff for M. Bateman Jr. Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue, and Office Judgment set as to the other Defendant William Bateman Jr. payment by his appearance bail & Issue and Cause Continued

On the Motion of Peter Dericks, and he having paid to the Clerk Nine dollars and 75 cents, it is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep a tavern at his house until the 1st day of May next, upon his entering into bond with Security as the Law directs, the Court being of the Opinion that the said Peter Dericks is a man

(No)

of Good Character, Not addicted to Drunkenness or gaming and that he will Keep an Orderly and Lawful House of entertainment.—

Sheffey v Clark, Thomas Clark Sfbach off in Incapt Set aside on payment of Costs and Costs

Cagg v Shepler, the Jury impannelled and Sworn for the trial of the Cause on Yesterday, appears in Court agreeable to their Adjournment, By Consent Reuben Holt one of the said Juron is withdrawn, and the rest of the Jury from rendering their Verdict this Day, and the Cause is Continued untill the Next Term.—

Cagg v Shidler. by Consent Continued, and by further Consent a Commission is awarded the said Plaintiff to examine and take the Deposition of Sundry Witnesses in this Suit residing in the County of Fairfield and State of Ohio, which Depositions may be taken by any two Justices of the Peace in said County, who will Certify themselves to be Such, upon giving the Defendant Reasonable Notice of the time and place of taking the Same

Bryan (for Pl) v Smith by Consent Continued

Miller v Loker & upon a Note on Duly Proved Note proved & Execution awarded

Gamble v Loker & . . . . . Same

Rice v Loker & . . . . . Same

Brown v Loker. Rule set aside Atty & Issue, and by leave of the Court the Defendant files a Spl Plea, which is here filed in writing to which the Plff Reply Generally & Issue, and Continued by Consent.

An emancipation from Reuben Harrison to his Negro man Nace, was presented in Court and Acknowledged by the said R. Harrison and Ordered to be Recorded

Rutherford v Farris Miller Offer Judgment set aside
Judgment & Offer Confirmed

Orrsen Poor v Nelson upon a Noted in this
Case a Bill of exceptions was taken to the Opinion of
the Court which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs
and Ordered to be made apart of the Record, and after
the said Bill of exceptions was had Was Signed the Plffs
Counsel Moved for a continuance of the Cause on the
Ground that Material Witnesses for him on the
points upon which he was Required by the Court to
give evidence and who were attending, when the Cause
was taken up, had gone home, and the Court being
satisfied with the Cause for Continuance, Shewn by
the Plffs, it is Ordered that this Cause be Continued
until the Next quarterly Court

Spangler v McCausland, this day Came the parties by
their Attorneys, and the Defendant failing to pay the Costs
of the Last Trial had at August Court last, it is therefore
Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff have Judgment
for the Damages found by the Jury and for his Costs

Wiles v Miller, Offer Judgment set aside payment to pay Costs
Costs & Offer and Confirmed

Woods v J. Miller (Miller spelled) Offer Judgment set aside payment by
the Def't Costs & Offer and Confirmed

Wheelwright (Wm) v Miller Offer Judgment set aside
payment Offer and Confirmed

Kyle v McCulloch . . . . . Same

Shanks adm v Keyser . . . . . Same

Rutherford v Miller . . . . . Same

Argabright v Davis, Daniel Roark Sfbail, Offices Judgment set aside & Judgment by Confession for the Debt in Declaration Mentioned with Relief & Costs

Lybert v Roark. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit James Bryan, Peter Moore, Jacob Rohr, William Bushnell, Johnson Cowgill, Abraham Harrell, Alexander Logan, Andrew Coffman, Jacob Ettinger, James M. Dilworth Marlen Lucas & Isaac Hardesty. Verdict for the Plaintiff for £76.12.5 with Relief from 1st October 1816. & Judgment. Whereupon the Defendant moved the Court to set aside said Verdict and Grant a New Trial, which Motion upon Argument was overruled by the Court, to which Opinion the Defendant excepted, which exception was Signed and Sealed and Ordered to be made a part of the Record.

Lucas adm v Bolton & Williams M'Mahan Sfbail

Pheamster v Bolton . Williams M'Mahan Sfbail

Smith v Bolton . William M'Mahan Sfbail

Chrisman v M'Mahan. Offices Judgment set aside, Lays Office and Costs, and Leave is Given the Defendant to file a Special Plea Proper at any time in 10 days

Clayton v M'Mahan &c . . . . . Same

Hansbargen v M'Mahan . . . . . Same

Argabright v Given . . . . . Same

Good for &c v Onyst &c . . . . . Same

Miller v Neighbours Dan'l Bagen Sfbail Offices Judgment set aside Costs Given and Costs

Keis v Brights Costs

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to Morrow morning at 9 o'Clock

Geo. Hunter

Saturday the 21st day October 1820

Present

George Purnell, Giles Furly, Thomas Moore
& Joseph Cravens ..... Esq. Justices

Sheets v Whelmore adm Offers Judgment set aside & payment
& Issue and Continued

Chatham v Loftin adm ..... same

Lovejoy &c. v Loftin adm Offers Judgment set aside
No such Record & Issue and Continued

Wrightsight v J. Haggard, Offers Judgment set aside
payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Continued

Butler v Haggard, Offers Judgment set aside payment &
Issue and Continued

Myer v Haggard ..... same

Myer v Haggard ..... same

Harrison & Bryan v C. Boler ..... same

Sowers v Coots John Morris Sp Bail Offers Judgment
set aside Judgment & Issue Continued

Ordered that John Mooney, Jesse Jefferson and Thomas
Moore or any two of them do examine state and settle
the estate accounts of John Graham dec'd with James
Clark the executor and make report to the Court

Cost

Ordered that Jacob Nowell Gaoler be appointed a
Commissioner for the purpose of having such repairs
done to the Irons or Irons in the Gaol, as shall
be found Absolutely necessary, and make a report of
the expences for the same to the Court.

Cost

Wyatt v John Mullin, Garnt Mullin Sp Bail, plea by the
appearance paid set aside Judgment by the Bail Defendant & Bail
and Continued

Warranty v Means plea want of Judgment confessed for
Wm Foote saving Costs

Dan

Dancy v Woods exor plea non assumpsit & Set off, plea non assumpsit & confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving equity

Quinn for Pl. v Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

Reid v Keezle . . . . . Same

Koontz v Richards . . . . . Same

Miller v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Salvage & Newman v Reins . . . . . Same

~~Bryan v Carter~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Scott Welch v Coughell & Geo. M. Harrison Sheriff, plea &c by the appearance bail withdrawn, Payment by the said Defendant & Offer, and plea non assumpsit confess for the debt in the declaration Mentioned with Interest & Cost saving equity

Bryan v Devitt, plea non assumpsit confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest and Costs saving equity

Buck v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

Koontz v Darby . . . . . Same

Frost v Hunsberry . . . . . Same

Bader v Heatwole . . . . . Same

Beaver v Thompson . . . . . Same

Anderson v Berlana &c . . . . . Same

Rush Guardian v Herring &c . . . . . Same

Rush . . v Herring &c . . . . . Same

Lowther v Bryan . . . . . Same

M'Causlan v Coughlan . . . . . Same

Retter v Smith plea war? and Judgment Costs
costs for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
interest and Costs Saving equity —

Reed v Carthred . . . . . Same

Baker v Pelsley &c . . . . . Same

Baker v Pelsley &c . . . . . Same

Harris v Perkey . . . . . Same

Simmons v Wedwood . . . . . Same

Bowman v Phelps . . . . . Same

Steele v Wiggans . . . . . Same

Perkey v Lewis . . . . . Same

Perkey v Carthred &c . . . . . Same

Perkey v Lewis . . . . . Same

Sebastian Vorse v Weaver . . . . . Same

M'Clellan v Davis &c . . . . . Same

The account of John M Gorrell Deputy Sheriff
of Orange for removing of Charles Williams from
the said County of Orange to the Jail of this County
and also, Jacob Wallen and Isaac Wilkes, who
was Summoned as Guards, was produced in Court
and allowed, and Ordered to be certified to the
Auditor of Public accounts —

Reed v Bryan adm, Continued until the next Court.
and it is agreed between the parties that this Cause is to
stand in the same Situation at that Court as at this, and
the Defendants not to be prejudiced, &c. to any question
in the Cause by Consenting to this Continuance

Garber v Patton, Charles Patton & Gilbert Officers Endorsement as Appellees Officers and Costs

Reynolds for Pl. v Baker & Guy Sworn to Inquiry of the Damages to wit, Isaac Yeoman, Solomon Horn, Jesse B. Bowles, Isaac Cowgill, Robert Harrison, Lewis Rice Edward Rice, James Blair, Jacob Ettinger, Joseph Fletcher William Scantling, & John Miller Verdict for the Plaintiff for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned to be discharged by the payment of £134 4s 11d with Interest from the 26 November 1807 also paid & Acquiescent

Gibbons v Rogers Deputy Sheriff for Walter Davis late Sheriff and Asher Wallis Security for said Rogers, Notice of Motion Served by said Rogers, and by Henry J. Gambrill, for himself and [redacted] for Judgment for the Debt in the Notice Mentioned, with Interest agreeable to said Notice, and Costs

Daniel Rogers Deputy for Walter Davis late Sheriff produced in Court the Last of Delinquents and Insolvents in the Levy Tax for the year 1819. which was examined and allowed by the Court, and Ordered to be Certified

Blackburn v Rogers Deputy Sheriff for Walter Davis late Sheriff, and Gambrill & Security for said Rogers, Notice of this Motion being Served by said Rogers, and by said Gambrill for himself and the other Security, Judgment is Granted for the Debt in the Notice Mentioned, with Interest agreeable to the said Notice, and Costs

Seth v Meggans Ps upon a Notice on Delivery Bond Notice Ds. proved as to Meggans on Thursday last & Notice proved as to Berry the other Defendant & are allowed awarded

K Lyon v Meggans Ps . . . . . Same

G Gambrill v Meggans Ps . . . . . Same

Ds. Coots v Meggans Ps . . . . . Same

Lincoln v Harrison Jr. Plea Non Assumpsit confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest from Costs Saving Equity.

Coogler exrx v Pierce. ~~Plea Discharge of Debt~~ confessing and By Consent leave is given the Plaintiff to amend his Declaration, and leave is in like Manner given the Defendant to amend his Plea ~~&~~ or file a New Plea within 10 days from the filing of the said amended Declaration

Daniel Rogers Deputy for Walter Dunn late Sheriff produced in Court, a List of Delinquents in the Revenue Law for the year 1819. which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified

Howell v Pitts &c. Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Office and Certified

Perkins v Perkins admr. Office Judgment set aside payment and Office and Certified

Ploy for Pl. v Nepp &c. . . . . Same

Custer v Norman 2 Suits Office Judgments set aside payment by the appearance bail & Office and Certified

Somers v J. Norman . . . . . Same

Wright v Clarke two Suits Office Judgments set aside payment and Office and Certified

Applebright v Conrad. Office Judgment set aside by the appearance bail payment & Office and Certified

Byrd als for Pl. v Harrison . . . . . Same

Waller v Harrison . . . . . Same

Steele v J. Spangler Office Judgment set aside payment & Office and Certified

J. Shanks admr v J. Spangler . . . . . Same

Byers als &c v A Loker Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Office and Certified

Woods for Use v Harrison. Officer Sergeant returned prays
and Writ and Capias —

McMannus v Norman Officer Sergeant returned prays
by the appearance bail Officer and Costs

Miller & Fetzer v Bedard &c. . . . . Same

Gray v Hamilton &c

Pate v Hamilton &c } Exceptions & Motions for new
Mangus v Hamilton & } award of execution or Delivery
bond, Notice of Motion being
proved How Thursday last and Continued this day came the
parties aforesaid by their attorneys, and for reasons appearing
to the satisfaction of the Court the aforesaid Motions were
severally overruled, and the Defendants, pray to the
Court their costs expended in Defending the said Motions
which is accordingly of the Court the Plaintiff filed a
bill of exceptions, to the opinion of the Court which was
signed and sealed as the Law directs, from which
Order and Judgment the said Defendants prayed an
appeal to the next Superior Court of Law to be holden
for this County, and which is Granted them on the said
Robert Gray, entering into bond with Security, and the said Robert
Gray who is hereby considered a Responsable person
entering into bond with Security for the said Cornelius Pate
and Joseph Mangus, as the Law directs, all which was
done accordingly —

Ordered that Joseph Craven and William Shultz do
examine state and settle the Estate accounts of
Abner Harrison and with Samuel Harrison the Admr
and make report to the Court.

By consent all Causes on the Docket not disposed off are ordered
to be continued.

Deed of Bargain and Sale from Joseph Thornton and
Sally his wife to Richard P. Fletcher for Land lying in the
County of Jefferson and State of Indiana was proved in

Court and acknowledged by the said Joseph and Sally
she the said Sally having been first privily examined as
the Law directs) and which is Ordered to be Certified to
the Court of the said County of Jefferson in the said
State of Indiana —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third
Tuesday in November next —

Geo. Duncan

Tuesday to wit At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
the 21st day of November 1820

Present:

Peachy Harrison, Jacob S. Williamson, Richard G. Fletcher & Henry Burkett . . . . . Gentlemen

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office
of the County of Rockingham from the 7th day of October 1820
to the 20th day of November 1820 in the same year both days
inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List
being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the
minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from George Dunlap and wife to
John Loker acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Loker to James Clarke
In Trust for George Dunlap acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Higgans and wife to Robert
Gray acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Christian Detmore and wife to
Andrew Doseman acknowledged before two Magistrates
in Montgomery County Certified

A Deed for Land from Richard P Fletcher and wife
to Joseph Thornton acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Custer to John A Moore
In Trust for George Yates & acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Gray and wife to Samuel Chandler
acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Loudon County and
Certified

A Deed for Land from Peter Smocker and wife to Samuel Coffman acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Shenandoah County Certified

A Deed for Land from James Hannah and wife to John Kiplinger acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from David Eakle to Adam Houdyshell In Trust for Philip Eakle & acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Alford and wife to George Huston acknowledged in the Court of Monroe Certified

A Deed for Personal Estate from Robert Davies to William Hepburn In Trust for Gordan Rodgers acknowledged

A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from Leonard Luttwiler to Edward Shepler acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Frys Executors to Betty Mealise acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Samuel Miller and wife to Frederick Young acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Kyle and wife to John Sites acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from David Cummins to William Herron In Trust for David Kyle acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from Daniel McGuire to Jacob Rohr In Trust for David McGuire proven by the oaths of John Harnell & Elijah I Hardell two Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Lightner and others to Margaret Sipe acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in the County of Baltimore in the State of Maryland Certified

A Deed for Land from George Lightners executors to Margaret Sipe acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in the County of Baltimore in the State of Maryland Certified

A Deed for Land from John Carthrae to Henry Gambill In Trust for Abraham Fisher acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Layman and wife to Daniel Layman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abraham Layman and wife to Charles Fridley acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Charles Smyth and wife to Asa Hall acknowledged before an associate Justice of the peace in the City of New York and Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Charles Smyth and wife to Christian Harriott acknowledged before an associate Justice of the peace in the City of New York Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Charles Smyth and wife to William Higgins acknowledged before an associate Justice of the peace in the City of New York Certified

C Orris Poor in Harrison Bryan & Harrison upon a Note, Notice acknowledged by Harrison, and Judgment for $20. with Interest from 21st July 1820 the 1st Tues. after Oct.

C The Last will and Testament of Catharine King dec'd Proved in Court and proven by the oaths of Stephen Roach and John L Salvage and Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Gideon Salvage the Executor named in the said Will who entered into Bond in the Surety and made oath thereto, as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is Ordered that Jacob Roach, Jacob Lincoln, Peter Oster and Joseph Bogerts or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Deceased and make report to the Court

C A Petition of the estate of Thomas Gilbert dec'd Ordered to be Recorded

Two Sales bills of the estate of Thomas Moore dec^d returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Margaret Kirk dec^d returned & ordered to be Recorded

The Last will and Testament of Obadiah Layton dec^d was proved in Court and proved by the oath of Barnaby O'Roark and John Phelps & ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Jacob B. Williamson the executor named in the said Will who entered into Bond with Security, and made oath thereto in the Law dirt. a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that David O'Roark, Thomas Moore, Daniel Beisel and Lewis Beisel, or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Layton and make report to the Court

On the Petition of John Allebaugh, it is ordered that Aaron Solomon, Peter Paul, John Mahaffey and Daniel Grove or any 3 of them being first Sworn do View an alteration in the old road call^d Graham Road, where the same crosses Cook Creek, so that the said Road may cross the said Creek immediately below the Dam of John Flory, and make Report of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court

Ordered that Abraham Sellers be appointed Guardian for his Children, Sally, Susanna & Peggy by Both Christina, Barbara his wife formerly Christina Allebaugh. who entered into Bond with Security as the Law dirt.

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from George Hunter & Susanna his wife to James Barbour for land lying in the County of Orange, was produced in Court and acknow-

Keeper by the said George & Susanna, (she being first
privily examd as the Law directs) is ordered to be
certified to the said County of Orange

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from the same to Robert
Osborn for Land lying in the County of Orange, was
acknd & kept by the said George & Susanna, she being
first privily examd as the Law directs and ordered to be
certified to the said County of Orange

Ordered that John Vanbarger be appointed ~~Overseer~~
Overseer of the Road from the Widow Butlers to
the Shenandoah River, in the room of Henry Fowler.
and that he with the hands hereto[fore] appointed
work on the said Road, & work thereon and
keep the same in Good repair as the Law directs

Ordered that Thomas Moore, John Moore and
William Mark, or any two of them do examine
state and settle the state account of Thomas
Moore Jr and with Jacob Williamson &c the
same and make report to this Court

Ordered that David Rolston, Daniel Denton and
John Brown, or any two of them do examine state
and settle the ~~state~~ Guardian accounts of William Bryan
and Conner Custis late Guardians for the Children
of John Chrisman dec'd. and make report to the
Court

Present Walter Davis and Stephen Vanbarger

Copy Del to the Sheriff Say Crummey Mar 25th 1820

Copy

Copy

Wm Chandler orphan of Samuel Chandler and came into Court and made choice of Aaron Solomon as his Guardian, and it is ordered that the said Aaron Solomon be appointed Guardian for Sally Chandler, and infant under the age of 14 years and orphan of Sr. Saml Chandler who [illegible] and bond with Security as the Law directs

Bruffy vs Ward, upon an attachment

The Constable having returned on this attachment executed on one Buro, Pt. and the said Defendant not appearing to reply thereto, altho solemnly called and the Court being satisfied with the Justice of the Plaintiffs demand, it is ordered that Judgment be Granted the Plff for £20 his Debt aforesaid, and Costs, and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said Attached property, according to law, and pay the Money arising from said sale, to the Plff in discharge of this Judgment and return an account of his proceedings to our [illegible] Court Next

Supreme Court Reversed

Overseers of the Poor vs Reuben Shultz, upon a Recogz [illegible] that he the said Reuben the father of a bare born Child of Ann Briggs, the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recogz, and confessed himself to be the father of the said Bastard Child and the Court being satisfied that the said Bastard Child is likely to become Chargable to the the Parish, [illegible] do order that the said Defendant enter into Recogz with good Security to pay to the said Overseers of the poor for the support of the said Bastard Child the sum of £110, to be paid (as follows, that is £20 within two Months from the date hereof, and then £20 annually from the date hereof until the said £110 be paid, Whereupon the said Reuben Shultz, with John Shultz his

Security appeared in Court, and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the sum of $140, to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the said Overseers the Remains, upon this condition that if the said Reuben Sheets shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor, or to their Successors in Office or to their agents, the said $140, at the several periods, and proportions, as directed in the above order, then the above recognizance to be void and it is ordered that the said Deft pay the Cost of this proceeding

A Settlement of the estate of Walter Lesley, and returned to be Recorded

A View and report of a View for a road from Benjamin Burnams Mill, to where the same will intersect the old Rocky Gap road, on the ridge near Jacob Jarvis's, was returned into Court, and the Court having duly considered of the said report, and it also appearing that the several persons through whose lands the said road is proposed to be conducted, have consented thereto, it is considered that the said Road be established agreeable to the said report.

M. Bushnell v. B. Ward upon an attachm. the Constable having returned on the attachm. executed on one small book &c and the said Defendant not appearing to replevy the same as the Solemnity calls and the Court being satisfied with the said Plaintiffs demand, it is ordered that he have Judgment for $10.25 cents, his Debt aforesaid & Costs, and it

it Is Ord that the Sheriff make sale of the said attach property according to Law, and pay the Money arising therefrom to the Pltf towards satisfying this Judgmt, and that he Return an account of his proceeding to our Sarvy Court Next

C Bushnell & Ward upon an attach the Constable having Return on the attach executed on one Feathston &c and the said Defendant not appearing to replty the same altho solemnly Called, and the Court being satisfied with the Pltfs demand, it is Ord and that the Pltf have Judgmt for $150. his Debt aforesaid, with Interest from the 21st November 1826 the date, and Costs, and it is Ord that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property, according to Law, and pay the Money arising from such sale to the Pltf towards discharging the Judgmt, and make return of his proceeding to our Sarvy Court Next

C Russell & Ragen &c upon a Note for Money due & unpaid an execution of said Ruspe against Messrs &c to said Ragen for which said Ragen is liable as Deputy Sheriff, the said Defendant Ragen confess Note of the Motion, and Note also being confess by A. Waterman &c by Henry Hamilton Judgmt is Granted the said Russell for the the Debt in the Note Mentioned, with interest and Costs

Ord and that Saylor Gamy be appointed a Commissioner to view the new Gap Road in the room of Benjamin Lewis Resigned

C. Gibbons vs Rogers &c. on a Notice & Notice
& Memorandum by said Rogers, and by Henry J Gambill
for himself and the other two Executors, Inquest is
Legally this said 9th, for the sum in the Notice
mentioned with Interest and Cost

C. Gibbons vs Rogers &c. . . . . Same

C. Harrison for Bush/
Rogers vs Rogers &c. on a Notice on Deft bond Notice
for Court execution awarded

C. J.A. Lamar vs Miller &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Gray vs Bussey &c. . . . . Same

C. K. Allen vs Sessions &c. . . . . Same
as to Sessions only.

C. G. Sessions vs Blair &c. . . . . Same
as to all the parties

C. G. Heaster adm vs Deadwood &c. . . . Same

C. G. Corran vs Hamilton &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Curtis vs Robertson &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Waterman vs Rogers &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Loker vs Mathews &c. . . . . Same X Mark

C. G. Fox vs Clark &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Reeves exr vs Mathews &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Hurston vs Clark &c. . . . . Same

C. G. Harris vs Loker &c. . . . . Same

C G Stouttenburg v Mathews &c on Bldy bond Motion granted as to Mathews & execution awarded

C B Rivers McMahon &c on Bldy bond, Motion granted as to McMahon only & execution awarded

C G Elmer v Clark &c on Bldy bond Motion granted & execution awarded

C G Norman v Mendell &c . . . . . Same

C G Murry v Bateman &c . . . . . Same

C G Seitz alias Rapp v Peirce &c . . . . . Same as to Peirce only (this should be Reed).

C G Warren v Carstairs &c on Bldy bond Motion granted & execution awarded

C G Royer v Keys &c on Bldy bond Motion granted & execution awarded as to Spangler only

C G Lincoln v Holliday &c on Bldy bond Motion granted & execution awarded

C G Mendell v Keys &c . . . . . Same as to C. Spangler.

C G Newton v Mercelo &c on Bldy bond Motion granted & execution awarded

C G Effinger v Loker &c . . . . . Same

C G Effinger v Loker &c . . . . . Same

C G. Patton v Clark &c . . . . . Same

C K Vanpelt v ~~Peirce~~ Peirce &c . . . . . Same

C M Dowell v Loker &c . . . . . Same

C K Darrow v Loker & on Duty bond Note given for execution awarded

C K Keogler v Blair & . . . . . same

C K Rutherford v Iredell & . . . . . same

C K Rogers v Denton & . . . . . same

C K Yeiter v Broadlove & on Duty bond Note given as to M'Mahan & execution awarded

C K Perry v Reves & . . . . same as to Reves only

C K Beaver v Maggart & on Duty bond Note given for execution awarded

C K Shank v Pressley & . . . . . same

C K Robertson v Bullhart & . . . . same

C K Rogers v Blair & . . . . . same

C K Gibbons v Gongaro & . . . . . same

C Ds Steele v Strum & . . . . . same

C Ds. Daggy v Loker & . . . . . same

C Ds. Coots v Blair & . . . . . same

C Ds. Hawk v Carlisle & . . . . . same

C Ds Sipe v Loker & . . . . . same

C Ds. Allbaugh v Miller & . . . . . same

C 6. Effinger v Norman & . . . . . same

C K Lewis & Hall v Overholtz & . . . same

C. P. Barrett & Rager &c. 737 on Def. bond & Notice & Execution awarded

C. C. Rice & Ford &c. . . . . Same

~~Fletcher & Lee~~

C. C. Koontz & Dunlap &c upon a Note on a Def. bond, Note proved & execution awarded, from which Judgment the said Defendant Dunlap prays an appeal to the next Superior Court to be held for the said County, which is Granted him on his entering into bond with Luke Rice and Samuel Miller his Securities as the Law directs

C. C. Fletcher & ~~Lee~~ Smith &c upon a Note on a Def. bond Note proved and execution awarded, from which Judgment the said Defendant Smith prays an appeal to the next Superior Court to be held for said County, which is Granted him on his entering into bond with Security as the Law directs

C On the Motion of Richard P. Fletcher, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels rights and credits of Dans Wolfin dec'd is Granted him he having entered into bond in the Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs

X Ordered that so much of the order made at Spring Court directing George W. Harrison Guardian for George Clark to bind his said Ward to William Burkhead be Rescinded

C Counts & Brill upon Agreement
The Deft being called not appearing Judgment for the 83 cents & costs

Coutts v Evens upon a Prerust. New Sum awarded

John Kelso v Michael Dusk upon an appeal

By Consent all matters in differences between them in this Suit in Respect to the final determination of George Burgwell and Joseph Evans whose award is to be made the Judgment of the Court.

On the Motion of Richard B Coffenyveld, and he having paid to John Crumm Deputy Sheriff $17.48 Cents, it is Ordered that Leave be granted him as a Dealer in Tea and Retailer in this County until the 1st day of May 1821.

Thomas Bradley $17.48 cents . . . . Same

Comth. Rex for a Breach of the peace the said Defendant was Brought into Court, and for reasons appearing to the Court Ordered to be discharged

Mathew Morris appeared in Court and made & Subscribed the following Declaration, Be it Remembered that he is a Citizen of the United States which being Sworn to is Ordered to be certified to the Secretary of War as the Law directs

Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this Court which have not been tried or continued be Continued until the next Court

On the Motion of Sarah Coots and he having paid to the Clerk $2.05. it is Ordered that Leave be Granted him to Keep private entertainment until the 1st day of May Next

Robert Herron, Deputy for Walter Davis late
Sheriff returned List of Delinquents on the Land tax
for 1820 which was examined and allowed by the Court
and ordered to be Certified.—

Robert Herron Deputy for Walter Davis late Sheriff
returned list of Delinquents on the Revenue tax for 1820
which was examined and allowed by the Court and
ordered to be Certified, he having made oath thereto
as the Law directs

M'Williams v Moody on report of an injunction
to Execution being shewn for continuing this suit as
an original bill, it is ordered to be dismissed
and that the said Defendants recover their Costs
in defending said injunction

A list of Drafts made by the Colo of the 58th
Regiment on the Militia fines for 1819. was returned
and ordered to be Certified.

Ordered that Jacob Kyger Daniel Kyger Robert
Gratton & Peter Dinkle or any 3 of them being
first Sworn do appraise the estate of David Helms
Deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Master Commissioner for this Court be
allowed the sum of fifty cents for each hour
he may be employed in the duties of his said
Office

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until
the 3d Tuesday in December Next.

W Davis

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 19th day of December 1820

Present

Peachy Harrison, George Dove, Jonathan Shipman and Jerry Burkhead ... Gentlemen

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 21st day of November 1820 to the 18th day of December in the same year both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from George Armentrout and wife to George Haga acknowledged before two Magistrates in Richland County in the State of Ohio

A Deed for Land from David Armentrout & others to George Haga acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Nancy Armentrout to George Haga acknowledged before two Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

A Deed for Land from Panthea McKinnar and others to George Hurston acknowledged in the Court of Lincoln County Kentucky Certified

A Deed for Land from James Hanna and others to Ananias Davisson acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Agusta County. County Certified

A Deed for Land from George Griffin and wife to John Perret acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from John Dougherty and wife to John Perret acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Thomas Clarke to John Smith acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Craig and wife to Isaac Kays and George W Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Personal Estate from Jacob Higgans to Peter Kemberger in Trust for Joseph Treevy acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George Mesick to Daniel Ragan In Trust for John Sites acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison and wife to Samuel Henry acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Casper Myers and others to Jacob Myers acknowledged in the Court of Augusta County Certified

A Deed of Release from John Long to Henry Harshbarger acknowledged

A Deed of Release from Henry Armentrout to Philip Deeds acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Harshbarger and wife to Peachy Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Harshbarger and wife to John J. Rife acknowledged

A Settlement of the estate of Thomas Moore dec. returned & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Frances Lorage an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on two Executions in the Court recovered by Ralph & Loftus against said Lorage for but the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Lorage enters into bond with Security as the Law directs, and files with the Clerk a Release of all errors at Law in said Executions

On the Motion William R. Williamson, and for reasons appearing to the Court, It is Ordered to be Certified, that the said Williamson has resided in this County for the last twelve Months, that he is a person of honest demeanor, and is upwards of 21 years of age.

Edwin D. Ely produced in Court a license Granted him by the County Court of Jefferson as a Hawker and Peddler

who it is Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor Lewis Barbara Eversman Poor Child of David Eversman, 5 years old, to Phillip Royer as the Law directs who is to give Bond for freedom dues $15

On the Petition of David Kerr to alter the Road commonly Call Gradden Road upon his own land so that it will leave the Road leading from Harrisburg to Millers Iron Works just as it turns down towards the said Petitioners Mills, and before it reaches the Mill Race, turns to the race, and up its banks as near as practicable, until it falls into said Gradden old road, where it now crosses the said Mill Race near the dam, with the privilege also of making the fence across the race, altho higher up than it now is at present, it is Ordered that Peter Paul, Aaron Solomon, John Whitmore and David Kerr or any two of them being first sworn do View the said alterations, as also the Road and make Report to the Court of the Convenience and inconvenience attending both ways

Road Review

Gelwicks & G In charge
On the Motion of the Plaintiff it is Ordered that said John Gelwicks be appointed Guardian ad litem for the infant Children, to defend this suit &c

On the Motion of Charles Lee Moore, who entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of his late wife Mary Lee Moore formerly Mary Reevy deceased - is Granted him -

John Brown who is Contained in the Office of Treasurer for the School Commissioners of this County appeared in Court, and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and Ordered to be Certified.

Present
John N. Campbell & Harry Welch.

Rule on State v. Rogers &c upon a Notice, for Money Rec'd by said Rogers &c or Several executions as Deputy Sheriff for George Hunton late Sheriff; Notice proved as to all the Securities except William Ravens & Reuben Harrison Jr. Sureties, and they not appearing altho solemnly called, Judgment is awarded for the Sums mentioned in said Notice, with Interest and Costs.

Ordered that Joseph Ravens, Richard P. Fletcher and Henry Bierhuff or any two of them do examine State and settle the Accounts of John F. Effinger as Guardian for Matilda Bows formerly Matilda Hale and make report to the Court

Alexander Herring who was heretofore appointed to lay off the Several Public Roads in this County, into such convenient precincts, and to designate proper persons to be Overseers of the Sd precincts, and also to allot the hands to said precincts, Made a report all which was examined and approved by the

Court and Orders to be Recorded, and it is further Ordered that Henry Moyer be appointed Overseer of the New Road from Bowmans Mill to the Brodie Gap Road, as Nominated by said Herring, & the hands also allotted to his Gang, & it is further Ordered that the several persons so allotted to the said precincts, be the same hereby are & that they with the Constable allotted to each precincts, be notified thereof accordingly, & that any person or persons, neglecting to appear to be Returned — (X)

Ordered that Abraham Herring be allowed the sum of $100 for his services in Superintending the Public Roads into, Prosper & Prescriber, — and that the Sheriff pay the said $100 out of the Appropriation for the year 1819.

Ordered that the Sheriff Commit to Gaol Wells Swanson, there to be remain until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock, for a contempt offered to the Court.

Welch & Hogshead &c in Chancy the Defendant Hogshead agt whom a Conditional decree has been taken, appears in Court and pays his Guard fee & arrears and the said Conditional decree is set aside

Rev^d Martin Kibler, produced in Court, Credentials of his Ordination, and being in regular Communion with the Lutheran Church, which he professes himself to be a Member, and he having taken the oath of Fealty and entered into Bond with Security, a Certificate is Granted him Accordingly to Law —

Comth v Jas Rains upon Warrant for a Breach of the peace, the Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Costs, and was discharged

Henry v Denton. By consent of the parties by their attorneys, it is Ordered that all Matters in differences between them in this Suit is referred to the final determination of Joseph Farrell and Richard P. Fletcher, who award or the award of their umpire in case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court.

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher, and William Hinson be appointed to examine state and settle the estate account of Joseph Wanger dec'd with Abraham Wanger the executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Nancy Plumb (a Mulatto girl) of Lit. Plumb 9 years old the 1st March last to Jacob Kobinger as the Law directs who is to give her for freedom dues $15.

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Nancy Cooper, orphan of Leonard Cooper, 9 years old 1st of April last, to John Brittain as the law directs who is to give her for freedom dues $15.

Bryan v Newman Sr. upon a Notice on Reg bond Stolen proved as to Newman Payer and executor awarded

Thayer & Coffman v Wiggans Sr. on Reg bond Stolen proved & execution awarded

Clarke v Potter ... Same

Conaghe v Frailey ... Same

Scott & Welch vs Cannon & on a Def. Loan
Note from Execution awarded

vs. McDowell & Co vs Scully & . . . . . same

Court vs Ives upon a presentment at Suit by
Returns —

Scallon vs Burke the Defendant was brought into
Court and ~~was~~ subscribed and delivered up
a schedule of his estate, and took the oath of an
insolvent debtor, as the Law directs, and was discharged

Owens Doe vs Peery upon a Regg charged with
being the father of Mefrets bastard ~~child~~ child
Continued until the Next Term.

By Consent of the parties, all causes set for Trial at
this Court, which have not been tried or continued, be
Continued until the Next Term —

* Jacob Conrod appears in Court and made &
Subscribed the following Declaration, to wit, on this 19th
day of December 1814 &c which being sworn to in Court,
a copy thereof is ordered to be certified to the Secretary
of War as the Law directs —*

Vanmeter vs Peckinpaw, on charge. The Defendant
Moves the Court to dissolve the injunction, which
Motion was Overruled by the Court, and leave is
given the Defendant to renew this Motion at a
Subsequent Court —

*and the Court doth further Order it to be Certified
that the Property mentioned in the Schedule annexed to the
said Declaration, is worth the sum of $12.

Morris v Augst upon a Note for Money sued by said Morris for Sd Augst to Abel Gebbon, Note proved and Judgment for $46.16 cents, with Interest from the 10 October 1820 Plea sd and Costs

Michael Newman Deputy for Walter Davis late Sheriff returns a true several list in the Land Tax for 1820 which was sworn and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified

Michael Newman Deputy for Walter Davis late Sheriff returns a list of Defaulters in the Revenue Tax for 1820 which was sworn and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified, he having made oath thereto as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3d Tuesday in January next

George Dunn

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham December 23d 1820

Jeremiah Kyle . . Plff

against

Jonas Strawn . . Deft } In Debt

Fraser fee at December 1820

d

The day the said Defendant appears in Court (the said Office) in custody of the Jailor, and confesses, a Judgment for Forty three Dollars & 21 cents, the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, with Interest at fifteen per cent from the 21st day of August 1820 till paid and for the Costs expended by the said Plff against the said Defendant and the said Defendant was discharged, the said Plaintiff not praying him in Custody &c Subject to a Credit of $14, paid the Plff the 15 September 1820

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 16th day of January 1821

Present

George Purkins, Perry Burkwell, Eugenio Erwin and Benjamin Jennis . . . . . G G Gustus

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 19th day of December 1820 to the 15th day of January 1821 both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Richard Ragan and wife to Isaac Hardisty proven by three witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from James Quinn and wife to Jacob Good proved by three Witnesses

A Deed for Land from Abraham Philips and wife to John Walton In Trust for Philip Koontz acknowledged by said Philips

A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Martz to John Walton In Trust for Philip Koontz acknowledged by said Martz

A Deed of Release for Land from Elizabeth Rush to John Penn acknowledged in the Court of Lincoln County in the State of North Carolina & Certified

A Deed for Land from John Brown to Philip Royer acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph Spangler and wife to George W Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Henry to Peter Heneberger acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jonas Strine to William Herron In Trust for Elizabeth Firebaugh acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Abraham Dolly to John Brunner acknowledged before a Notary Public in Pennsylvania & Certified

A Deed for Land from Henry Bushong to Samuel Coffman in Trust for Jacob Garber acknowledged before two Magistrates in Shenandoah County Certified

A Deed for Land from Isaac Barner and wife to James Dover acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry J Gambill to William Bushnell acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Houston to Savage & Newman acknowledged

A Deed of Loan from William McMahon to Joshua Sharpey acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Haynes to Solomon Pirkey in Trust for Jacob Pirkey acknowledged by said Haynes

A Deed for Land from Andrew Jamison to James McCausland acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Lear & others to William Bowers acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Isaac Long and wife to John Long acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Clarke and wife to John Gresham acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Peter Getty and wife to Frederick Bish acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Henry Neff and wife to Samuel Bowman acknowledged

An appraisement bill of the estate of Mary Miller dec'd returned & to be Recorded

An inventory and appraisement bill of the estate of Mary Miller dec'd & to be Recorded

An Appraisement bill of the estate of Mary Winger dec'd returned & to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of David Byerly dec'd returned & to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Mary Winger dec'd returned & to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of Joseph Manger dec'd Returned & ord to be Recorded

On the Petition of Abraham & Peter Trepell, it is ordered that Giles Jury, Samuel Coot, John Fenn & Henry Wheeler or any 3 of them being first sworn do view an alteration in the road leading from the road that runs from Harris's ordinary to Biggles Gap to said Trepells Mill agreeable to the said Petition, and make report of the convenience or inconvenience attending the said alteration to the Court

On the Motion of Henry Sipe administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Christian Kerr dec'd is granted him, he having entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that William Ferris, John Penn, Abraham Fisher and Joseph Cochran or any 3 of them do appraise the estate of the said Christian and make report to the Court, the Widow of the d° Christian having given up her right of administration

Benjamin Harris orphan of Keenan Harris dec'd came into Court and made choice of Benja Curry as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said Curry have leave to bind his said ward to Frantz Huffman to learn the trade of a Wheel-right & Chair making business, upon such terms as shall be agreed upon by the parties

Ordered that Jesse Hopson, John Bowen, Andrew Bird and Abraham Byrd or any two of them do examine state and settle the accounts of Abraham Marsh, as Guardian for the Children of Thomas Moore dec'd and make report to the Court

Cop. On the Motion of Martin Colley, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that Thomas Gwyn Colley be exempted from the payment of County and Parish Levy.

Jacob Connor appeared in Court and made and Subscribed a Seller Declaration to Writ on the 16 January 1821, which being Sworn to in the Law Book, a Copy thereof is Ordered to be certified to the Secretary of War, and the Court doth Value the property contained in the Schedule annexed to the said Declaration to $120

A Seller of the estate of Peter Marty and return and Ordered to be Recorded

William Clark Orphan of — Clark came into Court and made choice of David Grable as his Guardian who thereupon entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

for copy of K. Gobling & Gay &c upon a Note on Petty bond Note proved and Execution awarded

Cop. Ordered that Joseph Baxter, Giles Ferry and Samuel Coats or any 2 of them do examine State and Settle the estate accounts of Mary Miller and with Peter Shaver the Admr and make report to the Court

Cop. Rice & Rogers, Deputy Sheriff and Perry Gamble &c his Security for many Fines & Executions. Noted and Acknowledged, & Judgment Confessed by Rogers, and Note also acknowledged by said Gamble for himself and the other Security, Judgment awarded agst the said Rogers & Security agreeable to the said Note for the Money mentioned in said Note with Interest & Costs

Cop. Dever & Rogers &c. (for use WR) . . . . Scand

Cop. Cole & Rogers &c. (for use WR) . . . . Scand

Cop. Pearson & Rogers &c. (for use WR) . . . . Scand

Cop. Marty & Rogers &c. (Or. Rec.) . . . . Scand

Danl Chandler Assignee of Samuel Chandler &c
came into Court and made choice of Baron Solomon
as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security as
the Law directs

Ordered that Baron Solomon, John Pettis and
Henry Perrin or any two of them do examine state
and settle the estate account of Daniel Mettee dec
with Daniel Garber Exr the executor and make report
to the Court

Ordered Rule to Plead upon a Precipe. Continued at the
Pleas Court

Paggs vs Moore Rule on a Note or Debt bond Notice
proved as to Moore Execution awarded

A View and Report of an alteration in the Old Road
commonly called Gradtam Road, made agreeable to the petition
of John Allebaugh, was returned into Court by the Viewers
and the Court having duly examined the same, doth hereby
order the said alteration to be established, agreeable to the
said Record.

By consent of the parties by their attorneys all Suits yet
for trial at this Court which have not been tried & continued
are ordered to be continued until the next Court

Entered Rule Pleas
Issued Sept

Sotts Exr vs Custer upon a Summons Detinet at the
Defendants Costs

Huffman vs Kerlly Exr upon a Debt bond Notice proved
& Execution awarded Costs to Kerlly

Klein vs Funk Exr upon a Debt bond Notice proved
Execution awarded

Scott vs Miller Exr . . . . . Same

May vs Cartmell Exr . . . . . Same

Alstott vs Huffman Exr . . . . . Same

A. Harriett v Morgan &c
Same . . . v Harriett &c
G. Harriett v Morgan &c

Upon Injunction
These Suits being removed to this high
Court of Chancy, by writ of Certiorari, they are severally ordered
to be discontinued in this Court—

Adm v Rayen, late Deputy for George Huston, late
Sheriff, and Joseph Ferrell & his Securitys, Notice proved
as to said Rayen and all the Securitys (except Jno Rader) and
Notice acknowledged by Wm Graham & Reuben Harris on the
Motion aforesaid by P. Rayen, Judgment and one Moty awarded
for the Money mentioned in said Notice with Interest &
Costs

On the Motion of Archibald Rutherford, Sheriff of this County
Joseph Bellheimer is appointed his Deputy and sworn & qualified
as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that that the said
Joseph Bellheimer is a man of honesty, probity and
good demeanor.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 1st Tuesday
in February Next

Geo. Huston

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham
January 24th 1821

John Morris . Plff
agst
George Ferrell . Deft } In Debt

Costs $5.87

The said Defendant, (in Custody of the Jailor) this day appeared
in the Office, and confessed a Judgment for $25.71 Cents the
Debt in the writ mentioned with Interest from the 24th day of
December 1820 until paid, and for Costs. It is Considered
that the Plff recover against the said Defendant, the said
Sum of $25.71 cents with Interest from the 24 December 1820. and
his costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, &
and the said Defendant was discharged Not being charged in Custody

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham January 31st 1821

William Fishburn . . . . . Plff
against
David Eakle & Abraham Mowry . . Defts } In Debt

Costs
$5.98

The Defendant David Eakle (in custody of the Jailor) this day appeared in the office and confessed a Judgment for $35.00 the Debt in the Writ Mentioned with Interest from the 1st day of February 1820 Till paid Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plff recover against the said Defendant the said Sum of $35.00 with Interest from the 1st day of February 1820 Till paid and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended &c and the said Defendant was discharged not being charged in Custody

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 5th day of February 1821 for the trial and examination of Pleasant Spruce who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony, and stands charged with feloniously taking and carrying away 1 hat 1 Vest 1 pair pantaloons the property of Robert Anderson of the Value of four Dollars.

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Cravens, Henry Welch
Richard P. Fletcher & Henry Burkholder . Gent. Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor, and being charged with the Felony aforesaid by his Counsel pleads Not Guilty, and the Court having heard the Testimony, upon consideration whereof it is Ordered that the said Prisoner be acquitted and discharged of the said offence.

and the Court arose

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham County on the 20th day of February 1821

Present

Walter Davis Richard P. Fletcher Eugene Ervin & Stephen Harnsbarger Esq. Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 16th day of January 1821 to the 19th day of February in the same year both days Inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

Found — A Deed for Land from Daniel Smith & Daniel Ragan to Alexander Herring acknowledged

Not found — A Deed for Land from Chantly Lanich to Thomas C Fletcher In Trust for Richard P Fletcher acknowledged

Found — A Deed for Land from Michael Homan to David Stutt In Trust for Casper Brannon acknowledged

Not found — A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring to Joseph Fawatt In Trust for Daniel Smith acknowledged

found — A Deed of Release for Land from Daniel Ragan to George Myrick acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Elkin Myrick & George Myrick to William Herron In Trust for Henry Moyers acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Philip Rymel to Archibald Rutherford In Trust for Joseph Cravens acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Thomas L. Yancey to William Price acknowledged

Not found — A Deed for Land from John Lohr to Isaac Long In Trust for Philip Long acknowledged

Not found — A Deed for Land from Mary Stewart to Henry Reizle acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Spottsylvania County Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Jesse Rea to William Herron In Trust for Richard Roberson acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from John A Moore to Robert Herron acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from James M Bush to Joseph Spangler
acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from the same to Isaac Keys and wife
acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from same to Cuthbert A Spangler acknow
ledged

not found A Deed for Land from same to Philip Spangler acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from same to Levi Spangler acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from same to Emily Spangler acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from David Stute to John H Pence acknow=
ledged

found A Deed for Land from William Sites Exr to John Sites
acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Peter Effinger Widow to John H
Effinger acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Peachy Harrison & wife to Daniel
Flora acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from same to same acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from same to Jacob Allebough
acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from same to John Allebough acknow=
ledged

found A Deed for Land from George Sites Widow to John Ludy
acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to Peachy
Harrison acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Ludy to John A Moore
In Trust for for George Sites acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Sarah Loker &c to Philip Koontz
& George W Harrison In Trust for Salvage & Seaman
acknowledged before a Magistrate & Certified

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Ann Sharsey to John
A Moore In Trust for George Sites Dec ~~acknowledged~~
proven by 2 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Kenterton Cain to George W
Harrison proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Cravens and wife to Philip
Pyrtle acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to Robert
Gray In Trust for Charles L Moore acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from James Riley to William Herron
In Trust for John Morris acknowledged

Counted — A Bill of Sale for Negroes from Nancy Carthrae to Charles W Carthrae proven by the oath of Joseph Graham

not found — A Deed for Negroes from Charles W Carthrae to William Herron In Trust for Joseph Graham acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from William Bushnell & wife to Jonathan Frick acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Jonathan Frick & wife to William Bushnell acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Henry Sipe to Jacob Sipe acknowledged &c

not found — A Deed for Land from James Meadows to George Conrad In Trust for Jacob Miller acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Joel S Graves to George Metz Jr acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from John Connell Exr to George Conrad acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Paul Long and wife to George Shulas acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Nicholas Long & wife to Paul Long acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Lewis Boody & others to John Pence acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

not found — A Power of Attorney from George Long & wife to Lewis Boody acknowledged before a Magistrate in Champaigne County in the State of Ohio & Certified

found — A Deed for Land &c from Joseph Spangler and wife to George W Harrison acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Isaac Keys and wife to John Kenny In Trust for Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

Counted — A Deed for Land from the same to Cuthbert & Spangler acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Same to Levi Spangler acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Same to Joseph Spangler acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Same to Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Same to George & John Sites acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Same to Emily Spangler acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Same to Philip Spangler acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Same to George W Harrison acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Joseph Spangler & wife to Levi Spangler acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Joseph Spangler & wife to Isaac Keys acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George N. Harrison to Isaac Keys acknowledged

A Deed of Loan from Frederick Huffman to Daniel Bury proven by 2 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land &c from John Hemphill to John A. Moore In Trust for John Sites acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Alexander A. Sims & wife to Christian Coffman acknowledged

A Deed for Land from William Ramsey and wife to Isaac Myers acknowledged in the Court of Rutherford County in the State of Tennessee Certified

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

James Clarke, (foreman) George Shaver, John Shaver, Philip Miller, Daniel Runyon, Jacob Neely, John Effinger, George Sites, John Eversole, Christian Moyer, Henry Garner, George Rowdenbush, Reuben Harrison, Henry Pence, Joseph Corcoran, Philip Rogers, Henry Conrod, Thomas Stott, George Overhooly, John Brock, Jacob Shader, Abraham Blosser, and Michael Deets who received their charge and returned into the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court, and made the following, we present &c and nothing else that appearing it is ordered that process issue on the several presentments returnable here as the Law directs & Grand Jury discharged

Harrison for &c vs Keys &c John Layton Spl bail

Chrisman exon vs Meggan &c Abram Burneyden. Abram Tracy, Jacob Meggan & William Burneyden Spl bail

A Settlem of the estate of Darcis Boughn dec'd returned & Recorded

A Settlement of the accounts of Richard Marsh as Guardian for the heirs of Thomas Moore dec'd Returned & Recorded

Two Sale bills of the estate of Joseph Morgan dec'd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Sale bill & Appraisement bill of Lewis Layman dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of Jacob Kesh dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

The Last will and Testament of Levy Derrough dec'd was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded - whereupon the Motion of Ann Durrow the Widow of said Levi, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles of said Levy Durrow is Granted her, she having entered into Bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, the said Levi having appointed no exrs in said Will, and it is ordered that John Brooks, John Shirley, Philip Tomson and John Shirley Jr. or any 2 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Levi and make report to the Court

Susan Daniels orphan of Francis Daniels dec'd came into Court and made choice of George Rowenbush as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs

A Settlem of the estate of George Mineard dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Little Levi Durrow Shepherd, appear [illegible]

Stockard v Locke Devise, Jarm Devise Sptbait
~~Affirmed Judgment set aside payment to stand~~

Mary Drawbow Orphan of Conrod Drawbow dec^d
Came into Court and made choice of Edward Bird
dec^d as her Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security
as the Law directs

Coffman v Bryan & Enoch Bryan Sptbait affirmed
Judgment set aside payment to stand and Carried

Chambers v Nixon Friends Kerby and George W
Harrison Sptbait

On the Motion of Jacob Robertson for Letters of
administration on the estate of Catharine Higgans dec^d, which
Motion was opposed by Rehoboam Mathews and was heard by Counsel
and thereupon, and
whereupon the Court upon Consideration
granted the said administration to the said Robertson, who
entered into Bond with Security, and made oath thereto
as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Jacob D.
Williamson, Reuben Moore, John Moore and John
Wallow, or any 3 of them being first Sworn do
appraise the estate of S^t Catharine Higgans dec^d
and make report to the Court, and on the further motion
of the said Robertson, it is considered by the Court that the
said Mathews pay the costs of this Motion —

~~Error v Woodard &c~~

Ordered that Rehoboam Mathews be appointed
Guardian for Riley Higgans orphan of Joseph Higgans
dec^d, an infant under the age of 14 years, who entered
into Bond with Security as the Law directs.

Shaw & Jeffreys v Roadcap, John Berry Sptbait
Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration
with Interest & Costs

The Last will and Testament of Elizabeth Herring dec'd was presented in court and proved by the oath of William Lockridge one of the Witnesses thereto.

On the Motion of John Mifferly and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of County & Parish Levys.

Depoy & Cowan &c. John Cowan Spl Bail offers Judgment set aside on payment of Costs and Costs

Ordered that Samuel Storm, John Moore & Francis Cline or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Carr dec'd with Jacob Bear & Abraham Painter the admrs and make to the Court, and it is ordered that the same persons or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Nicholas Carr dec'd with the admrs and make report to the Court

Ordered that Mary Bushnell, William Smith and Robert Parrish or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of John Hardman dec'd with ~~Baron~~ Lewis Bryan and Mary his wife the execrs and make report to the Court

~~Brand~~

Drummond & Fagan } Ordered Lago Spl Bail offers Judgment set aside on payment of Costs & Costs

Rutherford & Dunlap } William Dunlap Spl Bail offers Judgment set aside on payment of Costs & Costs

Steele & Alexander Allen, James Allen Spl Bail offers Judgment set aside on payment of Costs and costs

Shaw & ~~Peters~~ & Isaac Peters, Robert Grattan Spl Bail

Same & Same . . . Robert Grattan Spl Bail

Smith for & Sharpe John Mowry Spl Bail offers Judgment set aside as to the bail

C. Kyle v Nicholson Pr Henry Carrier Spl Bail

C. Carthew v Rogers William Herron Spl Bail

C. On the Motion of ~~Robert Brighton~~ Lucy Gilmore and for reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that Lucy Gilmore be exempted from the payment of Revenue, County and Parish Levys for her Negro Woman Lucy—

K. Graham admr v Rankin Pr upon a Note or a Delivery Bond, Notice proved and execution awarded

K. Kyle v Gay Pr upon a Note or a Delivery Bond, Notice proved & execution awarded

C. Custis for Pr v McLaughlin, John Chrisman Spl Bail Jn Judgment set aside, Rayst Pr Rule discharged

C. Harrison v Hannah Pr John Crago & George Sipe Spl Bail, the said Crago Spl Bail for Joseph Hannah & said Sipe for Magadalen Hannah, whereupon the said Jn! Crago admr upon the said Joseph Hannah, who with the said Magadalen Hannah confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs, who were not prayed in Custody by the Plaintiff—

C. Overseers Poor v Daniel Peery, upon Affidavit, as the father of a bastard born child of Molly Mefford. The said Defendant appearing in Court in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, it is Considered that the said Daniel Peery is the father of the said bastard child the said bastard child, and that the same is likely to become chargable to the parish, and ~~this~~ do order that the said Daniel Peery enter into a Recognizance with Security, to stay to the Overseers

of the poor of the parish and County of Rockingham for the support of the said bastard child, the Sum of $142 payable in the following Manner that is to say, the Sum of $20 on the day, and then $20 annually from the date hereof until the said Sum of $142 be paid or otherwise indemnify the parish from the support of the said bastard child, and that he the said Commissioner until the give such Security, Whereupon the said Daniel Peery with Joseph Manger his Security appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas Mann Randolph Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in office in the Sum of $142 to be ~~paid to the said Overseers of the poor to their agents~~ levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the said Overseers of the poor to be Rendered, upon this condition that if the said Daniel Peery & Joseph Manger, shall well and truly pay to the said Overseers of the poor or to their agent the said Sum of $142 in the following manner that is to say the Sum of $20 on the day and then $20 annually from the date hereof until the said Sum be paid, or otherwise indemnify the parish from the support of the said bastard Child then this recognizance to be Void, and it is further ordered that the said Defendant pay to the said Overseers Poor the costs of this prosecution, to which Order and Judgment of this Court the Defendant, offered a bill of exceptions which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs and Ordered to be made part of the Record.

Ordered that Mr. Reuben Rutherford, Richard P. Fletcher and Joseph Harrison or any two of them do examine State and settle the accounts of George W. Harrison as Guardian for

Plaint
Rec Chelaren of Frederick Spangler dec? and make report to the Court.

Yeaster adm[r] of S. Cook[l] v. Berry to Benj[a]min Berry
Sp[l] bail. Offers Judgment set aside as to the appearance
bail

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning at 10 o'Clock

H. D. Wells

Wednesday the 21st February 1821

Present

Walter Davis, Henry Nesbit, Richard P.
Fletcher and Eugene Erwin & Stephen Hanbury & G. Justice

C. Counts & Jenkens for Defendant

C. Counts & Jenkens Continued for Defendant

C. Usher & Shaffer vs John Keerty Sp[l] Bail

C. Hughes & Shepler Continued for Deft, Plea of Nil debet and Notice
Filed

C. Counts & A. Phelps, upon a rule, Deft Cal[d] not
appearing, rule made absolute, and Judgment for
Costs

C. Counts & Davis, Admr. with the consent of the Court

C. Counts & Miller M'G & Speed, Jury Sworn to wit Henry
Fenbough, John Jenkens, Peter Paul, Daniel Wallace
Abram Blaird, Jacob Cook, Thomas Logan, George
Shepher, William Scantling, John Garrett, Joseph
Greer, & Robert Davis, Verdict Defendant Guilty &
Amount 8 Dollars and Costs Judgment.

Court

C Comth v Card & Bagsell New Sum as to Bagsell, to Next Court & Continued as to Card

C. Comth v Evers New Sum awarded Returnable here at the Next Court

C Comth v Lanahan Continued

C. Moody v Hoy, Defts Call New Suit award, with $50. Damages & Inquest for Costs

C Christian v Vance upon a Demurrer Judged

C. Nicholas Fawcett, Defendant appeared in Court and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs

C. Smith v Fawcett . . . . . Same

C. J. Rush v D. Rager & Co Millian Morrow Spelbaib, and the Defts. appeared in Court and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned with Interest & Costs

C. John Rush v Rager & Co Defendants appeared in Court and confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest & Costs

C. Same v Rager & Co. . . . . Same

C. Miller v Rager & Co . . . . . Same

C. Boon v Rager & Co . . . . . Same

C Deed of Bargain & Sale from Jonathan Friend to Abel Gibbons for Land lying in the State of Illinois, was presented in Court, and Acknowledged by the said Jonathan Friend, and Ordered to be Certified to the said State of Illinois as the Law directs

C Deed of Bargain & Sale from Abel Gibbons to Jonathan Friend for Land lying in the ~~State of~~ County of Washington and ~~State~~

of this
State of Ohio, was present in Court & acknowledged by the said Abel Gibbons
County of Washington, as the Law directs. and Orders to be certified to the said

Overseers Poor v Welch Continued for Plaintiff confesses
May Court Next

Salvage & Newman v Mathews Continued

Cashman v Hannah Continued

Henry v Verdon Cont'd for award

Norman v Woods exor Continued

Dove v Stultz Continued

Harrison v Campbell Continued

Bowers v Roark &c Continued.

Stultz v Dove Continued for award

Duff v Mountz adm Continued for Plaintiff

Mahony v Mundy Continued

Bowers v Woods exor & Stultz Continued

Woods exor v Patton Continued,

Donaghue adm v Balerman Continued for award

Coffman v Bryan Continued for award

Plumb v Green, the Deft having Dec'd that Suit v
Orders to be Certified

Loker v Duff Cont'd for Plaintiff

Usher v Berry & John M. Campbell Spl Bail

Piercy v Fowler Jury Sworn to wit John Dunlap

David Exemmeen, George Seter, John Coffman, Jacob May, John Cook, John Eaton, Philip Layman, John Embry, John Spatter, Henry Vanskbarger, & William Sides. ~~Board sworn~~ when upon the court not having time to go through the record, the Jury were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 Clock.

C. Craig v Spangler Jacob Monck Spl Bail

C. Adamson &c v Layman Philip Moyer Spl Bail

C. Robert Miller &c v Layman Philip Moyer Spl Bail

Ordered that the court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 Clock.

Wm Wills

Thursday the 22nd February 1821.

Present

Walter Davis, Henry Welch, Eugenio
Erwin & Stephen Vanbarger . . . . & G. Justices.

C. Miller v Rager &c upon a Notice for money Recd by said David Rager, as Deputy for Walter Davis late Sheriff, Notice of this Motion was a[illegible] by said Rager, and Enquest confd by Jury for the Pltf in the Notice Mentioned with Interest & Costs, and Notice Jury Returned whereupon by Henry J Gambold, for himself by suing as attorney and [illegible] for the other Executors of the Est. David Rager, Enquest is awarded against them for the Debt in the Est. Notice Mentioned with Interest and Costs

Present

Richard P. Fletcher

Yates v Coots &c Isaac Vardesly Spl Bail. Offered Enquest set aside payment & Offrs and Costs

No Such Case as Ordered

Shaw & Jeffrey vs Tyson, the Defendant appears in Court and confs a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, with Silent Costs

Ann Woods Orphan of William Woods dec'd came into Court and made choice of John Offner as her Guardian who entered into bond with Surety as the Law directs

C. Morris vs Bambridge, Edward H. Smith Sheriff

Viney vs Fowler, the Jury Sworn for the Trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in Court, agreeable to their adjournment, Mr Catt for Defendant, and Judgment, Nonsuit on the trial of this Cause & Bill of Exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court which were Signed & Sealed as the Law directs and ordered to be made apart of the Record

Moore vs Coker, Judgment confs for $100, 194 cts Damages with Stay Int. on $100 from 5th September 1818 6 pr cent and Silent on the balance from the 5th day of August 1819 6 pr cent, and Costs, and with the assent of the Court the Defft has leave to withdraw the Plea on which this Suit was brought

Ordered that an Election be held in the East District at the house of Widow Adam Bambridge on the third Saturday in March next for the purpose of Electing 3 fit persons to act as Overseers of the poor for this County in said District for 3 years from 1st Monday in June next, and that Taylor Mc Carty Superintend the said Election, and also that an election be held on the same day in the North District, for the same purpose, at the Store of Joseph Byrnes & Co and that Jo. Byrnes Superintend the said Election, and also that an Election be held on the same day, and for the same purpose in the South District at the Court house

Copy Delt to Jno Crum May March 1st 1821

of this County, and that Wm Gamble superintend the said Election, and it is further ordered that the Sheriff give Public Notice ~~of~~ to the freeholders and house Keepers in each of the said Districts of the time and place of holding the said Elections, and that the said Superintendants of the said Elections, make a report of their proceedings to our April Court Next.

Graham adm'r Meggan, By consent the Office Judgment rendered in this Case at October last, is set aside, and by further consent Daniel Rager, enters an Special bail for the said Defendant. Office set aside payment and Issue, Gen'l plea &c and Judgment Capias for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs &c and Equity —

Nolle v Byrd. Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Continued

Harrison for State v Shaver . . . . . Same

Effinger v Rager &c . . . . . Same

Mel'k for Def v J. Harrison &c Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Groves for Def v J. Harrison &c . . . . . Same

Stockard v Byrd, Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Continued

Gambell v Blair &c Arden M'Clelan Special bail

Gains v Rager & Reed, Jacob S. Crouse Special bail, Office Judgment set aside Special plea filed as to Reed, and plea of payment as to Rager and Issue and Continued, and leave given the Def't and Rager to file a Special plea, payment & Issue at or before the May Court Next

Mulvey v Roads, Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail and Issue and Continued

Pheanster v Bolton Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continued

Craven for Pl. v Delrees & Offin Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Offin & Continued &c.

Smith for Pl. v Bolton. Offin Judgment set aside payment & an Offin and Costs

Same same v Bolton &c. . . . . Same

State of Sow v Johnson Offin Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Offin & Continued

The Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Herring dec'd was presented in Court and fully proved by the oath of Daniel Smith a Witness thereto & Ordered to be Recorded

Hisey v Baker &c. Isaac Cowgill Sheriff. Offin Judgment set aside on &c. by bail payment & costs by bail, payment & costs

Herring v Chairman John Sets Sheriff Offin Judgment set aside payment & Offin and Costs

Harrison assignee of Robertson v Lofton admr. By consent the Offin Judgment Confirmed in this Case at October Court last is set aside and the admr the executor of said Thereupon is Ordered to be granted, and the suit is Recocked, Offin Judgment set aside payment & Offin and Costs

Rogers for &c v Chandler plea &c and Judgment Confessed the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, with costs and Execution to be paid when the ~~as~~ executor shall have assets in his hands belonging to the Testate

Salvage v Pickering &c. Offin Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Offin and Costs

Shearman v Davis. Offin Judgment set aside payment and Offin and Costs

Beaver v Sipe Offin Judgment set aside payment & Offin and Costs

Marshburger v Dever Jacob S. Crouse Sheriff Offin Judgment set aside payment & Offin and Costs

On the Motion of Walter Davis & William S. Herring executors named in the Will of Elizabeth Herring dec'd who enters into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered David Grove, John Whitmore, Joseph Coffman & Davis Herring or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the Sd Herring and make report to the Court.

Merry vs Bingham Att & set aside N.C. and Issue and Affts filed, and Cause Continued at the Defendant Costs

Coffman for Mtff vs Bowyer & on a Note on Duly bond, Note proved as to Bowyer only, and execution awarded

Brown & Loker Continued for Defendant

Dove vs Loker & on a Note on Duly bond Note proved G. Execution awarded

Lincoln vs Bryan & on Duly bond Note proved as to Bryan only & execution awarded

Lincoln vs Harrison & on Duly bond, Note proved, and Execution awarded

Humphreys & Keys vs Keys &c ..... same

Perkey vs Carruthers &c ..... same

Perkey vs Lewis &c ..... same

Koontz vs Richards &c ..... same

Harris vs Perkey &c ..... same

A. Ruthrufer vs Welshers &c ..... same

C 24 Rathbone v Brumbrat &c on a Duty bond stolen from Execution awarded

C 6 Depoy v Spitzer &c . . . . . Same

C 26 Doy v Peppering &c . . . . . Same

C K Bywaters &c v Musser &c . . . . . Same

C N Lokenmon v Hamrick &c . . . . . Same

C Martyn &c v March &c Costs for Defendant

C 94 Chambers Exrs v Palmer &c on Duty bond stolen from Execution awarded

C K Bush v Rager &c . . . . . Same

C 94 Bryan for &c v Devilbiss &c . . . . . Same

C 28 Mebaugh v A. Miller &c . . . . . Same

C K Wightwick v Ward &c on Duty bond stolen from as to N. Ward Execution awarded

C K Levering v Cook &c on Duty bond stolen proved as to John & George Cook, and Execution awarded

C Negley v Paul Costs for Plaintiff

C 94 Wheeler v Bowyer &c on Duty bond stolen proved as to Bowyer Execution awarded

C 28 Penn v Henry Early upon a Note pair by the said Penn to McDowell & Miller as Security for H. Early stolen proved, and Judgment awarded for $94.05 cents with Interest from the 20. June 1820 till pay-

C K Arguebright vs Stanton Pr on Duly bond, Motion prosecute execution awarded

C Ds Whetstone admr for Pf vs Argubright Def . . . . . Same

D K Harris vs Cummins Def . . . . . Same

C K Argubright vs Armentrout Def . . . . . Same

C G Perkey vs Lewis Def . . . . . Same

C A Anderson vs Bulard Def . . . . . Same

C K Bolton vs ~~Masterson~~ Lang Def . . . . . Same

C K Byrnes Adm vs Spitzer Def . . . . . Same

C K Holsinger for Pf vs Spitzer Def . . . . . Same

C Byrnes for Pf vs Smith Continued by Consent

C Hughes vs Pearce, by Consent of the parties by their attorneys all Matters in Differences between them in this Suit is Referred to the final Determination of Asher Waterman and Jacob Hartz whose award, or the award of their umpire in Case of Disagreement is to be made the Judgment of this Court

C Heiple vs Hoy Continued by Consent

C Foust vs Herring. Deft call'd and Pltf Suit dismissed Pf. Damages & Judgment for Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the to Morrow Morning 10 O Clock

J S Davis

Friday the 23d February 1821.

Present

Matthias Davies, Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher, Eugenius Erwin & Stephen Harshbarger. Esqrs Justices

Henry v Fowler, on the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the Verdict of the Jury rendered in this case on Yesterday, and the Judgment thereupon be set aside, and that a New Trial be awarded the said Henry at the next Court, upon his paying all the costs of this term —

Harrison & Bryan v Carothers, Stephen Harshbarger Sheriff.

Absent Rich.d P. Fletcher

Counts v Rees Mr. & Hyer. Jury Sworn to wit Silas S. Foster, Robert Harrison, James Mefferd, Solomon Horn, John Tatlow, John Blain, Hugh Dever, Henry Whisler, Silas Benton, John Aldorpher David Kyle, & John Carothers, Verdict that the Defft is Not Guilty

Burns Hoa Keith Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages &c wit: Silas S. Foster, Robert Harrison, James Mefferd Solomon Horn, John Tatlow, John Blain, Hugh Dever, Henry Whisler, Silas Benton, John Aldorpher, David Kyle & John Carothers, Verdict for the Defft for $189.90 cents Damages with Interest from the 20th May 1818 till paid, and Judgment.

Carothers v Burns Desmp.t agreed.

Argenbright v Argenbright Desmp.t agreed

C. Comly & Allen v Coffin dismd by Plfts attorny

C. Beaver v Seals Dismd agreed

C. Keatly for Plf v Johnson continued by Consent

C. Brumfield v Horn dismd by Plfts attorny

C. Clarke adm v Rohr ... dismd agreed

C. Nichols v Weeks dismd at the Plaintiffs Cost

C. Beaver v Kessling dismd agreed

C. Custer v Norman (2 Suits) dismd agreed

~~Wright v Shipley continued for Defendant~~

C. Rager v Chandler ~~adm~~ exr. Offer Judgment set aside, payment and fully acknowledged, Gent replication & Issue and continued

C. Newton v Same ... Same

C. Peale adm v Chandler Offer Judgment set aside payment & Issue and continued

C. Cooglen adm v Rager & William Herron Special bail Offer Judgment set aside payment & Issue and continued

C. Buck for Plf v Chandler Offer Judgment set aside payment & Issue and continued

C. Buck v Rager &c ... Same

C. Davis v Rager &c ... Same

C. Steffenson v Rager late Deputy Sheriff & Henry Gamble & his securities upon a Note for Money paid by said Rager appearing upon an execution as Deputy for Wallace Davis late Sheriff of this County, Judgment confessed by said Rager for the Debt in the Note mentioned with Interest & Costs, and Note was acknowledged by Henry Gamble for himself and by him as attorny for the other securities, Judgment awarded for the Debt in the said Note mentioned with Interest & Costs subject to such Credits as are endorsed on said Note &c

Recd of D. Ragen late Deputy sheriff, and Henry Gamble for his Securety, upon a Note for money Recd by said Ragen as Deputy for Wallis Davis upon an execution Judgment confessed by said Ragen for the Debt in the Note in Mention with Interest & Costs, and Notes being assigned by Mr. Gamble for himself, and for the other Securety (as then agent) Judgment is also awarded against them for the Debt aforesaid in Mention and Costs

Woods exor of Ragen &c. . . . . Same Same

Waldron . . . Ragen &c. . . . . Same

Talvage of Ragen &c. . . . . Same

Gray of Ragen &c. . . . . Same

By consent Thomas Clark Esqr for A. Treacy

Rose of Negro Jim &c. vs Offen Judgment set aside pays Offen and Costs

Melbourn exor of Balcum &c. . . . . Same

Rice of Harrison . . . . . Same

Shaw & Jeffrey of Huffman & Anthony Huffman Sheriff

Bryan for &c. of Ragen late Deputy Sheriff, and Henry Gamble for his Securety, upon a Note for money Recd by said Ragen as Deputy for Mr. Dennis late Sheriff upon an execution Judgment confessed by Mr. Ragen for the Debt in the Note in Mention with Interest & Costs Note being assigned by Mr. Gamble for himself and for the other Securety (as then agent) Judgment is also awarded against them for the Debt in Note mention with Interest & Costs.

Harrison & Bryan of Ragen &c. . . . . Same

Scholar of Ragen &c. . . . . Same

Kysor of Ragen &c. . . . . Same

Present
George Dove Esq. Rect. P. Fletcher
Albert
Walter Davis

On the Motion of Samuel Coots, and he having paid to the Clerk £3 it is Ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep Tavern at his House in this County, untill the 1st day of May next. On his entering into Bond with Security in the Clerks office at the Law Court, the Court being of the opinion that the said Coots is a man of good character not addicted to Drunkenness, or Gaming, and that he will Keep an Orderly and Carefull House of entertainment.

Shaw & Jeffrey in Assumpsit, The Defendant appears in Court and Confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs

Wheelbargeran & Carthrae
M. Bierdeman & Carthrae
Sams . . . & Sams
Aldorfher . . . & Carthrae
Sams . . . & Sams
& Wheelbargeran admr. Carthrae

By Consent of the Parties it is Ordered that the Order depending the said several Suits at the Rules be set aside, and the Suits to be reinstated.

Wheelbargeran & Carthrae By Consent of the Defendant the Order Continuing this Suit at the Rules is set aside, and the Plaintiff Confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs

Bear as admr & Carthrae . . . . . the same except the Attorney fee

Bearss adm v Carthrae & Pr By Consent of the Defts the ~~Writ~~ order dismissing the suit as the rule is set aside, and the Cause is Remanded to the rule —

Alexander v Carthrae (2 Suits) ~~dismissed~~ off as against set aside and dismiss agreed

Whitmore adm v Carthrae ~~&c~~ . . . . . Same

Blair adm v Blair & Covenant, in this Case a Bill of exception was ~~taken to the fact & the~~ filed by the Defts & an Opinion of the Court, which exception are in the words and figures following to wit, Blair adm Blair after said exception was seald the Defts Greer moved for leave to file a New plea, which is Granted him, provided the same be filed within 60 days and on the Motion of the Defts this Cause is Continued Generally until the Next Court.

Carthrae & Greer, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit John Davis, Isaac Kyle Jr, John Jenkins Jonathan Inskeep, Alexander McGeary, John Marshall Samuel Cook, Nevell Rogers, John Morrison, John Hardy, Jacob Buckholder & Theodrick Bird, Verdict for the Plff for £26.50 cents. Damages with Interest from 4 December 1811 date of Writ & Judgment

Koontz v George & Abram Hamilton, the Defendant Abram Hamilton was brought into Court, Delivered up a Schedule of estate, and took the oath of an insolvent debtor and was discharged

Hurston v Kyle Continued by Consent

Hurston Pr v A. Kyle & Continued

A. Kyle v Hurston & Continued.

1777

1824

In Consequence of Several Resignations and Changes with the Magestrates, the Several Classes Stand thus — 1st February Term being the Largest, has Walter Davis, (in room of A. Ramsey Sheff) Daniel Matheus, George Doud, Henry Welch (in place of Jno. Barton who have resigned) Richard P. Fletcher, Eneas Erwin and Stephen Hanstargen — (New ones) Saml. M. Lewis, William Herron

2d May Term

Peachy Harrison, Benjamin Lewis
Henry Burkmill, Layton Yancy
Jacob Conrad, John Neiger
Jacob Strolb, Andrew Moffett

3d August

Joseph Barton, Jonathan Shepmead
Jacob D. Williamson, David Hurlow
and Joseph Cravens — Philip
Koontz, George Clark,

4 October

George Hurlow, Geles Feely, Thomas
Moord, John M. Campbell & John
Barton, — Marlen Stricklen Joseph
Blein —

C Shuckey exor v Mathews Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Jacob Miller, John Gilmore, John Blair, Hugh Dever, John Alexander, John Carthrea, Julius S. Foster, John Selar Overton, Jarvis Blair, James Mefsers William Blair & Robert Harrison whereupon by consent the Jury was adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 Clock.

Craven that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 Clock.

George Dove

Saturday the 24th February 1821

Present

Walter Davis, Reuben P. Nelson Henry Nicholas and Eugene Erwin . . . . . & J. Justices

Co. Leggett v Spangler dismiss'd agreed.

C. Nicholas v W. Blair John Blair & Hugh Dever Spl bail

C. Craven v Harrison, the Defendant appeared in Court and confess a Judgment for $250 Damages with Interest 17 Febry 1818 & the costs and Costs

C. Chrisman exor v Blair & William Blair & Hugh Dever Spl bail

C. Wright v Bayer by consent John Chrisman Spl bail

C. Carthrea v Crowell . . . . . Sand

C. Chrisman exor v Bayer . . . . . Sand

C. Usher v M'Millan . . . . . Sand

C. Lucy v Harvey &c . . . . . Sand

C. Mauzy v Perley by consent John Carthrea Spl bail

C Brown v Carthrae Continued for Defendant, and patties heard & Leave the Defendant to file Special plea thereto they are filed within 10 days

C Sheffey v Green Continued by Consent

C Carthrae v Green Continued by Consent

C Returned a Writ, on the Motion of the Defft by his Attorney and for Reasons appearing to the Court, this Suit is Continued at the Pt Defft Costs, and Leave is given the Pt. Pltff to withdraw his Joint replication to the Defts plea of infancy, and to file a Special Replication to said plea, to which Opinion of the Court a Bill of exceptions was taken, by the Defft Attt which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs & ordered to be made a part of this Record

Present.
Peachy Harrison, George Ward Abrant E. Erwin, & Richd P. Fletcher

C Price v D. Bagen &c The Defendants appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs

C Reid v Bryan adm. The Defendant in this case a discontinuance having taken place at the rules, it is Ordered that the same be discontinued and Judgment for Defendants Costs

C Nelson v Graham Exrs This day came the parties by their Attorneys, and for Reasons appearing to the Court, it is Considered by the Court that an award made use by the arbitrators in this case to be made the Judgment of this Court, — Whereon on the Trial of this Cause a Bill of exceptions was taken to the Opinion of the Court which was signed and sealed as the Law directs and ordered to be made a part of the Record from which Judgment the Defendant prayed an appeal to the Next Superior Court of Law holden for this County, which was Granted him Accordingly

C. Brown v Efferges Continued by Consent

Cagy v Shepler. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, Joseph Mills, Franklin Forgner, John Sites, James Mallowey, Thornton Mahoney, Charles Chandler, Peter Nereberger, Thomas Darnell, David Chandler, Henry Sipe, Henry Marshbarger, & John Leedy. Verdict for the Defft in the Debt Mentioned with Interest from the 2d May 1819 Cost paid by Defendt, whereupon the Motion of the Defft, the said Verdict and Judgt is set aside and a New Trial granted the Defft, upon his paying the Costs of the Court, and the Cause is Continued. Memo on the Trial of this Cause a Bill of Exceptions was taken to the Opinion of the Court, which was Signed Sealed as the Law directs and Ordered to be made a part Record

Shultz exon v Mathews, the Jury impannelled and Sworn for the Trial of this Cause on Yesterday, appeared in Court agreable to their adjournment, and Returned from the Bar to Consider of their Verdict, and after some time Returned into Court, and Declared that they could not agree, whereupon by Consent, Robert Harrison one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged, and the Cause is Ordered to be Continued.

Present. Richard P. Fletcher, Absent. Peachy Harrison.

Stello Exr v J. Miller Dismiss agreed, the Defendant paying the Costs and Sheriffs fees.

Stello Exr v J. Miller Dismiss agreed, the Defendant agreeing to pay to the Defft the Costs and Sheriffs fees.

Moyer v Chrisman dismiss agreed

James M. Bush who is appointed and Commissioned as Escheator of this County came into Court and entered into Bond with Security, and took the Oaths prescribed by Law.

On the Motion of Archibald Rutherfoord Sheriff of this County, Archibald M. Purton, was sworn as his Deputy and Sworn accordingly, The Court being of the opinion that the said Purton is a man of honesty, probity and Good demeanor,

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until Monday Morning at 10 o'Clock

Jas Davies

Monday the 26th February 1821.

Present

Peachy Harrison, Joseph Craven
Richard F. Fletcher & Henry Welch Gt. Gentlemen

M'Millan & Cole assignee by Dan Pepper attorney & Sargeant for Defendant Costs

Same v. Peter Flow . . . . . Same

Judgment for Plaintiff by Confession by Cognovit.

Cider for a Retainer for Officer Sargeant to have credit for Judgment by the appearance bail & Affirm Costless.

Doubt v Ragen for the Defendant Asher Waterman appeared in Court and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned, with Interest and Costs

Lancaster & Moffett for Pltff. Cutting for Deft.

Vic v Woody, upon a Demurrer to the Defts plea filed at this day Came the parties by their attorneys, and the Matter of Law arising on the said Demurrer being argued & seen by the Court, that the Pltffs Demurrer be adjudged good, and that the Defts plea be overruled,

Whereupon, Came Jury was sworn to try the Issue to enquire

Daniel Whistler, Peter Effinger, John Rankeen, Jacob Yocum, Lemuel Tilton, David Cunningin, Alexander Logan, George Westenbaker, Samuel Coots, Benjamin Vanpelt, Lewis Jacobs & George Mauzey. Verdict for the Plff for the Debt in the Declaration with 4 p Cent Interest from 4th August 1818 till paid & Exigent

Craig v J. Shangler the Def. Defendant was surrendered in Court by Jacob Yocum his Bail, who was by the Defts attorney prayed in Custody

Thornton v Hite,
Chandler exon v Hite, } In Debt. John Craven Sheriff
in the aforesaid Cause

Craig v Shipler Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Daniel Whistler, John Rankeen, Jacob Yocum, David Cunningin, Alexander Logan, George Westenbaker, Samuel Coots, Benjamin Vanpelt, Lewis Jacobs, George Mauzey, Henry Berry, and Armstead Thornton, whereupon by Consent the Jury was adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 Oclock

John Clark v Thomas Lanahan, In Tort
Same v Same Case.

By Consent of the parties by their attorneys it is ordered that all Matters in difference between them in these Suits be referred to the final determination of Richard P. Fletcher, James Clark and John B. Boulden whose award is to be made the Judgment of this Court, and by further Consent of the parties it is agreed that the said arbitrators is to take into their Consideration the differences between them in the Suit depending within Court between them in the Suit

In the Superior Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until
to Morrow Morning at 10 o'clock.

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday the 27th of February 1821.

Present.

Henry Meleh, Richard P. Fletcher, David
Henton & Stephen Hambarger . . . . Esqrs. Justices.

C Koontz for J. Effinger vs Clark, Merchant Garnishee Scire
plea by the appearance withdrawn, payment of the principal &
Interest.

C Koontz for C. Helfe vs Clark. Merchant Garnishee Scire
plea by the appearance withdrawn payment by the principal &
Interest plea non est Inventus Capias for the Debt in the Declaration
mentioned, saving &c with Interest & Costs

C Kyger vs Rolen admr. Scire plea non est Inventus & Judgment
Capias for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest
saying &c
and Costs, with the day of the return until 1st day of April
next.

C Whitlow vs Clark Esq. plea non est Inventus Capias for
the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs
saying &c

C Rice vs M'Mahon . . . . . Same

C Norman vs Richardson . . . . . Same

C Harrison vs Lessure . . . . . Same

C Miller for &c vs Carlisle . . . . . Same

C. Howell v Pell &c. plea ward & Judgmt for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned with Interest & Cost saving equity.

C. Rees v Woodnutshell &c. . . . . Same

~~Cunningham~~ ~~Mitchelltree~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

C. Peto v J. Miller &c. . . . . Same

C. Johns adm v Hupp &c. . . . . Same

C. Hulings v Hupp &c. . . . . Same

C. Good v Hupp . . . . . Same

C. Hoy v Hupp &c. . . . . Same

C. Yeakles adm v Briggs &c. . . . . Same

C. Whitmore adm for &c v Miller &c. . . . . Same

C. Hooks . . . . . v Miller &c. . . . . Same

C. Pulse v Harrison . . . . . Same

C. Perley v Fishers adm . . . . . Same

C. Shultz v Whitmore adm plea ward & Judgmt Confsd for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned ~~for the Debt~~ with Interest & Costs, (when assets shall be in the adm hands)

C. Chrisman v McMahaw plea ward & Judgmt Confsd for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned with interest and Costs saving equity

C. Fawcett for &c v Fahey . . . . . Same

C. Kyle v McCulloch . . . . . Same

C. Shanks v Hoyt &c. . . . . Same

C. Lewis v Lofton adm plea of fully administered, and Spl plea of fully administered plead by the adm, and Issue and Certen

C. Leedy for &c v Lofton adm, plea of fully administered, and Issue and Certen.

Marshman v Maggott. Pr on the Motion of the Plff.
It is ordered that the Defendants be ruled to shew
Cause at the first term if they can, why the Order of
Reference in this Cause should not be set aside

Arguright to Cowgill. Geo W. Harrison Sollicitor
files Pr plea and Pro agreed Execution for Debt in the
Debts Mentioned with Bill of Costs (Saving equity)

Cagy v Shepley. the Jury Sworn for the Trial
of this Cause on Yesterday, appeared in Court, and
not agreeing in their Verdict by consent Arbitrator
Thornhill one of the Jury was withdrawn, and
the Cause was continued

Arguright v Wiggans files Pr. & Execution
for Debt in Debts Mentioned with Bill of Costs saving
equity

M.c Warren v Norman . . . . . Same

Egerton for Pr v Fowler . . . . . Same

Hornberger v M.c Warren . . . . . Same

A. Rathfon v Miller . . . . . Same

Byrnes &c v Potter . . . . . Same

Arguright v Jenkins . . . . . Same

Same . . v Geiser . . . . . Same

Miller & Fetzer v Beelen &c . . . . Same

Carpenter v Pixley &c. John Cantine & Jacob &
Brown Sollicitor

Byrnes admr &c v Jenkins files Pr. & Execution
Costs for the Debt in the Debts Mentioned with
Bill of Costs (Saving equity)

Burkhart v. Jas Miller plea &c. & Judgment confs for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned with Interest & Costs (Saving) &c.

Bryan admr v. Spangler &c. . . . . Same

Good for &c v. Orgston . . . . . Same

Sheffey v. Clark . . . . . Same

Butler v. Leggam . . . . . Same

Kyle v. Hamilton . . . . . Same

Kyle v. J. Leggam . . . . . Same

Kyle v. J. Leggam &c . . . . . Same

Steele v. G. Hamilton . . . . . Same

Steele v. J. Spangler . . . . . Same

Shanks admr v. J. Spangler . . . . . Same

Lohr admr v. Lohr . . . . . Same

Harrison (Guardian) v. G. W. Spangler . . . Same

R. Harrison for &c v. Same . . . . . Same

Harrison & Bryan v. Bowlin . . . . . Same

Garber v. Pattan . . . . . Same

Sowers v. Cook . . . . . Same

Wood for &c v. G. Harrison, plea &c. & Judgment confs for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned, with Interest & Costs saving &c. &c.

Gray for &c v. Clark &c . . . . . Same

Donaghe for &c v. Burns plea &c. and Judgment confs for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned, with Interest & Costs. Saving &c. &c. Subject to a Credit for the amount of the receipt filed in the papers

Vance v. Carrell W. C. Evans and Judgment for Costs.

C Wright v Clark and
Same v Same . . . & In Debt, when there Suits
was Call'd a Bill of exceptions was taken to
the opinion of the Court in the words and figures
following, Wright v Clark &c. which was Signed and
Seald as the Law directs, and ordered to be made apart of
the Record

C. Under State v Abbott Contd

C. Maxwell Ho v Jams Moore & John Scott W. & set
aside N. C. pleaded by John Scott appearance Said
for the Dft Defendants Gent Replication & Issue, Jury
Sworn to wit, Henry Boozy, Charles Chandler, George
Moore, Isaac Smoot, Philip Weaver, William
Scantling, John Jenkins, Alexander M Carty,
David Jones, John Harrell, Daniel Leady, and
Jacob May. whereupon by Consent Philip Weaver
one of the Jurors was withdrawn, and the Cause is
ordered to be Continued

C. Mouth v Mybrafer Continued

C. Keis v Bright Continued

C Allen v Pickey Continued

C Salvage & Newman v Evers Continued

C Blair v Morris Scire Continued for the Plaintiff

C Mauzey v Layman W. & set aside N. a Issue
Jury Sworn to wit, Henry Booz, Charles Chandler,
George Moore, Isaac Smoot, Henry Harshbarger,
William Scantling, John Jenkins, Alexander M Carty,
David Jones, John Harrell Daniel Leady and Jacob
May Verdict for the Plff for £14 3/4 Damages & Int
from the 27th February 1821 tale paid, & Judgment

Grove v Harshbarger In Case, Defts Call'd, Not appearing
Non suit awarded with $5. Damages & Judgmt for Defts Costs

Grove v Harshbarger Ditto (Defts) . . . . . Same

Sets v Well Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages
to wit, John D. Moyer, William Keffer, Edward
Shepler, Leonard Fulweiler, John Leedy, Jacob Miller
John Gordon, John Hoobe, Abraham Terry, Philip
Weaver, James Bray and John Moyer. Verdict for the
Plff for $266.90 Cents damages With Interest from the 15
February 1821 the same to Judgmt

Christman v Clark (contd)

Norman (Committee &c) v Norman dismissed agreed

Donaghe v Baker. Issue B. Bowlen Sp Bail by Consent

Scott & Welch v Bryan & Issue B. Bolen Sp Bail by Consent

Clark v Carthrew Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit
John D. Moyer. William Keffer, Edward Shepler, Leonard
Fulweiler, John Leedy, Jacob Miller, John Gordon, John
Hoobe, Abraham Terry, Philip Weaver, James Bray &
John Moyer. Verdict for the Plff for $153.20 Cents Interest
from the 26 December 1817 the same, Judgmt Accordingly On the
Trial of this Cause two Bills of Exceptions were Taken to the
Opinion of the Court which were Signed & Sealed as the Law
directs & are to be drawn apart of the Record

Craig v Jo Spangler George W. Harrison Sp Bail, by
(Consent)

Moody &c v Clark, The Defendant in Abatement the Plea of
by him pleaded in this Cause, doth Offer two Especial
which are here set, to the filing of which plea the Plffs
Attorney objects, which Objection was sustained by the Court
from the said plea Reply & Gen'l replication as to the 2nd
plea & Issue. which Issue the Defendant, in Abatement
joins said plea, and Confesses a Judgment for the Debt

in the Declaration Mentioned Damages with
interest & Costs Damages agreed

Chandler & Haynes Jury Sworn to enquire of
the Damages &c. John D. Moyer, William
Keffer, Edward Shepler, Leonard Fullerton, John
Leedy, Jacob Miller John Gordon, John Hook
Phelps Weaver, James Bray, John Moyer &
David Leedy, Verdict for the Pltff for $25 Damages
with Interest from the 1st day July 1820 &c. for
Judgment

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow at 9 o'Clock

Henry Welch

Wednesday the 28th February 1821.

Present

Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher, Daniel
Hanlon & Stephen Hausbarger . . . . . E.G. Fessler

Cravens for Pltf & Detrick, & Dimpsey agreed

Woodson & Roller Continued

McWilliams & Brice & Smith Continued

Cummins & N. Cummins Continued

Cummins Devisee & N. Cummins Continued

Fletcher & Keggan Continued for Defendant

Woodson & Perce Continued

Bryan & Harrison Continued, and Leave given the Defts
to file a special Demurrer &c. & filed in 60 days.

Moses M. Levy, (abates as to Patrick) John Peter Spebait
M.C. set aside Covenant, performed and ~~Covenantee broken~~
Gent Reflection & Issue;

Clark & John Harrison, Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages
to wit. William Sprinkle, Isaac Hardisty, Isaac Cowgill,
Peter Vernebarger, Jesse B. Bowles, Gordon Rogers, Jacob
Rohr, Henry Vesey, Jarm Blair, Solomon Horn, Jeremiah
Kyle, and Joshua Sharpy. Verdict for the Plff for $22.60 cts
Damages with Interest from the 1st January 1818 Costs paid &
Judgment

Clark for Plff & Jesse Harrison Jury Sworn to enquire of the
Damages to wit the same Jury as in Clark agst Jno
Harrison Verdict for the Plff for $32.62 cents Damages with
Interest from the 1st January 1818 Costs paid & Judgment

Moses M'William (free negro) v. John Levy. Jury Sworn to try
the Issue William Sprinkle, Isaac Hardisty, Isaac Cowgill,
Peter Vernebarger, Jesse B. Bowles, Gordon Rogers, Jacob
Rohr, Henry Vesey, Jarm Blair, Solomon Horn, Jeremiah
Kyle and Franklin Fargues, Verdict for the Plff for one
Cent Damages & Judgment.

Deperty v Berry, The Defendant appeared in Court and confess
a Judgment for the Interest six Dollars part thereof

Hayne v Harrison Continued

Roller v Woods and others Continued

B. Krage v M'Gahey Jury Sworn to enquire of the damages
to wit John Levy, Abraham Sharpy, Joshua Sharpy, John
Sitis, William M'Mahan, Henry Berry, John Gordon,
Isaac Yount, Jacob Miller, Armstead Hornbolo, Warren
Levy & William Doty. Verdict for the Plff for $130 Damages
with Interest from 1st January 1820 Costs paid & Judgment

C. Lecay v Sharpey Continued

C. Hoop v Shull Continued

C. Grattan v Wright & Jury Sworn to assess Damages to suit the same Jury as in Craig v McGahey, Verdict for the Plaintiff for £130 Damages with Interest from the 15 March 1820 Ante fair & Judgment

C. Caldwell v Beith Continued

C. Peter v Bowyer Continued Bail ~~& set aside~~.

C. Watson v Lokes Continued

C. Harrison v Spangler Continued

C. Herring v Chandler exor Continued.

C. Harris v Sand . . Continued

C. Brenan v Brown Continued

Ch. Chrisman and Guardian v Hand Continued

C. Graham ~~& Co~~ v M'Williams by consent the Judgment Rendered in this Case on Yesterday, is set aside, and the Cause is Continued

S. Lewis v Norman, plea non est and Judgment Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Saving Equity)

S. Wright v Clark, (two Suits) plea non est and Judgment Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Saving Equity) and at the Request the Defendant the Plff agreed to stay the execution until the 15 April Next

C. Bywaters (for Pl) v Harrison, plea non est & Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs Saving Equity

C. Bryan adm v. Keys &c. Continued

C Weller v Harrison, pltf a ward & Sequestrt certified for the Debt in the Decl'n Mention with Relief Costs Savery Equity

C. Weller v Keys &c . . . . . Same

C. Clark for &c v Chandler exrx M E set aside N. A & fully examined Cert replication & Issue and Ordered

C. Bryan v Hamilton Continued

C Fahey v Gladden M E. set aside N. A & Issue and leave to file a Supplt'l Answer which is filed within 60 days and Costs

C Adams v Lamb. M E set aside N G & Issue and Ordered

C. Keys v Shoemaker M E set aside N. G & Issue a Sault Cert replication & Issue Ordered

C. Barth &c v Norman &c Ordered

C. Thornhill Sequestrt v Brown Continued

C Quinn v Leedy dismissed agreed

J. Patterson v A. Hamilton Officer Sequestrt set aside payment & Issue & costs

Dixon v Hamilton . . . . . Costs Same

Stephenson v A. Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

Moyer for &c v A. Hamilton &c . . . . . Same

D. Harrison v Hamilton &c (4 Cases) . . . Same

Dorsey v Lokker Officer Sequestrt set aside payment & Issue and costs

Myers v Dorman Officer Sequestrt set aside payment by the Bail & Issue and Ordered

Arquebright v Bryan &c Offic Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Contd

Dolderman v Beasley . . . . . Same

Strayer & Coffman v Moore . . . . . Same

Mayer for &c v Bryan &c . . . . . Same

Durrow v Loker Offic Judgmt set aside & payment & Issue and Contd

Leonard for &c v Loker . . . . . Same

Burkholder v Tallman . . . . . Same

Beasley for &c v Bryan, Offic Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Contd

Shetterman v Harrison &c . . . . . Same

Rogers v Keys, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit John Leary, Abraham Sharsey, Joshua Sharsey, John Sites, William McMahan, Henry Berry, John Gordon, Isaac Yount, Jacob Miller, Armstead Thornhill, Daniel Leary and William Doherty Verdict for the Plff for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest from 23 June 1820 & costs paid, & Judgmt

Townsend & Miller upon an Injunction, the Deft being Dead, it is Ordered that the Suit be Dismissed by Consent

The Court doth Recommend to his excellency the Governor of Virginia the following Gentleman as proper and fit persons to be commissioned as Officers in the 2d Battalion of the 116th Regiment of the Militia in this County, (to wit) Silas Roadstow

Ord Dismissed by consent

Lieutenant of Regulars, in the room of John Bryan resigned,

Reuben Bryan ensign in the room of James Hopkins resigned

John Myers Lieutenant of Infantry in the Room of John Gordon resigned

John S. Blair ensign in the room of John Myers promoted

John Salvage Capt in the room of Samuel Kinyon resigned

Ordered that William Smith, Henry Fulwiler and Richd P. Fletcher or any two of them do examine state and settle the Account of Rachel Loker as Guardian for the Children of William Loker dec'd and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the first Tuesday in March next.

Henry Fulwiler

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham March 6th 1821

Present

Joseph Baylor, Joseph Craven, Richard P. Fletcher and Henry Burkett Esqrs Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 20th day of February 1821 to the 6th day of March in the same year was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit,

A Deed for Land from George W Harrison to Archibald Rutherford & Reuben Harrison acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Dundore to Dundore Hewens acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Daniel Showalter to Joseph Showalter proved by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Peter Fitz to John Boswell acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Robert to Adam May acknowledged before two Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Adam May to John Dundore In Trust for Jno Roberts acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

A Deed for Land from Enoch Dunn to William Hearon In Trust for Harrison & Bryan proven by three Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from George Larrick to Thomas C Fletcher In Trust for Richard P Fletcher proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Carthcart to George W Harrison In Trust for William Beards admrs acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Samuel Brallhart to Christy Zimmers acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Conrad Custer Wife to John Lamb acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Conrad Custer and wife to John Runians acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Jacob Shoub to John Gunn acknowledged

Chandler enters 300 Acres Christian Vance Select by Caveat

Ordered that the Sheriff of Berry Mellon plantation & where John Arguright (Armstrong) and Lewis Keller do assess too and make a part of the same to wait on present No 8 on the South Side Yaps Road, of which present Peter Nicholas is the Surveyor.

C Sale bill of the estate of William Armistead dec. was returned & Ordered to be Recorded

C Settlement of the estate of John Hartman dec. made with the exrs. was returned into Court, which with the Papers therein refered to are ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Elijah Woods son of Elijah Woods dec. to Alexander Logan to learn the trade of a Gunsmith, as the Law directs, the said Logan being 13 years old the about the 14th of this Month, he being who is to pay him for freedom dues twelve dollars

Ordered that Daniel Rogers Deputy sheriff for W. Harris late sheriff Depts. Govern a free Negroe, and hire him out according to Law for the best price that can be got by the day, provided that the same be not less than 16 cents, untill the Sum of $11.28 be raised that being the sum which appears to be due from the said John for hire and Levies to the said Sheriff

C An appraisement bill of the estate of Ralph Alston dec. was returned and ordered to be Recorded

C On the Motion of John Shaver, who enters into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a commission of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels of Dorothea Stoneburner deceased as is prayed for, and it is ordered that John Lewis Driver, Andrew Moffett, Uriah Woods and Henry Earhart or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Dorthea Stoneburner dec and make report to the Court.

Ord. that by mistake The Court Doth Recommend to his Excellency the Governor Daniel Morton to be Colonel of the 116th Regiment of Militia in this County, in the room of

Archibald Rutherford Resigned.

Daniel Mathews, Lieutenant Colonel in the said Regiment in the room of Daniel Morton promoted.

Ordered that the Constable District which includes the Town of Harrisonburg be enlarged by adding thereto the following bounds, to begin on the East end of the 58th Regiments Stage Road where it crosses the Stage Road to Staunton and running [illegible] the Meadow of the said Stage Road to an old Black Smiths Shop on the left of the Rd. Road belonging to John Florar, leaving the Sd Shop in the Town district, and from thence to run a Straight Course, passing the house where Jacob Early formerly lived, leaving it also in the Town district, to Byerly Mill thence running with the Road leading to Franklin, until that Road intersects the Kepell Town Road, and then down and with the said Kepell Town Road to the said 58th Regiment and 116th Regiment and it is ordered that so much of any Order heretofore made as attaches the aforesaid bounds to any other District be and the same is hereby rescinded.

On the Motion of James M. Burks late Deputy Sheriff for Walter Davis, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the Said James M. Burks have leave to amend a return made by him upon an execution of George Cook against John Maggart &c

Robert Morrow late Deputy for Walter Davis late Sheriff returned a list of Delinquents and insolvents in the County Levy for 1820 which was examined and allowed by the Court he having made oath thereto as the Law directs

Michael Newman Deputy for Walter Davis late Sher. returns a list of Delinquents and insolvents in the County Levy for the year 1820 which was examined and allowed by the Court, he having made oath thereto as the Law directs —

Pruet P. Harrison

Ordered that the Clerk cause a set for trial at this Court to Carbin —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the first Tuesday in April Next

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 3rd day of April 1821

Present

Joseph Baxter Jacob D Williamson Walter Davis and Daniel Matthews } Gent

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 6th day of March to the 2nd day of April in the year 1821 both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison and wife to Christian Lutes acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Richard Ragan and wife to Lewis Bryan acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Biser and wife to George Long acknowledged

A Deed for Land from John Biser and wife to Jacob Early acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Cuthbert A Spangler to Isaac Keys acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Peter Keblinger and wife to John Pence In Trust for Jno Keblinger acknd.

A Deed for Land from David Russell to Joseph Russell acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Francis A Fitch and wife to Richard P Fletcher proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from Richard P Fletcher and wife to James Clarke acknowledged

A Deed for Land from George M Harrison to James Clarke acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Lewis Bryan and wife to Henry Welch acknowledged

A Deed for Land from James Clark to John F Effinger In Trust for Richard P Fletcher acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Michael Barnett to William Rains acknd before two Magistrates in Mason County Ky certified

A Deed for Land from Joseph Lovitt Executor to Abraham Lovitt acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Augusta County Ky certified

William Durrow orphan of Levi Durrow Decd Came into Court and made choise of Levi Durrow as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Ordered that Reuben Moore Abraham Byrd and Anderson Moffett or any two of them do examine State and Settle the Guardian accounts of Jacob D Williamson as Guardian for the Infant heirs of Elijah Moore and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate of Mary Oppert Dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

John Eh is maw who was appointed a Constable in this County appeared in Court and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs and was Sworn accordingly

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Jos Baxter

Wednesday the 4th day of April 1821

Present.

Peter Fenly, Daniel Markum, Richard P. Fletcher and Henry Bushnell & Henry Nead — Gt. Justices.

A View and report of an alteration in the road, made on the Petition of Abraham Peter Kessel, was returned into Court, and being examined, it is ordered that the said alteration, be established agreeably to the said report, and that the overseer work thereon and keep the same in good repair, in the same manner as he is bound now and that the road there be Made

On the Petition of Lewis Drive &c to alter the road leading from New Market to Bucks Gap, so far as the said road runs through the lands of Abraham Moore and the Land belonging to the heirs of Jacob Stoutenburgh dec'd. so as to run the said road on the lands of the said parties with the present road, it is ordered that Frank Cloud, Nicholas Nolan, Jacob Rose Abbey Earhart or any three of them being first sworn do

Now the said allowance is also the old road, and make a report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Catharine Peggram and returned ordered to be recorded.

Copy Account of the sales of the Estate of Peter Peggram Dec'd returned to the Court

about R. P. Fletcher

Walter Davis late sheriff &c. Daniel Rager Deputy for Sr. Davis, and Asher Waterman & Henry J Gamble &c. by Securities for the Sr. Daniel Rager upon a Notice for Money which the said M. Davis is liable to pay by Virtue of a Judgment of the General Court to the Commonwealth of Virginia for the balance of the Revenue taxes for 1820 which was collected by Sr. Rager, Notice of this Motion being acknowledged by said Rager, and by the said Henry J Gamble for himself and as attorney in fact for the other Security, Judgment is awarded the said Davis for $2727.12 cents with Interest on $2363.16 cents part thereof from the 1st day of November 1820 till paid and Costs

Waterman &c. vs Daniel Rager upon a Notice for Money paid by Sr. Waterman to Mathew Dowell as Security for Sr. Rager, Notice of this Motion was acknowledged by Sr. Rager, and Judgment for the by him for $232.44 cents with Interest from the 10th March 1821 till paid, and Costs

Kello & Dent upon an appeal Judgment per awarded for Defendant

Perry v Denton, by consent the order made in this cause at December Court last, as refers all matters in difference between them to Joseph Fawell Esq. is set aside, and by further consent it is ordered that all matter in difference between them in this suit be referred to the final determination of Richard P. Fletcher, Henry Bushnell and William Herron whose award on the award of any two of them is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Petition of the Heirs of Dennis Lanathan and was referred Deacy to be Recorded

On the Motion of Duncan McClean, administration of all and singular the goods and chattels of Jonathan Bolton is Granted him, he having entered into bond with sureties as the Law directs, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, the Widow of Sd Jonathan having refused to qualify as administratrix, and it is ordered that Conrad Rader, William Hopkins, Elisha Hopkins, and John Harris or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jonathan as the Law directs and make report to the Court.

On the Petition of Frederick Harrekoff, for a view of an alteration in the road leading from Harrisonburg to Port Republick, so far as the same runs through the lands of the Petitioner, it is ordered that John Perry, Joseph Cockerell, Leonard Null and Jacob [illegible] Yount or any three of them being first sworn, do view the said alteration as also the old road, and make a report to the Court of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court.

Overseers Poor v Bazel Dismissed at the Defendants cost

Layton exor v. Layton heirs &c Chancy. On the Motion of the Defts. John Loker is appointed Guardian ad litem for Jesse, James, Thomas, Malcolm, Betsey and Polly Loker Childrn of S.d John Loker, and heir of James Layton dec.d and it is further ordered that Joseph Layton be appointed Guardian ad litem for Elijah, Lewis, & Morgan Layton Childrn and heirs of S.d James Layton dec.d

K. Berry v Haynes &c upon a Note on Defy bond Note proven as to Perkey & execution awarded

K. Fawcett v Haynes &c ditto ditto Same as to Perkey

K. Wood v Balenian &c upon a Defy bond Note proven and execution awarded

K. Baker & Richey &c upon a Defy bond Note proven and execution awarded

K. Baker v Richey &c upon a Defy bond Note proven as to Richey & Bond and execution awarded

Register of Melly Parrott, a free Negro taken by the clerk, was returned into Court, and being compared with the said Melley, and found duly made, it is ordered that a copy thereof be registered.

On the application of Jacob Perkey, (Miller) and from the examination of witnesses, and from other circumstances appearing to the Court, it is ordered to be certified that it appears to the satisfaction of the Court that the said applicant is erroneously charged with £0. 6s. 6d. cents, being the taxes of 270 acres of Land as charged on the commissioners books for 1820, and that he be exonerated from the payment of the same and it is further ordered to be certified that the

attorney for the commonwealth doth appear and on behalf of the Commonth and Defend this Motion.

Upon the Petition of William Reed and Benjamin Wing to alter the road leading from Benjamin Smiths to Miller Rons Works, (~~& and that part to alter for S. Reed to begin at his house and to continue about 500 yards~~), & is ordered that Christian Garber, Martin Miller & Abraham Newcomer Jury first sworn do View the alterations so proposed by the said William Reed, which is to Commence at the S. Reeds house and to contain about 500 yards, and ~~the alteration from~~ and also that part proposed by the S. Benjamin Wings, and View also the old road, and make report of the Conveniency and inconvenience attending the same to the Court

Pollock & Philips ~~Hoobsbergs~~ &c upon a Notice, Motion made to Abraham Rhubrights and Charles Pettingy, and Summons ~~and~~ executed and returned.

Evans Rees & Dwyer &c upon a Notice, &c Motion made and Disms at the S. Defendants Cost.

Ordered that Robert Gradden, Peter Wyler and Joseph Gongaware or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Lucy Smith dec with Dan. Smith the admr and make report to the Court

Abraham Hall & Abraham Herring, Miller Davis, and William S. Herring or any 3 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of George Coogler and with Jacob Coogler the Exr and make report to the Court

C.K. Granger v McCausland & upon a Duly bond Noted
from and as to McCausland, and execution awarded

~~[illegible]~~

Counter v Davis Sifo Nisi Summons awarded

Present Joseph Cravens, Richd P. Fletcher Absent David Mathews

Commonwealth v Lavinia Loker upon a Recognizance for a breach
of the peace on the complaint of Catharine Loker this day of
the said Defendant appears in Court in discharge of
his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the Testimony
and Argument of Counsel, it is considered by the Court that
the Defendant be bound in a Recognizance to keep the peace
and be of good behaviour towards all the good Citizens of
this Commonwealth, for one year, and that he enter into a Recognizance
herself in the sum of $150. and one Good Security in the
sum of $100 or two Securities in the sum of $100 each and
that he stand committed until he enter into such
Recognizance, ~~which approved to said Defendant~~ and that
he pay the costs of this prosecution.

Ordered that George Conrad and Lewis M Burk
be Recommended to this Excellency the Governor, as proper
and fit persons to be Commissioned as Notary Coronors
for this County in the room of John Kearby resigned,
and Richard P. Fletcher who has refused to act. this
Court being of the opinion that two Coronors are necessary
in this County.

* Copy sent by mail

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Gideon Lockhart Child of James Lokin to Martin Marty, he being 2 years old the 4 day of March last, who is bound or cause the said boy to be learned the trade of Occupation of a farmer as the law directs, who is to give to the said boy for freedom dues &c

Ordered that Daniel Mathews, Thomas Moore, & Philip Koontz or any two of them do examine State and settle the estate accounts of William Pickering dec'd and Barbara Pickering, with John Pickering the admr of Sr. William, and with John & Jacob Pickering exors of Sr. Barbara and make report to the Court

Ordered that all the suits set for trial at this Court which have not been tried or continued be dismissed without the next Court.—

Taylor Yancey, who was appointed to superintend an Election of Overseers of the poor for in the East district of this county & having made no Report, the Court doth hereby appoint Samuel Lyon, Henry Sipe and George Conrod, to be Overseers for said District, to serve for 3 years from 1st Monday in June Next.— Joseph Bynum who was in like manner appointed to superintend an Election of Overseers of the poor in the North district in this county, and having made no report, the Court doth hereby appoint Samuel Brannan, William Cherry holes and Philip Koontz to act as Overseers in said District for 3 years from 1st Monday in June next.— and Henry Gaines who was appointed to superintend an election of Overseers in the South District in said County, made a report that no election was held, whereupon the Court appointed Reuben Harrison, Daniel Wyson, and John Krotzer to be Overseers of the poor for Sd. District— and it is ordered that the

Sheriff Summons the aforesaid Several persons to appear & Warn of this poor to appear here at May Court Next to in Order to ~~qualify~~ take the Several oaths of Office as the Law directs—

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the 1st Tuesday in May Next.

Giles Tuley

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 1st day of May 1821

Present

Henry Bushnell, Jacob Conrad, Stephen Harshbarger & John Wiger ... Gt Justices

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 3rd day of April to the 30th day of April Inclusive in the year 1821 was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from John Strayer & wife To Samuel Coffman acknowledged before two Magistrates in Shenandoah County Certified

A Deed for Land from John Moore & wife to Jacob Rife acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

A Deed for Land from Jacob Harshbarger executors to Jacob Miller acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Adam Powlers and wife to John Kiplinger acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Augusta County Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Jacob Winger and wife to Jesse Rolstone acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Obadiah Laytons Executors to George Moyers acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Reuben Sheets to John Sheets In Trust for Adam Rader acknowledged

not found — A Power of Attorney from Joseph Morgan to Michael Deck proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Joseph Smith to Charles M Carthras In Trust for John Smith acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Hiser to William Herron In Trust for William Hiser acknowledged

found — A Deed of Relinquishment from Elizabeth Chandler to Robert Herron acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Cuthbert L Spangler to Levi Spangler acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from the Same to Philip Spangler acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Same to Joseph Spangler acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Same to Emily Spangler acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Same to John Kuns acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from David Cummins to Thomas Clarke In Trust for Valentine Bolton acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Jacob Doutamires executors to John Rye acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from John Rye to William Herron In Trust for John Shaver Sr acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Henry Booz to John Funkhouser acknowledged

found — A Deed for ~~Land~~ Personal Estate from Isaac Johnson to William Smith In Trust for John H Pence acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Robert Gray to Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from George Philips to Daniel Pirtle acknowledged before 2 Majistrates Hertified

not found — A Deed for Land from Richard Ragan and wife to Joseph Fawcett proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

not found — A Deed for Land from Richard Ragan and wife to John Kinney & John Sites in Trust for Henry Gamhill proven by 3 Witnesses as to Ragan and acknowledged as to Kinney and Sites

not found — A Deed for Land from Joseph Fawcett and wife to Richard Ragan acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Robert Gray to Richard Ragan acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Daniel Ragan and wife to Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Abraham Hudle to Jacob Cocanour acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from David Cook and wife to Richard Thomas acknowledged before two Majistrates Hertified

found — A Deed for Land from John Rader and wife to Abraham Hud acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Frederick Bish and wife to Dorman Loffland acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from David Stile to John Miller acknowledged

* Lydia Cook Orphan of ~~Daniel~~ Do Orphan of Peter Cook, came into Court and made Choice of David Marvin, who entered into bond and with Security, as the Law directs

On the Motion of George M. Kemper and John Dunlavy, administration of all and singular the

Goods and Chattles Lands and Tenaments of ~~the estate of~~
Samuel Evans dec'd & Granted them ~~the~~ they having
entred into bond & Mr Security and made oath thereto
as the Law directs, the Widow having refused to act, and
it is ordered that John ~~Boothe~~, Verage, Joseph
Graham, Selah Holbrook & William Harper or any
3 of them being first sworn do appraise the said estate
and make report to the Court.

C. Lincoln & Reese pl. John Simmons Sheriff for Thomas Reese.

C. G. Seton (L.C.) & Wm. Phile Parrott Sheriff of Fayette
Seth and Jayne of Ffen Court.)

C. Nichols & Trefell. Saml Bowman Sheriff

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

James Clarke Foreman, Jeremiah
Kyle, David Roberts, James Mattony, Jacob Ayouth
John Perry, Jacob Nicely, Lewis Kelly, Saml Gilmore,
Saml Burkholder, Isaac Parrott, Tyre R. Brown, ~~Jno~~
Jonathan Peal, Benjamin Berger, Jacob Kepplinger
George Seton, Abram Lago, Abraham Perry, John
Shaver, George Chrisman, & John Brent, who were
Sworn, and retired, then Charge and retired from the bar
to consider of their presentments, and after some time
returned into Court and made the following, and
after some time returned into Court and made the
following, We present Pr and nothing further appearing
it is ordered that the Sd Grand Jury be discharged and
that process issued on the Sd presentments returnable
here at the Law Courts

Steward v. Stover. Samuel Stover Spl Bail
offers Bail against Sebastian Mayer & Offer & Costs

Yeates v. Fenton, &
Garrett v. Fenton & William Hoffman Spl Bail
offer Bail against Charles Mayer & Offer and Costs

Hausbargen (for M. Bayard) v. Nicholas, Jacob Rush Spl Bail

Stewart v. Smith & George M. Kemper, Spl Bail, for Smith
and the Defendant Taken up by his said Bail and
was prayed an Custody.

Perrow v. Craig & Joseph Chairman Spl Bail, Offer
Bail against Sebastian Mayer Offer and Costs.

A Copy of the Last will and Testament of Charles
Stockard dec'd, was presented in Court, and being authen-
ticated as the Law directs, it is ordered to be Recorded, and
the Executrix (by Mr Keating) named in the said Will, having Refused
to qualify, on the Motion of Christian
Keadle, Administration of all and singular the goods
and Chattels of the said Charles Stockard is granted him
with the said Will annexed, who entered into Bond with
Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and
it is ordered that Henry Smith, Martin Speck and
John Negus, (Sam Fuller one of them) Henry Fenk were do appraise the Estate
of the said Decedent and make report.

Jameson v. Molly & Garber, George M. Kemper
Spl Bail for Sr. Garber

Eagle v. M Colleston & Martin Garber Spl Bail
for Sr. M Colleston

Parrott v Craig, Stephen Curlew Spl bail offd
Judgt set aside payt & Issue and contd

Effinger v Curlew, Robert Craig Spl bail offd
Judgt set aside payt & Issue and contd

Powell v Rinker, Christian Neade Spl bail

Neade v Byrd. Dismissd agreed

Sisco v Mauck (~~Conrad~~) Henry Conrad Spl bail

Burns v Mauck, Henry Conrad Spl bail

Arrawood v Mauck Henry Conrad Spl bail

On the Motion of John Eaton, administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattles of William McDaniel and is granted him he having entered into Bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, the Widow of the said McDaniel and having appeared in Court and refused to qualify and it is ordered that John Carpenter, John Kooby, Peter Ogle, and Henry Sisco or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Deceased and make report to the Court

Copy

Warren Poer v Thomas Ryan upon a Recgz. as the father of a bare born child of Sally Miller, the said Defendant appears in discharge of his Recgz and, and the Court from the evidence given upon oath that the said Child is likely to become chargable to the parish; Whereupon the Sd Defendant acknowledges that he was the father of the Sd bastard child, and agrees to enter into a Recgz. for the support of the said child, & with Security, to stay to the Warren of the

of the parish and County of Rockingham for the support of the S^d Bastard child the sum of $140, payable in the following manner that is to say $20. within one month from this day, and then $20 annually from the date hereof, until the whole sum be paid whereupon the said Thomas Ryan with Henry Carrier his security appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to the Treasury Thomas Mann Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office, in the said sum of $140 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Overseers of the Poor to be rendered upon this Condition that the said Thomas Ryan shall well and truly pay to the S^d Overseers of the poor or to their agent the S^d sum of $140. in the manner and at the several periods as above recited, then the above Recognizance to be void, and that he more-over pay the costs of this prosecution &c

Overseers Poor vs Isaac Neff, upon a Recg. as the father of a bastard born child of Christina Crawford, the said Defendant appeared in Court in the charge of his Recognizance and the Court from the circumstances upon the examination of the parties were of opinion that the said Child is likely to become chargable to the parish, Whereupon the said Isaac acknowledged himself to be the father of the said Bastard child, and agreed to enter into a Recg. in the Sum of to pay to the said

Overseers of the poor for the support of the said bastard child the sum of $140. payable in the following manner, that is to say $20 within six months from this day, and then $20 annually from the date hereof until the whole sum be paid, Whereupon the said Isaac Neff, with John Neff and George Merkel his Securities appeared in Court, and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office in the said sum of $140 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Overseers to be void, upon Condition that the said Isaac Neff shall well and truly pay to the Sd Overseers of the poor or to their agents the Sd sum of $140. in the manner and at the several periods, as is above recited, then this recog to be void &c and it is ordered that the Sd Neff pay the Costs of this prosecution

Recd of Bryan & Williams Exrs Spbail

Savage v Neff and &c Daniel Mathews Spbail. Offrs Judgt set aside prayd & Issue and Confd.

Bill of emancipation from Elizabeth Chaplin to Milly &c was acknowledged by the said Elizabeth and ordered to be Recorded

Gilbert v Curtis, Stephen Curtis Spbail, offrs Judgt set aside prayd & Issue and Confd

~~Motion dismissed &c~~

Garnett v Rogers &c Benjamin Vanpelt Spbail. offrs Judgt set aside prayd & Issue and Confd

8 150

Johnson Hoo v Woof. John Rayen. Sp Pail offer
Jury set and pays Offrs and costs

Fairstock v Rayen. Pelt Woof. Sp Pail. Sam

Grand that Christian Garlow, and Daniel Rife
who was Summoned to attend this day as Grand
Jurors, and was Solemnly called and Did not, appear
to wit of costs
Ordered that Attachments issue Sp 8 each for such Non
Attendance, unless good cause be shewn, on or before
Next Court Next.

Perry v Anderson, William Anderson & David
French, Sp Pail Jury set and pays Offrs and
costs.

Benton Harrison, John Knopp, Philip Koontz
Saml Boarman, William Pyper, Henry Sipe
Saml Lynn, & William Cherryholmes who were
appointed Overseers of the Poor for this County, Severally
appeared in Court and were qualified as the Law
directs

Ordered that George Price be appointed an Overseer
of the poor in the room of George Conrod who
was discharged, and that a Summons issue against
the s^d George Price requiring him to appear at
this Next Court to qualify as the Law directs.

On the several Motions of John Rine, John
Maggart, Pelt Boerenger, Isaac Pelt Boerenger, Solvertus K
Fuller & Mary Boerenger, and they having paid
to the Clerk Sp 4.50 each it is ordered that a
License be granted them to keep Ordinaries at
their houses for 1 year from the date hereof.

On the several petitions of Peter Nicholas, Peter Arthur Duffman
Dericks, and Joseph Graham, and they having paid
Copd to the Clerk $18 each, it is ordered that Leaves be
Granted them to keep Taverns in this County
for one year from the date hereof, or their entering
into bond with security in the Clerks office on the law
days, the Court being of the opinion that they
keep Good, are men of good characters, not addicted
to drunkenness or gaming, and that they will keep
orderly and reputable houses of entertainments.

Rogers v Rhodehelt, Rehoboam Mathias Spldg debt dismd
Deft set aside payt & Pltf and Costs

Rutherford v Alexander Miller Saml Miller
Spldg debt dismd Deft set aside payt & Pltf to Costs

Henry v Alexander Miller . . . . . Saml

Pate v Isaac Miller . . . . . Saml

Cagy v Deary. Jacob Pennebaker Spldg

Mercer v Joseph Smith P. the Def. Defendant Smith appeared
in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Decla
mentioned with Interest and Costs, and Delivered up a Schedule
of his estate and took the oath of an insolvent debtor.

Cowan v Evans. by Consent of the Attorney for the Crown and
of the Court the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed
a Judgment for the Costs.

Cowan v Lanahan . . . . . Saml

Cowan v D. Sisco, the Defendant appeared in Court,
and being heard, Pleaded Not Guilty confessed Labouring on the
Sabath day & Judgment.

On the Motion of James Hall, It is ordered to be Certified that the Sd James Hall has resided in this County for the last twelve months, and that he is a person of honest demeanor, and upwards of 21 years of age —

Copd

Peter Steens, David Steele, Jeremiah Kyle, Jacob Nesbit, John Lemmy, William Hester & Henry Hamtramck Plaintiff. Writ and do Covenant Not broken, & Issue

Contrd

Court } Abraham Manty upon Oath for a breach
of the peace, on the Complaint of Nathl. O'Roark,
the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge
of his Recgz, and the Court having heard the evidence
and Argument of Counsel are of the Opinion that he
be bound to his good behaviour ~~in the~~ for one year,
himself in the Sum of $50. and two Security in the
Sum of $50 each, Whereupon the said Abraham
Manty, with Samuel Manty and John Manty
his Securities appeared in Court, and severally acknowledged
themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency Thomas
M. Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors
in Office, the said ~~Sum of~~ Abraham Manty, in the
Sum of $50 and his said Security in the Sum of $50
each, to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels
Lands and Tenements, and for the use of the said
Court to be rendered, upon this Condition that if
the said Abraham Manty, shall keep the peace &
be of good behavior, towards all the Good Citizens
of this Country, and more particularly towards Nathl
O'Roark, then this above obligation to be void
& that he pay the Costs of this prosecution

for use &c. State Ques vs Craig &c upon a Note &c ~~Delivd~~ Delivy
G. Town. Rule for Proof & Execution awarded (as pr Sects Book) exec
Craig that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 o Clock.
Sg Bushnell

Wednesday the 2d May 1821.
Present
Peachy Harrison, Perry Bushnell,
Jacob Carson & John Negus . . Esqrs Justices

Stockard vs Byrd the Plaintiff being dead, it is ordered that a Scire fac issue in the name of Christian Wardle admr of sd Plaintiff, against the said Defendant to shew cause why this suit should not stand and be prosecuted in the Name of the said admr.

Stockard vs Luke Dever . . . . . Same

Bywaters &c vs Showalter Perry Whitler Spl bail

On the Motion of Joshua Doherty and Joseph Doherty. admrs &c of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of the estate of John Doherty, dec'd & Giguilt them they having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that, Christian Davis, Geo Terry, Samuel Cook & Peter Palser or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the sd John Doherty and make report to the Court
Copd

On the Motion of David Wondershell, an injunction is Granted Nisi to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment, Recovered in this Court by William Rue against Samuel Burgess, ayst said David, and Adam Wondershell, but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the Sd Wondershell enters into bond with Security, and and files a Return of error, as the Law directs

Christian (Guardian) v Warner, Demurrer with draw, and plea rec? and Judgment confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Sarah Ingenity)

Smith v Carel & Bazell Ag & Assn. Continued

Smith v Rankof appearance, & Dam Information be filed—

Smith v J. Roach . . . . . Same

Smith v Fisher . . . . . Same

Smith v Jn? Boyer. Deft call? not appearing, information & award and Dam awarded Returnable hereafter Law Costs

Henry v Barlow Continued for award

Doane & v Shelby Continued for ~~one~~

Norman v Woods Ena Cost

Harrison v Campbell Continued

Wainright v Davis & al on a Note on Duly bond Note proved & execution awarded

Keough & Ramsey
Mooney v Woodbury &c. on Wdy bond Motion Jurors &
execution awarded

Bowen & al v Roark certified

Salvage Ha v Mathews certified

Carthrea v Hannah certified

Usher v Clark. Thomas Clark Spldt Def offers Judgt
set aside payt & Offer and certified

Donaghe v Clark. Thomas Clark Spldt said

Skelly v Dove certificate awarded

On the Motion Jacob Parrott, an injunction is
Granted him to stay all further proceedings on the Judgments
recovered in this Court by Samuel Parrott, against the
Sd Jacob, until the further Order of this Court, but the effect
of this injunction is to be Suspended until the said
Jacob Parrott enters into bond, with Security, and
files a release of errors as the Law directs.

Rogers v Cook. John Morris Spldt, Offers Judgmt
set aside payt & Offer & certified

Miller v Beck. John Morris Spldt, Offers Judgmt
set aside payt & Offer & certified

Ory awarded Sol v Newman, Hugh Brumley Dft
offers Judgmt set aside payt & Offer & certified

On the several Petitions of John Morris & Samuel
Cook, and they having severally paid to the Clerk $18
each, it is ordered that Licenses be Granted them to
Keep Taverns in this County for one
year from the date hereof, on their entering into bond
with Security as the Law directs, the Court being of the
Opinion that they are Men of Good character, not
addicted to Drunkenness, or Gaming, and that they will
Keep Orderly and usefull Houses of entertainment.

R. M. Kyle v G. Richards & Assignee agnst

Present

Thomas Moore.

Trout v Dove, Office Judgment set aside, payment by the bail & Issue and Costs

Pheanister v J. Dever, Office Judgment set aside & payment and Issue and Costs

Fitch v Perkey, Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Costs

Winslow v Deck & . . . . . Same

Morris v Norman (2 Suits) David Steele & Elbail Office Judgments set aside, payment & Issue Costs and leave given the Defendant to file plea Special plea provided they are filed within 20 days & Costs Costs

Carpenter v Perkey & Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Costs

Davis v Bryan, Office Judgment set aside & payment by the appearance bail & Issue & Costs

Chandler admr v Horn Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Costs

Harshberger v N. Seitz, Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Costs

Harrison for B. & J v N. Seitz . . . . . Same

Chrisman admr v Higgins & Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Costs

Moyer v Fisher admr . . . . . Same

Moyer v Bowler, Office Judgment set aside, payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Costs

Harrison & Bryan for Plt J. Brown Rehoboam Matthews Elbail Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Costs

Scott & Weber v Bryan &c. Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continue

Garber v Richards, Office Judgment set aside, payment by the appearance bail & Issue & Continue

Beattie v Bateman &c. . . . . Same

Harrison & Bryan (for P.S.) v Carthrea, Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue & Continue

Usher v L. Byrd. Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue & Continue

Usher v Richards . . . . . Same

Scott (for D.W.) v Richards . . . . . Same

Harrison (for E.W.W.) v Clarke adms. Office Judgment set aside payment & Issue and Continue.

Waterman v Bowles, (2 Suits) Joseph Baker Sheriff Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue and Continued

E. Pilsey v Carthrea &c. Office Judgment set aside by the bail payment & Issue and Continue

E. Pilsey v Carthrea &c. . . . . Same

McCoy (for J.K.) v John Bear . . . . . Same

Strother (do) v Bear . . . . . Same

Harrison (do) v Kyser Office. Judgment set aside payment & Issue & Continue

Cook (for W.P. & W. Williamson . . . . . Same

Pearmster v Pate &c. . . . . Same

Chandler adms v Pate &c. . . . . Same

Wallerup v Pate. Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Issue & Continue

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons all the acting Magistrates in this County, to appear here at June Court next. for the purpose of laying the County Levy for

the year 1821. and for such other purposes as shall be laid before this Court relating to the Concerns of the County.

Bywaters &c vs Brown, Rehoboam Mathews. Spl bail Offen Judgmt set aside payt & Costs and Costs

Blair adm vs Blair & Lyncer, by consent plea off Covenants not broken & Covenants performed, withdrawn, and the Plff by their attorney, replyes Generally to the Defendants Blairs plea and to the Defts Lyncer plea ~~plead~~ filed this day and ~~Issue~~ are thereupon Joined, Jury Sworn to try the Issues to wit, Silas Norton, Edward Rice, George Engst, Abraham Trefsell, Joshua Doherty, Francis A. Hale, Samuel Fisher, James Messick, Saunder Messick, Jacob Sypes, Samuel Leggett, and William Bateman, whereupon the Court not having time to go through the evidence the Jury were adjourned until 10 oClock tomorrow the trial of this Cause, 3 Bills of exception was taken to the opinion of the Court by the Defts Attorney, which were Signed and Sealed as the law directs and ordered to be made a part of the Record

3 bills of exceptions taken.

Bright vs Rager, Offen Judgment set aside payt & Costs and Costs

Rust vs Rager &c by consent Jacob S. Brown Spl bail Offen Judgmt set aside payt & Costs and Costs

Rodney & Pleasants vs Pierce, Offen Judgment set aside payt by the appearance said & Costs and Costs

McMasters vs Steffey . . . . . Same

Mauzy v Perkey. Offrs Judgment set aside & payment by the appearance bail & Offrs and Costs

Same v N. Miller . . . . . Same

Shaw & Tiffney v Huffman. Offrs Judgment set aside payment and Offrs and costs

Fry v Crim & John Chrisman Spl bail. Offrs Judgment set aside & payment by the appearance bail & Offrs and Costs

David Armentrout

David Armentrout, who was this day summoned & attended as a Juror, was Solemnly Called but came not, Therefore it is considered by the Court that he forfeit his Fine usually the Governor, for the use of the County & a Rule in two payment of unless he shall shew Cause to the contrary at or before the next Term —

Waterman v Rager &c. Offrs Judgment set aside payment by the bail and Offrs and costs

Rutherford for P. Swoop / Webb &c. Offrs Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail & Offrs and Costs

Mahoney v Monty. Same Hogshead Spl bail, M.E. set aside N.A. & Offrs, and leave given the Defts to file a Special plea, provided it is filed within 10 days, and Cause continued until Next Term.

Rutherford v Erwin &c. Offrs Judgment set aside payment and by the appearance and Offrs and costs

Usher v Fowler . . . . . Same

Gambill v Blair &c. Offrs Judgment set aside payment and Offrs and costs

Bryan & Custis v Blair &c. . . . . Same

Usher v Mayfey &c . . . . . Same

Nichols v M. Blair . . . . . Same

Usher v Agnes Miller John Mumphill Spl Bail
Iff's Insp Scire facias Agnst Iffrs &c &c

Donaghe v Agnes Miller. John Mumphill Spl Bail
Iff's Insp Scire facias Agnst Iffrs & Contra

ers and that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning at 9 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Thursday the 7th day of May 1821.

Present.

Peachy Harrison, Henry Bushnell, Jacob
Conrad & Benjamin Lewis . . . . . Esqrs Justices

On the Motion of Samuel Hoover &
Jacob Hoover, Sally Hoover,
Christian Hoover and John Hoover ~~brothers and sisters~~ of
Joseph Baxter Guardian to the s^d Jacob, Sally, Christian & Polser Hoover
~~and the Defendants in a Petition~~ and the Defendants in a Petition
it is ordered that the Sheriff of Berkeley County
do summon a Jury of twelve Freeholders
to meet on the premises mentioned in the Petition
on Saturday the 19th Instant to make partition
between the Petitioners and Defendants of
the Lands of which Elizabeth Hoover late
Elizabeth Shoemaker died seized and possessed
and that the Sheriff make return of his proceedings
therein to the next Court.

On the Motion of Samuel Hoover &
Jacob Hoover, Sally Hoover,
Christian Hoover and John Hoover ~~brothers and sisters~~ of
Joseph Baxter Guardian to the s^d Jacob, Sally, Christian & Polser Hoover
~~and the Defendants in a Petition~~ and the Defendants in a Petition
it is ordered that they the Petitioners
and Defendants heirs of
Elizabeth Hoover, formerly Elizabeth Shoemaker, it
is ordered that they be permitted to sell their interest
in a small tract of Land, being the one twelfth part
of said Land which they said Mother had a Right to
as Daughter of their Grand Mother, Barbara Decamp.
it appearing to the Court that the fair Commutation to
each will not exceed $300. and that the proceeds
of the sale of said Land be divided between the said
parties according to Law —

On the Petition of Thomas Lanahan, and he having
paid to the Clerk $18. it is ordered that a Licence be
Granted him to Keep Taverns for one year from the date

hereof, on his entering into bond with Security, as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that the said Lanahan is a man of good character, not addicted to drunkenness, or gaming, and that he will keep an Orderly and useful House of entertainment.

Blain adm[r] & Blain &c. The Jury impannelled and Sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday, appears in Court agreeable to their adjournment and having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, retires from the Bar to consider of their Verdict and after some time returns into Court. Verdict for the Pltff for $300 Damages, with Interest on $100 part thereof from 15 March 1811. and Interest on $100 another part from 15 March 1812. and Interest on $100 the balance from 15 March 1813. and Judgment. Mem[d] on the trial of this Cause a bill of exception was taken to the opinion of the Court which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs and Ordered to be made a part of the Record.

Four Several ~~Deeds~~ papers purporting to be Settlements of the estate of George Moore dec[d] made with the admin[r] of Sr. George Moore dec[d] was returned and Ordered to be Recorded.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Joseph a free boy of Colour, about 17 years of age, to Isaac Longwell, to learn the Trade of a Blacksmith & the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $15.

On the Motion of Tobias R. McGahey, and he having paid to the Clerk $4.50 it is ordered that a Licence be granted him to keep Private entertainment, for one year from the date hereof.

B. Murry v Bingham Continued for Defendant

B. Owen v Newcastle, & Saml Cook Sworn for said Newcastle

C. Courts v Jenkins & Continued

C. Same v Jenkins. Continued

K. Rees Guardian v Herring & a Motion on a Note on Delivered Motion granted & rule taken

K. Rees v Herring & . . . . . Same

On the Motion of George Green, an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by John Carthrae agst Sd Green, until the further Order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be Suspended until the Plff enters into bond with Security, and files a release of all errors at Law, and pay all Such fees as have accrued in taken the forthcoming Bond, —

Salvage & Newman v M. Matthews, upon an attached The Constable returns on the attachment, executed, in the hands of John Marty, and Summons him a Garnishee, who appears in Court, and being Sworn, declares that he owes to the Sd Defendant the Sum of $40 due by Note dated the 15 August 1820, due the 3rd January 1821.

And it appearing to the Court that the Deft is justly indebted to the Plff the Sum of $36.63 cents, due by 2 Notes, and the Deft not appearing to Reply the Same, altho Solemnly Called, it is considered by the Court that Plff recover against the said Defendant the Sd Sum of $36.63 with Interest on $10.85½ cents part thereof from 19. of Nov 1818, and Interest on $25.88½ the balance from 14. October 1819 till paid, and Costs. Subject to a Credit of $3.98 cents paid 2d September 1820

Whereupon by Consent, Benjamin Beggerlow, appeares by his Attorny, and Claimed the Note due upon Marty as aforesaid, as his property. the same having been assigned to him by said William Mathews, and the Court having heard the evidence, and argument of Counsel; it is Considered that the Bond is the property of the said Beggerlow, and that he recover his Costs against the said Salvage and Newstead.—

Miller & S. Perkey, Joseph Craven Special officers Sworn Set aside Sayers & Ffrin and Gordon

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 o'Clock to Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Friday the 4th May 1821.

Present.

Peachy Harrison, Benjn Burkwell
Jacob Comer & John Negers . . . . & Q Justices

Brown & Matthews. General Replication to the Defendants Special plea, & Ffrin. Jury Sworn to try the Ffrin to wit.

Joseph Stallings, James B Ettiott, John Herron, Francis Mahony, Thomas Darnell, Christian Kennercy, John Harrell, Reuben Holt, William Rogers, John M. Pierce, Philip Weaver, & Peter Friest, Verdict for the Plff for $700 damages with Interest on $300 part thereof from the 25 December 1804. until paid, & on $400 the balance thereof from the 11th April 1806. until paid, Subject to Credits for $120. & $78 paid on 4th March 1807. and for $25.19/6 paid 26 June 1807. & Judgment. Mem: on the Trial of this Cause a Bill of Exception was taken to the opinion of the Court, which is sealed and Signed by the Court, and Ordered to be made a part of the Record

Steeple v Hoy Continued

Donaghue exon v Bateman Continued for award

Coffman v Bryan Continued for award

Graham admr v M'Williams plea Warr and Judgmt Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Saving Equity)

Clayton v M'Mahan do . . . . . Same

Lefe v Bateman do . . . . . Same

Hughes v Shepley, plea Warr & Judgmt Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest & Costs (Saving Equity) execution to be Stayed 1 Month

Bryan admr v Key & al plea Warr & Judgmt Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs Saving Equity

Bowen v Woods executor (& Exrs) Continued

Same v Woods & Norman . . Continued

Lokier v Duff Continued for Plaintiff

Shultz exon v Mathew Continued for Defendant

J. Patterson v Hamilton, plea Warr & Judgmt Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest & Costs Saving Equity —

Drew v Hamilton . . . . . Same

Stephenson v Hamilton do . . . . . Same

Salvage v Pickering do . . . . . Same

Defoy (Guardian) v Cowan do . . . . . Same

Harrison v Hamilton do (4 Suits) . . . Same

Pendleton & Chandler, plts vs Augustine Compts
for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Costs
(Saving &c)

Bispo & Higgins Defts . . . . . Same

Harrison & Shaver . . . . . Same

Wilbarger exon & Bateman . . . . . Same

Dorsey & Lokes . . . . . Same

Perry & Chesnut . . . . . Same

Myser Jr & Dorman . . . . . Same

Arguright & Bryan &c . . . . . Same

Dolds exon & Bush . . . . . Same

Wainwarger & Dever . . . . . Same

Hafner & Roark . . . . . Same

Effinger & Hagen &c . . . . . Same

Rice & Harrison . . . . . Same

Armentrout & Fady . . . . . Same

Pheanster & Bolton . . . . . Same

Pheanster & Dann Jr . . . . . Same

Myers (for Defts) & Ritchey &c . . . . . Same

Strayer & Coffman & Moore . . . . . Same

Mayers (for Defts) & Bryan &c . . . . . Same

Welch (for Defts) & J. Harrison &c . . . . . Same

Grove (for Defts) & Same &c . . . . . Same

Beaver & Sipe . . . . . Same

Yates v Cook & plea non est Inquest Confesses for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with Interest from Saying &c Costs

Stets v Allen . . . . . Same

Smith for A. Stets v Bolton . . . . . Same

Coogleson v Ragen & . . . . . Same

Coffman v Bryan & . . . . . Same

L. Durron for v Lotter . . . . . Same

Landrum v Bolton & . . . . . Same

Leonard for C. K. v Lotter . . . . . Same

Rutherford v Dunlap . . . . . Same

Custer for R. v McGlaughlin . . . . . Same

Sets & Son v Sefton . . . . . Same

Burch for 1000 v Chandler . . . . . Same

Same . . v Bryan . . . . . Same

Burkholder v Tallman . . . . . Same

Shelman v Harrison & . . . . . Same

Neisy v Baker & . . . . . Same

Burch v Ragen & . . . . . Same

R. Gain v Ragen & Demurr agreed

Morris v Norman M. C. sch ariae N. A ~~and the act of Limitation~~ & N. A. within one year & the act of Limitation Gen. replication & Issue and Continued

Landrum v Miller dismiss agreed

Rice v Whitmores adm M. C. sch ariae N. A and fully administered, Gen. replication & Issue and Continued.

C. Jerkins v Mathews M E set aside N G & Issue, and leave given the Defendts plea applied provided it is filed in 10 days

C. Clarke v Lofton admr M E set aside fully administered, P. the act of Limitations pleaded, Genl replication & Issue & Costs

C K. Vanbuskirk &c. 8 J. B 46 / v Landsman &c. upon a Notice on a Delay Bond Motion for execution awarded

C K. Byrnes 460 v Landsman &c. . . . . Same

C. Caldwell v Birch M E set aside N.G. pleas by the appearance said & Issue, and leave is given the said Defendant to plead as pleas provided it is filed in 10 days & Costs

C. Kepley v D. Rager &c. John Crumm Sheriff. Off. Exempt set aside Payment & Issue and Costs

C. Patterson v Pate, plea of payment pleaded, Genl replication & Issue and ~~costs~~ plea of Infancy withdrawn, & Costs

C. Neal v Bolton &c. Officer Exempt set aside Payment & Issue by the appearance said & Costs

C. Morris v Woods . . . . . Same

C. Carthrae v Rogers. Officer Exempt set aside Payment & Issue and Costs

C. Mathews & Herbert v Lofton admr. Officer Exempt set aside No such Record & Issue and Costs

On the Complaint of Patsey Shackelford an apprentice bound to Francis A. Pate by her Mother and Next friend Polly X D. Shackelford, the 5th defd Pate having Notice, appears in Court, and by Consent of the parties, & with the approbation of the Court it is ordered that the Indentures of Apprentice-ship, binding the 5th Patsey to said Pate be rescinded

On the Motion of John Rager, an injunction is C. Granted him, to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment

recovered by the Thomas Buck against the said Ragen and others, until the further order of the Court, but the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Ragen enters into bond with Security, and files a release of all errors at Law.

By consent of the parties, it is ordered that all the suits set for trial at this Court, which have not been tryed & continued until the Next Court

Robertson Jr a Hamilton P On the Motion of the Defft by his Counsel, leave is granted him to file his bill of review &c to the Order and decree of this Court rendered in the suit lately depending therein, wherein the present Defft was complainant, and Abraham Hamilton and others are defendants, and on his further Motion the execution of said Order and decree is suspended until the further order of this Court, and an injunction is Awarded him, restraining the Defts in the suit & all others, from all further proceedings in the suit on the injunction bond in the bill mentioned but the effect of this injunction is to be suspended until the defendants at law confess Judgment, and until the plaintiffs, and file with the Clerk of this Court bond with Security in double the amount of the Judgment, conditioned as the law directs, and file a release of all errors in law in said Judgment.

On the Motion of Jacob S. Crowe Deputy Sheriff and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that he have leave to enter the satisfied by John Chapman Jr to enter the release as by him said Attorney on the execution of John Mercer against Mary Early &c

Strayer & Hoffman & D. Loker Daml Ragen Spl Bail
offer Surrender as to the Bail, and the said Defendant
was Delivered up by his Sr. Spl Bail, whereupon the Defendant
confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Deliv Mentioned with Interest
and Costs.

The Court doth Recommend to his Excellency the Governor
of Virginia, the following Gentlemen as proper and fit
persons to be Commissioned as Officers in the 58th & 116 Regent of the
Militia in Rockingham to wit

In 1st Battalion, 58th Regent

Christian Waddle Capt in the room of Adam
Rader removed

Reuben Sheets Lieutenant in the room of John
M Cullock resigned —

Phelip D. Lender ensign in the room of Sr Reuben
Sheetz promoted —

2d Battalion.

John Ragen Capt in the room of Jacob Perkey
resigned

In 1st Battalion & 116 Regent

James Hall Capt of Light Infantry in the room of
John S. Herring removed

Joseph Miller Lieutenant in the room of Henry
Kyle removed

Joseph Mills ensign in the room of John Dunlap
resigned

James M. Bush produced in Court a Commission,
appointing him a Coroner of this County who took the
oaths of Office prescribed by Law, and entered into bond
with Security, which bond was acknowledged by the
parties thereto & ordered to be Recorded

On the Petitions of William McMahan & James Duff and they having paid to the Clerk $18 each, it is ordered that Licenses be Granted them to Keep Taverns, ~~at~~ in this County for one year from the date hereof, upon their entering into bond with Surety as the Law directs, and the Court being of the opinion that they are Men of Good Character, not addicted to Drunkenness or Gaming, and that they will Keep Orderly and regular Houses of entertainments

Martin admr Lofton. Offers Judgment for $ and costs by the appearance bail & Offer and Confesd

Coffman for &c v Bryan &c. . . . . Same

Craig for &c v Shanglin . . . . . Same

Franks v Dormon . . . . . Same

Salvage v Lofton &c . . . . . Same

Salvage v Lofton . . . . . Same

Bookhart v Lofton &c . . . . . Same

McCausland v Harrison . . . . . Same

Usher v Lofton . . . . . Same

Rust for &c v Harrison &c (2 Scire) . . . Same

Knapp v McMahan, Facias & Return Served by Consent

C. Miller v McMahan Facias & Return Served

On the Motion of Henry Martin and he having paid to the Clerk $4.50 Cents, it is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep Private entertainment for one year from the date hereof

Thompson v. Kessell Offer Inquest set aside
Payment by the appearance Fact & Plea and Costs

Donaghe v. Baker Offer Inquest set aside Payment
& Plea and Costs

Waight v. Graham same Offer Inquest set aside
Payment & Plea and Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 1st
Tuesday in June next

Peachy Harrison

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham
May 7. 1821.

Court

Robert McDonald . . Dfft } Upon a Warrant for Labouring
on the Sabath day last or
the 6 May 1821.—

The Defendant, appearing and being fully heard in his
defence and the Witness on the part of the Prosecution being
fully examined, Judgment is Granted against the defendant
for one Dollar and 67 cents, the amount of the penalty to
be applied according to the act of assembly in this case
made and provided, and the Costs, — Costs $0.93 cents.
Given under my hand this 7. day of May 1821.

Jr. Bushnell

and Recorder

Attest

A. J. Gamble Clk

At a Court Call'd and held for the County of Rockingham on Thursday the 24th day of May 1821 for the Trial and examination of Daniel Dunkin who was committed to the Jail of this County on suspicion of Felony and stands Charged with feloniously committing ~~Buggery with a Mare the property of~~ ~~Robt Bowers~~ the detestable unnatural and abominable Crime of Buggery with a Mare.

Present

Peachy Harrison, Benjamin Lewis, Henry Nelson, Daniel Mathews, Henry Bierne & G. Jeffries and John M. Campbell .....

The prisoner was put to the Bar, and being charged with the Felony aforesaid pleaded Not Guilty, whereupon the Witness to wit, Evan Bowers, were Sworn and examined ——— ——— ——— and the ~~Court having~~ said prisoner being fully heard, in his defence, upon Consideration whereof it is the opinion of the Court, that the said Prisoner is Not Guilty, and that ~~he~~ he be acquitted and discharged of the said Offence —

and the Court arose. Peachy Harrison

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 5th day of June 1821

Present

Joseph Baxter, George Dove, Giles Tuck, & G. Gustley.
Daniel Mathews & Jonathan Shipman Gent.

A List of Conveyances Admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of May 1821 to the 4th day of June in the same year was returned into court by the Clerk thereof which List being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and is in the words and figures following to wit—

not found — A Deed for Land from Jacob Shaver and wife to Joseph McMullin acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from John Huffman and wife to John Brown acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Michael Millers exrs to John Eversole acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from David Fadely & wife to Richard Bickerton acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Mathias Stover Jr to Mathias Stover Sent acknowledged

not found — A Deed of Loan for Personal Estate from John Brock to William Campbell acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Christian Lanick and wife to Thomas & Fletcher In Trust for Michael Kinser acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Personal Estate from David Fadely to Thomas & Fletcher In Trust for Adam Teater acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Personal Estate from David Spitzer to John Shaver In Trust for Samuel Bowman proven by three Witnesses thereto

found — A Deed for Land from David Cook and wife to Abraham Williamson acknowledged before 2 Magistrates and Certified

found A Deed for Land from Catharine Miller &c to Stephen Conrad acknowledged before 2 Magistrates Certified

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Parrott to Isaac Parrott In Trust for David Stute acknowledged before two Magistrates Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Richard Pagan and wife to Mary Vanpelt proven by 3 Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Cheneour to Abraham Fisher acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Ezekiel Harrison & George M Harrison to Anthony & Jacob Roads acknowledged by George M Harrison for himself and as Attorney in fact for said Ezekiel Harrison

not found A Deed for Land from John Carthrae to John Kenny In Trust for William Rice acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Loker to Reuben Moore acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Sprinkle and wife to Catharine Grove acknowledged before two Magistrates in Blythe County Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Catharine Grove to Henry Byrd acknowledged before two Magistrates in Blythe County Certified

not found A Deed for Land from George Grim to Nancy & Elizabeth Grim acknowledged

not found A Power of Attorney from William Conrad to George C Conrad acknowledged before a Magistrate in Montgomery County in the State of Tennessee Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Martin Cromer and wife to Henry Dinkle acknowledged

found A Bill of Sale of Personal Estate from Malachi Staley to Samuel Miller acknowledged

recorded

A Deed for Personal Estate from John Pagan to John A Moore In Trust ~~for John Sites~~ In Trust for John Sites acknowledged

recorded

A Deed for Land from Thomas McCullough to John McCullough acknowledged

recorded

A Deed for Land from John Homan to William Herran In Trust for John Zimmers & David Steele acknowledged by Homan & Herran

recorded

A Deed for Land from John Homan to William Herran In Trust for David Steele acknowledged by said Homan and Herran

recorded

A Deed for Land from William Harrison to John Kinney In Trust for Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

C

On the Motion of the Rev^d John B. Brown, who produces a License of his regular Ordination in the Church aforesaid, the regular Bretheren in Christ, and he having taken the oath of fidelity, and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs a Testimonial, is Granted him to celebrate the rights of Matrimony, according to the ~~Cost~~ Ceremony of the Sd Church.

X

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Susan Pearce, (about 7 years old) to Charles Weaver as the Law directs, who is to give her for freedom dues $20

X

Catharine Carr orphan of William Carr came into Court and made choice of Towsand Mefferd as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

X

Betty Hayes orphan of Jonas Hayes also came into Court and made choice of George Hayes as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Copy Road

Ordered that Jacob Nicholas be appointed Overseer of District No. 8. on the Swift River Gap road, in the room of Peter Nicholas resigned, and that he with the hands allotted to said District, work thereon and keep the same in Lawfull repair

The Last will and Testament of Peter Miller dec'd was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Christian Argenbright and Henry Argenbright and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Peter Miller, Jacob Perry, Felty Perry and John Perry the executors named in the said will who entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and a Grant thereof being obtained in due form it is ordered that Jacob Argenbright, Augustus Argenbright, Jacob Lefo and Philip Royer, or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Peter Miller and make report to the Court

On the Motion of James Hall esq. and he having taken the oaths of an attorney, he is admitted to practice in this Court.

Ordered that Joseph Johnson orphan of Benjamin Johnson about 11 years old, be bound by the Overseers of the poor to Charles Moyer, to learn the trade of a house Carpenter, or such other trade as shall be agreed upon by the parties, who is to have for freedom dues. $20 and that any Order heretofore Made Concerning him to be bound, be rescinded

The Last will and Testament of Francis Clark dec. was proved in Court and proved by the oaths of Josiah Smith, John Norman Jr and John Ferriman, and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that William Hopkins be appointed Overseer of Destrict No 3 on the road leading from Harrisonburg to W. Hopkins Mill, in the room of Archibald Hopkins Resigned and that he with the hands allotted to work on said Destrict, work thereon and keep the same in good repair

Smith v Davis (a free Negro) upon a Recog. for a breach of the peace on the complaint of Catharine Pedrick, the said Defendant appeared in Court on discharge of his recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence & arguments of Counsel, upon consideration whereof it is ordered that the said Defendant be acquitted, and that he recover his Costs against the said Catharine Pedrick.

A Settlement of the estate of Barbara Kelly and return ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Henry Festis and return ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of Marlin Mauzy &c as Guardians of the Children of George Phelps and return ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Henry Harshbarger, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that his Sept. John be exempted from the payment of county & Parish Levies from hereafter and John.

On the Motion of Robert Gwin and he having paid to the Clerk $4.18 cents, it is ordered that a License be Granted him to keep private entertainment until the 1st day of May 1822 —

C.K. M.Williams exrs v. Davis late Sheriff upon a Notice & Motion proved and Continued untill the next Court

C.K. M.Clellan v. Davis late Sheriff, upon a Notice for money recd by his Deputy D. Rayburn & Motion proved & continued untill the next Court.

C. On the Motion of Charles Moyer, and he having paid to the Clerk $4.50 cents, it is Ordered that a Licence be Granted him to keep private entertainment untill 1st day of May 1822.

Moyer's Licence issued this day

Present.
Henry Bushnell Gentleman

Ned a Negro Man Slave the property of John H. Peyton, (who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony, and Stands with feloniously Stealing of a Quantity of Bacon and Salted Fish the property of Abraham Smith, and ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ for the Trial of Said Ned a Court was Directed to be held on the 12th of May last, but which Court failed to Meet,) was put to the bar, and being Charged with the said felony, pleads Not Guilty, whereupon Sundry Witnesses were Sworn and examined touching the said Offence, and ~~being fully heard in support of the~~ the Court not having time to hear the argument of Counsels the Prisoner was remanded to Jail, and the prosecution Continued untill to Morrow

C.K. Brannan exrs v. Nuston late Sheriff, upon a Notice & Motion proved ~~xxxx~~ and Continued

C.K. Marcus v. Nuston late Sheriff, upon a Notice & Motion proved & Continued

~~Goodrich~~ v.
P. Good v Gelinow upon a Note for Money
paid by said Good as Security with said Gelinow for
~~Robert~~ George Cuyk to Robert Grattan, Note proved,
and Judgment awarded for ~~£~~ 23. 3½ cents with Interest
from 5 May 1821 till paid

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning at 9 o'Clock.

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 6th June 1821

Present

Joseph Baxter ~~George Dove~~, Gilm Fenly
Jonathan Shipman & Henry Buchanan Esq. Justices

The Court doth Recommend to his Excellency, Thomas
Mb. Randolph Governor of Virginia, Archibald
Rutherford, George Dove, & Peachy Harrison, as proper
and fit persons to be Commissioned as Sheriff of
this County for the ensueing Year,

Present

George Dove. Gent.

Ned a Negro man Slave the property of John D
Peck, who stands Charged, with Felony, was ag arraigned
to the Bar, and the Court having heard the arguments
of Counsel, upon consideration of the whole Circumstances
of the Case, it is ~~grand~~ the unanimous Opinion of the
Court, that the said Ned is Guilty of the Felony, whereof
he stands Charged: it is therefore ordered that the said
prisoner be burnt in the hand in the presence of the
Court, and receive on his bare back 15 Lashes, and
that the Gaoler forthwith procure to execute the Judgment
Whereupon on the Motion of the attorney for the Court

and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the said Negroe Ned be bound to keep the peace of for the term of one year, and Good behaviour, and that he be committed until his Master or some other person, enters into a Recognizance in the sum of £200 Dollars payable to Thomas M. Randolph Esqr Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office, Condition, that the said Ned shall keep the peace, and be of Good behaviour for the said term of One year from the date hereof — Also on the Trial of the above prosecution a bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court, which was Signed and sealed as the Law directs and ordered to be made part of the Record.

Henry Wright orphan of Jacob Wright did came into Court and made choice of George Seitz as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and it is ordered that the said George Seitz have leave to bind his said Ward, to Jesse B. Bowles to learn the trade of a Farmer, the said Bowles agreeing to give the said boy three months Schooling and £15 for freedom dues —.

The Court doth Recommend to his Excellency Thomas Mann Randolph Governor of Virginia, the following persons, to be Commissioned as Officers in the 11th Regiment of the Militia in this County

1st Battalion

William M'Mahan Major in the room of Daniel Mathews promoted

2nd Battalion

Jacob Trumbo Jun. Capt in the room of Richard Wright resigned

The Court having Significd their intention at the last
Court to lay the county levy at this term, and for that
purpose caused the Majestrats to be Summoned, and
a Majority thereof not appearing that part is ordered
to be certified, and the Court pursuant proceed to lay the
Levy for the year 1821. the said year commencing on
December Court 1820) a Statement whereof is as
follows (to wit)

Cap. Dier to Sheff.

To Jacob Dierker for expences in building a Brige
a Cross the North River at said Dierkers, which
Bridge was partly built by Subscription. . . $200.00

Lewis Keller	for work done on road	3.75
Abraham Yount	Same	3.75
George Hauk	Same	2.00
James M Hook	Same	3.50
John Miller	Same	2.50
Michael Summers	Same	2.50
Wm Williams Lewis	Same	3.75
Jacob Nicholas	Same	5.00
John Rink	Same	5.00
Simon Snyder	Same	5.00
Peter Michael	Same	5.00
Henry Lewis	Same	5.00
George Michael	Same	2.50
Jacob Nicholas	Same	7.50
Philip Keller	Same	5.00
Jacob Kipling	Same (as overseer & Waggoning)	3.50
John Wampler	Same	5.00
Jeremiah Hamburger	Same	2.50
Henry Lyke	Same	2.75
Widow Faber	Same	10.00
Peter Dier	Same	3.75
Henry L. Dierker	Same	7.50
		2.50
		94.50

Amount Brought forward		294.50
John Hannar for work on the road		3.50
Layton Yancy	same (and as overseer)	2.50
Walter Davis	same	2.50
Daniel Pickering	same	3.00
Henry Smith	same	2.00
John Rice	same	2.50
Peter Armantrout	same	1.25
Joseph Shoemaker	same	1.25
Margaret Jones	same	2.50
Andrew Newman	same	5.00
Conrad Smith	same	2.50
Jacob Lipe	same	5.00
George Gilmore	same	5.00
John Pirkey	same	1.00
Abraham Fisher	same	2.00
Peter Paul	same	2.50
Jacob Bowman	same	2.50
Jacob Hisling	same	5.00
William Bateman	same	3.00
William Lewis	same	3.00
John McCausland	same	5.00
John Bloom	same	2.50
George Celine	same	2.25
Henry Pirkey (Miller)	same	2.50
James Hooks	same	2.50
James M Hooks	same	2.50
John Winkler	same	6.00
James McClure	same	3.00
John Perkey Abraham Fisher	same	2.50
		379.25

Amount brought forward		379.25
George Hauk	for workmen on the road	2.50
Henry Hershberger	for same	5.00
John Dellar	for same	2.50
John Burkholder	same	3.00
Jacob Wolf	same	2.25
Jacob Higgens	same	2.75
George Musser	same	2.00
Abraham Hoffman	same	2.00
John Byerly	same	2.50
Christian Mauch	same	3.00
Jacob Diebaugh	same	1.50
George Duncan	same	2.50
Abraham Glick	same (& as overseer)	5.50
Martin Miller	same	4.50
Christian Gerber	same	4.50
Bethuel Herring	same	4.50
David Herring	same	4.50
John Shultz	same	1.88½
Henry Fluke	same	1.62
Abraham Neal Jr	same	5.00
James Dever	same	6.00
Christian Frank	same	3.50
John Leedy	same	9.17
Robert Gray	same	5.00
Zebulon Harrison	same	1.93
Oliver Mclaughland	same	3.75
David Yeuell	same	2.50
Peter Nicholas	same	9.50
John Eaton	same	2.00
Bluford & Neary	same	5.00
John Hupp	same	2.00
		499.07

Amount brot forward		493.09
Melcher Leebrit	for work on the road	5.00
Henry Ray	same	3.50
Jacob Roder	same	2.00
Adam Leuthae	same	2.50
Stephen Neamberger	same	2.50
Herman Lofland	same	2.50
Jacob Kier	same	2.50
Philip Neal	same	2.50
Jm Harrison	same	1.08
Philip Koontz	same	2.67
Jacob Rench	same	5.00
Philip Kupp	same	2.50
Andrew Spitzer	same	2.00
John Long	same	5.00
Christian Ritner	same	3.50
Conrad Yanger	same	4.00
Aaron Coleman	same	2.00
John Ragan	same	2.50
Mary Ann Houston	same	2.50
Peter Ailer	same	2.50
Henry Lipe	same	2.50
John Lokan	same	2.50
Saml Miller	same	4.00
John Cowan	same	12.00
Thos Logan Jr	same	5.00
Conrad Long	same	2.00
Wellcom West	same	3.00
George Rosenberger	same	6.00
Michael Roder	same	3.00
		581.92

$581.92

George Hoof for work on the road	3.00
Jacob McCrumson same	6.00
Michael Crook same	3.00
Samuel Miller same	2.50
John Hoffman same	3.67
William Hooper same	2.35
Daniel Pickering same	7.50
Col Rehoboam Mathews same	2.50
John Harman same	2.75
Jeremiah Hamburger same	2.75
Aug. Armantrout same	5.00
Joseph Hinton same	5.00
Mathew Bridger same	5.00
John Bracton same	6.00
Frank Lever same	0.50
Abraham Smith same	0.50
Henry Cailey Overseer of the road	1.00
Abraham Neal same	1.00
Abraham Bloser same	.50
Richard Curtin same	1.00
Andrew Peavy same	4.00
John Hunter same	0.50
Henry Lipe same	2.50
David Lincoln same	3.50
Arthur Davidson same	1.00
Christly Grotzer same	0.50
Peter Paul same	1.50
George Michael same	1.00
Rahaboam Mathews same	1.50
Christian Lanich same	0.75
Jacob Carbaugh same	1.50
	$59.59

$59 59

Henry Smith as overseer of the road	0.50
David Driscell same	1.00
George Roder same	6.25
Benjamin Rayhart same	2.00
Joseph Hunton same	1.50
George Messick same	1.75
Jacob Bowman same	0.50
John Bowman same	1.50
John Pinkey same	0.75
Martin Miller same	1.00
Mathias Snyder same	1.00
John Ragan same	1.00
John Rader same	0.50
John Layman same	1.00
Thomas McCulloch same	0.50
John Higgins same	1.50
Henry Earley same	1.00
John Riddle same	1.50
William Rice same	0.50
George Rosenbarger same	1.50
Abner Yater same	1.00
Henry Briley same	1.00
Reuben Bain same	1.00
Philip Knupp same	0.50
James M Nook same	1.00
James Sims same	1.50
John Layton same	3.00
John Regan same	0.50
Adam Strobaugh same	.75
	$96 59

696.59

Henry Gilmore as overseer of the road	.50
Adam Pine do same	.50
Benjamin Smith same	1.00
Daniel Pine same	4.00
John Black same	1.75
James Fulton same	3.25
George Eaman working on road	4.00
George Pine	3.50
Henry Metz	2.12
Henry Engle	1.00
John Reed	1.67
Frederick Kiger	1.67
Peter Bird sen^{r}	2.75
Lewis Bird	1.00
Isaac Raines for 100 wolf scalps	6.00
John Bryan for same	6.00
Peter Bowman for two ditto	12.00
Adam Land for 3 ditto	18.00
Robert Gray attorney for County for his services 1 year	120.00
Henry L. Tannehill Clerk for his services Ditto	75.00
Edwd C. Rutherford Sheriff for his services Ditto	75.00
William Fletcher Keeper of the Courthouse Ditto	30.00
Jacob Houck Jailor for his services Ditto	40.00
To Jacob Houck for work done to the jail	50.00
	1157.30
To Sheriff Commissions & Deficiencies	399.64
	$1556.94

Cr

By 1921 Tithables in 116 Regist.
By 1786 ditto in 58 ... Exonerating 3707 Cattle ... $1336.92

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford Sheriff Collect from each Titheable person in this County 42 Cents, that being the County proportion for 1821.

Ordered that Richard Payne, Michael Doffelmyer, Christopher Mericle Jr, Spencer Kelly, Michael Profit Daniel Summers, Michael Wheelerman, James Banks, be severally exempted from the payment of County & Parish Levey—

William Perrow Commissioner of the revenue for the North West District in this County, produced an account for his Services amounting to $ 51 for 1821, which was ordered & allowed by the Court and Order to be certified to the Auditor of Publick Accounts

Parrow Solomon the same as Commissioner of the South East District.

The Court doth hereby Certify the same the Tavern Rates as was established for this County for the year 1819—

Ordered that Walter Davis late Sheriff pay unto Jacob Nowell the Sum of $ 21.54 cents, out of the Deposetions for the year 1820. for Sundry costs done to the Court Houses as per account filed

Ordered that all Causes set for Trial at this Court which have not been tried or Continued, be Continued untile the Next Court

Ordered that this Court be adjourned untile the 1st Tuesday in July Next

Joseph Baxter

At a Court Call'd and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court House on the 15th day June 1821. for the trial examination of Benjamin Bolkin (a free Negro) who was committed to the Jail of this County for felony, and Stands Charged with unlawfully Stabbing Cato Bowlin (a free Negro) with a Spear or Dirk, in the Breast and Back, on the Night of the 3rd of June 1821.

Present

Merry Welch, Joseph Graves, David Newton, John Bartlett & John Wynn. & G. Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailor, and being Charged with the felony aforesaid pleaded not Guilty, and thereupon Sundry Witnesses to wit, Cato Bolin (a free Negro), Isaac Greenwood (a free Negro) and James Bosell (a free Negro) - who were Sworn & examined touching the Offence whereof the said prisoner Stands charged, the Court upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the Case, are of the said prisoner is guilty of the Robbery whereof he Stands Charged and for the same to take his trial in the Superior Court of Law for the said County, and that he be remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain untill discharged by due Course of Law.

Be it Remembered that on the 15 day of June 1821. Peachy Harrison, James Bosell, Cato Bowlin, and Isaac Greenwood, appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Thomas Man Randolph Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the Sum of $100 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth. the Recognizance upon this Condition that if the said

Harrison Jarvis Bosell, Cato Bowler, Isaac Greenwood shall severally make their appear before the Judge of the Superior Court of Law to be held for the said County, which will be on the Monday before the third Tuesday in October next then and there to give evidence against Ben a free Negro Charged with unlawfully stabbing of the said Cato Boler, and shall not depart the said Court unlill discharged by Law then the above Recgz to be Void —

And the Court arose Benny Webb

Tuesday to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham the 3rd day of July 1821.

Present

Walter Davis, Peachy Harrison, David Mathews and Joseph Estaver. . . . . Esqrs Justices

Bill of Conveyances, ordered to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham, from the 5th day of June 1821 to the 2nd day of July 1821. both days inclusive, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, which being examined by the Court, is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and is in the words and figures following (to wit)

formd A Deed for Land from James Turner & wife to George Mauck. acknowledged.

formd A Deed for Land from Nehemiah Miller & wife to Thomas Miller acknowledged.

formd A Deed for Land from same to the same acknowledged

formd A Deed for Land from George Shaffer & wife to Benjamin Reighard acknowledged

2nd formd A Deed of Loan from John Rader to John Herman acknowledged (for personal property)

formd A Deed for Personal Estate from William Steinspring to Samuel Hoover in Trust for John Hoover acknowledged

formd A Deed for personal estate from Amos Moore to Anderson Moffett in trust for Abraham Moore, acknowledged

formd A Deed for Land from William Good & wife to Jacob Small acknowledged

A Deed from same for Land from same to Jacob Koogler, acknowledged

Not formd

A Deed from Philip Speltzer Exrs to Adam Mull for Land, acknowledged.

A Deed from Henry Loas Father to Adam Mill, for Land acknowledged before two Magistrate & Certified.

A Deed from same to George Philipi, for Land. acknowledged before two Magistrate & Certified.

An appraisment, bill & Sale bill of the estate of John Chrisman and was presented in Court, and Order to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of John Chrisman and returned & Ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of the estate of William Armentrout and was returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of George Fawley and returned & ordered to be Recorded

John Neely orphan of Abram Neely came into Court and made choice of William Snyder as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of Samuel Stone and Barbara Mull administrators of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels of Andrew Mull dec'd & Granted them they having entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that, Jacob Boor George Bowman, Daniel Caldwell George Miller, and Abraham Painter, or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Andrew and make report to the Court

Ordered that John Gilman have leave to bind his two Nephews Gilmans orphans of Thomas Gilman decd to Jacob Leggett to learn the trade of a Hatter, who agrees to give the said Boys Schooling, as the Law directs, (in the case of poor orphans,) and a good suit of Clothes.

Lengle admr. &c. Harris on upon a Notice &c. Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for $100. with damages at the rate of 6 per annum from 1st day of December 1819. till paid if Demd for more Recd by said Harrison as an Attorney at Law

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind John Thompson poor child of Elizabeth Thompson, (5 years old the first day of January last) to Samuel Bambridge to learn the trade of a Black Smith, as the Law directs, who agrees to learn for freedom dues $12,

Lengle admr. &c. Harrison upon a Notice &c. the said Defendant appears in Court, and confesses a Judgment for $100. with damages at the rate of 6 per annum, from 1st day of December 1819. till paid if Demd for more Recd by said Harrison as an attorney.

Henry v Denton, upon a Notice &c. On the Motion of the Defendant, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the award made & returned up by the arbitrators, be set aside and, it is ordered that all Matters in difference between them in this suit be referred back, to the said arbitrators whose award, or the award of any two of them, is to be made the Judgment of the Court.

George Price, who was appointed at May Court last an overseer of the poor, appears in Court, and took the several oaths of Office as the Law directs.

Good & Aught. upon a Note for Money paid by the Defts as Security for the said Defts to Robert Grattan, Note proved & Judgment for $46.74 cents to be discharged $23.36 cents with Interest from 5. May 1821 till paid, and Costs

On the Petition of John Allebough, to alter the part of (commonly call'd Grattans old road) which is from the right bank of Daniel Flory Mill dam, so as to leave said Road about Mid way of said dam, and running parallel with it, and at no greater distance at any place, than two poles, and intersecting it again at the distance of about 8 poles from the point of departure; it is ordered that Aaron Solomon, David Grow and Jacob Bloser, being first sworn do View the said alteration, as also the old road, and make report of the Convenience and inconvenience attend the same to this Court

Henry Hamblin Clerk of this Court, entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $1000. for the due and faithful (payment) into the public Treasury the taxes levied by him for the year ending 1st day of September next, which bond was acknowledged by the Justices thereof and ordered to be Recorded

Peter Benton, Abraham Strickler, Andrew McClelan, and Abraham Stup who are hereby Elected in the office of Constable for two years, from the date thereof and Abraham Stup also is hereby appointed in the room of Philip Moody resigned (for the Lisbon Township) Severally appeared in Court, and entered into bond with Security, and took the oaths of office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that they are all men of honesty, probity and good demeanor, —

On the Motion of Philip Miller, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Jacob Nigh dec'd is Granted him, he having) entered into bond with Security, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and Hannah Nigh the Widow of the said Nigh having) appeared in Court and refused to qualify as

administrator, and it is ordered that Daniel Harrison John Long, Nich. Brock and Henry Fleet or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jacob Deyo and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of this County, Robert Herron and Michael Newman are appointed his Deputies, who thereupon took the several oaths of office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that they are men of honesty, probity and good demeanor, —.

On the Petition of Isaac Burnes, who owns the lands on both sides of Spring Creek, who asks is desirous of building a dam across the said Creek for the purpose of working a Tilt Hammer, it is ordered that a Writ of Adquod damnum be awarded him according to Law, and to be returned on the 4th Monday in this Month returnable here at August Court Next

Henry J Gamble, produces in Court an account for examining the Commissioners Land and property books for 1821. which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified.

Ordered that Walter Davies late Sheriff pay unto Henry J Gamble $41.37 cents. out of the depredations for the year 1820. for Sundry blank books & papers for the use of the Clerks Office, as per account rendered

Henry J Gamble, Clerk of the overseers of the poor, made a report, shewing the situation of the poor, & the expenses for the last year, which was examined, and approved by the Court and ordered to be filed in the Office, — and the said Henry J Gamble agent for the overseers of the poor, also produces in Court an account of his agency for the year ending the first Monday in June last, which was examined and allowed by the Court, and it is ordered that the said Gamble be allowed the sum of five per cent. on the sum of $1657.95 cents

being the same Recpd. and prayed out by him, within the year aforesaid

By consent of the parties, It is Ordered that all the suits sett for tryal at this Court be Continued. untill the next Court

C. Bryan vs Jenkins Pr. upon a Note or a Deft bond K. Note proved Execution awarded

C. G. Byrnes admr &c vs Jno. Clarks Creditors vs Jenkins Pr. Same

C. G. Gray vs Coroner Pr . . . . . Same

C. G. Eckard for use Bell vs Coroner Pr . . . . . Same

C. 6 Rutherford vs John Miller Pr . . . . . Same

C. 6 A. Whitmore admr for J.M. vs Jno Miller Pr . . . Same

C. 6 Note vs J. Miller Pr . . . . . Same

C. K. Rutherford vs James Miller Pr . . . . . Same

Ord. that this Court be adjourned untill the first Tuesday in August next.

H Davis

At a Court Call'd and held for the County of Rockingham ~~on Sunday the~~ at the Court house on Sunday the 31st day of July 1831 for the Trial and examination of Benjamin Hopkins (a free man of Colour) who was committed to the Jail of this County for Murder and Stands charged with having Murdred Cato Boulin (a free man of Colour)

Present

George Hunter Peachy Harrison Joseph Cravens Henry Welch and Richard P Fletcher } Gentlemen Justices

The Prisoner was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailor and being charged with the Murder aforesaid Plead not Guilty Whereupon Sunday Witnesses ~~were sworn~~ to wit James Boswell (a free Negro) Isaac Greenwood (a free Negro) Jack Hite (a free Negro) & Doctr Peachy Harrison were sworn & examined touching the Offence wherewith the prisoner Stands charged The Court upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the Case are of opinion that the Prisoner is Guilty of the Murder as charged and that he is triable in the Superior Court of Law for said County and that he be remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain until discharged by due Course of Law

Be it remembered that on the 31st day of July 1831 Peachy Harrison Isaac Greenwood Negro James Boswell Negro Jack Hite Negro and Joseph Harrison Negro appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency Thomas M Randolph Governor of Virginia in $100 each to be levied of their respective Goods & Chattles Lands & Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered upon this condition that if they each make their personal appearance at the Next Superior Court of Law for this County, and not depart the said Court until discharged by due Course of Law then the above Recognizance to

there to give evidence against Ben charged with Murdering Cato Boulin

Said Act to remain in full force & Virtue
and the Court arose

Geo. Houston